FEBRUARY 1954 35 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Special AUTO SECTION

John Fitch and Phil Walters tell about the **WORLD'S GREAT ROAD RACES**

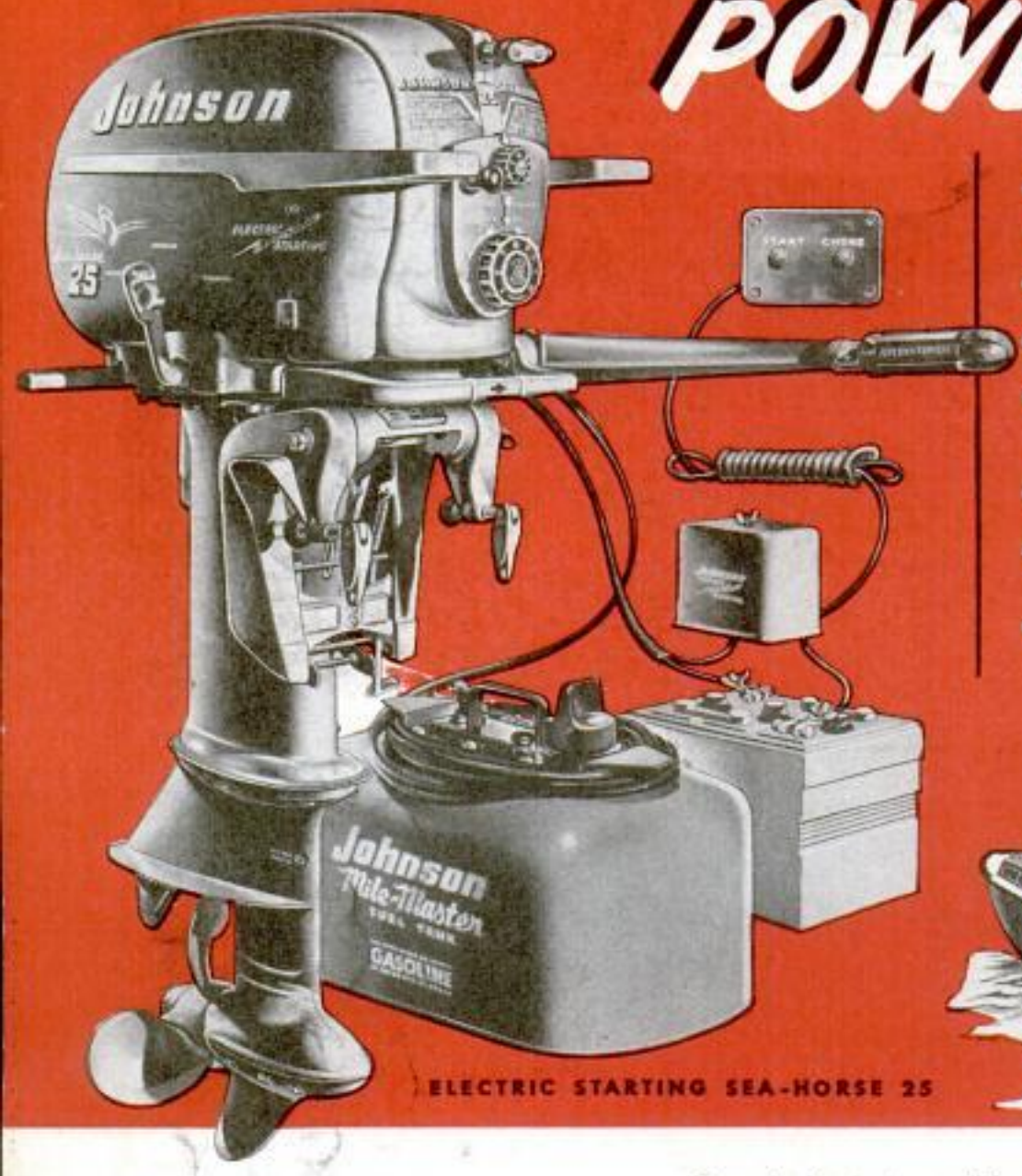
46 PAGES ABOUT AUTOMOBILES *including...*

- Parade of the '54 Models
- What Car Owners Want Next
- How to Buy a Used Car
- What Makes a Car Run

Recognize 1954's new "faces"?—See page 154

8-Page COLOR ALBUM of the Finest American Classic Cars

NOW! PUSH-BUTTON POWER!



- **Electric Starting!** (ALSO EQUIPPED FOR MANUAL STARTING)
- **25 Horsepower!**
- **Speeds Over 30 mph!**
- **Fitted for Ship-Master Remote Control!**
- **Gear Shift!** FORWARD-NEUTRAL-REVERS
- **Mile-Master Fuel Systen** (6 GALLON)
- **Twist-Grip Speed Contro**

ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25

FREE! Write for the new Sea-Horse Catalog. Complete details on the 5 great motors of the 1954 Johnson line—including the revolutionary *quiet* Sea-Horse 5½ and the flashing, newly-styled Sea-Horse 10. Your copy sent free.

JOHNSON MOTORS,
400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

Here is the last word in sheer outboard luxury—*push-button starting!* The new Electric Starting Sea-Horse 25 is a complete unit (except for battery) ready to spin into action at the touch of your finger. With Ship-Master Remote Control for shift and throttle (Johnson accessory), you now have concentrated command of power at your steering wheel. Choke, start, shift, throttle, steer from any seat in your boat! . . . See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES

SEA-HORSE 5½—5½ hp. Johnson's new "Suspension Drive" sensation. It's *quiet!* **$210.00***

ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. **$498.00***

SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. Speeds over 30 mph! With 6-gal. Mile-Master Fuel System. Gear Shift. Twist-Grip. Only **$410.00***

SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp. Power, speed and terrific "getaway." With Mile-Master Fuel System. Gear Shift. Twist-Grip Speed Control. Outboard motoring's *great* buy **$297.50***

SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp. 32-lb. *twin!* Angle-matic Drive . . . **$145.00***

**F.O.B. factory, subject to change. Weight approx. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.*

Copyrighted material

"We installed it ourselves—and look! ALL THROUGH IN TIME FOR SUPPER"

JEANNE and I had heard about the wonders of Goodyear VINYL·TILE flooring, and decided to take a try at installing it ourselves in our kitchen.

So on Saturday morning we went to work, and we were all through by early afternoon!

But Jeanne deserves the credit, for she was the one who stopped by the dealer's and picked up the handy, home installation kit and the "How To Install" folder put out by Goodyear.

After that, it was simple (except she did have trouble making up her mind about which of the 18 beautiful VINYL·TILE colors to use!).

And it's simpler still to keep VINYL·TILE clean and sparkling. You see, it is specially pre-polished at the factory to a natural, lasting luster.

A swish of a sudsy mop does the trick—we've found it unnecessary to wax it ever!

P.S. Goodyear VINYL·TILE comes in tiles and yard-wide rolls—flexes easily, is ideal for counter tops and contour coving. SEND FOR FREE VINYL·TILE "SELF INSTALLATION" BOOKLET—address a postcard to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. N-8318, Akron 16, Ohio.

FLOR-MASTER INSTALLATION KIT provides the simple tools required to do a professional job in jig time. Available at all better dealers' — where Goodyear VINYL·TILE is sure to be a featured item.

GOODYEAR Vinyl·Tile

FLOORING, COUNTER TOPS, WALLS—BY THE YARD OR TILE

Flor-Master—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Copyrighted material

What you can learn from the airlines about CHAMPION Spark Plugs for YOUR CAR!

ALL OF THESE AIRLINES ARE CHAMPION USERS

Here's why the selection of Champion Spark Plugs by every major airlines is important to you.

They buy Champions because the airlines' own laboratory and flight tests prove Champions superior to all other aviation spark plugs. The same engineering, research and manufacturing skills that produce the world's best aircraft spark plugs produce the Champion Spark Plugs for your car.

That's why when you buy Champions you get spark plugs that combine peak performance and top dependability with maximum operating economy.

See your nearby garage or service station for Champions specially engineered for your car.

GET DEPENDABLE

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

Allegheny Airlines
American Airlines
Braniff International Airways, Inc.
California Central Airlines
Capital Airlines
Central Airlines
Colonial Airlines
Continental Air Lines
Delta-C & S Air Lines, Inc.
Eastern Air Lines
Flying Tiger Line
Frontier Airlines
Maritime Central Airways
National Airlines
North Central Airlines
Northeast Airlines
Northwest Airlines, Inc.
Pacific Northern Airlines
Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc.
Pan American World Airways, Inc.
Piedmont Airlines
Pioneer Air Lines
Slick Airways
Southern Airways
Southwest Airways
Trans-Canada Airlines
Trans-Texas Airways
Trans-World Airlines, Inc.
United Air Lines
West Coast Airlines
Western Air Lines
Iberia
Sabena
Swissair
Air France
Iranian Airways
Air Ceylon Limited
Israel Airlines, Ltd.
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Compania de Aviacion "Faucett" S.A.
British Commonwealth Pacific Airlines
Braathens South-American & Far East Airtransport
Scandinavian Airlines System
Servicos Aereos Cruzeiro Do Sul, Ltda.
Linea Aeropostal Venezolana
Canadian Pacific Airlines, Ltd.
Caribbean-Atlantic Airlines, Inc.
Linee Aeree Italiane S.P.A.
Lloyd Aereo Boliviano S.A.
Aerovias Guest, S.A.
National Greek Airlines
Orient Airways Ltd.
Trans-Australia Airlines
Turkish State Airlines
Aerolineas Argentinas
Air-India International, Ltd.
Air-India, Ltd.
Philippine Airlines
Hawaiian Airlines Limited
Aeronaves de Mexico, S.A.
Panair do Brasil, S.A.
Airways (India) Ltd.
CAT Incorporated
Aer Lingus
Aero O/Y Air Services of India, Ltd.
Cathay Pacific Airways, Ltd.
South African Airways
Ethiopian Airlines, Inc.
Compagnie Air Algeris
Garuda Indonesian Airways N.V.
Transportes Aereos Mexicanos, S.A.
Union Aeromaritime de Transport
Flugfelag Islands, H.F.
Air Tahiti
Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd.
Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia
Aerovias Venezolanas, S.A.
Compania Cubana de Aviacion, S.A.
Lineas Aereas Unidas, S.A.
Serv. Aereos de Chiapas, S.A.
Transp. Aereos de Yajalon, S.A.
Companhia Itau de Transportes Aereos
Empresa de Transportes Aerovias Brasil
Loide Aereo Nacional S/A
Real S/A-Transportes Aereos
Transportes Aereos Nacional Ltda.
Viacao Aerea Sao Paulo, S/A
Societe des Transports Aeriens de L'Extreme Orient (Cosara)
Bharat Airways Ltd.
Deccan Airways Ltd.
Aerovias Reforma, S.A.
Thai Airways Co., Ltd.
Central African Airways Corp.
Cia. Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A.
Aerolinee Italiane Internazionali (Alitalia)

Copyrighted material

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, *Founder* — H. H. WINDSOR, JR., *Editor and Publisher*

Volume 101 — FEBRUARY 1954 — Number 2

Address all communications to:
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Managing Editor.....Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing Editor.....Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....James R. Ward
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor.....Frank L. Brittin
Associate Editor, Aviation.....Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.
Associate Editor.....Clifford B. Hicks
Associate Editor, Automotive.....Arthur R. Railton
Associate Editor, Shop Notes and Crafts.....Wayne C. Leckey
Assistant Editor, Shop Notes.....W. Clyde Lammey
Assistant Editor, Crafts.....Frank N. Stephany
Assistant Editor, Makeup.....John C. Dalen
Automotive Correspondent.....Leo Donovan
Art Director.....Frank Beatty

Assistant Editors
Leonard F. Hilts — Jay W. Hedden — Elliott H. McCleary

Eastern Editor.....Richard F. Dempewolff
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York City 1
Western Editor.....Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.
London Manager.....Douglas W. Wedderspoon
Eagle House, Jermyn St., London S. W. 1, England
Director, Bureau of Information.....Allan Carpenter
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

this month's cover

THAT'S A SUNBEAM ALPINE hurtling along a mountain road on our cover, and at the wheel is John Fitch, America's best-known sports-car racing driver. Fitch is the only American ever to win the coveted Coupe des Alpes in the Alpine Rally. In a special PM interview on page 178, he and Phil Walters, his teammate, give a fascinating picture of the great road races of the world. They describe Le Mans, Mille Miglia, the Tourist Trophy, the Mexican Road Race and all the other famous open and closed circuits. And they name the course which is the most challenging of all to the world's best drivers. This is just one of many auto stories in the special section which starts on page 144. You'll find a colorful album of the finest American classic cars and a "Report to Detroit" by the car owners, who turn designers themselves to tell the makers what they want

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; Wm. Harrison Partridge, exec. vice-pres.; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice-president; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Deyoe, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in the United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $3.50; 2 years, $6.00; 3 years $8.00. To all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.
Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada. Registered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico, June 30, 1950.
Copyright 1953 by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

IN THIS ISSUE

Guided Missiles on Leash - - - - - - - 97
Mr. Peepers Does His Homework - - - - 110
The Iron Road to Labrador - - - - - - - 118
Do It With Staples - - - - - - - - - 128
TV Joins the Air Force - - - - - - - - 134

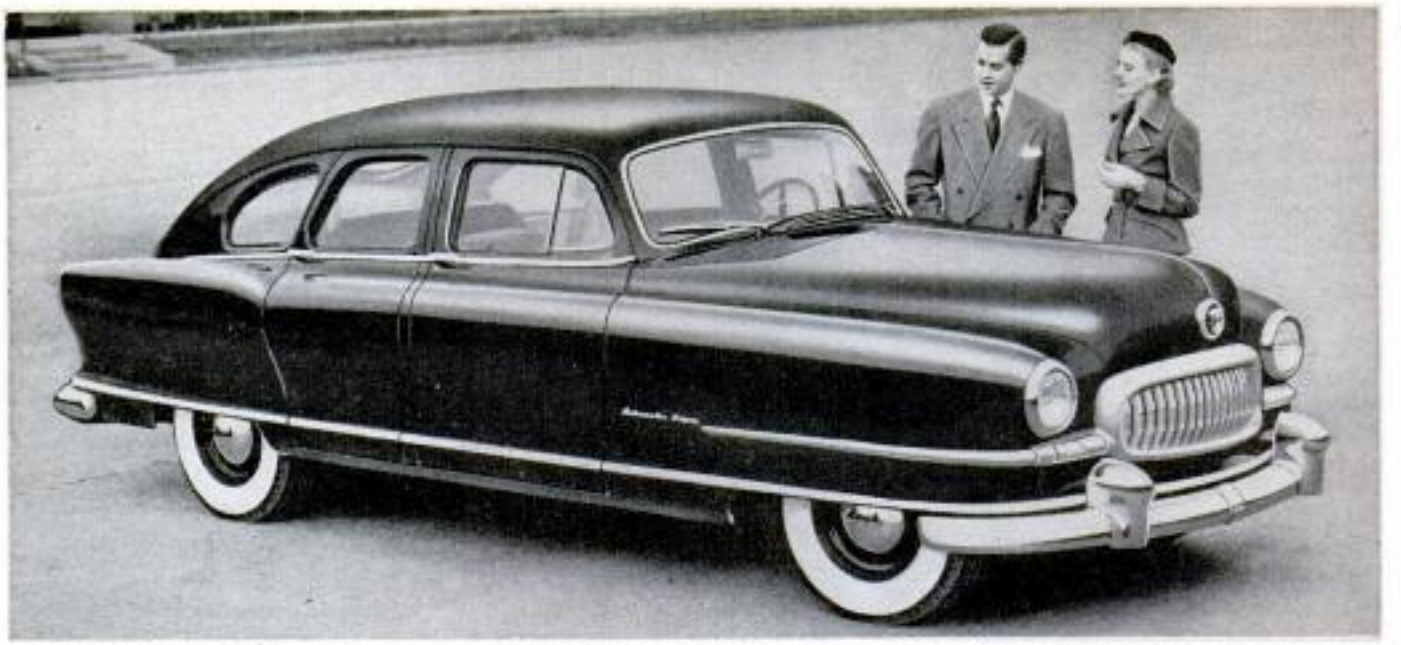
Special Auto Section—
The Twelve Finest American Classics - - 144
Parade of New Cars - - - - - - - - 154
What's New in '54 - - - - - - - - - 164
Report to Detroit - - - - - - - - - 168
What Makes Your Car Run? - - - - - 174
The Great Road Races of the World - - 178

For the Craftsman

3 Sewing Cabinets From Single Design - - 185
Pull Toy in Eight Models - - - - - - - 191
Solving Home Problems - - - - - - - - 196
Buy Your Boat in a Package - - - - - - 205
Make a Model of the *Midway*—Part II - - 212
How to Buy a Used Car - - - - - - - - 222
Tips on Buying Used Electric Motors - - - 229
Know Your Metal Shaper - - - - - - - 234
Radio, TV and Electronics - - - - - - - 245

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 16, 20 and 22

Copyrighted material



This 1951 Nash is typical of many fine, low-priced used cars on Nash dealers' lots right now!

Why are Nash cars more economical to run? Every Nash has a sealed-in Iso-Thermal Intake Manifold, and high compression to deliver *more power on less gasoline*, under all conditions. Every Nash engine has the vibration-free *smoothness* of a counterbalanced crankshaft. And every Nash engine today has a special oil-control ring employing a new principle to give low oil consumption over thousands of miles.

The car with the "Double Lifetime"

Drive your Nash as long as you want—as far as you like . . . you probably will never use up the reservoir of service—the "DOUBLE LIFETIME" that was built into it originally. That means, of course, it will be worth more when you sell it—you'll be money ahead when you pass it along to the next owner.

How exclusive Nash features Double your Travel Pleasure

Now let's forget the dollars and cents *you save*—and think about the pleasure *you gain* when you buy a used Nash.

You'll get extra room for passengers and luggage to make traveling so much more enjoyable.

Most Nash used cars have the famous Weather Eye Conditioned Air heating and ventilating system—and built-in beds for overnight sleeping!

So when you are looking for a good used car, remember these facts about Nash "DOUBLE LIFETIME" Value. You'll treat yourself to the finest buy you ever had in an automobile!

Nash ***The Car With The Double Lifetime . . . Built to Stay New Longer***

Select USED CARS

SEE A NASH DEALER FOR THE BEST USED CAR "BUY" IN TOWN

Nash Motors, Division Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit, Mich.

Copyrighted material

USED CAR BUYERS!

Here's New Proof That Nash—

The "Car with the Double Lifetime"

—Is the Best Used Car You Can Buy!

IT JUST makes good common sense that the more quality and durability built into a new car originally, the more good miles you'll get from it as a used car. And Nash is the car with the "DOUBLE LIFETIME" built in—built to last twice as long as the average automobile—as so many owners will testify.

Read these paragraphs from a letter by enthusiastic Nash owner, Clyde H. Andrist, of Fort Collins, Colorado:

"*I have had extremely fine service from all my Nash cars . . . drove a 1941 Nash Ambassador 256,000 miles and had only one motor overhaul. Drove a 1948 Ambassador 89,000 miles and had no work done on it at all. Traded it in on a '49 Nash which still looked and performed like new at 134,000 miles when I again traded—for a new Nash.*

"My cars are subject to hard usage . . . averaging 60 miles per hour on long drives . . . I still average better than 22 miles per gallon and never add oil between changes . . . on all kinds of roads . . . plowing through heavy mud or deep snow . . . in temperatures as low as 54° below zero and up to 118°."

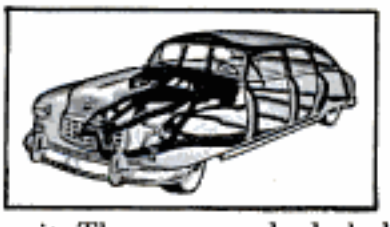
Think of it—134,000 miles on a '49 Nash Ambassador—and it still *ran like new—and looked like new!*

What this means to Used Car Buyers

When you buy a used Nash, you can look forward to more wonderful miles than you ever dreamed a car would deliver.

Because that's the way every Nash is built—built to give a "DOUBLE LIFETIME" of carefree motoring.

Why do Nash cars last longer? Because of exclusive Nash Airflyte Construction!



Instead of the ordinary body bolted to a frame, the structure of every Nash is a solid, welded unit. There are no body bolts to loosen, rattle or squeak. It is twice as rigid, stronger and safer—stays new years longer.

Why do Nash cars seldom need repainting? Unlike other car-makers that use quick-drying lacquers, Nash employs specially formulated enamels baked to a hard, porcelain-like finish. This durable finish is "anchored" to sheet metal completely treated with the famous Bonderite rust-proofing process to resist aging, cracking, rusting—to stay beautiful years longer.

This one
PHOK-GHK-WZQH
Copyrighted material

Animals Protect Themselves

Normally of a very timid nature, a Doe will fight ferociously and effectively to protect its Fawn against attacks of Rattlesnakes and other natural enemies.

AC *ALUVAC* PROTECTS MORE NEW CAR ENGINES THAN ANY OTHER BRAND

Every car engine has its natural enemies too—the dust, dirt, grit and sludge that collect in motor oil—ready to attack smooth-surfaced bearings, pistons and other precision parts.

AC's *Aluvac* Element provides proved protection against these engine oil enemies. Its special accordion fold gives ten times the filtering area of ordinary elements, and its specially formulated filtering material screens out particles as fine as 1/100,000 of an inch.

Change your oil filter element at from 4000 to 6000 miles—and change to AC *Aluvac* to make your car's engine run better, longer.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GM GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

in this corner..... THE EDITORS

FOR THE PIN-UP photographs of the great American Classic cars which we bring you in the color pages that open the special automobile section in this issue, our staff photographer and automobile editor traveled hundreds of miles.

The Classics they sought were found in family garages from California to New

England. The 1931 Duesenberg roadster, which was acclaimed as the greatest American Classic, is owned by William S. McKelvy of Pittsburgh, Pa., but Associate Editor Art Railton (shown lending a muscle at the rear fender) and Photographer Don Honick (who took this picture) found the Duesenberg in Jim Hoe's garage, seven miles off in the woods from Westport, Conn. At the moment it was undergoing an engine overhaul. Hoe is probably the nation's outstanding Duesenberg mechanic, and his garage was filled with Duesenbergs in various phases of repair. Hoe, incidentally, has a Duesenberg of his own which he races—and usually brings in a winner.

To the Editor:

What can be done to decrease the number of traffic violations on our streets and highways? We are firmly convinced that radar speed-control techniques can help in cutting down the number of violators of speed regulations and thereby reduce accidents.

Members of the staff of our Center for Safety Education at New York University have completed a 16-week study using radar in 11 eastern states from Maine to Maryland. This has involved hundreds of speed checks both within city limits and on rural highways. These studies were conducted at the invitation of state traffic authorities. On some highways we were

(Continued to page 10)

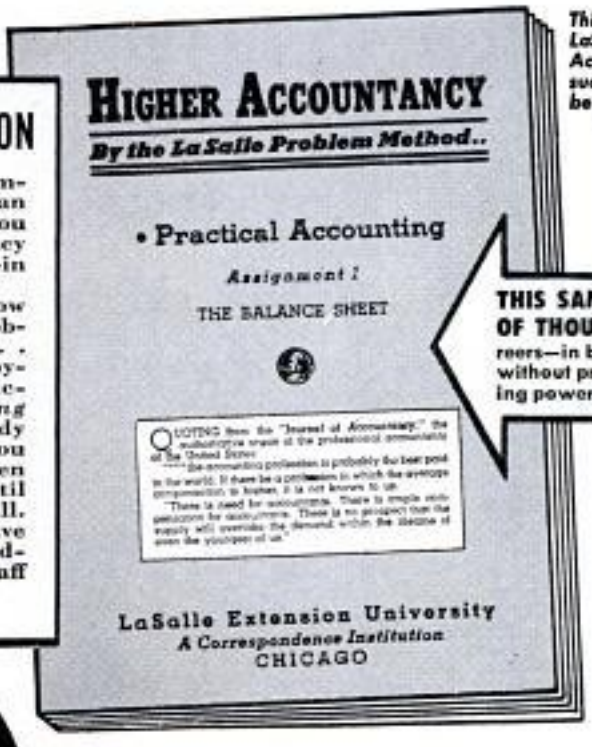
Copyrighted material

This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

will prove you can become an expert

BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U. S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 264H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works.. how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" ...all without cost or obligation.

Name ..... *Age* .....

Street Address .....

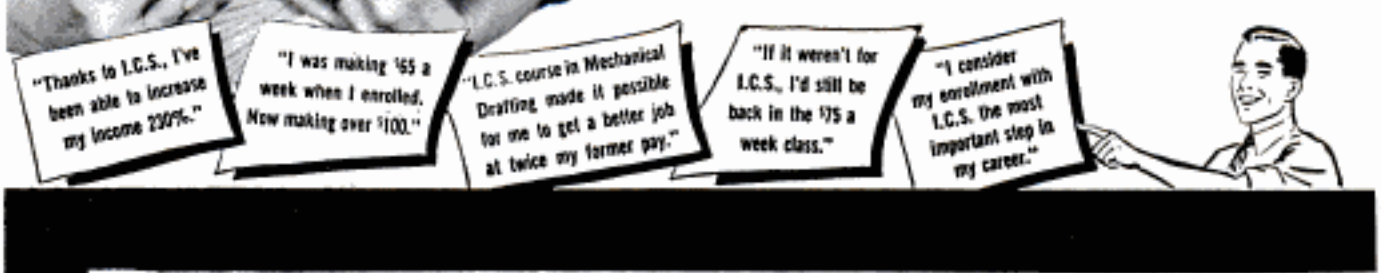
City, Zone & State .....

Present Position .....

Copyrighted material

Here's proof you can

Here are the results of a recent survey conducted by I.C.S.—a sheaf of reports from I.C.S. 10-year graduates and non-graduates. This group alone shows an average pay increase of 103%. You can match this!



JUST imagine what you could do with twice your present income. While you're still young, you could enjoy a standard of living usually associated with success . . . $65 suits . . . an $18,000 home . . . security for your family . . . new respect from your friends.

If you're like the average I. C. S. graduate surveyed, you'll *actually be making twice your present income within 10 years.*

From $2,514.63 to $5,114.84

This is the jump made by the average I.C.S. student over a 10-year period. Average increase — 103%. You can expect I.C.S. to double *your* present salary *if you are an average student.* With a little extra effort, you can be even better off!

277 success-tested subjects

I.C.S. courses cover practical subjects in a practical way. You use your spare time—time that others waste—to acquire knowledge worth thousands of dollars to business and industry.

If you want to be twice as well off in just a few years as you are today, mark and mail the coupon at right.

Get Expert Guidance with 2 FREE BOOKS. By return mail, you get complete catalog on the career you check. Also 36-page pocket-size guide, "How to Succeed." Both FREE! Just mark the coupon.

NOTE: The *average* man or woman will put off mailing this coupon till later. Consider yourself *above average,* with a better-than-average chance of doubling your income, if you mail the coupon now.

Copyrighted material

double your income

What's your income rating?

Returns from 21 states . . . from accountants, draftsmen, engineers, technicians . . . show the following important facts about your expected income over a 10-year period.

	Age 30	Age 40	% Increase
Average income for all U. S. men	$3,288.00	$3,617.00	10%
Average income for college graduates (men)	$4,227.00	$5,142.00	20%
Average income for 41 I. C. S. graduates and non-graduates surveyed, Jan. '53	$2,514.63 before I. C. S. training	$5,114.84 as of Jan. '53	103%

Source: 1950 Census

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 5611-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

EARN BIG MONEY!

Want more money? Steady employment? Clean, interesting work? Look into Drafting. You'll quickly see why there's real opportunity, more money in this prosperous professional-type work. Want ads show trained draftsmen are in great demand. Find out how you can qualify in a few months for a good job in Drafting.

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need to train at home; valuable drawing outfit included. For 50 years this nationally famous school has prepared men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

Find out how C.T.C. practical training has boosted the pay for hundreds, what it can do for you. Learn what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Don't wait! Investigate now. Send for this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-252 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

(Continued from page 6)

able to run checks for two days. One afternoon, we clocked speeds for over an hour on a highway leading from an air force base. With the speed limit at 45 miles per hour, 59 violators were clocked doing from 60 to 75; they were stopped and given warnings. The next day this was repeated over a longer period; necessary warnings dropped to six.

While our radar car covered over 10,500 miles and ran hundreds of checks, a comprehensive study would require months in each state. There are certain observations that can be made:

1. The percent of violations on 25-miles-per-hour streets runs high, from 25 to over 90. In many cases, especially the outskirts of cities, this speed limit may be too low.

2. Speed violations are lower on 30 to 35-miles-per-hour roadways. On the other hand, on superhighways with a 50-miles-per-hour limit, violations run high, considerably higher than on two or three-lane main highways.

3. Motorists tend to drive too fast at night. The hours around midnight are now running second to the sundown period as the most hazardous.

4. Many motorists do not appear to heed important warning signs. It occurred to us that some roads may have too many unimportant signs. It might be worth-while if drivers apprehended for speeding were required to take a series of vision tests to measure acuity, depth perception, glare blindness and other aspects of vision.

5. We cannot put the blame for speeding on drivers of high-powered, modern vehicles, nor any particular age group, for example, younger drivers. Curiously enough, we caught a state highway-department employee and found that he was one of the crew that had recently erected the speed-zone signs!

Anyone who has had the opportunity of working with enforcement officers in the 11 states visited could not fail to recognize the intensive efforts being made to reduce accidents. How much can radar techniques aid in this work? Radar is another scientific

(Continued to page 14)

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

41-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

I'll Train You RADIO-

Our 40th Year

NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.

J. E. Smith

President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.

You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multitester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make $10, $15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multitester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.

I Trained these Men at Home

Laborer Finds Success in Radio-TV

"I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI."—Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.

Switched to TV Servicing

"I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more." —Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Paid for Course, Car in Spare Time

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios . . . averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time business." — W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Employed as Transmitter Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg."—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.

Copyrighted material

AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for busses, taxis etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. *4BA*, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th Year.

NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

BROADCASTING
Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator

SERVICING
Home and Auto Radios
Television Receivers
P.A. Systems

MANUFACTURING
Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Research Assistant

SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO
Chief Operator
Radiotelephone Operator
Assistant Operator

GOVERNMENT RADIO
Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps
Airways Operator
Forestry Dispatcher

AVIATION RADIO
Transmitter Technician
Airport Transmitter Operator

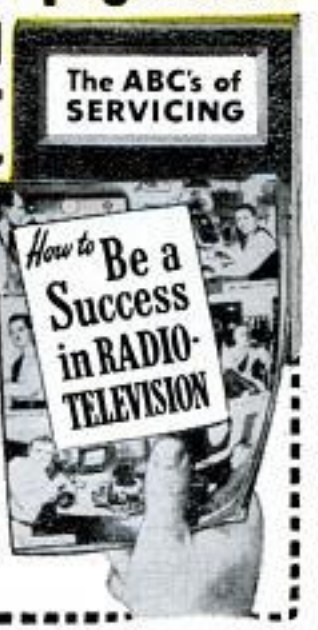
TELEVISION
Pick-up Operator
Television Technician
Remote Control Operator
Service and Maintenance Technician

POLICE RADIO
Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

My Training Includes Television

You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn $10 to $15 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in Radio-Television. Coupon below brings you Actual Lesson and 64-page book.

Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE



Control Operator, Station WEAN

"Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN. NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be." —Raymond E. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

Available to VETERANS under G. I. Bills

MAIL THIS NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4BA
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

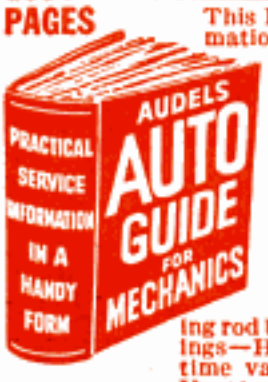
City..... Zone..... State.....

VETS write in date of discharge.....

Copyrighted material

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ P-2

(Continued from page 10)

tool that is now available to local enforcement agencies. It can be used to make speed studies and volume counts. When used with graphic recorders, permanent records can be made for courts and for selective enforcement. But radar is only a tool; it will not eliminate traffic problems. We believe that radar's chief value lies in educating motorists.

Herbert J. Stack, Director,
Center for Safety Education,
New York University.
William J. Toth,
Staff member of the Center.

Red Tails in the Sunset

When a French shepherd walked into a bicycle shop in Villebois-Lavalette and requested 130 red reflectors, the proprietor was a bit mystified. What kind of a fleet did he own? The explanation was simple. He

had lost nearly half his flock of sheep to motorists as he herded them along the road after dark. He fastened a red reflector to the tail of each sheep; any motorist discovering 130 sparkling red mirrors on the road in front was likely to slow down, he figured.

To the Editor:

During recent years, some of our automobiles have been fitted with a half-section horn ring. I happen to have one of them, a 1950 Chevrolet. I was dissatisfied with it the day I bought it and it has been a hazard ever since. I've wondered many times why a necessity on a car should be applied in such an unsafe way, until I read an article in *Popular Mechanics* April 1953 issue by Floyd Clymer, who said that it was too hard to watch the dials with a complete horn ring. (The poor dial watchers.) I've driven automobiles hundreds of thousands of miles during the last thirty years. We all know that all automobiles have blind front corners. It has happened to all of us, including myself, that while turning a corner a human being suddenly pops into view from around that blind corner. It's a funny feeling. The steering wheel being turned,

(Continued to page 304)

Are you too old to learn?

not at all, new tests show!

EXPERT SAYS YOU CAN LEARN NEW TRICKS!

New tests, cited by an expert in news stories, show that: your ability to think increases with age; your powers of deduction are greater; your judgment is better.

I. C. S. KNEW IT ALL THE TIME! In the I. C. S. files are thousands of case histories of men and women of every age. Their successes, their promotions, their raises prove that men and women past school age can learn! Listen to A.L.G.* "Up until I took the course, I did what I was told. But now . . . I tell others what to do."

I. C. S. GIVES YOU EXPERT GUIDANCE FREE! Do you have the feeling you're "stuck" in your job? Your trained I. C. S. counselor will appraise your abilities, help you plan for the future. Listen to D.F.K.* "Before enrolling, I was a foundry laborer. Today I am a draftsman, enjoying a ⅓ increase in salary."

IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO GET STARTED! You study with I. C. S. at home, in your spare time. There's no interference with business or social activity. Famous I. C. S. texts make learning easy. And whatever your age, you're more capable now than you've ever been. But don't delay! Pick your field from the coupon below. Mail the coupon today! We'll send free "success" book, survey of opportunities in your field! *Mail now for 2 free books.*

*Names on request

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 5612-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Sketching and Painting
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Television—Technician
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

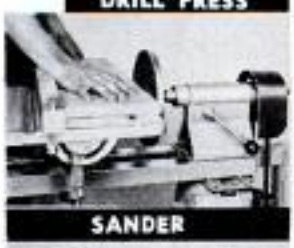
with SUPERSHOP

5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN 1

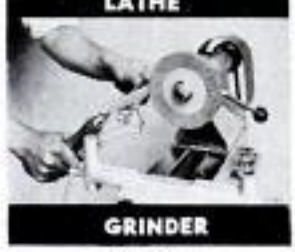
- 8" TILTING TABLE SAW
- ½" DRILL PRESS
- 30" LATHE
- 8" SANDER
- 5" GRINDER

When you DO-IT-YOURSELF with SUPERSHOP you save money and you have fun. You can build a house or a garage — handle BIG jobs. The 8 inch saw cuts 2½ inches deep. Heavy tubular steel frame. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Save $65.05—buy direct from factory. Take advantage of our FREE trial plan. You can buy on EASY TERMS. Write for FREE How-To-DO-It Catalog.

DRILL PRESS


SANDER

LATHE


GRINDER

Write for FREE How-To-Do-It Catalog.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY SEND POSTCARD

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95 EASY PAY PLAN

POWER TOOLS INC. 156A Yates Ave. Beloit, Wis.

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Radio automatically times cars at Indianapolis speedway (Albert W. Bloemker, Indianapolis Motor Spdwy. Corp., Indianapolis 4, Ind.).....131
Tag-along trailer supports rear end of 88-foot load.....132
Ford gets an all new V8—and Mercury does too.....161
A trans-Atlantic view of Europe's 1954 models.....172
Hand-built car.....258

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES

Brake-fluid indicator (Formost Auto Specialty, 7559 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.).....127
Light monitor warns driver (E. Edelmann & Co., 2332 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.).....127
"Stop Space" speedometer shows minimum distance.....127
Variable-speed supercharger for stock cars boosts power (McCulloch Motors Corp., 6101 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles).139
Hydraulic four-wheel drive operates German bus.....133

AVIATION

Guided missiles on leash.....97
Icebreaker carries helicopter for survey and rescue work.....104
Midget gas turbine helps run world's largest cargo airplane (Solar Aircraft Co., 2200 Pacific Highway, San Diego 12, Calif.).....133
Television joins the air force.....134
Two-foot-wide propeller blades to be turned by 5500 horsepower engine.....143
High living for mechanics.....302

CONSTRUCTION

Toy blocks teach farm construction.....102
Lightweight scaffolding goes together without nuts or bolts...103
Fireproof roofing of wood fibers also provides insulation.....109
College students build rig and drill well without expecting gusher.....132
Prestressed concrete girders cut building costs.....292

FARM

"Field hands" with wings keep cotton field clean.....105
Posthole digger makes square cut.....125
Snails enrich feed.....133

HOUSE AND HOME

Japanese telephone cord reel prevents line from snarling....105
Self feeding bird trough holds five day supply (Pioneer Pet Supply, 107 N. Cuyler, Oak Park, Ill.).....108
Musical slide rule aids composition and transposition (Prof. L. E. Woodman, Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.).....109
Cherry pitter.....116
Pat filter (Tricolator Co., Inc., 321 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.).....116
Gem setter (Gem-Craft, 1813 East 13th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio).....116
Potato peeler (Hoffritz for Cutlery, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.).....117
Round thermostat (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2954 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.).....117
Sprayer (Garden Hose Spray Co., Inc., 7 Upland Road, Cambridge 40, Mass.).....117
Vapor strip (L. S. Root Laboratories, Inc., 1049 45th Road, Long Island 1, N. Y.).....117
Quickly donned plastic coveralls protect clothes from grease (Car-Blair, Ltd., 43 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.).....125
Race-car decals (Palm Bros. Decalcomania Co., Box 26, Cincinnati 7, Ohio).....127
Do it with staples (Bostitch Co., Westerly, Rhode Island; Heller Co., 2135 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio).....128
Automatic "sniffer" detects leaking gas.....138
Radiant-glass heating panels.....258
Interceptor waste trap (Mfr.: C&H Plumbing Specialties, 3148 Bruckner Blvd., New York 61, N. Y.).....300

(Continued to page 20)

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

135-Y VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 4-162 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill., U.S.A.

Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Start Now . . . while employed

Are You The Man?

If you have longed for the prestige and financial independence of YOUR OWN business, you can now realize this desire . . . if you can qualify for a Duraclean dealership. We are now enlarging this 24-year-old chain of independently-owned service dealerships which has rapidly grown to a world-wide service.

You must however be reliable, honest, diligent, and able to make a small investment in a business of your own . . . a profession for which we will personally and quickly train you. If needed, we will help finance you.

We want to assure your success. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful plan of building customers. He will **work with you.** This business is **easy to learn** . . . quickly established.

This is a sound, lifetime business that grows from REPEAT ORDERS and customer RECOMMENDATIONS. Alert dealers can gross an hourly profit of $5.00 on own service plus $3.00 on EACH service-man at National Price Guide charges.

You are Trained in a New Profession . . . to Revive, Clean, Protect Home Furnishings

You have a World-wide, High-profit Service . . . rendered IN homes, offices, institutions

You have the prestige, independence and financial security of YOUR OWN business. You have the opportunity to steadily increase the income for your family month after month and year after year without waiting for a raise.

Duraclean dealers enjoy unusual profit on both materials and labor . . after paying servicemen or salesmen. Service is rendered IN the home. Some have shops or offices . . others operate from their home with no overhead expense. No experience is needed. We show you 27 ways to bring customers to you. YOUR service is Nationally Advertised in magazines like Better Homes & Gardens, McCall's, House & Garden, Life, Maclean's (Canada's leading magazine), House Beautiful, etc.

Almost every building houses a customer needing one or both services. Furniture stores, department stores, interior decorators, upholsterers and carpet stores develop Duracleaning and Duraproofing jobs from their customers. Auto dealers take orders and have used cars Duracleaned.

You have cooperation of a 24 year old *WORLD-WIDE* organization interested in YOUR personal success. You have a profit margin permitting a high hourly income from the day you start . . even while still employed.

What Dealers Say

Fuller Munroe: "I give full time to estimating and supervising. We average $9 hourly income per service man but one man today produced $118.00."

T. Komari (Japan) "Have 1,000,000 yen contract Duracleaning for U.S. Army."

W. Lookiebill: "We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years."

P. Freidinger: "Had a big moth-proof business last year; one job was $322.25."

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion."

H. Satterfield: "Duracleaned chair for largest department store and got order for 60 to 75 chairs, couches and davenports."

E. Schenk: "The customers I had on **House and Garden** ads were very pleased. Their furnishings came out beautiful."

A. Ullman: "It is very encouraging that every demonstration has been a sale."

L. Johnson: "Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more. One job two of us cleaned $125 worth in 5 hours."

Duraclean Revolutionizes Old Methods

Duraclean's growth to a world-wide service resulted from **customer convenience** plus its **many superiorities** over ordinary cleaning. Housewives, clubs, hotels, offices and institutions deeply appreciate not having furnishings out of use for days and weeks.

They are thrilled to see their upholstery and floor coverings cleaned and revived with **a new consideration for its life and beauty.** Duraclean doesn't merely clean . . . it restores natural lubrication to wool and other fibers. Colors revive. The re-enlivened rug and carpet pile unmats and rises.

Aerated foam created by the electric Foamovator banishes dirt, grease and many unsightly spots . . . **without scrubbing.** Customers tell friends how Duraclean has eliminated customary soaking, shrinking and breaking of fibers from scrubbing . . . how the mild quick action foam, lightly applied, provides safety from color runs and roughened fabric they have previously experienced . . . how fabrics look fresher, brighter, cleaner . . . how convenient it is not to have furnishings gone.

They appreciate the courteous, personalized service of Duraclean craftsmen. Such service is NEWS . . . it spreads to friends and neighbors. Customers become your best salesmen.

Duraproof Stops Moth & Beetle Damage

Duraproof Service not only kills moths and carpet-beetles . . . it is WARRANTED to make fabrics repellent to both. The U. S. Government says, "Moths are present in practically every household . . . no section of the country seems free from such infestations." Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than fire. This modern treatment PROTECTS rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto interiors, etc.

EASY TERMS: First payment establishes your business . . . pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, storecards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and **enough materials to return TOTAL investment.**

FREE Booklet . . . Send for it NOW

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything . . . modern services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit and PROTECTED territory. You can have your business operating in a very few days. **Mail coupon today while you can still get a dealership in YOUR location.**

DURACLEAN CO., 4-162 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

OWN a Growing BUSINESS

A Duraclean dealer will **work with you**

World-wide Services

Copyrighted material

Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to **Coyne** graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. **Special plan for men of draft age.** We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at **Coyne.** We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. **No salesman will call.** Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 24-72H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 24-72H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your **Big Free book.** I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe C.T.F.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe C.T.F.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

(Continued from page 16)

INDUSTRIAL

Fire recovers oil....103
Cartridge prevents rust in fuel oil tanks (Sudbury Laboratory, South Sudbury, Mass.)....125
Expansion plug seals end of open tube (Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.)....278
Plastic tool pulls fuses (Star Fuse Co., 235 Canal St., New York, N. Y.)....286
Chemical rust-cutter (James R. Kearney Corp., 4236 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.)....302

SCIENCE

Massive iron ball at center of earth....104
"Scanar" finds submerged objects with bouncing beam of sound (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2954 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.)....115
Doped and frozen fish withstand transfer to new home....131
Electronic "nose"....131
Engineer is safe in steel wire cage charged with 300,000 volts..131
X Ray pictures in color....143
Eye-movement glasses (Audio-Visual Research, 531 S. Plymouth Court, Chicago 5, Ill.)....274
Light-powered clock....300

MISCELLANEOUS

Armor for hunters....22
Paint-saving chemical (Maymac Co., 79 W. Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.)....103
Stilt-legged cyclist draws attention of Berliners to circus....104
Fly your boat to the fishing hole....106
Mobile traffic signal is powered by battery....108
Suspension camera nearly 10 yards long is operating in Tokyo.108
Vacuum-canned milk retains fresh taste....125
Mold-making machine cuts costs 30 percent....138
Elaborate mechanism works and works to do nothing well....139
Ivan, the retroactive inventor....140
Pump moves water in ship from side to side to minimize roll.143
Oklahoma drive-in library features curbside service....256
Bidding wheel....256

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

FARM

Self feeder gives shelter and storage space....220
Double field gates used on farm accommodate machinery....221
Planks chock light tractor for belt work....221
Gate speeds up stock handling....241
Heavy iron floor stand steadies farm grinder....244

HOUSE AND HOME

Three sewing cabinets from single design....185
Dog bed provided by old tire....190
Auto trunk brackets used as folding table braces....194
Nails to hang pictures on wall driven with hand drill....194
Rubber hose over pliers handle prevents hand chafing....194
Night flying insects controlled by use of proper lighting....195
Shellac preserves ball bat....195
Solving Home Problems....196
Glasses stuck together....198
Removing wax from wallpaper....198
Modern table lamps....199
Clothespin used to retrieve articles....202
Converting vase into lamp base without drilling for pipe or wire....202
Stove mats protect walls and furniture tops....204
Baby's dressing table and chest made from second hand desk.204
Cotton packing in bottles removed by wood screw....204
Screening frayed at edges nailed to new support....204
Baseboard light in closet aids selection of clothes....210
Cupboard latch improvised from spring clothespin....210
Phonograph needle protected by cellulose sponge on arm....210

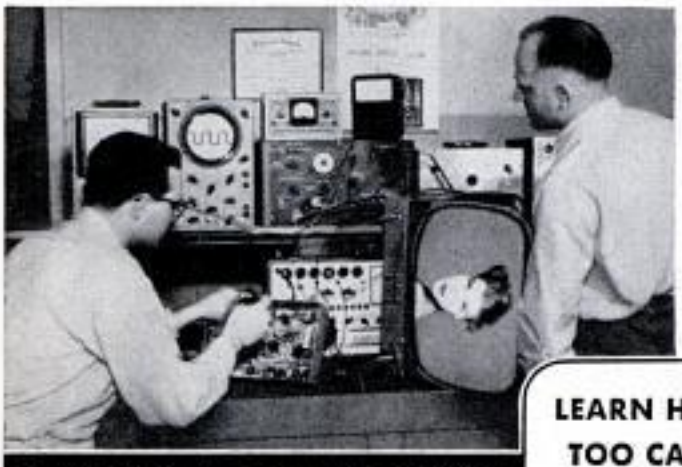
(Continued to page 22)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

Copyrighted material

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!

Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS' famous Shop-Method Home Training!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools' famous Shop-Method Training from America's Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity-career of your choice — engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer — in radar, electronics — or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true . . . start now!

WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES! Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build generators, R-F oscillators, and this big Super-Het receiver!

WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER! Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits—a valuable profit-earner for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!

LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends' and neighbors' cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools' famous "Shop-Tested" lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases—start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

These courses also offered in Spanish and Portuguese

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year—plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of *trained specialists* produced by National Schools' "Shop-Method Home Training." Start *now* on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then *earn!*

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street Vancouver, B.C.

Both Home Study and Resident Courses Offered

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!

FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

MAIL COUPON NOW START YOUR HIGH-PAYING FUTURE TODAY!

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. B-24

4000 S. Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, Calif. — or — 323 West Polk Street Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush *Free* Book & Sample Lesson checked below. No obligation, no salesman will call.

☐ *"My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics"*

☐ *"My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics"*

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19___

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____

Copyrighted material

TRY CORTINA'S SHORT-CUT TO

MORE MONEY | NEW CAREER | CULTURAL ENJOYMENT | TRAVEL FUN

MAIL COUPON FOR

FREE RECORD

START SPEAKING

SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

MAIL coupon for double-sided, non-breakable record and sample lesson. BOTH FREE! Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson at same time. Before you realize it, you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—*with a perfect accent!*

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life. And here's the easiest way to learn—*by listening!* You gain a perfect accent *(that's all you hear!)* You don't learn grammar the "hard way"; you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

MAIL COUPON NOW

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with 25c to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. We'll also send FREE book describing full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also: GERMAN ITALIAN RUSSIAN JAPANESE BRAZILIAN

CORTINA ACADEMY

(Originators of Phonograph Method)

Dept. 642, 136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL AT ONCE FOR *Free* RECORD

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 642, (Est. 1882)
136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE sample lesson in (check one)

☐ SPANISH ☐ FRENCH ☐ RUSSIAN ☐ GERMAN
☐ ITALIAN ☐ JAPANESE ☐ BRAZILIAN

and information about full Cortina course. Enclosed is 25c (stamps or coin) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

(Continued from page 20)

Lightning bug night light....211
Inexpensive way to coat nails for use on special jobs....233
Novel blueprint lamp shade for den or workshop....240
Clinic for Homemakers....252

PHOTOGRAPHY

Don't let dusty holders spoil your negatives....195
Full-color image projector made in a few minutes....198
Air condition your darkroom....203

TOOLS

Adjustable drafting curve from hacksaw blade....194
Kinks in copper tubing removed with aid of wooden paddle....198
Grinding lathe bits of shaper....228
Internally threaded sleeves knurled on special mandrel....228
Modified portable hand router cuts accurate circles....233
Work mounted on steel balls prevents wear of centers....241
Shopping for Tools....242
New life for socket wrenches....244
Padlock tool-cord plug....244

WORKSHOP HINTS

Caliper made from broken rule....190
Jigs for holding frames needs only one clamp....190
Slotted sanding block provides better grip....190
Wheel disks for model cars are furniture gliders....198
Grooved wooden shoe polisher used as sanding block....203
Porcelain cemented on metal with glycerine-litharge paste....204
Utilizing old paintbrushes as glue applicators....210
Threading holes in plastics with regular metal-cutting taps....217
Insert washers make adjustable wobble saw....219
Heated steel plate used to temper small coil springs....219
Chamois washed in machine cuts cost and labor....219
"Rockers" support engine head to ease bench handling....228
Clock spring renews oil can....240
Pressman's nonslip finger "cot" is worn without discomfort....240
Long level improvised from straightedge....244

MISCELLANEOUS

Simple toy teaches child to differentiate shapes....190
Pull toy in eight models....191
Vapors of solvents utilized for more economical use....194
Painting over varnish or enamel with oil-base paint....198
Plan of the Month....200
Lawn spreader containing sand used to treat icy sidewalks....210
New uses for disk cement....217
Oil-drum cooler for stationary engine control temperature....221
Baffle cast in concrete chute checks drainage-ditch flow....228
Draftsman's perspective liner from yardstick....233
Glass cover protects price list....240
Pipe-joint sealing compounds....240
Coupling and extension help thread short pipe nipples....241
Grooved sawhorse permits easy cutting of building paper....245

Radio-Television-Electronics

TV Electronics Today....245
Superfidelity home phono has back-loaded cabinet....246

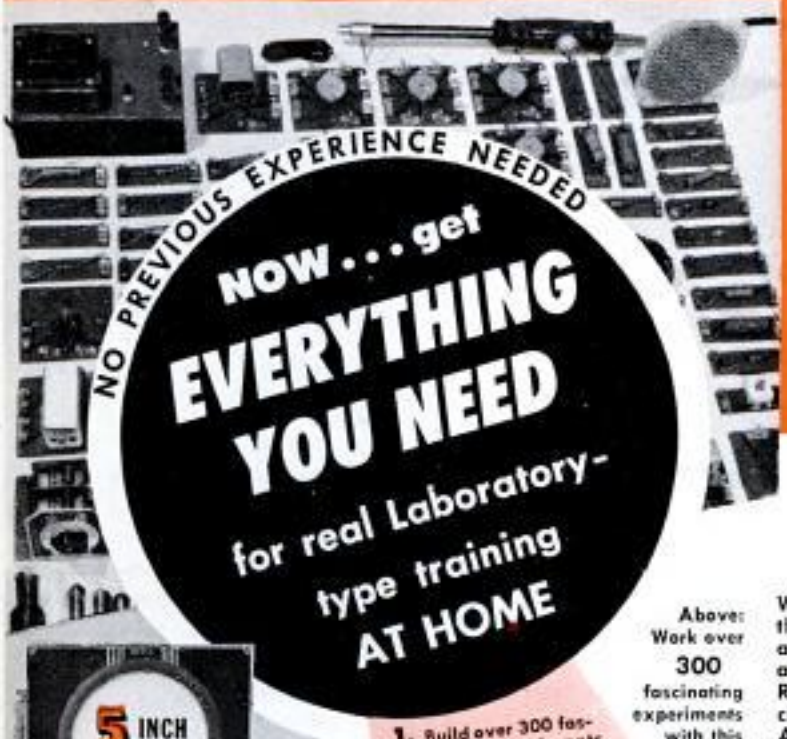
Armor for Hunters

Protection for hunters against stray bullets and errors by other sportsmen is provided by a new plastic body armor. Similar to the armor used by the armed forces in Korea, the plastic plates cover vital organs from the neck to the waist. Though their total weight is only four pounds, the plates will stop .38 and .45-caliber bullets at close range, and 30/06 rifle fire at 275 yards and beyond, according to the manufacturer. They also offer protection against ricochets and buckshot. The plates are slipped into a hunting jacket or vest.

Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

the Amazingly Effective

D. T. I. WAY



Above: Work over 300 fascinating experiments with this equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of Electronic-Radio parts which you KEEP.

2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you KEEP. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel bearing Multi-Meter—both highly useful for Television work.

3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.)

4. Use a 16 mm. movie projector and new series of highly instructive movies—a wonderful aid to help you grasp important fundamentals faster . . . easier . . . better.

5. Enjoy well-illustrated, easy-to-read lessons with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.

6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the complete details.

21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

FREE!

Get this information-packed publication

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"
— Established 1931 —

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

—with the aid of BOTH HOME EQUIPMENT and HOME MOVIES

What will mailing the coupon below *do for YOU?* Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable . . . practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well . . . that offers one of America's most promising futures . . . that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoe string," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics *AND WITHOUT* LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeVry Technical Institute sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago. And to top it all, you use DTI's amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Mail Coupon Today

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PM-2-K
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....

Street..... Apt.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Copyrighted material

Inventors

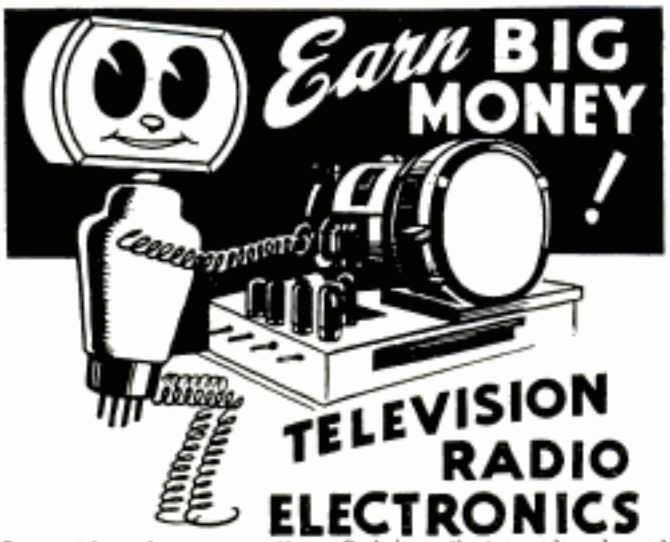
The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

VICTOR J. **EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
930-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



Learn at home in your spare time. Cash in on the tremendous demand for trained men. Big pay. Interesting work. Unlimited opportunities. World's fastest growing industry.

NEW METHOD TEACHES YOU QUICKER, BETTER

Christy Shop-Method Home Training makes everything interesting, easy. The only complete Electronics course. Covers Radar, Sonar, Electronics, Radio and Television. No previous electronics knowledge necessary. You learn by actually working on equipment that you study about. Makes learning fun. Speeds your progress. Helps you understand and remember.

19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED

You build your own Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, Television Receiver (optional), and many other test units. Check circuits, locate and correct troubles, and make hundreds of experiments. All necessary parts and accessories furnished. Earn while you learn by repairing radio and television sets for friends and neighbors.

FREE BOOK

GET DETAILS . . . SEND FOR FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSONS **NOW!**

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC., Dept. T-203, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Big money! Cast 1000's of plaques, figurines, etc. with X.L. rubber molds. No exper., little capital req. X.L. rubber pts. $2.50, qts. $4 (postage extra). Models, rubber for 3 molds, $1.50 ppd. U. S. only. Send 25c (refundable) for 40 pp fact catalog.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. 3, 3403 S. Madison St., Muncie, Ind.

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. *WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.*

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-204, Chicago, Ill.

EARN BIG... STEADY MONEY! Sell Work Uniforms!

It's quick and easy to EARN BIG MONEY with TOPPS great new "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Styles are big, full-color—swatches are king size. Figures almost pop off the page. Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, stores, institutions, almost every business! And they want top-quality, top-styled, long-wearing work uniforms embroidered to advertise. You show the biggest selection in the world—almost unlimited to sizes, fabrics including Du Pont's miracle ORLON, colors, styles, embroidery. No wonder TOPPS men take the orders and make the money. One man made $800.00 on a single sale! Write today for eye-stopping, sales-making "Panoramic" line and complete selling equipment. It's all FREE!

TOPPS, Dept. 612, Rochester, Ind.

Copyrighted material

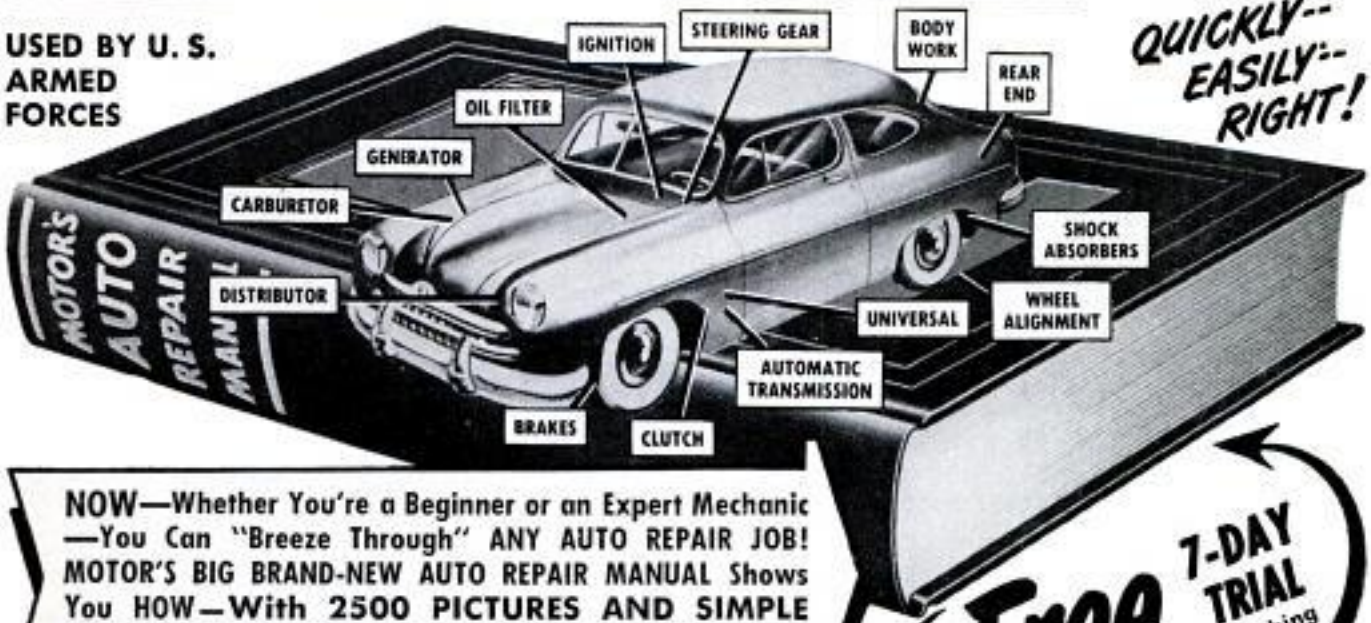
HOW TO FIX

Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—*Yes,*

ANY PART OF ANY CAR

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

QUICKLY—EASILY—RIGHT!



NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic —You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW—With 2500 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

Free 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1953

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1937 thru 1951. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

Over 2,500 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition. Covers everything you need to know to repair 872 car models—*including ALL 1953 CARS.* 850 giant pages, 2,500 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts—more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a topnotch mechanic, you'll find shortcuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Meat of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR *Book Dept., Desk 1B, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

Covers 872 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Henry J	Nash Rambler
Cadillac	Hudson	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Packard
Chrysler	Lafayette	Plymouth
Crosley	La Salle	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Terraplane
Ford	Nash	Willys
Frazer		

Many Letters of Praise from Users

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—W. SCHROP, Ohio

He Does Job in 30 Min.—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—C. AUBREY, Tenn.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1B, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c shipping charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Copyrighted material

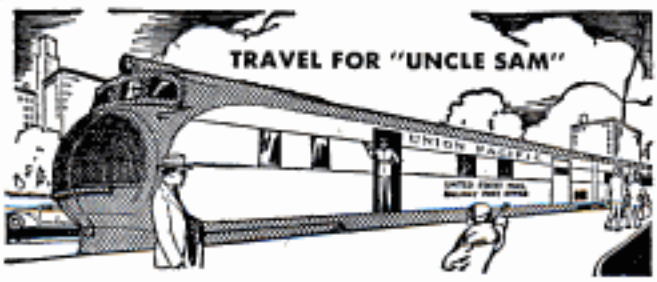
Start As High As $3,795 a Year

Get Ready Now for Next Examinations In Your Locality

Veterans Get Preference

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $3,270.00 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $4,070.00. Open to men, women 18 to 50.



Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $3,470.00 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($144.58 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $4,270.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $6,565.00 a year. ($273.54 each pay day.) Men, 18 to 50, only.

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors — Meat Inspectors — etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J-83, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 36-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name_____

Address_____ Vet?_____

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-781 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living Room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list $1.00 ppd. No COD. Moneyback guarantee.

Economy Home, Dept. C
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing. *Only 10¢*

OUR 53rd YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use! Send today for ☐ **FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman,"** or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET $4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S.A. Ziller, Pres., 442 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

"How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 92A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Make Big Money At Home

INVISIBLE REWEAVING

PAYS UP TO $10.00 IN AN HOUR! Here's your chance for lifetime financial security! Be THE expert INVISIBLE REWEAVER in your community. Make cuts, burns, moth holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home—in spare time. Constant demand from tailors, cleaners, dept. stores, laundries, individuals—**and reweavers are scarce!** Profits up to $10.00 for one hour's work! Quick, easy to learn with complete, **professional** home-study course—**first in the field!** Write for FREE details TODAY.

FABRICON COMPANY, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Dept. 322, Chicago 19, Ill.

Copyrighted material

I'll Train YOU at Home in Your Spare Hours for Big Pay Job • Your Own Business • Exceptional Opportunity in

RADIO-TELEVISION

ON *New* NO-OBLIGATION PLAN!

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Approved for Veterans Under the G. I. Bill

IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

You Have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT

to sign . . . you pay for your training as you learn and earn . . . ENROLL NOW!

Be Ready in Little as 10 MONTHS!

Now you can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you to qualify as a Radio-Television Technician in as short a time as 10 months, or even less! I offer you my training with no monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK and NO OBLIGATION for you! This is America's finest, most modern and really practical training. Includes FM . . . UHF Television and all the most recent developments. My training gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television Service Shop . . . or accept a fine paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and I can train you regardless of lack of previous experience. Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING

Much of your Sprayberry Training is actual construction, demonstration and experimentation. You get priceless practical experience this way. You build the 6 tube Sprayberry Short Wave and Broadcast Training Radio Receiver, the Sprayberry Television set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, cathode ray oscilloscope and many other projects. All this equipment is yours to keep. You have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television shop. All lessons and books I send you remain your own property.

OUR 21st YEAR TRAINING MEN FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

Earn Extra Money While You Learn

All your Sprayberry Training is given IN YOUR OWN HOME during your free time. Keep on with your present job and income while learning Radio-Television. With each Sprayberry "Package Training Unit" I include money-making plans and special "Business Builders" for spare time Radio-Television service jobs. New Television stations opening everywhere open big money opportunity for men to install UHF antennas—I tell you how! If you expect to be in the Armed Forces later, there is no better preparation than Radio-Television. Mail coupon below . . . get facts FREE. *No salesman will call.*

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I invite you to get all the facts—

I want you to have ALL the facts—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books! "How to Make Money in Radio-Television" PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 10-F, 111 North Canal Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

Mail Coupon Today!

NO OBLIGATION
No Salesman Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 10-F, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and no salesman will call. Include 3 books FREE.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . State . . . . .

☐ Are you Experienced? ☐ No Experience

Copyrighted material

Genuine DIAMONDS Direct from N. Y. Leading Pawnbroker

In Latest Style Mountings From $25 to $5,000 Remarkable Savings

Diamonds never get old! Kaskel's, New York's leading pawnbroker since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kaskel's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kaskel's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches . . . AND . . . Kaskel's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written bond and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay as you like lay-away plan. There are no extra charges. Kaskel even pays the excise tax.

FREE **BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!**

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important advice about diamonds that is in itself a diamond buying safe-guard and education. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kaskel's special pay as you like lay-away plan. There's no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.

KASKEL'S, Dept. 407-B
9 Columbus Avenue
New York 23, New York

(Diamond Specialists since 1882)

Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding — without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called *Preparation H**. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Material Cost Of This Cut 3½¢ Selling Price $1.00 And Up

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM2, AURORA, MO.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Learn the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5038-B Broadway, Chicago.**

BUY IT WHOLESALE! FREE

GET UP TO 40% OFF

Start a Buying Service At Home, Spare Time. Get Big Name Merchandise For Self and Clients Up To 40% Less Than Reg. Price. Sales Easy, As You Can Give Sizeable Discounts, Still Make Fat Commissions. *Post Card Brings Free Copy* The Whole-Sale Plan!

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

631-B Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

send for FREE BOOKLET

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-51
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Box 674, Dept. PM-2, Kansas City 8, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
Dept. 1352 835 Diversey Pkwy. Chicago 14

Copyrighted material

"Family and friends surprised at my rapid progress." — Pearlie Mae Clay, Center, Tex.

"Didn't know a note. Now I play for dances."—Rosie Montemurro, B.C., Can.

"Thanks for helping me play accordion professionally.—J. G. Collar, Macleod, Can.

"Wonderful success: playing selections." —Mrs. C. E. Godbey, Seattle, Wash.

"Got my start with U.S. School Course." —Lawrence Welk, famous band leader.

"Can't express how happy I am. Play for parties, entertainment!" — Cora Duke, Va.

"Easy as falling off log. Life-long dream being fulfilled!" — Mrs. P. B. Jones, Utah.

"Now play better than students who took lessons from teachers." — M. Saint-Andre, Montreal.

"Enjoyed every hour of guitar course. Now invited to parties, dances." — H. Hopkins, N. Y.

"A friend said, 'Sounds like you've been playing for years!'"—L. Gomez, Oakland, Cal.

"Am playing pieces. Family very proud." —Virginia Hill, Hillside, N. J.

"In a short time I could play several pieces. Everyone amazed!"—Mrs. J. P. Perry, W. Va.

"My friends amazed! Now entertain at parties!"—S. Moses, Mt. Vernon, Tenn.

Everyone's Talking About This Amazingly Easy Way To PLAY MUSIC RIGHT AWAY!

"Didn't know one note. Today I play pieces—after 2 months." — Mrs. D. B. Kerk, Nebr.

"Friends and relatives marvel at how I play, at age of 13."—Joan Lueck, S. Dak.

"Everyone asked, 'Where did you learn to play so well?'" — L. Lancaster, Miss.

900,000

Yes, 900,000 people have turned to this simple way to make their dream of playing music come true! FREE BOOK tells all about our "Easy As A-B-C" Way

No wonder everyone's talking about it! Here is an EASY way to learn to play the piano, accordion, guitar—or any other instrument. And not by any "trick" method—but properly, **by note.** You'll start playing simple **pieces** RIGHT AWAY. And soon you'll be playing so confidently that your friends will be amazed.

No boring scales and exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on simple pieces." It's all so clearly explained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" quickly.

No Special "Talent" Needed

No special "talent" needed. And you learn right at home, in spare time. Costs only a few cents per lesson, including sheet music.

Why Keep on Missing These Joys?

Let this famous method bring the pleasures of music into YOUR life! Good times. New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a musical career. Best of all, the deep **personal** satisfaction of being able to make your own music.

Meet Mildred Cade of Houston, Tex. She and some friends so enthusiastic about this simple way that they've ALL taken it up!

Free Book AND FREE LESSON-SAMPLE

Mail coupon below for valuable 36-page FREE BOOK — and free Lesson-Sample. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 302, Port Washington, N. Y.**

900,000 STUDENTS & Learned This Way

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 302, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Lesson-Sample. No obligation—and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing

(name instrument) _____

☐ I do ☐ I do **NOT**—have instrument now.

Name _____

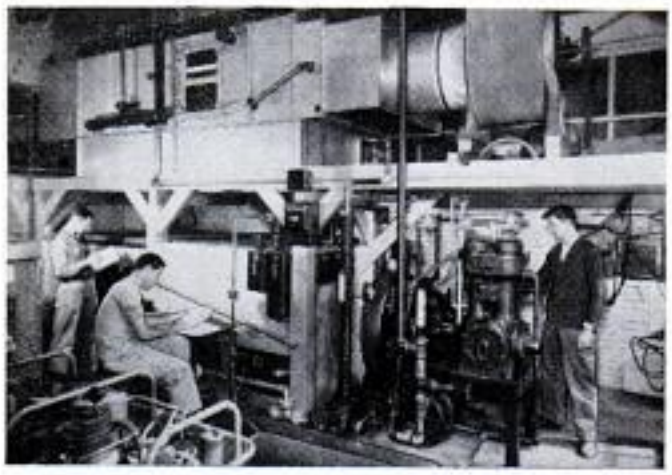
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please state Zone No. (if any)

Copyrighted material

BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now for a secure future as an engineer or engineering technician by studying here, in this leading industrial center.

Check from these Courses

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. *Non-profit. 51st year.* Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-254, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free "Your Career" booklet.

I am also interested in:_____
name of course

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge_____

100 YEAR OLD U.S. STAMPS

We will send "On Approval" all United States stamps, even those over 100 years old. We will also send "On Approval" all foreign stamps in singles and sets, including such famous issues as Coronations, Roosevelts, etc. Ours is the only stamp house able to render such service. Just send 10c for our introductory bargain of 50 different U.S. stamps and fascinating stamp literature.

GLOBUS STAMP CO.
268 — 4th Ave. New York 10, N.Y. Dept. 213

RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof of Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 373-C State St., Marshall, Mich.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For FREE Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio B Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Wild Life Films

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8 mm or 16 mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

WILD LIFE FILMS
5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 2B, No. Hollywood, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-3-B Portland 13, Oregon

Copyrighted material

HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

Start Your own Business IN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00. Going to quit my job paying $250.00 straight salary to operate my own business. — J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare-time. It is just what a mechanical minded man needs. — G.O.P., Thomasville, Ga.

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you!

3 EASY STEPS

1. We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
2. We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed Illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
3. We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

WE GIVE YOU THIS ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE FINDER

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-2703
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME_____ Age_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 22
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

E. J. NOWAK
General Manager

AT HOME SPARE TIME

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

PRINTING
WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

Print paper of all kinds

PRINT BANNERS

PRINT FABRICS

PRINT INSTRUMENTS

PRINT SIGNS FOR SALE

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING WITH

SCREEN PRINT

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office—No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS — Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

CASH Every Day

Just Showing Car Owners Exciting New

AUTO SEAT COVERS

Easy to Earn Up to $16.50 A DAY and Even More in Spare Time!

EXTRA! Your Own Seat Covers as Bonus!

• Stop fooling around with hard to sell items . . . get the exciting new Key Auto Seat Cover Line and step into BIG MONEY overnight! Every car owner is your red hot prospect . . . there are thousands near your home! Get easy, big profit orders full or spare time. Expertly tailored, perfect fitting Key Plastic Seat Covers for any make or model car. EXCLUSIVE NEW MATERIALS AND PATTERNS; new ideas galore, including sensational new BAMBOO fabric shown above. Smash all objections, write on-the-spot orders the instant you quote KEY'S amazing low prices. No experience needed. NO INVESTMENT. Just rush coupon with name and address; we'll send big FREE self-selling sales outfit at once. Just show it to pocket up to $16.50 on orders that take only moments to write. EXTRA! Bonus Seat Covers . . . our gift to you. Mail coupon NOW!

MAIL COUPON—GET BIG FREE OUTFIT

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 442
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Rush FREE KEY Sample outfit at once. I'm ready to start!
Name.....
Address.....
Town.....Zone...State.....

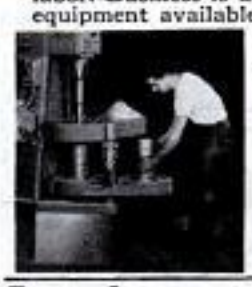
T3

Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile

Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
522 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 786, Detroit 7, Michigan

Learn ACCOUNTING
Business Administration

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved.

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
$19 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success, Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to *understand people*. MAKE MONEY. FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 901 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! $9.95 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

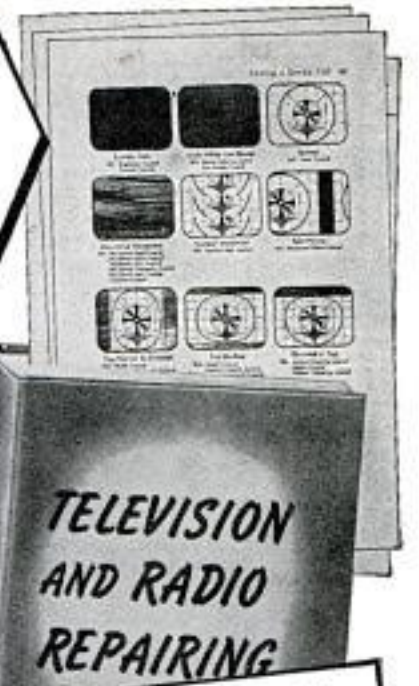
SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
Box 147 Dept. PM53 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

NOW...Start Fixing TV and Radio Sets RIGHT AWAY

...EVEN IF YOU NEVER FIXED A LAMP OR DOOR BELL BEFORE!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Course Skips Confusing "Theories" and "Formulas," Tells "How-to-do-it" in PLAIN ENGLISH!



WHY hasn't somebody done this BEFORE?" That's what you'll exclaim the minute you start browsing through this amazing new one-volume course in radio and TV repair.

For here at last a well-known EXPERT has found a way to tell you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done FOR you . . . at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs . . . and before you're HALF way through the course, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can tackle your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business right in your own home.

Why It's So EASY to Understand

No complicated electronic formulas . . . no algebra . . . no laboratory experiments . . . no technical double-talk. Instead you deal *only* with the things that go wrong in sets—how to recognize the trouble—and what to do about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos, diagrams, and drawings show you exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author is Associate Editor of *Electronics* Magazine. He's a long-recognized expert—not only on radio and TV—but also on making technical subjects easily understood by the average reader. He has spent FOUR years making this one-volume course so practical and easy-to-understand that even an "un-handy" man who never fixed a door bell before will find the going easy.

Here's everything you need to know about *where* and *how* to buy tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to fix loudspeakers, phono pickups; how to install and check antennas; and much, much more.

Prove It on Your Own Set

Save $50 to $100 a year just in installing, repairing, and servicing your own TV set. Book tells which controls to adjust or tubes to replace if picture is entirely dark—blurred—split—distorted—off center—tilted—wiggles and weaves—too pale—too black—jitters—snow effects—drifts—etc., etc.

SEND NO MONEY

Examine this book for 10 days BEFORE you decide if you wish to own it. Try it out FREE on your own or a neighbor's set. See what a "breeze" it makes nearly every repair job. Make it *pay for itself in 10 days* or don't keep it! Mail coupon to:

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.,
Dept. PM-2, 327 West 41st St.,
New York 36, N. Y.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes • Testing Tubes without a Tester • Using a Tube Tester • Power-Supply Troubles • How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Coils, Transformers • Loudspeakers • Phono Pickups and Needles • Antennas . . . MUCH MORE

Tells HOW TO "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets . . . over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time . . . or start your own full-time repair business. Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through book.

Book Tells Where to Look for Bad Tube IF:

No picture; no raster*; no sound.
No picture; raster OK; no sound.
No picture; no raster; sound OK.
No picture; raster OK; sound OK.
Picture jittery, double image; raster OK; sound OK.
Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound weak.
Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound OK.
Picture and raster do not fill screen; sound OK.
Picture drifts up or down but not sideways; raster OK; sound OK.
Picture muddy and gray; raster OK; sound OK.

. . . PLUS 29 OTHER COMMON TV TROUBLES

(**"Raster" is obtained by tuning to channel having no program.*)

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PM-2, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION, your one-volume course in "Television and Radio Repairing," by John Markus. If not delighted, I may return book, pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only $1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 3 monthly installments of $2.00 each.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....PM-2

☐ **SAVE MONEY.** Check here if enclosing full price of $7.95 with coupon. Then WE will pay for delivery. Same 10-day return privilege applies.

Copyrighted material

Learn This Craft–Earn Big Money

Look at the Help Wanted ads in your paper. The billion-dollar auto repair trade needs trained men NOW! The demand is big . . . pay is big . . . opportunities are great. You have a chance to grow with this growing trade, perhaps set up your own profitable shop.

CASH IN ON YOUR SPARE TIME!

You can begin your Auto Body & Fender Training at home in spare time with the proven UEI plan. You learn about appearance reconditioning, metalwork, painting, welding, other practical phases without leaving your present job. Then get actual practice in our large, well-equipped shops, repairing wrecked cars under the guidance of skilled instructors. Get FREE book and all the facts by sending coupon NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-27
Auto-Crafts Div. Chicago 14, Ill.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

UEI has been training men for industry since 1927.

Auto-Crafts Div.
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-27, Chicago 14, Ill.
YES! Rush FREE Book and full facts on Auto Body & Fender Repair Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone or County..... State.....

[ ] Check for special information if under 17.

Draftsmen earn more, enjoy pleasanter working conditions. Get into DRAFTING and Blueprinting, the starting point of all production. Trained Draftsmen are needed everywhere. Machines can never replace the draftsman.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Revolutionary new method teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Structural, Machine, Architectural, etc. Drafting. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, portable drafting table, etc., at no extra cost. You learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

offered trained draftsmen. Drafting is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Is a stepping stone to top managerial jobs. The draftsman plans the World of Tomorrow. That is why drafting is such interesting work.

OWN YOUR OWN DRAFTING FIRM

The investment requirement is small, the earning possibilities great. Many draftsmen eventually branch out into manufacturing the products they created. Learn of the opportunities in Drafting.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2403
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Mail at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue-Printing. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Portable Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME_____Age_____

ADDRESS_____CITY_____STATE_____

321 DIFFERENT STAMPS

FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD for only 25¢

plus FREE Booklet on Stamp Collecting

Big valuable imported collection of 321 different stamps from dozens of hard-to-get countries! Regular $3.50 value — yet all yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included, FREE, helpful booklet on Stamp Collecting — shows you how to identify stamps. Money back if not delighted. Send 25¢ today. Ask for Lot F0-12.

MONACO — Pope Pius triangles
SO. MOLUCCAS — General MacArthur set.
UNITED NATIONS — first 3 issues — historic set!

ZENITH CO., 81 WILLOUGHBY ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh —press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening — follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book. "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 92D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BOYS BUILD YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RADIO

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instructions and plans for building your own Crystal radio set—All for only 50c postpaid. Rush your order today, immediate delivery.

ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PM-52, Clinton, Mo.

FREE Big NURSERY CATALOG with 999 special offers

Send for America's most unusual nursery catalog. Special dollar-saving collections. Old favorites . . . rare varieties. 48 value-packed pages. Roses, mums, bulbs, fruit, shrubs, etc.—all guaranteed, all gov't inspected. Write today.

Spring Hill Nurseries, Dept. L-31, Tipp City, Ohio

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. *Take orders from friends! Earn money!* Act now!

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 674, AKRON 8, OHIO

Copyrighted material

No matter where you live or what you are doing now . . .

I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A BIG PAY JOB IN TELEVISION

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President: Radio-Television Training Association.
Executive Director: Pierce School of Radio-Television.

CIVILIANS! VETERANS!

Thousands of new jobs in TV are opening up in every state as new stations go on the air. You too can take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics Industry. enjoy the success and happiness you always wanted out of life! Now . prepare for a life-time career as a trained TV TECHNICIAN, often within months . . using the same successful "learn-by-doing" home study methods that have helped hundreds of men with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

Giant Screen TV Receiver

GET MORE! LEARN MORE! EARN MORE!

I give you ALL the equipment and training you need to prepare for the BETTER PAY jobs in TV. While training, many of my students make $25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time . . . start their own profitable service business.

Super-Het Radio Receiver

MORE EQUIPMENT!

You build and keep this professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch). Also all units illustrated, plus additional equipment! Everything supplied complete with all tubes.

C-W Telephone Receiver

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Prepares you at home for your FCC License. The best jobs in TV and radio require an FCC License. My FCC Coaching Course is given to you at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed

Combination, Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!

For Men With Previous Radio & TV Training

I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation.

Public Address System

FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!

My FM-TV Technician Course will save you months of training, if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience. Complete with kits, BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course.

RF Signal Generator

OPTIONAL: TWO WEEKS TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associated school in New York City—Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician course and FM-TV Technician Course.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.
Licensed by the State of New York Approved by the VA

VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER *NEW* G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month. Write for details.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION!

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods make success easy.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 E. 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y. Dept. M-2B

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

VETERANS! Check here for Training under NEW G.I. Bill . . . . . ☐

Copyrighted material

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 264L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics)

Hundreds of young men are earning B. S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution — year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Government approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
524 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.
☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television

Name_____

Address_____

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 24A
NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
24-PM WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS
For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: We also want inventions of every type. Write for details.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. MS Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

Tired of Being Ashamed of Your Build?

LET ME GIVE YOU A NEW HE-MAN BODY!

Charles Atlas

Awarded the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" in an international contest.

My Secret Method Has Worked for Thousands No Matter How Skinny or Flabby They Were — Now, Why Not Let It Work For You?

HERE'S WHAT I'LL PROVE
15 MINUTES A DAY CAN DO FOR YOU

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! *Only 15 minutes a day*—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new beautiful suit of muscles!

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

"DYNAMIC TENSION!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny skinny chested weakling I was at 17 to my present superman physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you have learned to develop your strength through "*Dynamic Tension*" you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid LIVE MUSCLE.

ARE YOU
Skinny, weak, and run down?
Always tired?
Nervous?
Lacking in confidence?
Constipated?
Suffering from bad breath?
Fat and flabby?
Do you want to lose or gain weight?

WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT is told in my FREE BOOK.

SILVER CUP GIVEN AWAY
This handsome cup, over a foot high, will be given to the pupil who makes the greatest physical improvement in the next 3 months.

"I gained 11 lbs. and 4¼ inches on my chest, 3 inches on my arms. I am never constipated."
—Henry Neven, Canada

"I gained 34 lbs. and increased my chest 6 inches!"
—Stanley Lynn, Calif.

"What a difference! Have put 3½ inches on my chest (normal) and 2½ inches expanded."
—F. S., New York

"Gained 29 pounds. When I started your course I weighed only 141. Now I weigh 170."
—T. K., New York

FREE Illustrated 32-page Book. Just Mail the Coupon.

SEND NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Packed with actual photographs. Page by page, it shows what "*Dynamic Tension*" can do for YOU.

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Rush coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8B, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8B,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

FOR YOUR

TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Come to the

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

One of America's large and most modern universities. Select from these fascinating fields: ☐ aeronautics ☐ air conditioning & refrigeration ☐ auto body and paint ☐ auto mechanics ☐ auto upholstery & trim ☐ diesel ☐ drafting ☐ electricity ☐ electronics ☐ machine shop ☐ photography ☐ radio ☐ stationary engineering ☐ television ☐ welding ☐ woodworking ☐ furniture upholstery.

PREPARE FOR YOUR FUTURE NOW . . . with very latest methods and equipment, at modern U. of Houston College of Technology. Entrance: high school diploma, **or over 18 and ability to profit from instruction.** Beautiful campus —250 wooded acres in Houston, Texas—city of tomorrow. Full college activities, sports, social life. Day or night, short or longer courses. Co-op work-study programs . . . earn part of tuition and expenses with part-time job in your own career field, while you learn. Personal vocational counselling. Diploma on completion and all credits apply towards Bachelor of Applied Science Degree. Job placement assistance. Feb., June, Sept. semesters. Mail ad now for Free fully-illustrated brochure. No obligation. Mark X before choice of subject. **Do it today!**

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

University of Houston, College of Technology

Dept. 124 — HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION . . . there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field . . . no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs —you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years-as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1626 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

SENT FREE!

RUSH NAME ON POSTCARD TODAY

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more **every year!** Learn how small investments ($16.80 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from *Mechanix Illustrated* will be sent absolutely **free,** along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, *in a business that's all yours.* Rush name today. A postcard will do.

The L. W. SURVEY 805 Larrabee St., Dept. 12, Los Angeles 46, California

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SIZES **10 to 16** WIDTHS **AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers; Dress Oxfords; Moccasins; Cushion Crepe; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers; Rubbers; Overshoes; Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book *TODAY!*

KING-SIZE, Inc., 408, Brockton, Mass.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)

Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box M-27, Fort Scott, Kansas

Copyrighted material

Fix ANY Car!

FAST! EASY! RIGHT!
ANY make · ANY model · ANY part

Handle *any* auto repair job easier, faster than you may have dreamed! Fix any part of any car from old 1940 models to the shiniest, most complicated of the new ones!

Just look it up! The giant Chilton ALL CARS service manual shows just what to do . . . explains *exactly* how to do it.

The Book that Really S-H-O-W-S You How!

Now beginners can easily handle jobs they may not have thought possible for them. Experienced mechanics can save hours, help boost their pay checks to bigger figures.

You work fast, *and r-i-g-h-t!* From tune-ups to complete overhauls; from carburetors, brakes, ignition systems, motors for power steering to the newest automatic transmissions, the Chilton ALL CARS Manual gets right down to "brass tacks" in making every step easy to understand, easy to do.

A "GOLD MINE" OF HOW-TO-DO-IT WORDS AND PICTURES

Right at your fingertips, you have amazingly complete service data on every car made from 1940 through June 1953.

Covers over 1100 models of 20 makes. Includes 38,000 specifications and 350 Quick Check Data Tables. Over 1800 big, clear pictures and diagrams explain things almost at a glance. Service short cuts help you handle jobs lots easier.

Contains 752 pages, each one almost TWICE as big as this magazine page. Manual is 1½" thick, bound in heavy covers for use right on the job.

By the World's Largest Automotive Publishers! . . . Used by the U. S. Armed Forces

Throughout, you get how-to-do-it data on *specific* jobs — NOT a lot of general theory.

Everything is clearly indexed. You can find just what you want in a jiffy.

Remember! This big 4¾ lb. manual is prepared by the 19-man staff of MOTOR AGE and AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES magazines, the Flat Rate Book and others that make Chilton the world's largest automotive publishers. It is accurate and up to date. Chilton editors work hand in hand with car makers—have full access to service data—*and they know how to explain things as simply as A-B-C.*

Send no money! Just mail the coupon today. Practice from the Chilton ALL CARS service manual for 10 full days. If not more than satisfied, return it postpaid and don't owe us a cent! Send coupon to: The Chilton Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Read what to do . . .
SEE exactly how to do it!
Over 1800 big, clear pictures, etc. help you breeze through jobs "slick as a whistle".

Send No Money
Practice 10 days FREE!

These men know!

FAST! "Thanks to the Chilton Manual, I did a job in an hour another mechanic had worked on all day."
Gene Arnold, Iowa

EASY! "The how-to-do-it pictures are worth the entire price of the manual!"
Melvin Wade, Pa.

CLEAR! "A nice thing about the Chilton Manual is that you don't have to have a lot of previous training. It makes every job easy to understand."
Otto Morzetty, Md.

NOW! Low Cost Special Manuals
on the 3 most popular makes!

Ford
Chevrolet
Plymouth
(Incl. Dodge & DeSoto)

Now you can get individual manuals on these three popular makes AT A BIG CASH SAVING! Each contains complete service data on EVERY MODEL of that make from 1940 through June 1953. Each has over 130 pages, hundreds of special photos, charts, diagrams, etc. Only $2.75 each. Check the one you want in coupon. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you fully!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PM-24
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want:)

☐ Send the big **CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (Price $5.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe nothing.

Check here for special manuals
☐ Chilton **"CHEVROLET"** Manual, price $2.75
☐ Chilton **"FORD"** Manual, price $2.75
☐ Chilton **"PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DESOTO"** $2.75

NOTE: Above special manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage). Or, ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman for manual plus post office charges. Specify which method. Any manual returnable postpaid in 10 days and we guarantee to refund your $2.75.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. "ALL CARS" Manual, $6.95. Special Manuals, $3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name_____

Address_____

City, Zone, State_____

Copyrighted material

Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals

To All Men & Boys!

Here is FUN and PROFIT!

Send Coupon for Free Book

Tells all about **Taxidermy**, and how you can learn **at home** to mount life-like **Birds, Animals, Game-Heads, Fish.** Save your valuable trophies. Decorate your home and den. Learn genuine **Chrome Tanning** for harness and sole leather buckskin and fine furs. Mount **Common** specimens, squirrels, rabbits, owls, even frogs, into marvelous craft-work groups, both useful, humorous. Wild game not necessary. Marvelous hobby. Fascinating.

BIG PROFITS Turn your spare time to cash. Have a sideline profitable business. Mount game trophies for sportsmen; sell your own mounts; save money and **Make Money** with expert tanning. Learn by mail from old reliable school with 400,000 graduates. **Investigate Now.** Send coupon or letter or post card **Right Now** for this marvelous **FREE BOOK.** There is no cost or obligation. Please state your **AGE.**

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
2502 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen:—Please send me your FREE 48-page booklet explaining Taxidermy. (Please print plainly, and state **age.** Use postal card if more convenient.)

Name _____ *Age* _____

Address _____

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

How YOU can make BIG MONEY operating this franchised Roadside Stand

You can start a business of your own with an amazingly small investment . . . and make thousands of dollars like others who follow our *proved* methods of stand building and operating. Our free folder gives you the facts—tells you how hundreds of men like you have built successful, profitable businesses of their own—tells you just how to proceed. Send for your free copy.

GO IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!
FREE FOLDER TELLS HOW

RICHardson ROOT BEER Rich in flavor

RICHardson Corp.
Dept. PM-2, Rochester 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE folder on the franchised RICHardson refreshment stand.

Name.....

Address.....

Place.....

EARN $25 TO $75 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME ...No Selling To Do!

With Guaranteed JETMATIC Venetian Blind Laundry

No risk, because you start your own business part time in your basement or garage. In a short time, when your profits exceed your job salary, you will make it your FULL-TIME business, as hundreds of others have done. Tremendous unfilled demand from homes, offices, factories, for this low-cost service. JETMATIC, made by world's largest manufacturer of professional Venetian blind laundries, guarantees perfect results without taking blinds apart, without hand rubbing. WRITE TODAY for complete details and experiences of hundreds of men of all ages who are making more money with the JETMATIC.

Even a woman can operate it! We furnish complete directions for operating and for getting business quickly, effortlessly.

No Experience Necessary

L. C. ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO.
522 North Rural St. DEPT. MG Indianapolis 1, Ind.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

ONLY NEW HOME MONEY-MAKING PLAN IN YEARS!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, protographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT, Dept. H5, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP

Write Like This

YOUR penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours' practice with my *DEFINITE HAND CONTROLS.* New way!

Complete OUTLINE FREE!

WRITE **OZMENT** BOX 665 34-N, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 26, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE,* together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1102 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SUCCESS • BIG PAY *in Aviation*

MASTER A&E MECHANICS *urgently needed*

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!
Illustrated Catalog
Registrar, Dept. 99,
Miami 30, Florida

Embry-Riddle International SCHOOL OF AVIATION

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Copyrighted material

Build a Better Garage for One Half the Cost!

Get New Popular Mechanics Book Before You Build, Buy or Plan Any Garage

Over 500 Pictures

Build It Yourself or Have it Built—Either Way You Save and Get a Better Garage

The Answer to All Garage Problems

Here is the answer to every garage problem. If you can use a hammer and saw, you can save hundreds of dollars on a fine new, modern garage. Get "How to Build Your Own Garage," Popular Mechanics' simplified How-to-Do-It book for the amateur builder and follow the pictures and instructions. If you prefer to have your garage built by others, get this book first for it can solve any garage problem you may have.

Prepared especially for the inexperienced builder by Wayne C. Leckey, associate crafts editor of Popular Mechanics, with the assistance of many builders, manufacturers and associations in the building, lumber and hardware fields. It TELLS HOW in simplified, step-by-step instructions—SHOWS HOW with hundreds of plans, diagrams and actual photographs.

Car Ports, Garages—Brick, Block, Frame —They're All Here!

Also valuable information on attractive garage doors; how to dress up a garage; space for storage, workshop, recreation, automatic door operators, planning and making your own driveway—plus pictures and instruction for every construction detail if you want to build your garage yourself.

25 Designs to Choose From

Every type—every style—every size. All shown in actual photographs to help you make your own choice. Actual building plans available for many of the garages shown.

Money Back Guarantee

Mail the coupon for "How to Build Your Own Garage" today. Use the book for 7 days and return it for full refund if it does not please you. You can't lose under the P. M. guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

Two-car frame garage amateur can build and getting garage under cover with large sheets of plywood. Both illustrations from the book.

Use This Money Back Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. GB-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once, "How to Build Your Own Garage" under your 7 day trial, money-back guarantee. ☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. Send postpaid. ☐ Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). I will pay postman $3.50 plus charges.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY! WE PAY YOU $5.00 AN HOUR!

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required . . . *the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you $5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY." Included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our $5.00-an-hour offer! Do it today . . . we want you to share in these wonderful opportunities as soon as possible!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. C)
P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. (*Write to either address*) P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) $35.00 plus postage. Others higher. Literature free.
PLASTICAST CO.
(Addresses as at above)

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

NEW "PAINT PEN"

PAINT STRIPING TOOL
Works like a Fountain Pen
Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only $1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, $1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, $5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, $1.00. COD's postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.

Paint
STRAIGHT, CURVED OR PARALLEL LINES

Home Craftsmen
Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send $1 now!

DEALERS
PAINT STRIPING TOOL packed in display cartons of 1 doz. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illustrated circular, discounts

Only $1.00

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 3-B
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Copyrighted material

Send for it today

The Most ESSENTIAL BOOK for the Automobile Mechanic Today!

If you are—or want to be an auto mechanic you must own this book.

Complete Guide to Maintenance, Service, Test and Overhaul

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Over 500 photos and drawings. Comprehensive—Authoritative, written by well known technical expert Ray F. Kuns. Covers all types. Explains use of hydraulic test equipment to save time, trouble by showing what is wrong before taking a transmission apart. Simple step-by-step explanations.

Get ready now for really big pay—be among the first to know AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS—become expert on all types. Many say in next few years automatic transmissions will replace all older types. Examine this remarkable book on a FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER—if not entirely satisfied return it and your money will be refunded. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

Now only $5.00

MAIL COUPON TODAY—EXAMINE FOR 5 DAYS

THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
1302 Bruce Building • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS, Principles and Maintenance. If I am not entirely satisfied I shall return the book in 5 days and my money will be refunded ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ I enclose $5.00 (Send cash, save C.O.D. charges)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Only $5

GREER SHOP TRAINING

2230 So. Michigan Blvd. Chicago 16, Illinois

Leader in Practical Training for 50 Years

Gain success by learning a trade offering security and high pay—go into business for yourself.

Get the "Know-how" at Greer

You learn in our new, large, modern shops by working with latest tools and equipment of the trade — tear down, inspect, repair and rebuild . . . under supervision of experts. Greer founded 1902. Over 51,000 successful grads. Part time, full time, day and evening. E-Z terms. Mail coupon today.

CLIP COUPON . . . MAIL TODAY

Greer Shop Training—2230 South Michigan
Chicago 16, Illinois Desk 213

Please send information about trade checked:
In our Chicago Shops:
☐ Auto Mechanics ☐ Body, fender Repair ☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Welding—Arc, gas ☐ Tool & Die ☐ Refrigeration & Air-conditioning ☐ Machinist ☐ Piano tuning

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ and G.I.'s ☐ (check which)

ATTENTION: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES. Write for information on 2 year DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING COURSES.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Age.....

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle — Lowest Cost

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 200,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO:

Speedwriting
Dept. 1582-4, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36 ®

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 264T Chicago 5, Ill.

Want a HOME?

Before you choose, be sure to GET THE FACTS about Schult mobile homes. Write or wire Dept. 3202
SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.

SCHULT TRAILERS

BRASS NAME PLATES or KEY TAGS

YOUR NAME
STREET AND NUMBER
CITY AND STATE
PHONE NUMBER

Half actual size

40c each

3 for $1.00
QUANTITY PRICE — SAME STAMPING
8 for $2 — 15 for $3 — 25 for $4 — 50 for $6
LARGER QUANTITIES ON REQUEST

TAGCO, P. O. BOX 203 X, PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

INVENTOR BARES SECRETS

Successful engineer-inventor strips mystery from invention and science in outstanding document. 25,000 hard-hitting words prove that a college degree is not necessary to make a fortune in these fields.

Send only $2.00 or write for free added information
PANORAMIC RESEARCH • 4421 N. 14th St. • Phoenix 43, Arizona

SEND FOR THIS DOCUMENT TODAY!

AVIATION

Pays You More With a Schooling at PARKS

NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines.
Enrollment Dates: Apr. 15-16, 1954

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

DEGREE COURSES—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University — Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engineering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans
Write Today.

PARKS COLLEGE ARNOLD HALL EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Copyrighted material

FIND OUT *FREE*—HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES . . .

to be a FINGER PRINT EXPERT or TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?

Send for **free** IAS Qualification Questionnaire. If in our opinion your answers indicate that you "have what it takes," then you will receive **absolutely free** the famous "Blue Book of Crime" . . . plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Detection and Finger Printing! IAS graduates are key men in over 800 Police Bureaus. See if YOU can train for this exciting, steady "good pay" work! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1352 Chicago 40, Ill.

WRITE TODAY

Learn CARTOONING

at home in spare time . . . the quick easy Landon Picture Chart way. Teaches how to originate—today's big need. Scores of successes. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test ability) and full details. Please state age.
Landon School of Cartooning, 5402 CTS Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

LAW

Men and women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK —"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. PM-71, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

FREE 100 STAMPS

ALL VALUABLE—ALL DIFFERENT
Plus This Famous
RUSSIAN BEAR STAMP!

Guaranteed Catalog Value At Least $2.00

WHAT A GIFT! 100 stamps from all over the world . . . all *different* . . . all valuable! Total Standard Catalog Price guaranteed to be AT LEAST $2! These stamps have NOT been sorted, so there's no telling *what* valuable stamps you'll find among them. ALL YOURS FREE—PLUS the famous BERLIN BEAR STAMP, issued by Russians as propaganda to show Russian Bear rebuilding Berlin. We'll also include a FREE copy of our "How to Collect Stamps," plus other interesting offers for your inspection. But hurry! Offer may have to be withdrawn soon. Rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling to: LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-2, Littleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-2, Littleton, N.H.
Send—FREE—100 DIFFERENT STAMPS from all over the world, PLUS Russian Bear Stamp, and exciting, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name_____
(Please PRINT)
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Do You Earn Less Than $100 a Week?

Here's an easy spare-time way to make the extra money you need to live well!

JUST SHOW FOLKS IN YOUR AREA THIS

Amazing New "ELECTRIC BRAIN"

- **TURNS STORE WINDOW LIGHTS** and signs on and off at desired times
- **MAKES ANY RADIO** a "musical alarm clock"
- **COOKING APPLIANCES** operate themselves—fix toast and coffee, roast dinner, etc.
- **STARTS OR STOPS ATTIC FAN,** dehumidifier, air-conditioner, etc., at any desired hour.
- **FOOLS BURGLARS** when family's away — turns on lamp every evening
- **DEFROSTS REFRIGERATOR** quickly, cleanly—no mess!
- **MAKES SLEEPING** under sun lamps safe! Turns off lamp at right time
- **DOZENS OF OTHER USES** described in free bulletin

Or Be a FULL-TIME Representative — "the sky's the limit" on Profits!

HERE AT LAST is a miraculous new "electric brain" that makes ANY electrical device, appliance, or lighting system AUTOMATIC! Day after day it turns current OFF or ON automatically, for ANY desired length of time, at ANY desired hour of day or night—without re-setting!

It's like having a quiet, efficient SERVANT who never forgets to have toast and coffee waiting in the morning . . . or to turn on and off the attic fan or dehumidifier . . . to turn off the electric roaster when the roast is done . . . to defrost the refrigerator daily . . . to turn off the sun lamp before sunburn threatens . . . to turn off store window lights and electric signs late at night.

Share Your Enthusiasm—Make Big Money

Wouldn't it be EASY to share your enthusiasm for this revolutionary new "PRESTO-MATIC ELECTRIC TIMER" with others? Then why be satisfied any longer with "just getting by" on your present income? Turn your spare time into CASH—by accepting orders from your neighbors for this new electronic miracle. No investment required—just collect and *keep* $3.00 every time you write an order—customer pays balance C.O.D. (Or make up to $6.55 per unit by buying at our extra-low wholesale prices and re-selling to customers and dealers.)

No "hunting" for prospects—every home can use two or three units, every commercial establishment at least one. Sells for only $11.95. Saves time, appliances, electricity—pays for itself again and again. Will handle up to 1500 watt load. GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR by makers of famous Presto Fire Extinguishers.

FREE—Everything You Need to Start

Mail coupon for FREE bulletin showing dozens of uses. FREE sales kit, FREE details. No obligation. But don't delay. Even four sales a day could be netting you $12 to $26 a day RIGHT NOW. So hurry! Mail coupon at once to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. PT-32, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.**

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. PT-32
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me—FREE—everything I need to get started making big money showing PRESTO-MATIC ELECTRIC TIMER to folks.

☐ **CHECK HERE IF YOU WISH TO ORDER ONE UNIT AS A DEMONSTRATOR** ($7.50). Send no money—we'll ship C.O.D. (Or save money by enclosing $7.50 now—then WE pay postage). Money back if not delighted.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone No. (if any)_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

"HOW I DOUBLED MY INCOME In Less Than A Year, As A CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER"

Alvin Lederkramer, Former Low Salaried Auto Mechanic — Now Earning Big Pay

"When I enrolled for UTS training I was an auto mechanic earning a meager salary. While learning I earned good spare-time money. After graduation, I got a job in upholstery with better pay than ever before. Now, less than one year later, I've doubled my income. Soon, I'll get into my own business. The future looks bright, thanks to UTS."

WHAT DO YOU WANT? A Better Job—Your Own *Business*—Substantial *Sparetime Earnings*—A Better *Future*? They're all waiting for You in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Alvin Lederkramer and other UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N.Y. State-approved UTS course teaches you professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs, PLUS 3 BIG EXTRAS—window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE—4 BIG OUTFITS of tools, complete frames and all materials you use. You make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers—yours to keep or sell! FREE book, "Your New Way to A Successful Career," tells how you prepare at home for this big pay, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CB-305, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. CB-305, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.
Send me FREE book on:
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if Korean Veteran

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN DIESEL & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, **you'll like *Diesel!*** High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DC-36,
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. *(Founded 1927)*
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
☐ Check here for information if under 17.

Flower Coasters and Tiles

PRESERVE *Real* FLOWERS in *NEW* CRYSTAL PLASTIC

"Pours like water . . . Sets like glass"

NEW BOOK Shows How:

• to permanently preserve real flowers, photos, coins, shells, star fish, butterflies, etc., in Castolite. • Create exquisite jewelry • Cast beautiful figurites, plaques, candlesticks, other lovely things for gifts or to sell. Comes crystal clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Can be sawed, drilled, carved.

YOU CAN DO IT—AT HOME WITHOUT EXPERIENCE. Illustrated step-by-step instructions show how to get started, what to make, to have fun, make money. Free with book, new manual *"How to Make Jewelry"* and proven *"Home Success Plan."* Send 25c to **CASTOLITE, Dept. B-1, Woodstock, Ill.**

25¢

COMPLETE KIT For Handbag Repairmen, Hobbycrafters

Whether it's your business or your hobby, the Monal Kit's amazing assortment of handbag locks, turn locks, book locks, lift locks, snap locks, strap handle holders and clips, has everything you need. $4.95 prepaid. Send 10 cents (Refunded with Order) for graphic photo of every item in the KIT.

MONAL CO. 102 WESTWOOD AVE. CRANSTON 5, R. I.

LEARN Modern Appliance and Electrical Servicing

Revolutionary New Method shows you how—at home—in YOUR SPARE TIME! We send you complete Home Training Kits and Latest Engineered Test Equipment. You can actually earn BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING! Many men are making $2.50—$3.00 and more PER HOUR! RUSH name and address for big FREE book and full details—WRITE TODAY!

ADVANCE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. 142
5944 NO. NEWARK AVE. CHICAGO 31, ILL.

Make BIG MONEY!

RAISE CHINCHILLA RABBITS!

Cash Markets Supplied for Your Production
FREE - Illustrated Booklet - WRITE TODAY!
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 36, PA.
World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. G.I. Gov't. approved. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December. Write for catalog. **1624 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.**

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Telephones

Desk Stand Style

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

Many Valuable Uses—
Inter-house phones
Loud Speakers
Microphones
Educational purposes
Toys, etc.

$2.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Come complete, ready to use. Wiring Diagrams Furnished. Two complete for only $5.00.

TELEPHONE LAMP KITS

Including Telephone, harp, nipples, push switch, cord & plug together with illustrated instructions $6.50 postpaid (shade not included).

MICROPHONE Dept. X-1102
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Copyrighted material

New! ALL PLASTIC QUICKIE KITS

ALL FOUR ONLY $3.16

Famous Antique Autos you can assemble in 5 minutes
NO SANDING — NO CARVING
FOR COLLECTORS OF ALL AGES
At your Hobby, Toy and Department Store OR SEND DIRECT — All 4 Kits for $3.16 plus 25¢ for postage and handling.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER **LiL' OLD TIMERS**
Dept. B-14 • 329-331 Adams Ave., Scranton 10, Pa.

IS YOUR ENGLISH HOLDING YOU BACK?

Mistakes in English may be holding you back from a better job and social advancement. You can gain greater confidence, win new friends, make more money—through BETTER ENGLISH. Free 32-page booklet tells how you can become a more effective speaker, writer, and conversationalist without going back to school. New, easy method takes only 15 minutes a day. For your FREE booklet, send a card or letter. No obligation—no salesman will call.

CAREER INSTITUTE, Dept. D-112, 25 E. Jackson, Chicago 4

TOOTHACHE?

Ask your Druggist for **DENT'S** TOOTH GUM TOOTH DROPS POULTICE

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Now you can build a rich toned mellow violin modeled after a famous "Strad." YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN contains 8 full scale plans plus complete instructions. You work directly from the plans with no confusing scale of dimensions to translate. Detailed instructions for each step including varnishing and stringing—even shows how to build your own tools. Cloth bound. *Order today from*

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS . . . $3.50
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Tool and Die Design Training

$8,000 to $15,000 YEARLY INCOME!

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "COPE" System. Prepare yourself IN YOUR SPARE TIME for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the $8-15,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful — Go Farther Faster!

Approved Under PL550 for Korean Veterans Training

ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN
Write Correspondence Div., "M," for Information
8 N. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2, OHIO

Come on, Buddy, Quit being a BAG of BONES Weakling LIKE I WAS →

Hi Pal! WIN $100.00 as I just did

IN 10 MINUTES OF FUN A DAY

You can do ALL I did! I gained 25 Terrific LBS. of HANDSOME POWER-PACKED MUSCLES all Over! I improved My HE-MAN LOOKS 1000% I won NEW STRENGTH I won NEW POPULARITY

I Mailed the Coupon and got these 5 PICTURE PACKED He-Man Courses Which YOU Can NOW get FREE

Before $1 price goes back Millions Sold for $1.00

YOU CAN WIN a BIG 15" SILVER CUP as I just did! with YOUR NAME engraved on it!

Come on PAL, Now YOU give me 10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY In Your Own Home Like Jim Did and I'll give you A NEW HE-MAN BODY for your OLD SKELETON FRAME

NO! I don't care how skinny or flabby you are I'll make you OVER by the SAME method I turned myself from a wreck to the strongest of the strong.

Develop YOUR 520 MUSCLES Gain POUNDS, INCHES FAST!

YES! You'll see INCHES of MIGHTY MUSCLE added to your ARMS and CHEST. Your BACK and SHOULDERS broadened. From head to heels you'll be A WINNER in EVERYTHING you tackle.

Mail the ALL FREE Coupon and get PHOTO BOOK

LAST CHANCE — ALL FREE COUPON!
1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN
2. MUSCLE METER 3. FIVE COURSES

Dept. PM-42
Tell Me How To WIN $100, etc.

"Jowett Courses greatest in World for Building All-Around HE-MEN" —R. F. Kelley Physical Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

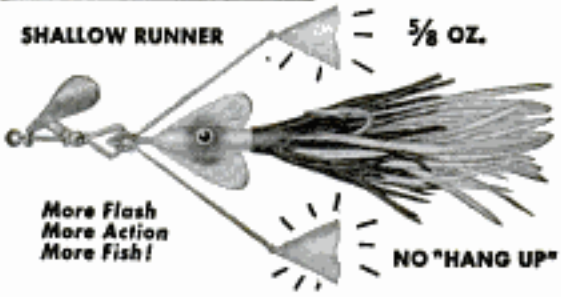
Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men and a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to become a Mighty HE-MAN." ENCLOSED FIND 10¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

EXTRA FLASH THAT GETS THE BIG ONES—
HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #2
WITH THE NEW WEEDGUARD SPINNERS

"The old No. 2 Hawaiian has been my favorite for years," says R. L. "Bob" Farrow, Monroe, La. "but the new model with the weedguard spinners is really a world-beater. It dug this 26-lb. string of Largemouths out of the weeds, brush and stumps of Black Bayou Lake in short order. The biggest weighed 5-1/4 lbs." Casting size only, choice 4 colors $1.25 each. Also available without weedguard spinners, $1.15 each.



FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE NEW 1954 COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.

2222 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

TOP SPEED
For RACING or FUN

These famous AQUA-JET propellers won twice as many times in the "National Stock Outboard Championship" as all other wheels, custom built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, requiring no alteration of lower unit, each specifically engineered for motor used (7½ to 50 HP). Write for FREE 1954 catalog — the Outboarder's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from any boat and motor combination —for pleasure or racing—also fine line of boat trim. Michigan Wheel Company, Dept. P-72, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

IT PAYS to know—
WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull or backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Ideal for handicapped. Lifelong livelihood. Learn the quick Swissey way at home or Chicago school. Modern methods, step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Chicago School of Watchmaking also offers personal attendance courses in advanced horology, engraving, jewelry repairing, diamond and stone setting. Successfully taught since 1908.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 124, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran

Send me FREE sample lesson ☐ Home study ☐ Resident school

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

RARE DAISIES

Glorify your garden with the most gorgeous hardy daisies grown—pink shastas, blue fringed daisies, Robinson's giant painted daisies, double fringed shastas, and May shastas. All included in our newer and finer 1954 catalog. Roses, Mums, Bulbs, Evergreens, Fruit, etc. **Our 105th year.**

FREE CATALOG

Send for your copy today

SPRING HILL NURSERIES,
Dept. L-38, Tipp City, Ohio

UP TO 6 MILES MORE PER GALLON

Reported by Hundreds Using
MIRACLE ACTION TUR-B-LIZER

Carburetor specialists say Tur-B-lizer is best patented improvement they have seen. Tested in millions of miles of driving in cars, trucks and tractors. Easily installed. Send $3.00 for six cylinder type, $4.50 for eight cylinder type. Try Tur-B-lizer for 30 days, if you are not enthusiastically satisfied as claimed by hundreds of users, your money will be promptly refunded.

Mechanics-Salesmen: Make big money selling and installing. Write for full facts.

UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.
621 E. STATE ST. MILWAUKEE 2, WISC.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start Your Own Business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, Part Time-Full Time.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

Send $1.00 for Dealer's Card and Wholesale Catalog

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and others at 30% to 50% off.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. M, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

MONEY in DONUTS

Make new greaseless donuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Cash daily. No experience necessary. *Free recipes.* No obligation. Write!
MARTIN RAY CO., 3605 SO. 15th AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

BOWS · ARROWS · MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c *Send for it*

HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 3) L. I. N. Y.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

600x16	$4.55	670x15	$5.25	700x16	$5.55	760x16	$6.35
650x15	4.95	670x16	5.35	710x15	5.45	820x15	6.45
650x16	5.45	700x15	5.40	760x15	5.95	550x17	4.75

Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

450x20	5.95	450x21	6.25	700x15(6)	10.45	750x16(8)	15.95
600x16	5.65	650x15	5.75	600x20	10.95	900x20	19.95
650x16	5.85	670x15	5.95	650x20	11.75	1000x20	20.45
700x16	7.75	700x15	5.75	700x20	12.50	1100x20	26.75
750x16	12.50	710x15	6.50	32x6(8)	11.95	1000x22	19.50
550x17	5.75	760x15	6.95	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x22	24.75
525x18	5.45	820x15	7.50	750x20	14.50	1200x20	23.50
640x15	5.75	475x19	5.75	825x20	21.50	1100x24	22.75

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders, F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
449 W. 37th St., Dept. PM-19, Chicago 9, Ill.

Copyrighted material

HEARING-BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved the hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people (many past 70) who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your prayer. **NOTHING TO WEAR.** Here are **SOME** of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises: Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hearing worse with a cold. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking, escaping steam or many other sounds. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. **WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.**

THE ELMO COMPANY
DEPT. 4PM2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

FREE BOOK tells how you learn at home

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $300-$1200 a year *part-time*? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC-TV). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send *today* for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk T-24

STOP BURNING OIL!

LOSING POWER WASTING $$$

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable $$$ to the tune of $250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.

HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. PVR COMPOUND—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .
2. RING-RE-NU — the amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.
RESULT! — You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.

Read ACTUAL PROOF From One of 100,000 Satisfied Users!

Cadillac Owner, E. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes — "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing the kit. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results — best investment I ever made."

NOTE! DON'T BUY *HALF* A TREATMENT!

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a seal—it's a complete 1-2 combination. PVR to clean your engine, RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit $4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at $8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D's accepted. $1 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival.) For economical, power-packed, new car performance — rush order to:

Only $4.95

three folder available on request!

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.
11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. A2 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

RING-RE-NU . . . GOOD FOR YOUR CAR - GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK

I MADE $14 PER DAY While still learning!
T. E. H.—WEST VIRGINIA

I MADE $800 IN 3 MONTHS While taking your course!
F. V.—NEW YORK

Get into the ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE BUSINESS

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP
As soon as you enroll, I send you my New Book "How to Open Your Own Business" at no extra cost. PTS training is more than a home study course in electric appliance repair and service. It gives you the "know how" on the operation of your shop from a business standpoint: What to charge, how to get customers. Everything possible is done to start you on the road to success.

SPARE OR FULL TIME
You can actually increase your income while still learning—spare or full time

ACT NOW
Want a good-paying business—a job in a fast-growing industry? Send now for your BIG FREE BOOK—"My Plan for your Success." Get started NOW

EASY TO LEARN
Men of all ages, yes, even the man of 69 can get into this expanding field. A REAL OPPORTUNITY for the practical man who wants the BETTER THINGS IN LIFE. The easy PTS Home Study Plan prepares you for greater earnings NOW!

I SEND YOU A BIG KIT of TOOLS at No Extra Cost

WE TEACH YOU:
Electric motors, house wiring, refrigerator, auto ignition, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc., at home.
FULL OR SPARE TIME

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL H. T. ARMSTRONG
7219 So. Broadway, Dept. P-542 Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and details.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Copyrighted material

FREE—A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

● No Store to Equip ● No Training Period
● No Investment ● No Stock to Buy

SUBSTANTIAL MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

Your Total Cost —a 3-cent stamp

All I ask of you is that you like to sell. If you can make a fair living selling anything else, I'll show you how to make tremendous profits as a MASTER Work Garment Salesman, and I'll furnish everything you need, free of charge.

MASTER Work Garment salesmen are cashing a harvest of dollars in hundreds of communities all over America. Men who—a year ago—didn't know what a work garment was, are now buying homes and cars with the profits from a MASTER Dealer franchise. Your sales are volume sales, repeat sales, steady-income-to-you sales. Every business in the country is a prospect for uniforms and work clothes with name-and-advertising embroidery. Stores can't compete. MASTER brings you the world's finest, most complete quality lines in all new styles and fabrics. I supply everything you need—samples, sales material and guidance. Thousands making big money easily. Your territory may be open. Write me today for full details; a postcard will do.—**Del. V. Bergstrom, Pres.**

GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.
194 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

"PAY AS YOU PLAY"
Small Down Payment As Little As **$10 per month**

DIRECT from Importer to You!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. R 24, Chicago 22, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H245
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

Success Requires Training! *LEARN*

AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

This great, modern industry is alive with opportunities for trained men. Installation, maintenance and servicing of home and industrial equipment is a well-established, paying trade and business. Now mechanically inclined men can get practical instruction in spare time at home, plus quick shop practice at U.E.I. (*founded 1927*).

IMPORTANT FACTS FREE — *Write today*

Find out all about these interesting opportunities without obligation. Send a postcard or short note right now.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. C-9
2525 SHEFFIELD AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

---

129 NEW FULL SIZE PATTERNS $1.00

EASY-TO-USE PATTERNS (just trace on wood, cut out, paint) on 129 Unusual Novelties, Gifts, Lawn Figures up to 22 in., Action (merry-go-round) Windmill, Toys, Useful Gadgets, etc. Artist drawn. Money Back Guarantee. Clip this ad and mail with $1, bill TODAY.

CRAFTPLANS, Dept. A-230, 1321 S. Michigan, Chicago 5

Want a COLLEGE EDUCATION in Engineering or Liberal Arts — *on an economical plan?*

More than 50 colleges now offer you a remarkably practical plan of "Learn while you earn". It no longer requires a lot of cash to obtain a college education in Engineering or Liberal Arts. These colleges help secure a part-time job in the field you desire while studying for a college degree in that field. Thousands of men are doing just this, today! Industry and other fields want to help you gain that efficient "know-how". They need you now. GI's get even further aid. Send $1.00 TODAY for a copy of our easy-to-follow, complete data booklet entitled "College For Everyone". No C.O.D.'s please.

COLLEGE AIDS P. O. Box 157 E, Pasadena 8, Calif.

RADIO

Engineering. All phases radio & electronics theory & practice; television; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine & police radio. Prepare for high pay; 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Regular campus life. **Write for catalog.**

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

***Become a MENTAL* SUPERMAN**

OVERNIGHT! Floor everybody! Revolutionary "MEMO-PROP" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Unprecedented! FREE LITERATURE!
BIJOU STUDIO, BOX 1727MG, HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

STUDY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing professionals for upper-level jobs in INDUSTRIAL DESIGN. Recent graduates have been added to the staff at General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Loewy, Henry Dreyfuss, etc. Majors in transportation, general product design, structures, community development, furniture design, packaging, display. 4-year degree courses. Learn to combine imaginative design with technical proficiency, coordinate utility and beauty. Stimulating environment. Field trips. Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby holiday spots. Coed. Placement service. Write for catalog.

ART CENTER SCHOOL, Edward M. Adams, Director
5353 WEST THIRD STREET, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

Copyrighted material

MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

A profitable, action-packed career or steady, sparetime income can be yours in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and PERSONAL guidance train you quickly, easily at home! Big FREE book gives all the exciting details. Write TODAY! Our 44th year. Also Resident Courses. Approved for Veterans.

Send for FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U. S. Gov't. (new—overage) NEOPRENE weather, target balloons. For FUN or PROFIT. Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. MONEY-MAKERS. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders.
18", 3 for 55c—3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c
13 ft. dia. $1.59 — 20 ft. dia. $1.95
* *Calif. residents please add sales tax.*

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. M-2-54 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

BRAND NEW NYLON COVERS

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc.

Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Secured with heavy elastic and brass grommets. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. 10-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color.

only 8 lbs.

Give Car Model

Larger Size for Caddy, Linc., etc. $2.95 extra

Nylon tarps to order, heavier weight, double coated, 8 oz., brass grommets, 10c sq. ft.

Standard Size **$17.95** *plus 90c postage*

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'way, Dept. PM-2, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position or start in business after completing our course. Write Today!
WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
759 N. Milwaukee St. Dept. M Milwaukee 2, Wis.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn to increase speed with an Instructograph —the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

This FREE Catalog Brings You

$60.00 A WEEK
for just 3 orders a day!

No investment, no experience needed. Just show amazing cushion comfort features to friends, co-workers, neighbors in spare time. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair. 110 styles for dress, work, sport. Tremendous values for men, women, children. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page Catalog and full details.

* Plus Extra Cash Bonus
* Plus Paid Vacation
* Plus $25.00 Reward Offer

TANNERS SHOE CO., 373 Boston 10, Mass.

For HEADACHE HELP Take Alka-Seltzer BRAND

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ON DISPLAY AT ALL DRUG STORES

Get That FEEL BETTER FEELING

Fast! Tests prove the system absorbs *more* of the pain-reliever *faster* from Alka-Seltzer.

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION COLD DISCOMFORTS

Made By
MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, INDIANA

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1342 Chicago 40, Ill.

Copyrighted material

"My selling time actually shows me a profit of

$20 TO $25 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

M. R. STANLEY

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!

THIS is an amazing **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98! Almost 2 million already sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melious made $175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

Science's New Midget Miracle—"PRESTO"

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 52
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

(In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.)

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

SEE HOW EASY IT IS *Step by Step!*

BE AN ARTIST

Enjoy a Profitable Career or a Satisfying Hobby

We can teach you Commercial art, Painting, Cartooning—in one complete home study course. Enjoy a job as an artist in advertising, television, publishing, etc. You can become your own boss, work at home, earn money in spare time. Many students even earn while learning by lettering signs, making simple posters, etc. For 40 years WSA has trained thousands of men and women for successful art careers and enjoyable hobbies. No previous art experience necessary; our method is practical and easy to follow. You get two art outfits. FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," describes course, quotes graduates, lists commercial art opportunities. Write today. No salesman will call.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 122N, Washington 5, D.C.

☐ Send free book ☐ ART CAREER ☐ ART HOBBY

Name_____

Address_____ Age_____

City, Zone, State_____

MEN WANTED

to train as MACHINISTS, TOOL MAKERS & DESIGNERS

There is a critical shortage of trained machinists, tool makers and designers. The Industrial Training Division of the American Technical Society, an Educational Institution chartered not-for-profit, now offers to train men at home in their spare time to get the necessary trade related knowledge that leads to increase in pay and job security. No classes to attend. Texts furnished. Low tuition rates. Diploma awarded. For full details check the line of work in which you are interested and mail today to Dept. PM-2, American Technical Society, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois.

☐ TOOL MAKING
☐ MACHINIST
☐ PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR
☐ MATHEMATICS
☐ TOOL DESIGN
☐ DRAFTING
☐ BLUE PRINT READING

---

250 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 18

FREE

BERRY'S NEW POULTRY BOOK

Gorgeously illustrated, describing **DAY-OLD** and **4-WEEK CHICKS.** 80 varieties, sexed or unsexed. **AMERICA'S FINEST;** also Ducks, Geese, Guineas. **ORIGINAL BERRY'S FARM,** for over 50 years. Beautiful book and **LOW PRICE LIST FREE,** stamps appreciated.

BERRY'S POULTRY FARM, Box 23, Clarinda, Iowa

Save Hundreds of Dollars On Home Repairs . . . .

Add to Your Home's Beauty and Comfort . . . Increase Its Selling Price

Here is the last word in dependable, money-saving help for the homeowner. *Guide to Home Repairs,* written by the editors of Popular Mechanics, gives you the know-how you need to repair and maintain plumbing; install and repair wiring; paint and decorate, install insulation, etc.

Step-by-Step Instructions Tell How — Pictures Show How

First you read how to do it in the famous Popular Mechanics "Written So You Can Understand It" style and then hundreds of photos, drawings and diagrams show you how it is done. Nothing is left to the imagination. Now you can lay floor tile and linoleum, repair doors and windows, tuckpoint, repair and install gutters, etc. Order your copy today. If it isn't entirely satisfactory you may return it in seven days for a full refund.

192 Pages
646 Illustrations
$2.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. HR-1
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once my copy of **Guide to Home Repairs.** My remittance for $2.50 is enclosed. If it isn't satisfactory I may return it in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME_____

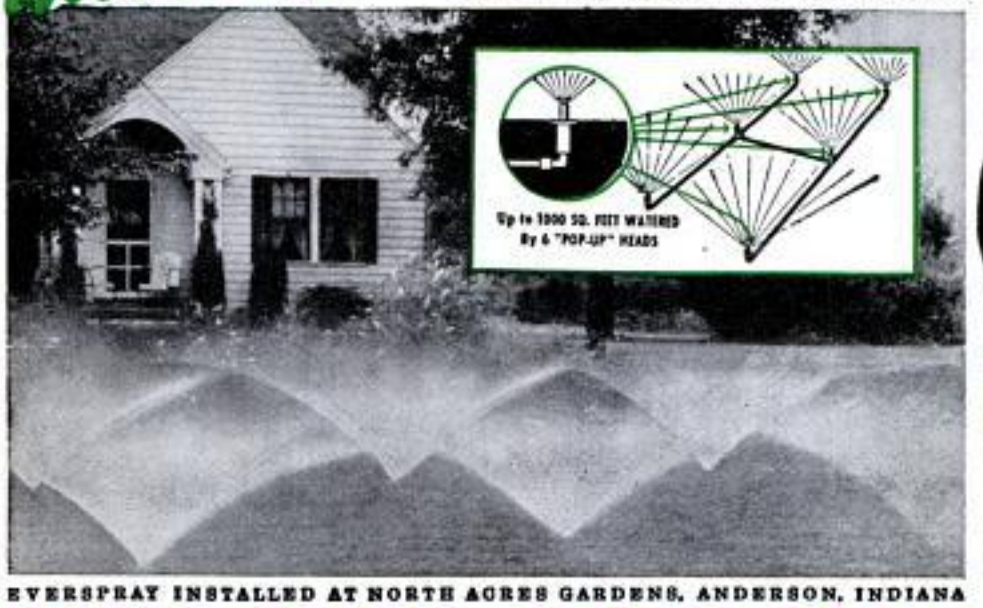
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Check here for C.O.D. shipment, (U.S.A. only). Postage extra.

Copyrighted material

AT LAST...A NEW AUTOMATIC Underground Sprinkler System EVERY HOME-OWNER CAN AFFORD!



AS LOW AS $59.50 COMPLETE

EASY TO INSTALL IN A FEW HOURS

without damage to Lawn or Garden

ORDINARY WRENCH ONLY TOOL NEEDED

EVERSPRAY INSTALLED AT NORTH ACRES GARDENS, ANDERSON, INDIANA

SALES GOING CRAZY COAST TO COAST!

Salesman Demonstrates EVERSPRAY on Prospect's Own Lawn—*in Less than 10 Minutes!*

Salesmen! Get in at the very beginning of the season. Make 1954 the biggest money year you've ever known. You **can't miss** with EVERSPRAY and here's why. EVERSPRAY is a real *underground* Sprinkler System. It's built exactly like those you see on million dollar estates. **Yet it's priced so low that even the owner of the most modest home can afford it!** It's a system that ends forever the drudgery of hand sprinkling. EVERSPRAY never gets out of order—nothing to rust, rot, or wear out—never needs repairs—doesn't cost a penny for upkeep. At trifling cost, it gives the home-owner the beautiful lawn he has always dreamed of, but could never have until **now.**

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT

EVERSPRAY is not an untried gadget. It is a proved and tested Sprinkler System that appeals **instantly** to every home-owner. And it's one of those terrific money-making fast-sellers that appeals to top-flight Salesmen—men accustomed to selling "big-ticket" Home Improvement Products.

Any man who calls himself a Salesman can really clean up with EVERSPRAY because **every home-owner is a prospect.** He **wants** what you can **give** him with EVERSPRAY—the beautiful lawn he has always wanted—a lawn that is the envy of everyone who sees it. Best of all, the owner installs EVERSPRAY **himself**—or you can do it for him and collect an **extra fee** for this **extra service.** As H. C. Lewis of Great Bend, Kansas writes: "The three EVERSPRAY Systems we installed were up to your promises in every way and water even a greater area than said. One man and myself **assembled and installed all 3 systems in 1 afternoon!"**

$60 A DAY—WITH "JACK POT" PYRAMID PLAN

In the New Automatic EVERSPRAY you've got your hands on the biggest Spring, Summer and Autumn seller ever offered Salesmen. When most lines are dying because of hot weather, **EVERSPRAY is hitting the very peak of the Big Money selling season!** Our sure-fire "Jack-Pot" Pyramid Sales Plan turns your **first** sale into TEN or more. Then EXTRA orders start pouring into your hands **automatically — with little effort on your part.** It's a "push-over" for any good salesman. You make $30.00 on every order, a net of **$60.00** on only **3 sales a day!**

FREE! MAIL COUPON FOR FULL PARTICULARS

Limited space does not permit my giving you full details here. But I'll rush complete information to you by return mail if you'll send me the coupon now. Don't lose a minute in getting the facts. Time is precious, so act promptly. Fill in and get the coupon in the mail right now. It may well prove to be the most profitable step you have taken in your entire selling career. —*John Oakman, Sales Mgr.*

EVERSPRAY DIVISION, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 12, Ill.

Only EVERSPRAY gives Home Owners these EXCLUSIVE *Features:*

ELECTRONIC, AUTOMATIC Device turns water ON at pre-determined hour then shuts water OFF automatically. Waters lawn regularly even when owner is on vacation.

"POP-UP" Spray Heads *and all other parts* made of SOLID BRASS. Six heads water up to 1000 sq. ft. of lawn. Finger-tip adjustment gives any desired spray—from fine mist to heavy rain.

AUTOMATIC DRAIN VALVE makes entire System absolutely "Freeze-Proof" even in zero weather.

SPECIAL ALLOY SOLID COPPER PIPING. Timetested *underground.* This "just-right" temper permits laying pipe underground in straight lengths for maximum pressure and water flow.

F.H.A. APPROVED. Customer can buy for as little as $2.00 per month.

Be a USER-AGENT *And Get Your* EVERSPRAY *FREE*

Home Owners! The very moment your own EVERSPRAY starts sprinkling, your friends and neighbors will want to know where THEY can get one, too! Just send us their orders on our User-Agent Plan and quickly get back in profits three to four times the cost of your own EVERSPRAY. Check coupon if you are interested in this Plan.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

A few Big-Profit County Franchises still available. Plenty of leads provided from our Advertising in National Magazines. Please write me a letter stating what territory you want, what item or items you now handle, how many men in your present Sales Crew and any other information you care to give me. I will hold all information in strict confidence.

JOHN OAKMAN, Sales Mgr.
EVERSPRAY DIVISION, Dept. 12
2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FREE!

- ☐ I am a Home Owner. I am interested in EVERSPRAY for my own use. ☐ As a User-Agent.
- ☐ I am a Salesman. Please rush full details about EVERSPRAY and the new 1954 selling opportunity now open in my territory.
- ☐ I am a Distributor. See letter attached regarding territory I desire.

NAME_____

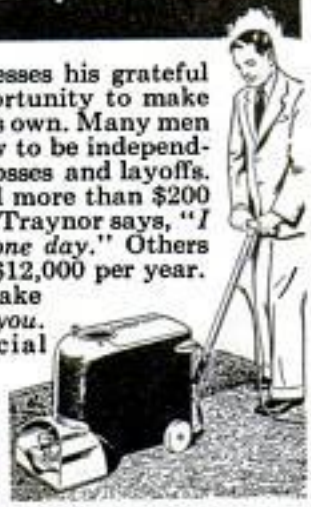
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME —most of it clear profit for me!



● Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in YOUR OWN business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., RACINE, WIS.

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
1210 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Make Silver Jewelry like this...

It's easy — No special tools or soldering required

Make attractive silver pins, bracelets, necklaces for yourself or as gifts. A fascinating hobby. Mail the coupon for FREE work sheets giving full "how-to" directions, list of materials, etc.

HANDY & HARMAN Craft Service Dep't.
82 Fulton Street • New York 38, N. Y.

PM-2

Without obligation please send me FREE Silver Jewelry Work Sheets 1, 2 and 3.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

GET "New Car" POWER!

- Stop Burning Oil!
- Restore Compression!

$3.95 postpaid

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore gives you the economies of smooth, powerful "new car" performance and reduced oil consumption. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling. Only takes minutes to apply—yet gives you 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. No solvent baths necessary. Order today! Sorry, no COD's. Free information. Dealers inquire.

FISHER'S 4756 S. Central, Dept. PM-2 Los Angeles 11, Calif.

High Power BINOCULARS

FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

BUSHNELL'S, M82 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

AT LAST...IT'S HERE!

... the TRUE west in moving, authentic, real life style. Articles with actual photos on badmen, gold rush, range wars, Indians, outlaws, ghost towns, trail drives—the REAL frontier. DON'T MISS THE INDIAN SERIES! Send $3 for 13 issues to

TRUE WEST P.O. Box 5008-PM Austin 31, Texas

PLEASE SEND ME

●

for the time checked. I am enclosing . . .

☐ 1 year $3.50
☐ 2 years $6.00

name

address

city zone state

C-24

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Now! New Comfort for RUPTURE!

The HEALTH-AID Hernia Support for the Active at Work or Play

Here it is! The greatest advance in years! Amazing new ease and safety if you suffer from reducible, inguinal hernia.

With this remarkable support you can walk, run, stoop, bend or stretch. Soft, sponge rubber pads, shaped to cover entire inguinal canal. Pads are held firmly in place at top and bottom for greater comfort and security.

If you have a double hernia you need it as supplied, with both pads. If you have a single hernia, Health-Aid supports both sides equally. This makes hernia less likely to occur on the unaffected side. The best way to judge is to try it at our risk. Wear it 10 days. If not satisfied with its comfort and support, return and we will immediately refund purchase price.

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

$4.95

BALANCED SUPPORT

△

Health-Aid Company Dept. 5624
P. O. Box 1035, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me Health-Aid Hernia Support. I'll pay postman $4.95 plus C.O.D. fee. (If cash accompanies order we pay postage.) If not satisfied after 10 day trial, I'll return support for immediate refund of full purchase price.

My hip measurement is.....inches (3" below waist)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS

AMAZING NEW WARN HUB

gives your 4-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pep, power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—as well as 4-wheel power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or back in seconds by turning fingertip control on hubs. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate shimmy, increase gas mileage up to 6 miles per gal. Unconditional Money Back guarantee. $65.00 pair prepaid. ALSO AVAILABLE: Warn Standard Hub for Willys $20.00 pr., Dodge $23.00 pr. and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

WARN MFG. CO., RIVERTON Box 6064-A2, Seattle 88, Wash.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

Super Powerful **All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS**

Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will outperform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set of connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1½", Directronic Beam Selector, 75 feet of Tri-X Cable.

AX-599 Directronic $16.95 You pay postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
302 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G245, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name..... Occupation.....

Home Address..... Age.....

City..... State.....

MAIL COUPON NOW

Copyrighted material

THIS .... 120 PAGE GUIDE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN

FREE!

Have you had your copy?

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Science)

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 570 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in.....Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 570 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

FREE 1954 CATALOG

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi-Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items.

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo I. Meyerson — PERSONALIZED SERVICE

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. PM 2
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
☐ Free 1954 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ Radio Map 25c 3'x4' U.S.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS — ...engineering opportunity! If you are interested in these fields, pay you to write Box D ... including a complete history ... career and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
424 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

FREE WITH ORDER

Central's new complete photographic catalog, ready now! Contains complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. Send 50c for your copy; you receive full credit on your first order.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. 8B
230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

ADDRESS **POSTCARDS** AT HOME
MAKE MONEY!! SPARE—FULL TIME
write LINDO, WATERTOWN, MASS.

TURN FUN INTO MONEY

BOOKLET TELLS HOW—H. I. A. is helping thousands to cash in on their hobbies by turning them into profitable home industries. Send $1.00 for year's membership, descriptive booklet and credentials. Dept. H-8.
Home Industries Assn. 1727 K St. N. W., Wash. 6, D. C.

STUDY AT HOME **LAW** FREE BOOK!

PREPARE FOR THE BAR

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which describes the famous Blackstone home-study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law *Founded 1890* **225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 52, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

MANY PERSONS say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me"—or use "who" for "whom." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. Mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement. Real command of English will help you reach any goal.

Sherwin Cody

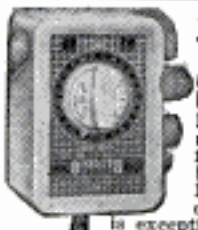
Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's famous invention—and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by HABIT—makes it easier to do it the RIGHT way.

FREE BOOK. Lack of language power may be costing you thousands of dollars every year. See what Mr. Cody's method can do for you; it costs nothing to find out. Write now for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day."
Sherwin Cody Course in English, 582 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Over $450.00 Profit!

I SOLD 67 D-FROST-O-MATICS IN JUST 5 DAYS SPARE TIME!



Get the EXTRA MONEY YOU want this Easy Way!

Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Makes Any Electric Refrigerator Self-Defrosting!

Bill Carney is just one of thousands of alert men, all over America, who have found money-making "magic" showing housewives how amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC ends messy, time-wasting hand defrosting forever. Bill Carney's record is exceptional—but our sure-fire FREE TRIAL PLAN can pay YOU up to $210.00 a week on just five easy sales a day! You just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC, tell the housewife "Try it before you buy it". When she sees how D-FROST-O-MATIC saves time . . . work . . . food . . . and money *SHE WON'T LET YOU TAKE IT OUT.*

RUSH NAME TODAY . . . for PROFIT Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!

"Anyone Can Sell Them" "You just place them in homes. D-FROST-O-MATIC does the rest. My profit has been several times over what I hoped for." —Bill Carney, Mo.

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-fire Free Trial plan. No obligation. Send your name and address today.

D-FROST-O-Matic, Dept. L-6
173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois
In Canada: SILVEX CO., Ltd., 871 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, Quebec

---

Happy No. 537 2-Eyelet Brown Calf Leather Lined

$50 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME
— Even Without Experience!

Take Orders For NEW EXCLUSIVE Magic Cushion Shoes

Enjoy your own lifetime, secure, independent shoe business — without investment. Steady demand and repeats. Up to $4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Latest smart styles, top quality, heel-to-toe cushion. Complete line. It's easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 20, Boston 14, Mass.

Pays for Itself 100 Times Over

Beat the high cost of home upkeep. Save hundreds of dollars every year on carpentry, electrical, painting, plumbing and other jobs around the house with Popular Mechanics GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS. Simplified how-to-do-it instruction and 646 pictures make all jobs, inside and out, easy. Covers construction, remodeling, modernizing, repairing that you can do yourself at small cost. 192 page cloth bound book only $2.50 postpaid. Order today under our money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM16
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

•

TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

•

TO IMPROVE YOUR PROPERTY

A thorough interesting and constructive home training for both those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, & GARDENERS, and those who wish to learn for their OWN USE AND PLEASURE.

OPPORTUNITIES

An uncrowded field. Healthful out-of-door work for both men & women. Prepare now, *Send for FREE Information*

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. P-2, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

AMAZING OFFER

FREE!

100 FOREIGN STAMPS
from all corners of the world
GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00
AT STANDARD CATALOG PRICES
***AND* SOUVENIR OF WORLD'S RAREST STAMP**
***AND* VALUABLE STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE**

RUSH coupon at once. We'll send you by return mail this gigantic offer — 100 stamps from Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, Near East and Far East. GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00 at Standard Catalog prices. No telling what you'll find. NO COST TO YOU!

These valuable stamps are all genuine — unsorted and unpicked. We just scoop them out of sacks we receive from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. and rush them into packets for you.

There are beautiful big pictorials, commemoratives — stamps from great empires and tiny republics. You'll find wild animals, far-off places and famous people on these wonderful stamps — even some from "iron-curtain" countries. Since no one has examined them, you may even find real *hidden treasures*, worth REAL MONEY.

Yes, we'll rush this wonderful offer that gives you 100 stamps from EVERYWHERE, plus a beautiful souvenir of World's Rarest Stamp in color, PLUS our illustrated booklet "Stamp Collector's Guide" — FREE, if you act AT ONCE! Other valuable offers also included for your FREE inspection! If coupon is clipped, send 10c for postage and handling to:

GARCELON STAMP CO.
Dept. 2 PM, Calais, Maine

SOUVENIR OF WORLD'S RAREST STAMP

Here is a treat indeed — and exclusive with us. Only here can you get this handsome, new folder with the beautiful reproduction in color and the fascinating story about the British Guiana stamp that sold for $1.50 in 1873 and is worth $50,000 today! You'll be the envy of all who see it! Display it in your album or frame it for your room!

GET ALL 3 *FREE!*

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 2 PM, Calais, Maine

Rush me FREE 100 FOREIGN Stamps, Rarest Stamp Souvenir and STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Enclosed is 10c for postage and handling. PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

. . . LIFE OF THE PARTY!

There's nothing like a set of drums in your house to bring the gang together!

Whether artist or amateurs, you and your friends will have great times and loads of fun.

BUY SLINGERLAND—the make that KRUPA uses.

Send for **FREE** catalog!

SLINGERLAND DRUM COMPANY

1329 Belden Ave. Chicago, Illinois

ROOM FOR EVERYBODY

in Old Town Oceanboat

TAKE the whole family for a spin in your fast, big (16-foot) outboard boat! Well-braced for the heaviest motors, planes beautifully. Safe and seaworthy. Bows flare to keep your passengers dry. Planking's painted gleaming white. Built for years of service.

FREE CATALOG illustrates boats for sport, for the family, and all kinds of canoes, outboard boats, rowboats and dinghies.

OLD TOWN BOATS

Old Town Canoe Co., 142 Middle St., Old Town, Maine.

PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

BOOKS ARE BETTER THAN EVER!

(and so is TV)

We had a hunch (about the time a lot of other publishers were gloomily predicting the end of the printed word because of TV) that nobody, but nobody, was going to sit around forever staring at the little lighted screen in their living room. We reasoned that after the novelty had worn off, people would be anxious to get back to their hobbies, workshop projects, home maintenance and repairs, and to continue to broaden their interest in this scientific and mechanical world of ours.

To prove our confidence, we even joined forces with some of the "enemy" as we continued to produce worthwhile books in these fields. For instance, we got the feeling that it was just too bad that the excellent science programs of Mr. Wizard (Don Herbert) had to vanish from the record at the conclusion of his weekly half-hour television program. We got Don Herbert to put down on paper some of his best tricks and experiments. The result was *Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets*, a book that started walking off the shelves literally as fast as we could get it to the stores. A first printing was exhausted within a few weeks . . . now we're out with the third printing (a total of 75,000 copies).

The book is an excellent gift for any bright youngster. He'll be able to mystify his friends (and learn a lot about science, too) after he reads how he can turn "wine" into water, pop popcorn with radiant energy, blow up a balloon inside a bottle, make his own telephone and telegraph systems, cause water from a faucet to bend mysteriously, make mothballs dance, etc., etc. Mr. Wizard tells not only *how* to do these tricks, but *why*. It was this that led Wilbur L. Beauchamp, professor of education at the University of Chicago, to pronounce his judgment: "It's a good book."

We think we have another best seller in *Dorsey Connors' Book: Gadgets Galore!* Miss Connors has written an excellent book, hard to label except by the blanket term, "Ideas." Some of them represent the best that she has presented on her television show over WNBQ-NBC (Channel 5). Others are brand new. Altogether they make up a collection of intriguing ideas for household short cuts, homemade gifts, etc. In an ordinary wire coat hanger, Miss Connors sees: a mail caddy . . . an earring bar . . . a rack for cups . . . a beverage holder for garden parties . . . an extra shelf . . . a newspaper or book rack . . . an outdoor grill fork . . . an omelet stirrer . . . a muffin toaster. In her capable hands an aspirin tin, a stone from discarded jewelry and a little gilt paint become a Marie Antoinette pill box; while four handkerchiefs and a length of bright ribbon work into a fancy party apron. *Gadgets Galore!* is an excellent gift for any woman, whether bachelor girl or homemaker. And the handy man of the house will find much to interest him, too, in this fascinating book.

Another television star who's doing a book for us is Walt Durbahn, genial proprietor of "Walt's Workshop," a program which has a large following among home-workshop craftsmen. Walt's book, *Carpentry for the Home Craftsman*, is eagerly awaited by this group.

So TV continues to have stars and sponsors, and we continue to produce books that are sold . . . and read . . . and used. The books are as easy to obtain as your favorite program. Simply go into your favorite bookstore . . . or write

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

200 East Ontario Street, Dept. 12, Chicago 11, Illinois

Copyrighted material

LOW OVERHEAD-LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES."

WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

WHY PAY MORE!

20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU, MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE

GOOD USED TIRES — NOT RECAPS — NOT RETREADS

WINTER SPECIALS—SEND THIS AD

EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$3.42	820-15	$4.82	600-20	$6.52	32x6(8)	$8.02
650-16	4.12	700-15	3.82	650-20	7.02	32x6(10)	9.02
700-16	4.32	670-15	3.82	700-20	7.92	900-20	13.22
650-15	3.72	710-15	4.12	750-20	8.02	1000-20	13.12
760-15	4.32	550-17	4.32	825-20	13.02	1100-20	13.02

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

EXTRA SPECIAL—30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE

600-16	$5.12	475-19	$4.72	700-15(6)	$8.52	700-20	$10.82
600-16(6)	6.32	640-15	4.82	750-16(8)	10.82	750-20(10)	13.32
650-16	5.62	670-15	5.32	700-17	9.82	750-20(8)	11.02
650-16(6)	7.22	710-15	5.42	750-17	11.62	825-20	18.02
700-16	6.12	760-15	5.82	750-15	10.52	900-20	17.02
750-16(6)	8.62	800-15	6.32	825-15	12.62	1000-20	17.52
525-18	4.62	820-15	6.32	600-20	8.52	1100-20	17.02
550-17	4.62	670-16	6.22	650-20	9.92	1100-22	18.32
650-15	5.12	760-16	7.12	32x6(8)	11.02	1000-22	18.22
700-15	5.22	700-16(6)	7.32	32x6(10)	13.12	1100-24	19.82

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military treads)—750x20—$14.02

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

AMAZING HEAT INVENTION

$14.75 for Stoves
$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. **Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee.** Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 10-B Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

SEND ME

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

☐ **$3.50 for 1 year**
☐ **$8.00 for 3 years**

name

address

city zone state

B-24

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

"Put Your Finger" ON Any Car Trouble IN A JIFFY!

Handy New Guide Lists 2,000 Causes of Faulty Operation, Noises, Breakdowns

SAVE TIME AND WORK on *any* auto repair job by being able to "put your finger" on exactly what's causing the trouble—*right from the start!* New, indexed TROUBLE-SHOOTER GUIDE—prepared by the Editors of the world-famous MOTOR'S Repair Manuals—lists 2,000 specific causes of car and truck troubles; helps you find the one you're after FAST. Book fits right in your pocket for instant reference. Spiral binding lets book stay open while you work. Cross-section PICTURES also included.

If car has Fan Belt noise—turn to Fan Belt Section for 8 specific things that can be wrong. MOTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER helps you track down noises, knocks, misses, breakdowns — faulty operation from radiator to rear end. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, new automatic transmissions, etc. Gives quick help to beginners as well as experienced repair men!

Try Book for 7 Days — without obligation!

SEND NO MONEY—Mail Coupon—When postman delivers book, pay him $1, plus postage and C.O.D. charges. (Or send $1 with coupon, and we pay shipping charges.) If not delighted return book in 7 days for full refund. **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk FV, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

HOW TO SPOT —

87 Automatic Transmission Troubles. 8 Causes of Connecting Rod Noise. 87 Checks for Poor High-Speed Performance, Lack of Power. 82 Causes for Engine "Misses." 17 Checks for Pre-Ignition or Spark Knock. 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption. 14 Causes of Crankshaft Noise. 73 Checks for Clutch Troubles. 66 Causes of Rear-Axle Trouble. 150 Checks for Front Suspension and Steering Troubles. 81 Causes of Brake Trouble. 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers. 84 Different Types of Wheel Troubles . . . AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

New "Dope" On Automatic Transmissions Covers:

- HYDRAMATIC
- BUICK DYNAFLOW
- CHEVROLET POWERGLIDE
- PACKARD ULTRAMATIC
- STUDEBAKER AUTOMATIC

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk FV,
250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush me MOTOR'S work-saving TROUBLE-SHOOTER. I will pay postman $1 on delivery, plus 43c postage and actual Gov't. C.O.D. charges for each copy ordered. Unless completely satisfied, I may return book in 7 days and my money will be promptly refunded.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone..State.....

☐ **SAVE 43c POSTAGE, C.O.D. CHARGES.** Check if you send $1 with coupon, then we pay shipping charges. Same refund guarantee.

Copyrighted material

"My eyes are my trademark!"

When you see Eddie Cantor's famous banjo eyes, you look for comedy, humor, a touch of pathos—a real virtuoso performance.

And when you see a familiar brand name as you shop, you expect an equally outstanding performance—or you don't buy the product again.

That's one big advantage about living in a land where you enjoy free choice among many fine products, each identified by its own brand name.

Leading manufacturers, seeking to win your favor for their brands, take infinite pains and a great deal of pride in bringing you wonderful products, continuously improved, representing unusual value for your money.

As you leaf through the pages of this magazine, note how many of the products advertised here already have satisfied you. And always *remember* that when you name your brand, you better your brand of living!

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION

INCORPORATED

A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York

Copyrighted material

The Most Fascinating Book About the Automobile Ever Printed!

Popular Mechanics

AUTO ALBUM

The Motor Car in Picture and Story from 1769 to 1952

You'll Find...

the Answers... the Fascinating Stories . . . in the AUTO ALBUM

Who built the first horseless carriage?

Who obtained the first U.S. patent on an automobile?

Where did the name "automobile" come from?

Are you familiar with the workings of the Stanley Steamer . . . the "electrics" . . . the famous Ford Model T?

Do you know when the first Indianapolis race was won . . . by whom . . . at what speed?

Do you know the story of Henry Ford, Barney Oldfield, Ransom Olds, Walter Chrysler, W. C. Durant and other automotive giants?

166 Illustrations Including 94 Old-Time Cars — 22 Auto Ads of By-Gone Days!

Here is a book you can't help enjoying and wanting, whether or not you have, or ever will own an automobile. It is the fascinating, thrilling and informative story of the horseless carriage from the first gasoline-propelled buggy to a forecast of the atomic car of the future.

Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM by Throm and Crenshaw presents America's first cars and the pioneering men who made them; the scrambled start and the development of the fabulous auto industry; the story of automobile racing; the growth of the Nation's highways. It is a book that just had to be published.

To Read . . . to Enjoy . . . to Remember!

More than one-half of the book is pictures, most of them action pictures, from photos of old-time cars in operation. Other pictures show race cars from 1911 to 1951; early auto advertising, picturing 32 cars priced from $375 to $6000; tri-cycle autos, wind wagons, auto cycles and other automotive oddities. A roll call of horseless carriages is included — the names of more than 2000 cars made in the United States.

Cloth Binding

Gift Book of the Year

Get the fascinating AUTO ALBUM for yourself today. Send it as a gift to friends and business associates. Order on coupon below. Money refunded if you are not entirely pleased.

Use Coupon to Get AUTO ALBUM

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Send at once postpaid ——— copies of Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM at $3.00 each. ☐ Remittance enclosed. ☐ Send COD. I will pay postman plus charges. I understand books are returnable in 7 days for full refund if I am not pleased.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

FREE

SEND FOR THE 1954 ALLIED

268 value-packed pages

TV & RADIO CATALOG

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE

Save on everything in TV and RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies — plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything* — get more for your money — send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO

ultra modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-B-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

You Can Be a Manufacturer of BRIKCRETE

"The World's Most Modern Masonry" is produced in a chain of independently owned local plants. That's why such low prices go along with such high quality without sacrifice of manufacturing profits. Local materials and local labor cut freight and distribution. Brikcrete brings a super-masonry down to price levels of frame. Gives owners incentive to buy.

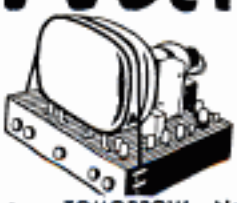
Brikcrete has design, size, and color in keeping with the modes of today. Self-contained insulation values—12" long—8" or 4" thick—range of 14 colors. Suited to every kind of construction—residential, commercial, industrial.

Many territories are open for additional local plants. Franchise protection. Equipment available on easy terms, or basic machine can be leased to responsible operators. Write today for interesting Brikcrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Avenue, S.
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

The World's Most Modern Masonry

BUILD your own TV Set



YES, actually build a valuable TV Set *right at home*. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CTI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter, Future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—*plus* TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a TV Set to ENJOY. Get set to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. T2-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

NEW MIRACLE TUBELESS HEARING AID REVEALED

- Costly B-Battery Eliminated
- All Battery Costs Slashed 80%
- Powered by Three Transistors
- Vacuum Tubes Banished Forever

FREE BOOK! Write today for authoritative illustrated book describing this new Atomic Age miracle invention, the Transistor, and what it means to the hard of hearing. No obligation whatsoever! A postcard will do.

Beltone HEARING AID CO.
2900 West 36th Street, Dept. 3242
Chicago 32, Illinois

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

We furnish everything FREE to set you up in your own profitable full or spare-time shoe business. Just 3 easy sales a day brings up to $84 a week EXTRA! Repeat orders mean big, steady profits. No experience or investment needed. You feature over 150 fast-selling styles in dress, sport, work shoes for men, women, including beautiful Nylon mesh shoes with Air Cushion innersoles. Also special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Amazing range of sizes, widths. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Start now by selling to friends, neighbors and relatives. EVERYONE is your prospect. Just send your name on postcard TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

Write TODAY!

Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MA-280, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

STOP Fires!

in FORESTS, HOMES, OFFICES

25c EACH or 3 for 50c. Postpaid

with CIGARETTE SNUF-ER!

(1) Puts out cigarette in 10 seconds! (2) No sparks or ashes! (3) Suction cup mounts unit anywhere. (4) Angle mounting makes use easy. (5) Also holds cigarette without extinguishing.

THOUSANDS IN USE!

OLEN PRODUCTS, Dept. PM-2
Box 752 • Preuss Station • Los Angeles 35, Calif.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Our material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

Handy Mail Order List

Little Library of Useful INFORMATION

5 for $1.00 12 for $2.00 25¢ Each

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

How to Use Measuring Tools—Micrometers, Calipers, etc.—106.
Power Driven Saws—74.
Drill Presses, Grinders, Etc.—79.
Wood, Metal Turning-Lathes—81.
Filing Machine, Hacksaw, Cutoff Wheel, Shaper—82.
Lathe Tools You Can Make—101.
Workbenches—Tool Cabinets—47.
Spray Painting—94.
From Pattern to Casting—91.
Tool and Saw Sharpening—92.
Sharpening Drills, Wood Bits—90.
Successful Wood Turning—32.
How to Read Blueprint—71.
Metal Turning Lathe Kinks—99.
Operating a Metal Lathe—100.
Heat Treating, Hardening—102.
Working With Glass—103.
Servicing Elec. Motors—75.
Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.
Transformer Construction—41.
The Boy Electrician—43.
Soldering and Brazing—17
Arc and Spot Welders—5.
Electroplating With Nickel, Chromium, Cadmium, Etc.—86.
Plating Leather, Wood, etc.—87.
Lower Your Fuel Costs—31.
Curing Leaky Basements—45.
Fitting Home Game Room—55.
Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—88.
Backyard Gardening—39.
Lawn and Garden Novelties—72.
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.
Lawn and Garden Furniture—77.
Playground Equipment—73.
How to Use Your Drill Press—125
Making Serving Trays—83.
Knots and Ropework—105.
Working With Plastics—61
Simple Home Improvements—104
Ridding Home of Insect Pests—107
Children's Room Furniture—51.
Jigsawed Novelties—57.
Doll House & Doll Furniture—60.
25 Shelves You Can Make—64.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62.
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.
Wood, Soap Carving—65.
Windmills & Weathervanes—68.
Lamps from Wood, Metal—69.
Rustic Furniture—18.
Wood Finishing—40.
How to Fix Electrical Appliances—111
Painting Your House—117
Build Your Own Relays—123
Rowboats, Small Dinghy—83.
Small Sail Boats—84.
Two Outboard Runabouts—85.
Build Own Canoe, Kayak—30.
Build Class-E Ice Yacht—22.
Auto Kinks, Shortcuts—10.
Lawn and Garden Equipment—124
Motor-Driven Midget Cars—34.
Stop Auto Elect. Troubles—95.
Photo Printers and Dryers—25.
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.
Trick and Table Top Photos—97.
Home Movie Equipment—118
Poultry Houses—108.
Guns and Decoys—109.
Re-Silvering Mirrors—70.
Chemical Experiments—93.
Log Cabins, Tourist Houses—14.
Using Basic Tools—120
Farm and Garden Tractors—8.
Building Extra Attic Rooms—23.
Attractive Basement Rooms—24.
Sanders—80.
House Wiring—89.
Hanging Wallpaper—35.
Built-in Fixtures—78.
Bird Houses—7.
Magazine Racks—49.
Clock Cases—50.
Book Ends—52.
Small Tables—54.
Smoking Stands—86.
Desks—58.
Book Cases—59.
Action Toys—66.
High Flying Kites—67.
Telescopes—20.
Metal Craft—28.
Small Looms—37.
Gem Cutting—42.
Photo Enlargers—1.
Photo Kinks—98.
Cleaning Formulas—11.
Taxidermy—9.
Photo Lighting—119
Training Dogs—35.
Small Furnaces—36.

Check Titles Wanted, Clip, Mail with Remittance to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 23, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

Can A Man My Age Become A Hotel Executive?

YES! "Took the Lewis Course after leaving the Air Force. Now Ass't Hotel Manager." —L. M. Reny

YES! "Running 'Y' Cafe. Income increased 50%. Thanks to Lewis." —W. B. Hall.

The success of Lewis Graduates proves you can qualify for fascinating hotel, motel and club field or apartment house projects. Opportunities everywhere for both young and mature. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Train at home in spare time or through resident classes in Washington. Nationwide Placement Service FREE. Write for FREE book, "Your Big Opportunity."

Approved for ALL Veteran Training

Lewis Hotel Training School
Desk XB-303, Wash. 7, D.C. 38th year

Write Today for FREE BOOK

FREE Catalog

Ready February 4

Fully illustrated. 100 pages, showing special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
18 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2600 GPH, 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal, Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

8.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 1 NEW JERSEY

I SHOW YOU HOW TO

① MAKE MONEY AT ONCE

② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS IN 2 WEEKS— AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare time or full time. **AND I SHOW YOU HOW** to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoe AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

FREE!
MONEY MAKING PLAN
Full Details Without Obligation
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. PM-542
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

DAN LURIE
"America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."

FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set...$ 8.48	150 lb. set...$20.48
100 lb. set... 13.98	200 lb. set... 25.98

Write for Free Catalog

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1701-M-2 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 459-B, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-B, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State____

Approved for training Korean Veterans

Copyrighted material

POPULAR MECHANICS

FAMOUS LITTLE LIBRARY OF USEFUL INFORMATION

Complete Set of 126 BOOKS *only* $17.95

25 BOOKS	$3.75
12 BOOKS	$2.00
5 BOOKS	$1.00

SINGLE BOOK 25c

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

Check titles wanted, clip ad, mail today.

HOME WORKSHOP

Power-Driven Saws—74: How to build.
Drill Presses, Plane, Grinders—79.
Sanders—80: Details on 8 machines.
Wood & Metal-Turning Lathes—81.
Filing Machine, Hacksaw, Cutoff Wheel, Shaper—82: Full details on these.
Metal Lathe Tools—101: How to build.
Workbenches and Tool Cabinets—47.
Spray Painting—84: Proper methods.
From Pattern to Casting—91: How castings are made in sand molds.
How to Use a Circular Saw—135.
Jigsaw Technique—136: How to use.
Bandsaw Know-How—137: Techniques.

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Painting Your House Inside and Out—117.
Simple Home Improvements—104: Save money.
Building Extra Rooms in Your Attic—23: Add to the value of your home.
Basement Playrooms—24: Build an attractive playroom in your basement.
House Wiring—89: How-to-do-it.
Curing Leaky Basements—45.
Fitting Home Game Room—55.
Built-In Fixtures—78: Several.
Lower Your Fuel Cost—31: Practical kinks that will save you hundreds of dollars.
Hanging Wallpaper—38: Hints and tricks.
Ridding the Home of Insect Pests—107.
Constructing Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—88: Details on stone fireplaces.

CRAFTWORK • HOBBIES

Games and Puzzles—131: Have fun at home.
Model Planes You Can Build—129: Several.
Fun With Your Model Railroad—127.
How to Make Novelty Jewelry—126.
Working with Plastics—61: Novelties, etc.
25 Shelves You Can Make—64: Wall shelves, etc.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62: Dishes, etc.
Projects in Plastics—112: How to use.
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.
Whittling and Wood Carving—65: Methods.
Action Toys—66: 21 easy-to-make toys.
Marionettes—113: How to make and use.
High Flying Kites—67: How to build.
Windmills & Weathervanes—68.
Lamps in Wood, Metal, Plastic—69: Several.
Bows and Crossbows—115: How to make.
Playground Equipment—73: 8 projects.
Metal Craft—28: Simple instructions.
Weaving and Recaning—37: Full details.
Gem Cutting—42: How to cut and polish.

USING TOOLS

How to Use Your Drill Press—125.
Correct Measurements—106: How to obtain.
Tool and Saw Sharpening—92: Tricks and hints.
Technique of Using Drills and Wood Bits—90.
Successful Wood Turning—32.
How to Read Blueprints—71: Tells you how.
Metal Turning Lathe Kinks—99.
Operating a Metal Turning Lathe—100.
Heat Treating and Case Hardening—102.
Working with Glass—103: Cutting, etc.
Using Basic Tools—120: Tips and hints.

WELDING • SOLDERING

Rewinding & Servicing Electrical Motors—75: Repairing and rewinding motors.
Electrical Appliances, How to Fix—111.
Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.
Transformer Construction—41: Directions.
The Boy Electrician—43: Five projects.
Soldering & Brazing—17: Tells how to.
Arc & Spot Welders—5: How to use & build.
Build Your Own Relays—123: Instructions.
Home Burglar Alarms, Secret Locks and Time-Setting Systems—128.
Welding with Arc and Gas—134: Tips.

AUTOMOBILE BOOKS

House Trailers—121: Build it yourself.
Automobile Kinks and Shortcuts—10.
Building Trailers—Small Teardrop and Utility—27: Can be built in your spare time.
Motor-Driven Midget Car & Scooter—34.
Curing Auto Electrical Troubles—95.

BUILD A BOAT

14 Ft. Outboard Runabout—2: How to build.
Rowboats, Bicycle Boat, Small Dinghy—83.
Small Sail Boats—84: For young sailors.
Two Outboard Runabouts—85: 14 ft. & 12 ft.
Build Your Own Canoe, Kayak, Surfboard—30: Complete building details.
Fast Class-E Ice Yacht—22: Build your own.

GARDENING HELPS

Lawn and Garden Equipment—124.
Handy Farm Implements—114: How to build.
Tractor Attachments—116.
Backyard Gardening—39: Helpful hints.
Lawn & Garden Novelties—72: Easy to build.
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.
Lawn & Garden Furniture—77.
Colored Concrete Garden Furniture—6.
Farm & Garden Tractors — 8: How to build.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Home Movie Equipment—118: How to use.
Photo Lighting—119: Helpful information.
Photo Enlargers—1: Complete plans.
Photo Printers & Dryer—25: Describes three.
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.
Picture Projector, Trick & Table Top Photography—97: Tips on how to make.
Photo Kinks—98: Money-saving ideas.

FURNITURE MAKING

Furniture Upholstery and Repair—122.
Rustic Furniture—18: How to build.
Children's Room Furniture—51.
Book Ends—52: Good selection from 10 designs.
Small Tables—54: Interesting styles.
Desks—53: Many varied designs.
Smoking Stands—56: Seven designs given.
Plain & Novelty Wood Finishing—40.
Book Cases—59: Eight designs.
Magazine Racks—49: Ten attractive racks.
Clock Cases—50: Several types.
Serving Trays for Every Occasion—53.

MISCELLANEOUS

Cleaning Formulas—11: Make your own.
Re-Silvering Mirrors—70: How to do it.
How to Build a Concrete Block Machine—110: Make your own block machine.
It's Easy to Tie Knots—105.
Chemical Experiments—93: Several.
Taxidermy—9: How to mount small animals.
Log Cabins and Tourist Cottages—14.
Magic for Everybody—29: Simple tricks.
Trapping Small Animals—33: How to trap.
Training Your Dog—35: Tricks and obedience.
Small Furnaces—36: For melting copper, etc.
Electroplating with Copper, Nickel, Chromium, Lead, Zinc, Cadmium—86.
Plating Non-Metallic Objects — Plating with Gold, Silver, Alloys—87.
Telescopes—20: Design and construction.
Poultry Houses—108: How to build.
Guns & Decoys—109: Clean guns, make decoys.
For Better Business—130: Timely tips.
For Better Business—132: Saves time.
For Better Business—133: For smooth operation.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

24 Books	12 Books	5 Books	1 Book
$3.75	$2.00	$1.00	25c

I enclose $_____ (U.S. currency may be mailed if carefully wrapped) for "Little Library" booklets numbers:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

Examine **FREE!**

HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE

NOW . . . for the salesman who wants to start and operate a business of his own in the lucrative sales agency field . . . here's the first book ever devoted exclusively to showing ambitious salesmen how they can earn $10,000, $15,000, $25,000, or more a year through representative selling.

It shows you how you can start your own business right now . . . with no other investment but your own sales experience! It shows you, right down to the minutest detail, everything you need to know to make a success out of being a manufacturers' representative:

- How to set up the physical structure of your business.
- 10 Agencies to help you get started.
- How to get non-competitive lines with a profit potential.
- 7 ways to uncover manufacturers who need representation.
- Expert tips on elimimating costly mistakes at the outset.
- 9 things to look for before accepting an account.
- 3 types of contracts that protect you.
- Advantages and disadvantages of various lines.
- How to build loyal customer following for volume sales.
- How to set up territories that give more "sales mileage."

- 4 quick ways to get yourself known in the field.
- 14 "bargaining position" tips that win more accounts.
- Fool-proof ways to test marketable lines.
- How to give all your principals ample representation.
- How to switch a buyer's interest from line to line.
- 4 sure-fire compensation plans.
- Tested ways to establish compensation plans.
- 11 elements of a protective contract.
- How to eliminate excessive distribution costs.
- How to step up sales volume without expanding.
- How to use direct-mail advertising to build your business.
- 15 sales techniques slanted toward the manufacturers' representative.
- The 20 best areas for representative selling.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Dept. M-PM-254
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE EXAMINATION COPY of "How to Become a Successful Manufacturers' Representative." Within 10 days I will either send you $4.95 plus postage, or return the book and owe nothing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20x-40x-60x — BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money, 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PMB 20

Print Your Own!

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-37 MERIDEN, CONN.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! Free Facts On How You Can Make $10,000 a Year!

RED COMET, INC.
385-H R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colorado

Send me at once complete information about Red Comet Automatics—the fire extinguisher that stops fire automatically—without human aid. Needed now by every home, farm, business. Tell me how I can make $10,000—and more—a year, full time...$75 to $100 a week part time. I understand you will furnish me FREE professional Sales Kit with actual sample units, sales manual, other helpful literature to make me a Red Comet Dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Advertised Post, Collier's, Business Week

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. M2
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name_____

Address_____ Zone____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Announcing the NEW...POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE LIBRARY FILE

INGENIOUS CUSTOM-BUILT STORAGE FILE

A Sensational Popular Mechanics Value Scoop!

Now you can preserve every issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine in orderly, chronological sequence ... indexed and ready for instant reference! Made of high quality kraft fibre board, printed in rich colors and constructed to look like an attractively bound book, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files enhance the reference value and double the usefulness of your collection of Popular Mechanics Magazines.

Serviceable, convenient, handsome in appearance, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files make every volume and article instantly accessible. No more hunting for the issue or special data you want. No misplaced copies. A *"must"* for every reader of Popular Mechanics. Order now for immediate delivery. Use the handy coupon below.

PER SET OF 2
(Set holds 12 issues)

Only **70¢**

POSTAGE PAID
5 SETS ONLY $3.10
10 SETS ONLY $6.00
POSTPAID

Best of all, production economies by the distributor service organization appointed by us to serve your needs—plus our large volume purchases—makes the phenomenally low cost of the Libraries possible.

Check these Outstanding Features

1 Convenient size; measures 6¾" wide, 3⅛" thick x 10" high. Ideal for tabletop, shelf or bookcase storage.

2 Special Reference Index Form, printed on back, records exact location of selected articles, diagrams and other information.

3 Date Label Stickers—enough to index ten years issues, furnished FREE.

NEW! NOVEL! INEXPENSIVE!
Never before so much convenience and utility at such a low price. So act now. Place your order today!

USE THIS COUPON...Mail Today

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. PL
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
P-2-54

☐ Please rush PREPAID _____ (QUANTITY) sets Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files.

☐ Remittance for $_____ (AMOUNT) is enclosed.

PRICES — 1 set (2 files) Holds 1 yr's. issues . . . . . only $ .70
5 sets (10 files) Holds 5 yr's issues . . . . . only $3.10
10 sets (20 files) Holds 10 yr's issues . . . only $6.00

Includes Prepaid Parcel Post anywhere in U.S. and Possessions

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

EARN BIG MONEY SOONER THROUGH SHEER WORD POWER!

No doubt about it, many a man has succeeded through sheer word power, where more able men have failed without it. Don't risk this handicap! Get the advantages of word power this easy way.

DON'T BE A LOSER

You could know more than any man in the world, yet without the words to tell others—without the power to convince them—you suffer from a real, if invisible, handicap.

Your boss will never know you're the best man for *the big job* unless you can convince him. Friends and acquaintances will never know how interesting you can be unless you can open your mind to them through words as well as deeds. The fact is this: people are not mind readers, and unless you have the *word power* to "get across," you may stand to lose out! Yet you need not.

THE SENSIBLE WAY TO WORD POWER AND SUCCESS

There is a sure way for you to achieve the mastery of words and facts you need for success.

It is through the aid of *Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition*— "the Supreme Authority" wherever English is spoken. A mere ten minutes a day with this great book will help you, as it has already helped thousands before you, to speak more effectively, write more accurately, read with more understanding . . . and attain success in your job FASTER!

EVERY SUBJECT IN THE RANGE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE

This big Merriam-Webster in a single volume will supply you with authentic fundamental information relating to every subject in the range of man's knowledge, in many technical and cultural subjects the near equivalent of a textbook or college course. With the background it gives you, you'll never be at a loss in discussing history, science, and language, for business or for pleasure. With it you can often enlighten your boss, impress your friends—and tear down barriers to business and social advancement, through knowledge and *sheer word power*!

a Merriam-Webster
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

600,000 Entries. 3,350 Pages. 12,000 Terms Illustrated. Magnificent Color Plates. Biographical and Geographical Sections. Equivalent in Type Matter to an 18-Volume Encyclopedia.

THINK WHAT IT CAN MEAN TO YOU!

This *Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition*, is dollar-for-dollar the greatest value in book form. It is in constant use in libraries and universities and in important business offices throughout the country. When you consider the advantages of owning it yourself—when you consider what it may do for you, on your job and among your friends—you *cannot afford not to own it*!

Look for the trade-mark and insist on a genuine Merriam-Webster. At book, department, and stationery stores. $35 to $49.50.

SEND FOR TWO FREE BOOKLETS!

"Interesting Origins of English Words"
"The Merriam-Webster—What It Will Do For You!"

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, M-1
Springfield 2, Massachusetts

Please send me, free, your two exciting illustrated booklets: "Interesting Origins of English Words"; and "The Merriam-Webster—What It Will Do for You," which gives details about the dictionary and tells how it can help me be a success.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(Zone).....State.....

Copyrighted material

NEW INVENTION REPLATES by ELECTROPLATING RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS CHROME-SILVER-GOLD!

NEW BRILLIANCE WITH SAME PROCESS AS PROFESSIONAL PLATERS

SILVER-CHROME-GOLD

REPLATED, Quickly, Easily Now—with an amazing new invention, APPL-I-COTER, you plate hundreds of items, using the mild, safe current of 2 flashlight batteries in its handle. ALL YOU DO is simply attach disk on Applicoter to metal, dip brush into solution—and plate as you brush. It's Easy, Quick, Genuine plating.

RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW Replates Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass—all worn Spots, Stains, "Blisters." Silverware, Trays, Teapots, Rims of Holloware and other items can look like new again with this exclusive Electroplating process. Restore all your valuable Gold jewelry with amazing APPL-I-COTER. The plating you apply becomes an indestructible part of the metal itself!

QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.

BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM — You'll be mighty proud of the Dazzling new finish on your car's bumpers and trim after replating with MET-L-COTE . . . And remember, each time you electroplate with the APPL-I-COTER, you build up a lasting layer of coating that tremendously lengthens the life of original trim.

MET-L-COTE is constantly used in leading hospitals, and in doctors and dentists offices to Replate surgical instruments—Also in hotels and restaurants to RESTORE cutlery.

A THICKER PLATING WITH EACH COAT!

MET-L-COTE—Replates, Restores CHROME, NICKEL, BRASS, COPPER, STEEL, IRON or BRONZE.

SILV-R-COTE—Replates Silver with genuine Sterling.

GOLD-COTE—Replates Gold with 24 Karat gold plate. Restores original luster to worn or tarnished valuable Jewelry and other Gold Items.

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

COMPLETE PLATING KITS:
MET-L-COTE: For Chrome & other white metals. . . $3.95
SILV-R-COTE: For Silver—combination set of Met-L-Cote & Silv-R-Cote. $5.95
GOLD-COTE: For Gold Plating. $5.95

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. J-2
28th E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please rush the Complete Plating Kits including Solution, New Pocket Applicoter & full simple instructions I have checked below. I enclose full price, send postpaid, or send C.O.D. plus postage.

☐ MET-L-COTE—$3.95 ☐ SILV-R-COTE—$3.95
☐ Combination MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE—$5.95
☐ GOLD-COTE with Gold Applicator—$5.95

NAME . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

MAKE MONEY AT HOME REPLATE JEWELRY, SILVER, CHROME. EASY SPARE-TIME MONEY.

RESTORE YOUR TREASURES—MAKE THEM VALUABLE AGAIN

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

start a big profit business with a small investment EARN UP TO $200 a DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New

RAINBOW ROCK

Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. **RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3!** Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! **NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL.** Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. **YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT!** A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. **NOW** is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.
Dept. MR-24 —307 Hunter Street
Gloucester, N.J. • Gloucester 6-1337

STEEL PIER SENSATION
Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier . . . acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.

Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio SW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.**

TAKE YOUR SHORT CUT TO HIGH-PAY JOBS IN Television

No experience necessary . . . you are ready to train as you are! All professional tools and equipment are furnished, COMPLETE. Train for success as a TV technician in your spare time AT HOME . . . EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Get an additional 160 hours laboratory training without extra charge. Learn the latest, including COLOR TV! Placement Service and Business Plan available. Write for book of OPPORTUNITIES, FREE!

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Dept. M54F
19th and MAIN LOUISVILLE 3, KENTUCKY

REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

$2.98

Made of FLEXTON Plastic.

Colorful **SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN** And **LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN.** Can Be Used On Either Side. Water And Stainproof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up Your Car With These Expensive Looking Covers!

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM MFR. AND SAVE

Choice Of SPLIT Or SOLID Front Seat Only $2.98. Complete Set For Both Front & REAR ONLY $5.00. Specify Design Wanted, Make Of Car And Seat Style. Enclose Payment And Save Postage Or Sent COD.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. S-440
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

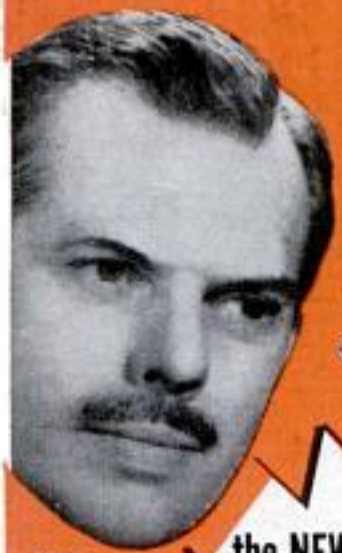
MEN-WOMEN!

BUILD A BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS...

FLOK KRAFT

with NEW

Suede Paint!



NELS IRWIN —DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION

SILVERWARE CABINETS

the NEW WONDER FINISH that COVERS EVERYTHING

...Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Wood, Rubber... any Surface!

TURNTABLES

LAMPS

MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more!

AUTO TRUNK INTERIORS

AUTO DASHBOARDS

SHOES

GLASS

RADIOS

TOYS

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft Suede Paint...

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes, and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"...I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

"Got $52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J. O., Mo.

"...pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

Yours to Examine Without Risk

Examine in your own home — then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment plus full details on how you may open your own business — spare or full time — EVERYTHING will be sent to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK.

FLOK-KRAFT IN INDUSTRY

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of manufactured products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand among home owners.

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

Coast Industries Dept. 22 — 1006 S. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, California

SECRETS OF NEW INDUSTRY NOW YOURS

— At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards — a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful — saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

BIG PROFITS RIGHT AWAY—LEARN IN FEW HOURS— Make to $5.00 — yes! even $10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START — You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY — I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and postpaid. Airmail is faster.

SEND NO MONEY—Just Name and Address

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 22
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

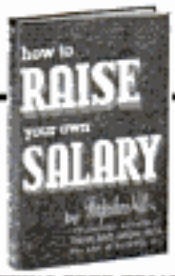
Copyrighted material

Let us show you, IN ONE WEEK, how you can

MAKE MORE MONEY this proven way

In just one week, you can make a startling discovery that may mean THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS of increased income to you for the rest of your life! A remarkable new book, "HOW TO RAISE YOUR OWN SALARY," shows you a step-by-step procedure by which you can definitely *multiply your earning power!*

Let us send you this new book on FREE TRIAL FOR ONE WEEK. See for yourself how its 17 basic, proven principles can be applied to help YOU make more money. Just mail coupon for free-trial copy.



FREE TRIAL COUPON . — MAIL TODAY

Napoleon Hill Associates, Dept. M-2
A division of W. Clement Stone Enterprises
5316 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me for ONE WEEK'S FREE TRIAL a copy of "HOW TO RAISE YOUR OWN SALARY." In one week, if I decide to keep this book, I will send you only $3.95 plus postage in full payment. Or I will send the book back to you and owe nothing.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

☐ SAVE POSTAGE. Send $3.95 with this coupon, and we will pay delivery charges. Same return privilege: your money back if not completely satisfied. We will also send you a personally autographed copy of Napoleon Hill's famous DAILY CREED, suitable for framing.

SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more.*

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G-219, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man's name as reference). Men in service please give home address.

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

SALE — PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U. S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES | WHITE WALLS OR SNOW TIRES $1 EXTRA

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	850x17	5.48	825x20	16.68
600x16(6)	6.58	700x16(6)	7.98	800x20	9.78	900x20	18.98
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6(8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98
670x16	6.18	550x18	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98

PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK

MILITARY SPECIAL — **AA Guaranteed 12 Months—**

900x16 10.69 | 1000x20 19.98
750x20 10.98 | 1100x20 21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
900x16 14.98 • 750x20 16.48

NEW TREAD 24 MOS.	GUAR.
600x16	8.98
600x16(6)	9.98
700x15(6)	15.95
750x20(8)	24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Phila. 22, Pa.

MEN AND WOMEN TRAINED AT HOME FOR PROSPEROUS BUSINESS IN UPHOLSTERING

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how — progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF, DEPT. U2-2, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. **FULL PRICE ONLY $4.95.** SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton Ct., Dept. BW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

PORTABLE GARAGE $6.75 *Plastic Vinyl*

USE IT ANYWHERE

• Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for 6.75, plus 25c postage or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. G-1401, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW! POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

A revolutionary new light discovery recently released for civilian use.

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

Fits All Cars & Trucks

FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING

The Amazing "Ergon Glass Lens" is an internal part of the Polarvision Light. It produces a **Black Light** (barely visible to the eye) which **Counteracts** oncoming headlights, street lights, etc. without interfering with your visibility. **Easy to Install** above windshield—beautiful accessory. Light encased in high grade chrome holder. Works off car's central lighting circuit. **Limited Supply. Complete $6.95 Guaranteed**

Send cash, check, or money order.

Electronic Developments, Dept. BP-2
10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Be a FLORIST

Thousands of opportunities. N. L. I. graduates are employed from coast to coast. Learn quickly & easily at home. Flower arrangement included to enable you to make sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. and make big profits from cut flowers.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

You can start small and be successful. Many operate profitable business from own home. Professional material supplied with latest up to date training. Write today for FREE Book.

Write Today!

FLORAL DIVISION
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. PF-2, 310 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list.

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. B
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

FREE New Valuable Catalog for STAMP *Collectors*

Just published by the world's largest stamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists UNITED STATES stamps (postage and airmail issues complete); big values in U.S. & foreign packets; amazing clearance sale bargains; complete stamp kits; special offers; valuable information, etc. Approvals included.

H. E. HARRIS & CO., 154-B Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

make it with $4..

worth of sand and cement

SELL IT FOR $90

$4 worth of sand & cement & only $12.50 worth of iron-work produced this beautiful fireplace! Maker sold it for $129.00!

manufacture much-wanted concrete outdoor fireplaces in your yard or basement-

exclusive franchise

your own business at home
No experience needed. Exclusive Molds and Process available only to franchised dealers. We supply full instructions and equipment, 2 days free instruction. Your franchise fully protected. Two men can make 5 fireplaces daily. You can sell all you produce . . . for $90 to $180! We help you get started.

here are your customers!
Homeowners — for barbecues, picnics and parties; state parks, amusement parks, furniture stores, department stores, building contractors, remodelers. Your equipment makes 7 different styles, each beautiful and useful. Every sale is another recommendation. Mr. T., of Phila., reports selling 250 in his first 4 months. His customers included 3 leading department stores.

First 2 Sales Can Cover Your Down Payment!
. . . and we'll gladly arrange for convenient monthly payments for the balance.

ACT! Write Now For Details on Valuable Protected Franchise, Your Area. Reserve Your Territory Today!

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

Dept. MF-24, 307 Hunter Street, Gloucester, N. J.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

IMPORT PAYS BIG!

says B. L. MELLINGER, Exporter-Importer

NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

B. L. Mellinger

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

"We operate a Profitable World Trade Business from our home... **THANKS TO MELLINGER"**
Mr. & Mrs. Beke, N.Y.

HERE'S PROOF! As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, AT MY COST—something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!
Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of World Trade—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. No. 252 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

Start at Once Without Capital
or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. No. 252
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

☐ Mr. Mellinger: Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclosed 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. ☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

PLEASE PRINT

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

HOW I RAN A SHOESTRING INTO A FORTUNE

Dimes and nickels collected for me by my vending machines have made me worth a quarter of a million dollars — just since I got out of the Navy.

I'm willing to show others how to do what I did. Don't get me wrong. I have nothing to sell except my secret of success and complete instructions for doing what I did—starting with a "peanut" investment and just a few little machines. I have no machines to sell, no products to push, no axes to grind for manufacturers of such machines. No, I just give you all the facts I learned in six years—facts that cost me years of time and thousands of dollars to learn—but facts that will enable other men and women to enjoy the same prosperity I now enjoy. If you can imagine a man making his collections from his machines in a 1954 Cadillac coupe, you have some idea of the big money to be made—by those who know what to do and what not to do. I tell you everything. Send me your name on a post card. I'll send you complete information about my amazing Instruction Manual that shows you how to start, how to expand fast, how to succeed where others have failed, how to go right into highly competitive fields and clean up, what machines to start with, where to place them, how to service and collect the money; what to pay others—and everything you need to know—including the pitfalls to be avoided. My complete Instruction Manual is known as the Supermatic Reports. Send for Free information about this Manual at once. It won't cost you a cent to find out about the big future in Vending Machine businesses that wait right now for novices to step in and seize. No charge—no obligation—no salesman will call on you. All will be mailed, free of charge and postage prepaid. Write to **Norval Schneringer, 1209 Calhoun Street, Houston, Texas.**

AIRMAIL STAMPS! - 10c

Here's your miniature collection of imported airmail stamps from all over the world. Extra: free 16 page treatise on airmail.

Whether you are just starting out or a seasoned stamp collector, you will want to get off to a flying start with this miniature collection of beautiful, valuable airmail stamps from the world over. Our staff has spent long hours obtaining this unusual offering. Frankly, we're going overboard to give you this high value because we want you to know about us and our vast assortments of all kinds of stamps. We are now celebrating our 14th year of satisfied customers—so you can do business with us with confidence! We haven't too many of the special miniature airmail collections available—we suggest you send us your order without delay.

FREE: with every order--a new 16 page treatise on the romance of airmail, complete with illustrations of important airmail stamps.

MAIL TODAY

JAMESTOWN STAMP COMPANY
DEPT. #725 JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Send me a complete miniature collection of world-wide airmail stamps —plus the free 16 page airmail treatise. I enclose 10c to help cover the cost of the stamps. I understand there is no postage or handling charge.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

GET 150 MILES PER GALLON

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE

The New Improved Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one of the many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing!

✔ Quick Starts On Cold Mornings
✔ More Power ✔ Better Mileage

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors, the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. A built in resistor protects plugs and other ignition points. FREE TRIAL, send $2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

New Improved

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.
Dept. BS-2, 10418 Venice Blvd. Culver City, Calif.

Cartoon the EASY way!

ORDER THIS KIT TODAY!

Make your own cartoons for fun and profit. No skill needed. Plastic template with cut-out spaces and holes lets you make over 200 different cartoons. Kit also includes illustrated instructions, helpful hints book and information on selling. Only $1.95 COD in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or M.O. and we pay postage. Order today—or rush dime for circulars.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 50, Tipp City, Ohio

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

MEN . . . SHAVE . . . MEN

Get weeks of satisfying shaves from double edge blade.
RESULTS FULLY GUARANTEED
For detailed instruction RUSH 25 cents TO
F.H.K. INDUSTRIES **MORRIS PLAINS, N. J.**

YES! SEND

directly to my door every month

I am enclosing

☐ $3.50 for 1 year
☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name _____

address _____

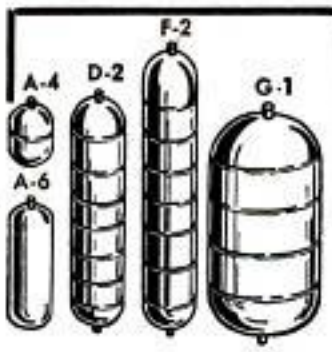
city _____ zone _____ state _____

A-24

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

Copyrighted material



STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. ¼" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

			Size	Wt. Lbs.	Volume	Price
A-4A	Carbon Steel	—New	7½"x5¼"	1½	104 cu. in.	$1.50
A4	Stainless Steel	—New	7½"x5¼"	1½	104 cu. in.	2.50
A-6	Carbon Steel	—New	14½"x5½"	3¼	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel	—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	4.50
D-2	Stainless Steel	—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	7.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel	—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	8.50
F-2	Stainless Steel	—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-1	Stainless Steel	—New	18"x10"	12	1000 cu. in.	9.50
G-1	Stainless Steel	—New	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	12.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PM2, 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago 38, Illinois

---

NO TANKS USED NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

TOOLS, SILVERWARE, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, JEWELRY, BABY SHOES, AUTO PARTS & TOY ARTICLES

NOW, using NEW plating kit.

It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY** $5.95. **SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent **C.O.D.** plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 144-T Henry St., N. Y. 2, N. Y.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO 6, ILL. DEPT. 28W-2 — **$2.95 Complete**

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and Hi-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.

MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPM-2, Kearney, Nebr.

Wheels Wheels Wheels Wheels

7" Disc Wheel ¾" Tire ⅜" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1¼" Tire ½" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire ½" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1¼" Tire ½" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire ½" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5¼" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. ½" B.B.	$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., ⅜ in., ½ in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PM-2 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

MEN - WOMEN *RAISE* ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

YEAR 'ROUND

No Greenhouse Needed

Any Climate, Maine to California

BIG PROFITS!

Spare or Full Time. Loads of Fun for all the Family!

Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids. Thrill to the gorgeous beauty of your very own huge purple Cattleyas like those you see in nearly every flower shop. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with 30 or more blooms on each stalk. Hundreds of others—many grow without soil, getting food from the air. Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. No greenhouse needed. Start on card table in your living room. Any climate, Maine to California.

LOUIS SCHIRMER Orchidist

Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW

Louis Schirmer, successful home grower, shows you step-by-step how he and Mrs. Schirmer started with a few plants at home, developed a **big-profit business**, and grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. **Learn how Orchids multiply** — how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment. No overhead. Takes few minutes a week. Big-profit orders come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Popular year-round gift. **Millions sold by Mail-Order.** Schirmer shows you how!

You can grow gorgeous Cattleya Orchids like this in your own home!

Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine at Home Without Risk

Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from Schirmers' Help

"A wonderful course, written so anyone can understand it." J. G., Michigan

"I can sell all the Orchids I can produce." M. R., Idaho

Complete Directions—secrets of the experts — in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, gorgeous **full color pictures of Orchids.** Also a real blooming-size Orchid plant from the Schirmer's own Gardens. **Everything you need to start** is yours to **examine at home, without risk.** FREE—full details. Learn how you may become an Orchid Grower. **Send no money! Write today. Airmail is quickest.**

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND DEPT. 312
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Tropical Flowerland Dept. **312**
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Rush me complete **free** details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include a blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable home Profit-Plan. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

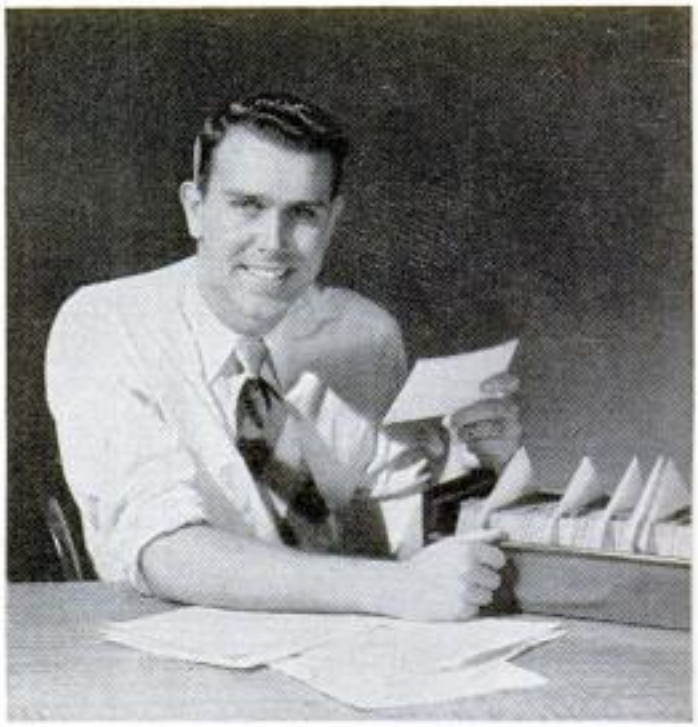
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Copyrighted material

Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home as your headquarters



RIGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

CLASSIFIED *Advertisements*

Advertisements in this section $1.00 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.
To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the
20th of the second month preceding date of issue
F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS Automobile bodies. Build your own. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book—$2.50. Information, materials catalog, 10c. Airmailed, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6867A, North Hollywood, California.

SELL, Restored 1936 Cord — $1500.00. Pictures, $1.00. Greenlee, Box 1036, Anderson, Indiana.

GERMAN Automatic toy car manufacturers complete address list $1.00. Burke Associates, Manchester 1, Mass.

TWENTY Ways to make money with your car. Complete plans. New booklet, $1.00 prepaid. Strickland's, Box 447, Longmont, Colorado.

FREE Motor magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; shop manuals—Offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

ANTIQUE - Classic - custom - sports cars. Buy, sell, swap. "A.T.S." lists hundreds twice monthly. Sample 15c. Automotive Trading Service, Box 1188, Akron 9, Ohio.

RACING, Rodding, restyling requirements. Wholesale-retail. Al Price, 64 Afton PM-2, Rochester 12, New York.

GENUINE Motor treatment, Lachapelle's, (patented). Only $3.00 delivered. Restores compression, power. Saves gas, oil, repairs. Money back guarantee. You can't lose. Free circular. Write Joe Dillon, Authorized Warehouse and Agents Distributor, Box 323-R, Bridgeport, Ohio. Distributorships, agencies open.

BALANCE Wheels without special equipment. Save money—Make money. Box 316, Berkeley City 21, Mo.

1954 SUPERIGNITIONITER — Starting, pep, mileage. $4.50. Barbells $16.00. EG, Elmsford, New York.

200 MILES Per gallon claimed by inventor of patented carburetor. Complete details and drawings $2.00. Extremely interesting. Behling, Box 955, Dept. 1, Inglewood, Calif.

HI-Mileage-speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1954 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

RADIO Control your garage door from car. Complete plans, drawings. Send $1.00. Don Chilcott, 109 So. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Calif.

SAFETY. Be safe in fog, snow, rain or dust with patented Safetyfog filter. Fits all sealed beam headlights. Penetrating amber light attached with suction cup. $2.00 prepaid. Safetyfog Filter, 120 S. Pritchard, Fullerton, Calif.

SAVE Money! Stop burning excess oil with Dana's Engine Treatment. $2.00 postpaid. Dana's, R.F.D. 1, Coupeville, Wash.

NEW Type emergency tire chains. Most convenient, sturdy. Motorist's friend snow, mud. Quick on. Guaranteed. $5.98 set (4), prepaid. Name car, tire size. Konveen-yunt Chain Co., 1405 Cherokee Road, Richmond 25, Va.

CUSTOM Accessories headquarters. Electric push button doors-trunks, bull noses, custom grilles, speed dress-up equipment. 40 page catalog hundred photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 629-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

BUILD Your own custom 1954 low cost Fiberglas body. Construction manual $1.00. United States Fiberglas-Resin Company, 722 East Washington, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

SEND No money! Order original Gale Hall gasoline economy and motor condition gauges on sensational free trial basis! Install on dashboard . . . try at our risk for seven days! Then return payment or gauge! Originally $7.50, now only $2.98 plus 40c postage! New England Surplus Sales, 67-PM2 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

NEW Auto spark plugs, 14mm and 18mm, Universal type $16.00 per hundred; rivet set kits $3.95 ea.; aircraft safety belts $2.50 ea.; piston ring sets, Chev., Ford, etc., all makes, 6 sets $12.50. Leibee Supply Co., Selma, California.

WHOLESALE Automobile supplies. Catalog 25c (refundable). Charles Wholesale, Batesville, Arkansas.

REFLECTING Comic bumper stickers only 25c each. Slonaker, Box 3503B, Jacksonville, Fla.

FIBERGLAS — Plastics for bodies and hardtops. Complete building instructions. New low prices. Nationally known suppliers. Industrial Plastics, 4425 Linden, Oakland 8, Calif.

NEW Crumbliss Super Coil, literature. Also special automotive tool catalog. White's, Catawissa, Penna.

LACHAPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) Puts babbitt bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Only $3.00 postpaid. Write, Ferns Products, 8120-B Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

RADIATOR Sealer $1.00 postpaid. Guaranteed. For cars, trucks, tractors. Expert Radiator Service, 115 2nd Street, East Liverpool, Ohio.

BUCKET Seats, airplane, plywood. 12#, new, $3.95; 2" safety belt, $2.00. Aeroparts, 8242 Travelair, Houston 17, Texas.

TIRES—First quality, lifetime guarantee. Unbelieveable discounts. Free catalog. American Tire Co., 155 Truman, New Haven, Conn.

"LITE-A-Bumper" reflector tape for night driving safety. 6 ft. strip and 12 diamond markers $1.00 postpaid. Henry Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

SOMETHING New! "Battery Guard." Indicating light mounted on car dash shows whether or not battery needs water. Five minute installation, any car. No drilling dash. $1.50 complete. Guaranteed. Order c.o.d., cash, check, m.o. or ask for details. Loran Products, 124 Morton St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

CARBURETOR Flanges for vacuum controlled valve oilers, water injectors, vacuum gauges, etc. Send $1, make and model car. Flanges, 253-E Angeleno, Burbank, Calif.

ELECTROPLATE Auto parts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-BO, Houston 19, Texas.

MODEL T Ford parts, engine and chassis. Parts for other make old models too. Special parts made to order. We also buy surplus items. B. S. Wisneski, Inc., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set $5.95. Kaye Products, 2067 B S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW And used guaranteed parts for civilian and army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

"WATER Injection." Free descriptive, illustrated, information. Neher Industries, LaVerne, California.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J., Decatur, Ill.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

AUTO TRAILERS

THREE Room trailer. Blueprint $1. Circulars 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build yourself. Literature 10c. Pra-Mar Company, Jones Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.

ALUMINUM Camp trailer kit. Campers, hunters, fisherman. Sleeps four. Compact, folding. 560 lbs. Literature 10c. Master Camper, West Sayville, N. Y.

BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

CATALOG—Largest in midwest. Newest items. Send 10c. Hanna Trailer Supply, 615 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Dept. MP.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

1953 MATCHLESS Scrambles model in original crate with complete road equipment. Will make real low price for cash. P.O. Box 1261, Portland, Oregon.

WHIZZER Motorbike $25.00; Doodlebug motorscooter $35.00; Servicycle $20.00; Harley Twin $25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #955 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

SAFETEEMITT Makes night hand signals readily visible up to 300 yds. Brilliant reflective tape back and front. Snaps on hand or over glove. Recommended police and safety councils. $1.50. Safeteemitt, U.S. P.O. 385, Blaine, Wash. — Canada, 1206 Homer, Vancouver, B.C.

NEW Wasp 4 cycle bicycle engine kits. Ready to install in bike. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

Copyrighted material

"BUZZZZ"—The motorcycle magazine. International coverage. Thoroughly illustrated. Yearly $2.00. Sample 20c. 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

CZEK Motorcycle $25; midget motorcycle $20; Doodlebug motorscooter $30; Whizzer bike motor $10; two cylinder Maytag engine $4. Four airplane tires $3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for catalogue Number 56, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies, for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SURPLUS Aviation materials catalog. Aeroparts Supply, 8242 Travelair, Houston, Texas.

LIGHTPLANE Circular, illustrated, 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

AIRBOAT And snow sleigh motors, Ranger 6 cyl. aircraft. Good used $75.00 each, boxed. Leibee Supply Co., Selma, California.

PROPELLERS For snow sleighs, air boats. Lowest prices, literature. Universal, Box 3123A, Ft. Worth.

QUALIFY For high paying mechanic and pilot jobs with our guaranteed exam. copies. Free details. Acme Flight School, Meacham Airport, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FREE: Monthly aircraft, electronic, gadget list. Dick Rose, Everett, Wash.

PROPELLERS, Plans for snow sleighs, air boats. Lowest prices, fastest service. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries. 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUILD-Ur-Own a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box M-243, Troy, Ohio.

LAMP Supplies — Wholesale. Any amounts. All parts for repairing and building lamps. Catalogue 15c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10311-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

LAMPS—25c Brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

BUILD Your own hydraulics. Plan with essential hydraulic information and catalog listing 1500 items including hydraulic-kits and war surplus, 10c. Dunbar Mfg., 10318-B6 Aurora, Seattle 33, Washington.

WELDERS 110V, $29.50, 220v, $49; combination $59. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

A.C. welders, four sizes. Lowest prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Service, Canton, Kans.

ELECTROPLATING Outfits $4.95. Gold $5.95. Ideal for small articles. Hobby or business. Free information. Capitol, 4213 Queensbury Road, Hyattsville, Maryland.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits. New $49.00, used $29.00; arcwelders $49.50. Dept. PM, Eagle Welding, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

SELF-Training System. Radiator repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instructions. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

ELECTRO Plating equipment—New and used. Complete assemblies. All sizes for all types of plating. Baby shoe metallizing sets. Mounts, supplies, instructions. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624-C E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SPEEDWAY Electric drills ¼" $19.50. Send money order. Ideal, 4644D Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

BIG Factory catalog! Buy direct. Save middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment at tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg., Dept. 30E, Burlington, Wis.

BUILD Your own machine tools. Milling machine castings only $49.50. 10" shaper $97.50. Twenty others at low prices. Catalogue 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos, Calif.

COMBINATION Tool crimps solderless terminals, connectors. Cuts, strips, splices wire. Shears bolts, screws. $3.95. Details. Garrahan Company, Box 4747, San Juan 24, Puerto Rico.

TOOL Post: Turns thousands of different size concave, convex radii 0" to 4". No special tools to grind. Radius Tool, Box 476, Wellston 12, Mo.

BUY Tools wholesale, free catalog. Fred Charles Co., P.O. Box 52, Riv. Sta., Dayton 5, Ohio.

SHEBEL Saw filer. Files all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

ALLEN One ton power bench type punch press. $125. Circular. Allen, Dept. PMB, Clinton, Missouri.

NEW Mall electric drills — ¼", $15.00; ½", $25.00. Jacobs chucks. Wilt Surplus, 7829 S. Racine, Chicago 20, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

WINDING Data. 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Data Company, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

WHIZ Electric motor flashlight cell operates. Parts plus instructions 25c. Eltro, Carll's Straight Path, Babylon, N. Y.

ALTERNATING Current generators: 750 watt, $38.50; 5000, $185.00. Motors: 1 horse, $37.50; 2, $67.50; 3, $87.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

INVALUABLE Motor winders handbook. Simplifies complicated reconnecting. Jednak, Clinton, Penna.

MOTOR Winders, free bulletins. Winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC Oiler for electric motors, 3 for $1.00. United States Petroleum Co., Dept. 5, Clifton, New Jersey.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

CONVERT Fords and Jeeps to 100% marine engines with Osco's world famous Convo-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 50c (coin). Oscomotors, 3627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

BOAT Kits. Build your own boat. Easy to follow instructions. Literature free. Paramount Boat Company, 2202 N. Raynor, Joliet, Illinois.

OUTBOARD Cruiser plans—Special simplified design for the amateur. Glen Designs, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 628-DD Linden, Buffalo 25, N. Y.

"HOW To Make Your Old Boat New With Liquid Glass" and "How To Build Your Own Fiberglas Boat." These 2 illustrated manuals show step-by-step method. Both for 25c from Marine Div., Dept. MB-101, Castolite, Woodstock, Illinois.

P38 BELLY Tanks, $9.95. Free picture. Anzio Boat, 89, Merced, California.

PLYWOOD Boat plans, 21 for $1.00. Catalog boat building plans 25c. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York 7.

CURE That leaking boat with Fiberglas-plastic covering. Ends caulking and painting. Nationally approved process. Complete instructions. New low prices. Industrial Plastics, 3807 Harrison, Oakland 11, California.

BOAT Kits, hardware, catalog 15c. Boatbuilders Marine, 55-M Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

BUILD Your own custom 1954 low cost Fiberglas boat. Construction manual $1.00. United States Fiberglas-Resin Company, 722 East Washington, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

BOAT Patterns. Literature and illustrated boat construction book 50c. Germain Boat Company, West Saginaw, Mich.

GET Our big 224 page boat hardware and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for cost of handling, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 2626 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

AIR Boat, snow sleigh plans, kits. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301P, Ft. Worth, Texas.

RUBBER Boats, all sizes. Karl Ort, Dept. 27, York, Penna.

BUILD A 20 foot sailing catamaran. Very fast, stable and fun. Also other boat plans and patterns, power and sail up to 42 feet, literature free. Book "How to Build Boats," $1.00. Widd Hauber, 2451 18th Ave., No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

FIBERGLAS Permanent boat coating. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book—$2.50. Complete catalog 10c. Airmailed 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6867B, North Hollywood, California.

MARINE Conversions—Willys to Cadillac. Catalogue and conversion hints free. Barr Marine Products, 2706 Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972D Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

BUILD Marine engines with Federal conversion kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed cruisers, runabouts, sloops, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 25c. Marine hardware catalog, $1.00. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.75. PolyWog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-66, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

BUILD Beautiful fiberglas-plastic boats without using molds. New patented method. Write Speedcraft, 2450 Emerson, off Square Lake Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

SLEEPING Bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), air mattresses, camping equipment. Low prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-121R 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

FREE Fishing catalog—132 pages. Over 3000 hard to find fishing specialties. Netcraft Company, Dept. PM2, Toledo 13, Ohio.

TOP Quality fly tying materials, tools. Complete line mustad hooks. Quantity discounts. Bamboo fly, casting, spinning rod kits—Trout to tarpon. Lowest prices. Free lists. Paul H. Young Co., 8065 Grand River, Detroit 4, Michigan.

SPORTING Goods; standard brands. Lowest prices. State wants. Homeowners Buying Service, 37½ Harrison, Oshkosh, Wis.

IMPORTED, Stilettos, daggers, throwing, pocket, hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 2, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 627-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SAVE 50% On finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How to Hunt with Bow and Arrow" booklet. Send 25c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156-RF 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, California.

5000 GUNS. Biggest bargain catalog, only 50c. Kentuckies, Colts, Lugers, Mausers, swords, antique, modern guns, accessories. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2G, N. Y.

FREE Catalog, fishing tackle and outing supplies. Buyers Syndicate, 222-F Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

SPINNING Line, flies, wholesale. Special! 150 yards 5 or 6 pound duPont limp spinning line postpaid, $1.00. Guaranteed. Catalog free. Lee-Dittmar, 553-B Glenwood, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

GUNS, Modern, obsolete, new, used. List 25c. Refundable. Dutz Enterprises, Box 284, Lincoln 5, Ill.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 1, New York.

SPORTER Stocks, semi-finished for Arisakas, Enfields, Mausers, Springfields, etc. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301T, Ft. Worth, Texas.

JAP Rifle altering American shells $6.00. Catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 11, Mich.

5000 BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, N. J.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers, 500 modern, obsolete. Also cartridges. Each list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 52 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

120 PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, M860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron molds—For casting fishermen's sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

FREE Catalog: flies, lures, mustad hooks, fly tying, lure, spinner, rod making materials, nylon coils. Supreme Mfg. Company, Amarillo, Texas.

TAXIDERMY

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center 2, N. Y. Devoted entirely to taxidermy, photos, articles, methods. Trial year's subscription, $1.00.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

21 POWER Telescope kit, $2.95. 100-200 power microscope kit, $3.95. All parts, lenses, tubing, etc. Instructions. 50 power hand microscope, $1.95. Hobbycraft, 7113-F Princeton, Chicago 21.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, optical goods. Large selection. Sensible prices. Learn truth about binoculars. Coating debunked. Free 38th anniversary catalog. DuMaurier Co., 202C, Elmira, N. Y.

GIANT 100X ready to use day and night telescope. Steel and brass tubing construction. Extra heavy hardwood tripod. $7.95 f.o.b. factory. 400X giant telescope easily made. Brass focusing tube, erector, 3 lenses, instructions, $3.95 postpaid. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

MAKE 6" Telescope reflector. Glass, abrasives, instructions—$10.50. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood 96, N. Y.

GIANT 100X to 400X telescopes completely assembled with tripods—$7.50 up. Free information. 400X telescope easily made. Erector, focusing tube, 3 lenses and instructions $3.75. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, microscopes, terrific values $3.98 up. Request free money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn., Dept. P 20.

SPECIAL 8x Finder scope $1 with "Skyviewer" catalog of tubings, fittings, tripods, complete kits. Telescopic Supply, 3519 Delmar, Dallas, Texas.

WAR Surplus bargains, binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Mail 10c for big "Catalog CH." Send $1.00 for Stock CH-10-piece lens kit and big instruction booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

SPECIALISTS. Used, new microscopes. Prepared slides. Supplies. Telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, N. Y.

20X TELESCOPE $1.00! Coated lens. Vision hazy for lense need cleaning (this you can do). Regularly $8.95. Closeout $1.00 plus 25c postage. United, 9043-A S. Western, Chicago 20.

AMAZING Prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," also pricelists free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

LOWEST Prices, all sizes binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. 8X30 $32.00. Free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Michigan.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

REFLECTOR Telescope kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror cells, diagonals, focusing mounts, tripods, tubing, oculars. Fully guaranteed. Send for free illustrated catalog. Our only sales showroom, Esco Products, 134 West 32 St., Rm. 204-A, New York 1.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

MONKEYS From South America. Native wild animals, birds, reptiles. Raccoons, demusked skunks, pigmy skunks, black bears. Thompson Wild Animal Farm, Clewiston, Fla.

GUINEA Pigs, for profits. Booklet free. Taylors, 426A, Hapeville, Georgia.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 85c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. 200 mealworms $1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 51, Kansas.

DUCKS, Geese, guineas, 12 most popular varieties; also 50 purebreds and crossbreeds baby chicks. Gorgeous poultry book free. Berry's Farm, Route 12, Clarinda, Ia.

BOOKS About—Canaries! Dogs! Rabbits! Fishing! Many others! Details free! Corlin's, PMP, 4741 Bernard, Chicago 25, Illinois.

RAISE Chinchillas: Fabulous profits, registered breeding stock. Free details. M. Thompsen, 8756 Shoshone Ave., Northridge, Calif.

YOUR Future raising geese. Booklet free. Sunny Creek Farm, Red Lake Falls, Minn.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton 3, Penna. Year $1.00. Sample dime. Beginners manual 25c.

CHINCHILLAS—Unbelievable price. Free literature. Far-West Chinchilla, 1446 Jones, San Francisco 9, Calif.

RABBITS—Best home business. Booklet free. Tayco Rabbitry, Hapeville, Georgia.

WHITE German Shepherd puppies. Theatrical dog tricks. Knoff, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

RAISE Waltzing mice. Write for particulars. S. E. Keegan, 7855 Mill Road, Philadelphia 17, Penna.

CHINCHILLAS Book breeding care $2.00. La Ranch, Mohnton 10, Penna.

CHINCHILLAS Wholesale. Few choice pairs $300.00. Milton Finley, 1141—7th St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

REGISTERED Chinchillas graded by experts, at bargain wholesale prices. Ray Arp, Gold Run, California.

EARTHWORM Raising pays worthwhile profits! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-J, Willow Springs, Missouri.

CHINCHILLAS, NCBA registered, graded, high quality. 2c stamp brings "The Chinchilla News." Lubbock Registered Chinchillas, 2424-A 19th, Lubbock, Texas.

RACCOONS, Minks — Bred females. Baby skunks. Catalog 25c. Shady Fur Farm, Springfield, Minnesota.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 171, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

HAMSTERS—Golden; young, $4.00 pair; fully developed, $5.00 pair. Request prices on rare albinos. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 2, New York.

RAISE Rabbits. Make money. Send 25 cents for market information, housing plans, prices for starting stock. A. Johnson, Box 694, Kansas City, Mo.

CHINCHILLAS—Pedigreed South American. Use spare room or cellar. No odors. Profitable. Stewart Chinchilla Ranch, Washingtonville, N. Y.

CHINCHILLAS—Registered, high scores, reasonable. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

1000 BRED Mink booklet, plans 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

DOLLAR-Maker rabbits! Cash markets. Write today! Ramshead Ranch, Gibbsboro 3, New Jersey.

FOR Sale: A few outstanding Coonhounds, Beagle, and Rabbithounds. Prices from $15.00 to $40.00. Free literature. Trial. Dures Thomas, Box 268, Albertville, Alabama.

HAMSTERS—Cages and equipment. Free illustrated details. Lakeview Hamster Colony, Newfield, New Jersey.

MAKE Big money! Raise Chinchilla rabbits. Cash markets supplied. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 15, Penna.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised anywhere. Profitable. Big future. Terms. Hibner Chinchillas, Ithaca, Mich.

SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, setters, straight cooners, combination hunters, rabbit and fox hounds. Reasonable. List free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Ill.

RAISE Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside secrets, feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

GROW Christmas trees. Ornamental landscape evergreens. Profitable. Quality planting stock at wholesale on quantity. Free list. Planting guide. Suncrest Evergreen Nurseries, Dept. PM, Johnstown, Penna.

COBRA Lily (Darlingtonia Californica). Giant insect eating plant of the Siskiyous. Seeds, $1.00 pkt., plants $3.00. Cobra Sales Co., Grants Pass, Ore.

GINSENG, Goldenseal roots bring $2-$12 pound. Full information. F. M. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

MULTIFLORA Rose, the living self-repairing fence, ornament, erosion control, windbreak, snow fence, etc. Rapid grower. Raise from seed. Free planting guide, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 4, Michigan.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FREE California ranch land catalog. $10 to $25 acre. Easy terms. Write Pacific Lands, 1621BW, Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FARM And business catalog free! Big edition. Hundreds of bargains from $1000 up. Maine to Florida. West's, M-2, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 105, 120 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA Plot, big as three lots; $10 down, $10 monthly. Cocoanuts, oranges, bananas, grow good here. Small heat. Retirement, paradise. Cuthbert, Box 722, Stuart, Fla.

FLORIDA Homesites, business sites and acreage in Potterfields Garden Acres. High dry land about 40 miles from Tampa and St. Petersburg, close to wonderful hunting and fishing. Tracts as low as $595.00 for three acres, only $10.00 down, $10.00 month. Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Dept. V, Charleston, W. Va.

SELLING Shingled houses, nothing down. Request list. Perry, Briarhill, Penna.

GET Ozark property sales lists free. Address Armstrong, Shook, Missouri.

COME To Houston now. Get your delightful home here in popular suburbs of America's fastest growing city. Choice homesites only $345—payable $15 monthly. Excellent water. Splendid soil. Grow oranges, berries, vegetables, poultry. Many concerns here need more employees at good pay. Free booklet. Preston Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

STROUT'S Farm catalog. Farms, homes, businesses, 33 states, coast-to-coast. 3298 bargains described. Mailed free. World's largest; 53 years service. Strout Realty, 7-M So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

SUNNY California land bargins as low as $5.00 per acre. Low down payments—low monthly payments. Write for free information. Land Department, Suite 105, 1540-A No. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, California.

FARM-Ranch opportunities. Favorable conditions, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Copyrighted material

$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 5 acres, excellent fishing and hunting; good land; price $120.00. Free list. Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

FLORIDA'S Choicest lakefront lots. Eustis-DeLand highway. $10 monthly without interest. Free literature. Roepke, Eustis, Florida.

FLORIDA—New development adjoining Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA—Beautiful retirement homesites near gulf coast. Excellent hunting, fishing in 9 fresh and salt water rivers, 11 bays and gulf. $250 at $10 monthly. Free literature. A. M. Mathews, Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

HOMESITES $400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

FLORIDA Choice lakefront lots available. Best fishing, hunting. Terms. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

$135.00 — KENTRAC Garden tractor, $135.00. Sturdy 2-h.p. tractor, four forward speeds, over-riding ratchets, 5-12 tires. Nationally known make. Direct to consumer saves you money. Complete set of attachments available. Send check or money order. Descriptive literature free. Kentrac Co., Box 373, Kent, Ohio.

POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

POULTRY Farmers, broiler growers, turkey raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. G. I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box M-242, Troy, Ohio.

MEN Wanted. Build luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. Complete instructions. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-P3 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

SEND For big, new 1954 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it, you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts —everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form, ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail. Make big profits. Send 25c today for new 1954 catalog and wholesale price list, you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-B1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

"HOW To Build Your Own Home Mail Order Business." Beginners instruction handbook, 25c. Carnahan Bros., 5582-A Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 92CP, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B3B, Portland 13, Oregon.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business! No risk! Success plan free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle L-20, N. Y.

NEED More money to live on? Increase your weekly income $20 to $25 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to consumers. Also openings for full-time dealers. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-DD-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 628-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

LOS Angeles job opportunities. For office, factory and professional workers, skilled and unskilled labor. Information on living conditions and copy of big daily paper with classified ads for hundreds of men and women only $1.00. Adsit, Box 1188, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA Jobs. Florida needs you. Live and work on the fabulous gold coast. Hundreds of good jobs for skilled and unskilled men and women. For information send your name, address and $1 to Florida Personnel Institute, Dept. A, Box 2058, Miami 12, Florida.

EVERYBODY Likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 44th year. Ragsdale Candies, D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

MEN Earn $1,500.00 per month on foreign projects. Men wanted now on foreign, Latin America and Far North projects. Truck drivers, $3.55 hour. Laborers, $3.00 hour. Electricians, $4.00 hour. Carpenters, $3.70 hour. Clerks, $3.00 hour. Most all trades wanted. Up to 70 hour week with time and one half for all over 40 hours. Transportation paid. 8 to 24 month contract. New treaty with Spain, South Korea will start new bases at once. Get in on start. Full information of all firms hiring, living conditions, family accommodation, wages, hours, age, contract requirements, application form also latest issue of our monthly bulletin listing new contracts and coupon worth $1.00 on subscription. All for $1.00. Air mail $1.24. Edward O. Burns, 911 N. Lancaster Avenue, Dept. 6, Dallas 3, Texas.

ANNOUNCING Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3432, Chicago 14.

MAKE Finest costume jewelry. Easy, profitable. Wholesale catalog 20c. Bergen Arts, 128M Main Street, Hackensack, N. J.

MUSHROOMS Grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BECOME Patent firm representative. Spare time, mail order. Experience unnecessary. Work done Washington office, you receive sensational income! Industrial Patent Reports, Box 6296, Washington 15, D. C.

SELL Popular Mechanics and all other magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, supplies. Subscription Service Company, Dept. B, P.O. Box 2070, Birmingham, Ala.

TRAVEL Business employment: Where, how to apply. Free particulars. Travelpost, Box 578, Jacumba, California.

INTERNATIONAL Reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in 28 countries, including United States, Spain, Alaska, South America, Middle East. Listings of employers with contracts who hire skilled, unskilled, professional, supervisory, clerical, laborers, trades, and many others. Many average $1500.00 monthly. Also best oil and aviation opportunities. Only $2, including one year registration and advisory service. Also application blanks. We can help you find employment. The only service that guarantees complete satisfaction or your money back. International Reporter, Box 1047-P, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FOREIGN Employment—U.S. companies need personnel. Now! Immediate valuable information, applications from leading job information bureau. $1.00. Additional free information on Brazil, California, Florida, Hawaii, etc. Worldwide Job News, Box 271, Temple City, California.

SENSATIONAL Free trial bargain offer! Send no money! Try famous Gale Hall professional automotive instruments for one week, then return payment or merchandise! Compression gauges, originally $10.75, now only $2.98! Engine analysis vacuum gauges, originally $12.50, now $4.55. (40c each postage.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PM-2, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

RAISE Pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

MEN, Housewives, handicapped persons. Steady, easy income with your own full or sparetime plastic repair business. Be independent. We furnish complete stock and advertising. Send $1 (eliminates curiosity seekers) to Kenway Products Co., Minden, Louisiana.

$1300.00 MONTHLY For truck drivers, $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain job, $1.00. Women's listings, $1.00. 25,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings, $1.00. Dept. 3-B, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

FOREIGN, Latin American, domestic employment. 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" originator of job news by copyright, gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction; Canadian, Alaska construction; major oil companies; aviation; manufacturers; steamship lines; mining; importers-exporters; how-when-where to apply with application form. Free—Hot list firms hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$40 WEEKLY, Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331,583. Free spawn. North American, 169 Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

PROFITS To $5 hour! Engraving plastic titleplates, novelties. New universal engraving machine "Dupliscaler." Sample, details 25c. Desco Distributors, 6334-A Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

ALASKA Job list. High wages. Labor $3.27 hr. Plumbers $4.00, truck drivers $3.37, carpenters $3.34, etc. Homestead and Alaskan highway map and directions. Application blank with job list. $1.00 postpaid (c.o.d. $1.87). Alaskan Jobservice, Waseca, Minn.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

$1900 TO $450 Paid for truck drivers, carpenters, doctors, laborers. Foreign and domestic jobs. Fare paid. South America, Alaska, Africa, Far East, etc. Latest information on Spain job. Big stateside job, 25,000 men and women needed, skilled and unskilled trades, office, etc. Many jobs in foreign lands. Send for details. How-when-where to apply. Foreign Job Service, Waseca, Minn.

LEARN Metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio free. Kiktavi, 7217-MK South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

HONOLULU Help wanted columns airmailed $1.00. Sterling's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ALASKA! Last American frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 business directory and government map. Military and civilian construction; homestead and highway facts; mining, aviation, fur farming, grazing, timber, travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

OVERSEAS: Contracting, engineering and oil companies; big pay, no U.S. taxes, cheap living costs. Send $1 for list showing where to apply. Foreignjobs, Box 166, Washington 4, D. C.

TYPISTS — Profitable home business. Complete copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt, 827-W Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

ALASKAN Jobs! Over 150 new construction projects with names, addresses companies hiring. Thousands needed. Highest wages. Military, private construction, mining, fishing, lumbering, aviation, railroads, homesteading. Skilled, unskilled workers. Salary information. Alaskan map included. $1.00 complete. Alaskan Opportunities (PM), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 99, 2934 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

JOBS On ships and yachts, excellent pay. Foreign travel. Davenport's, Dept. 3, Box 1354, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

BE The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Copyrighted material

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.M.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

POSITIVE Bargains! Brand new pocketbooks just 11c! All kinds. Rush 25c (refunded!) for unique illustrated catalogue. Breezy, easy reading and save! Keystone Book Bazaar, 6882 Forrest Avenue, Dept. 95, Philadelphia 38, Penna.

WORLD'S Smallest Bible 50c, three, $1.00. Empires, Box 301, Amesbury, Mass.

EIGHT Pocket books prepaid $1.00. Hagler, 2838 Sharon, Dallas 8, Texas.

BIBLES, Devotional, inspirational books. Catalog free. The Mail Order Bookstore, 1336 SW. Hall St., Portland, Oregon.

BOOKS, Government surplus. Text and vocational. Our second large purchase of over 200,000 volumes, Bargain prices. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

ARTCRAFT Books. Half price. Catalog 10 cents. Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

ATOMIC Bomb! History, pictures of Los Alamos, birthplace of atomic bomb. $1.00 postpaid. Box 759, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

AUTOMOBILE Log book, the truly necessary accessory, $1.00. Box 207, Coronado 18, California.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, Cedar Street, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

SPARETIME Profits taking subscriptions, all magazines. Wholesale catalog free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 2, New Jersey.

BOOKHUNTERS! Unusual, scarce, gay, serious miscellaneous books. Catalog free. The Mail Order Bookstore, 1336 S.W. Hall St., Portland, Oregon.

BOOKS Found! Any author, old or new. Rush titles wanted; no obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, California.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1952. Periodical Service, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

BOOK Of 200 electric stunts $1.00. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

FREE Catalog. Best magic, practical jokes. Top Hat Magic, Evanston, Illinois.

NEW Illustrated catalogue of new club, parlor, pocket and stage tricks 25c. Mimeographed catalogue 10c. New joke lists 5c. Eagle Magic, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

WOODEN Nickels, catalog, trick, 25c. Fun'n Magic, 423-P North St. Marys, San Antonio 5, Texas.

VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught. Quick, easy instructions, 25c. Dummies. Ventriloquist, Cal Allen, Texas.

REAR View mirror attachment for glasses. Free details and gift. Starling Co., 2206M Starling Ave., New York City 62.

WE Supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog $1.25. Holden's, 120 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

90 PAGE Novelty-magic catalog with novelty. 25c. Allen, Dept. PMT, Clinton, Missouri.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

ENTERTAIN With magic — Hobby or profession. Write Marsh's, 237 W. 11th, Columbus, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

14,000 DIFFERENT Yours on our streamlined systematic club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 75, New York.

ALL Different, 100 Saar $1.60; 200 Dutch-Ind. $2.85; 5000 world $9.75. No approvals. Free giant packet lists. Greene, 4301-46th St., Long Island City 4, N. Y.

FREE United States price list. Eberling, 244 Fillmore, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

UNITED States commemorative price list free. James Cunningham, 101 Terrace, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

CLOSEOUT Bargains on approval. Hamilton, Box 7163, El Paso, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT British Colonies, 10c. Approvals. Bladensburg Stamp, Bladensburg, Maryland.

FREE! Multicolored Congo flower set to new approval applicants. Moumblow, Box 278P, East Northport, N. Y.

101 DIFFERENT Worldwide; triangles, commemoratives, pictorials, 10c. Approvals. Plus free $5.00 U. S. stamp. V-Ann Stamps, G.P.O. 671-M, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

GIGANTIC Collection free. Includes triangles, early United States, animals, commemoratives, British Colonies, high value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

BUY Collections! Free list. Merkel Stamps, 45 Cherry, Holyoke, Mass.

NOT 5, Not 10, but 15 giant stamps 10c with approvals. Premiums each purchase. Heritage Hobbies, 52½ Balmforth Ave., Danbury, Conn.

BARGAIN—Imported unpicked world mixture, pound $2.50, two pounds $4.00. Estate Stampex, 50 Burkleigh, Towson 4, Maryland.

TOPICAL Packets cheaper here. Valuable premiums. Lists. Charles Hendricks, 506 Bennington, Youngstown 6, Ohio.

FREE—German Africa! Half-price approvals! Brunning, Donaldson Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

FREE Complete set of famous Americans, flags, parks and presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 102, New York 38, N. Y.

500 WORLDWIDE Stamps off paper 25c with approvals. France and colonies. Broad Stamp Company, 1952 Lenox Ave., East Meadow, Long Island, N. Y.

FIRST U. N. set among world's prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, 1246-R Church Street Station, New York City 8.

UNITED States stamps! Bargains! Sullivan, 127-F East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

TRIANGLE, Mint sets, giant Mexican, 10c. Approvals, Hogan's, 17517 Bradgate, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Tonga, Seychelles, Brunei, Transjordan, Sarawak, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice—Free with approvals. Viking, 11-Z Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT United States 50c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143D North Keeler, Chicago 51.

SEND $1 Bill for 150 different African stamps. Bornman, Box 278, Kitwe, N. Rhodesia, Africa.

BARGAINS Galore. Low priced approvals. Schur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

STAMPS Wanted. Mint and used, collections, accumulations. Good grades only. Buy outright if bargain. What have you? Write, give details. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

FREE! Unusual Spanish Guinea set, plus rare $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00 Chile pictorials. With temptingly-priced approvals. PG. 304 Bates, Lewiston, Maine.

100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Weckerling, 608B South 6th, Raton, New Mexico.

30 U.S. Commemoratives 25c with approvals. Brown, 1704, Ft. Myers, Fla.

SPECIAL! Nudes collection: approvals 10c. Atlas, 2830-M Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

START Your own stamp business. Send for free book. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

MOZAMBIQUE Company set free. Approvals. Weitz, Box 83F, Orange, N. J.

HOW Many of your album pages need only a few stamps to complete? Want to fill those pages? Try our big approval books of 1,000 varieties at 1c and 2c each. Our values will amaze you. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. A-31, Spring Lake, Mich.

SOMETHING New, something different, something terrific. Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. A-5, Ferrysburg, Mich.

UNITED States price list 100 pages, hundreds of illustrations, stamp identification 10c. Thom, 4808—15 Ave., Minneapolis 17, Minn.

TRIANGLES, 11 Different, each a giant bi-color stamp. A real 50c value for only 10c to those requesting our jumbo approval selections. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. A-21, Fruitport, Mich.

FREE Surprise packet with approvals. Pahsing, Dept. PM, Atascadero, Calif.

GIANT Packet 325 different stamps. Includes scarce Nepal, Madagascar, head hunter, Luxembourg Patton graveyard, Cuba poinsetta's, Pope on giant bi-color triangles, plus other big triangles, set of San Marino coat of arms, Spain mint republic issue, big Belgium UPU Philippines Panapex and Fair issues, Tunisia Carthage Museum. Many other queer issues. Entire collection only 50c with attractive foreign or U.S. approvals. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. A-41, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

FREE—14 Diff. German Hitler, with approvals. Scheerer, Box 301, Pottsville, Penna.

FREE! Big United States catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 217 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

GIANT Approvals. Thousands different, at 1 and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008P Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

FREE! Big United States catalog. Just published by world's largest stamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists United States postage stamps complete; big values in United States and foreign packets; amazing clearance sale bargains; beginner's kits; special offers; valuable information. Approvals included. Harrisco, 226 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

5000 DIFFERENT Worldwide $12.50; 10,000, $38.95; 20,000, $135.00; 30,000, $350.00. Gigantic catalog 6c. Martin Band, 154-P Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

12 MINT Queen Elizabeth coronation sets 25c. Mostly British America with U.S. or foreign approval. Ocean Stamp Co., Box 64-M, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

103 U.S. Mostly commemoratives—$1.00. Smithco, Neb-6618, Kansas City 23, Mo.

WORLD'S Oldest stamp! 1840 Great Britain 1p. $9.00 catalogue. Special, $1.00. Approvals. Brooks, 2352X East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

U.S. Commemoratives, 225 mixed, $1.00, Free list. Brooks, 2352T East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

1300 MIXED United States, plus 3 unused British Colonies peace sets, $1. Peterson, 284, Ponca, Nebraska.

APPROVALS? New or old? Foreign? U.S.? Hotchkiss Stamps, Montpelier, Vermont.

TRIANGLES. Birds, butterflies, flowers —Big packet 10c with approvals. Southwest Stamps, Box 117, Long Beach 1, Calif.

500 MIXED U.S., 10c. List. Blanchard, Box 307, Medina, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT San Marino and bargain list of 700 packets 25c. Gandey Company, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

FIRST Day covers on approval. Old airmail flight cover free with first selection. Robert L. Myers, Box 219, Coopersburg, Penna.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, California.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

STAMPDOM'S Rarest collection! Send one dollar and 300 mixed stamps, receive fifty stamps, fifty printed envelopes. Not offered elsewhere! Dollar Stamps, 38½ South Fisher, Blackfoot, Idaho.

Copyrighted material

110 AMERICAS, British, U. S., plus ships, airmails, pictorials 10c. Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

WORLDWIDE Packets—List free. Murray Gold, 150 Nassau, New York 38, N. Y.

SPAIN 100 Different 10c to approval applicants. Morrel, 203 Penimore St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CIPEX Souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39 214 St., Queens Village 28, N. Y.

300 DIFFERENT. Triangle, airmail, pictorials, etc. 25c. 500 mixed U. S. 25c. Carlton's, Tujunga, Calif.

88 FLAGS In color. All nations. 10c to approval buyers. Potomac Stamps, Washington 15, D. C.

U. S. Approvals, mint, used! Square Deal Teal, 663 Beach, Rochester 12, N. Y.

BREAKING Up a collection at ⅕ catalogue. I send the album sheets on approval. Ayot, 6 Boulton Drive, Toronto, Canada.

200 CHINA 55c, Chile airs 75c, 150 Cuba $2.50, 100 Uruguay 65c, 500 France $4.25, World 5000 $12.50, 10,000 mounted $41.00. Mammoth list sent. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 9, Calif.

20 FRANCE Pictorials, cataloging $1.35, 20c to approval applicants. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

U. S. Price list, free! Patrick Agencies, 3650 Central, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10c with approvals. Sadler, 9013 Central, Kansas City 14, Mo.

60,000 DIFFERENT — On approval! Books, world-wide. Cole, 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL U. S. Confederate states illustrated catalogue free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

STAMP Collectors collect foreign stamped envelopes. Correspond in over 65 countries. Costs you 11c per remail. Details $1. Kornafel, Box 370, Harvey, Ill.

FREE! Big bargain catalog of stamp assortments, mixtures, packets, supplies. All countries! Illustrated! Tower, 1630 Melrose, Chicago 13.

100 DIFFERENT France 10c. Approvals. Aronson, 91 Marion, Brookline 46, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT 10c With approvals. Jacobsen, 4395-C Broadway, New York 33, N. Y.

FREE U. S. or foreign packet. Rothberg, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

FISHERMAN'S Treasure set of lovely mint Mozambique stamps. Each with tropical fish in brilliant natural colors. Only 5c. Approvals. Hathaway, Box 145PM, Garden City, N. Y.

GIANT Collection! Over 200 different stamps including: Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 22, N. Y.

MINT U. S. 797 SPA sheet, 10c to applicants for U. S. approvals. D. Kelley, 235M 86th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Offer! 100 different stamps free. Approvals, Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.

329 DIFFERENT Worldwide stamps 25c including Hitler heads, British colonies, French colonies, rarities, unusuals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 118, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

UNSORTED Pound packages. All contain pictorials. British Empire $3.50, Australia $1.65, Ireland $1.30, Germany (postwar) $2.15, Swiss $2.65, Holland $1.50, world $2.65. (Half lots plus 15c.) Malaya 1½ oz. $1.00. All postpaid. A. Davies, 111 Holmelacy Road, Hereford, England.

500 DIFF. 25c. New customers. Wilcox-M, Box 292, Bremerton, Wash.

TRIANGLES, Airmails, bicolors, U.S.A. stamp centenary, Columbus, Trieste, Garibaldi, fortress, large historical pictorials. 3c to approval buyers. Fortune Stamp Company, PMM-1, Washington 10, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT Manchukuo (cataloguing over $2.00). 25c with approvals. Great Western Stamps, Box 245, Rivera, Calif.

SPEND Pennies! Not dollars! Thousands of fascinating stamps to choose from our 1c and 2c approvals. No premiums. Just honest value! Pat Knowles, 5902 Van Nuys, Van Nuys, California.

GIVEN Free U. S. $1.00 presidential plus German peace issue. Approvals. Write Bala Stamps, Bala-Cynwyd, Penna.

PROFITABLE Surprise: Asia. 111 diff. 20c. China, Hejaz, Israel, Japan, Manchukuo, Siam. Robert Boger, 3401 Oakmont Ave., Philadelphia 36, Penna.

BUSINESS And professional men! For the better U.S. approvals, write, New-Way Stamp, Lawrence 6, Mass.

FREE Valuable mystery gift. Approvals. Raymax, 37-Z Maiden Lane, New York City 8.

U.S. Illustrated price list free. Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit, Mich.

POLAR Bear triangle, giant George Washington, six colored Ecuador, Arctic triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 2, Ark.

25 BRITISH Colonies 10c. Illustrated approvals show how to build magnificent collection cheaply. Stoll Stamp Service, 2632 Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

TWO $5.00 U.S. stamps plus 20 different U.S. approvals. Send 10c to Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11P, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

12,000 PENNY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries, pictorials, airmails, new issues. Tilbury, Box 862, Newark 1, N. J.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 15, Farmington, Ark.

SAVE Money! Buy stamp packets. Worldwide selection. Bargain pricelists free. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif.

RARE Octagonal stamp. Giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, also mammoth and midget stamps given to foreign approval buyers. Gifts with purchases including Scott's International $6.00 album, also latest Scott catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A9, Bell, California.

FIUME 27-32 Mint, 5c. Illustrated price lists. Approvals. Norbert W. Payne, Box 227-P, Orchard Park, New York.

HANDSOME New Zealand 1943 Elizabeth and Margaret Rose triangles only 10c to approval applicants. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

U.S. 150 Different commemoratives, etc. 35c. C. P. Steger, Steger, Ill.

200 DIFFERENT, Including Roosevelt triangle. 10c to approval applicants. M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield, Mass.

105 DIFFERENT, Triangles, giant and midget stamps. 15c. Approvals. Bilslands, Box 1101P, Spokane 10, Wash.

RARE U.S. stampless covers over 100 years old, $1.00 each, 3 for $2.00. Arkin, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

OLD Stamps wanted. I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1.000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Vernon Baker, PM-41, Elyria, Ohio.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

23 DIFFERENT Triangles 25c with approvals. Pix-Stamps, Box 3643, Hollywood 46, California

FREE Scott's international album. Other premiums. Particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-Z Maiden Lane, New York 38.

100 BRITISH Empire—All different, plus valuable illustrated book "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." Only 10c! Other offers included. Kenmore, Milford 8-XH, N. H.

BETTER Stamps? Try our quality approvals. North Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

65 ALL Different U. S. stamps. Includes 50 year olds, commemoratives, airmails and $5.00 stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-L, Port Chester, New York.

QUEEN Elizabeth British Colonials. Used. References. Moffitt, 43 S.W. 20th Rd., Miami, Florida.

GOOD Quality mixture, 30c per 100; ¼ pound, $1.00. Foreign cover included. Thomas Bannigan, Box 211, Rutherford, New Jersey.

111 STAMPS From 111 countries $1.11. John Bosse, 536 Rush St., Chicago 11, Ill.

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign and dime. Receive all different. Patterson, 5622 Broadway, Lancaster 14, New York.

FREE, 4 Germany pictorial sets. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865P — 52nd, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL — Twenty-five different colorful pictorial complete sets plus desirable bonus packet, everything only 20c, bargainful approvals accompany. Dresel, Box 270-H, New York 25, N. Y.

FREE 119 Foreign stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 81, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Worldwide 3c! Approvals. Vinny Jo, Box 3062, Seattle 14, Wash.

OLD U. S. on approval. Low prices. MacC., 2905 Observatory, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

BETTER Grade U.S. or foreign approvals. Ocean Stamp Co., Box 64-M, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

1000 FINE Mixed U. S. stamps 25c. Wright, 723 Washington, Hagerstown, Md.

WONDERFUL Offer — 7 complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (M26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, California.

ALBUM! Capacity over 1,000 stamps! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

CANADA—100 Different, 25c with approvals. Crown Stamps, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

ZOUNDS! Exciting strange countries packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

DIFFERENT 500, 35c; 1000, $1.00; 2000, $2.75; 5000, $11.00, with approvals at wholesale to clear. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00. Only 10c to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Argentine 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611 W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles 37.

WOW! 203 All different Germany 15c. Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 512, Jamestown, N. Y.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies. Used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 2, Vermont.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

FREE! Powerful magnifying glass for 5c post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 207, Jamestown, New York.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfield, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wis.

UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunset, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

TRADE Your extra stamps. Join our stamp club. $1.00 for two years. Free information. Valley Stamps, Box 87, New Cuyama, Calif.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler heads, Indian states, animals, airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 61, Canada.

COLOSSAL Stamp zoo 10c. Jungle beasts, wildlife, domestic animals—Fifteen different, including, rhinoceros, elephant, snake, tiger, zebu, kangaroo, koalabear, emu, kookabura, bull, horse. Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 51, Can.

NEW Zealand triangles. Queen Elizabeth. 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-P, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

Copyrighted material

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

WHAT Are your coins worth? Fell's amazing new International Coin Book, 1954 edition, tells you how to identify and learn exact value, history, and country of origin, of every coin you own, buy, sell, trade! Hundreds of detailed illustrations, thousands of fascinating facts, for amateur and professional collectors in 1 giant volume reference guide. Pay postman just $2.50 plus postage for handsome cloth-bound edition, or enclose $2.50—Save postage. Order now, satisfaction or money back. Fell Publishers, 386-B-3 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York.

TWENTY Different Indian head cents $1.00. Ten different liberty nickels $1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

WANTED—Indian cents, Liberty nickels, gold dollars. Any quantity. Send list for liberal offer. Delmaco, Box 1123, Wilmington, Del.

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to $100 for certain U. S. cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

IRISH Set eight animal coins, in green case $2.95. Bebee's is official headquarters for thousands of collectors. Everything in coins, currency, books, supplies. Fast service. Giant catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

105 DIFFERENT Foreign bills—$1.00. List 3c. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Va.

WHITMAN Coin folders. 44 types. All you need, 35c each, postpaid. Indian cent, bargain lists, 10c. Economy Sales, 157 Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

WANTED—1894-S dime pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-325), Boston 8, Mass.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

CONFEDERATE And Southern bank notes, 3 different, $2.00. 50 mixed Indian pennies, $2.00. Ben's Coin Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2.

JAPANESE Invasion notes 1c to $1000.00 set $1.00. 100pp. illustrated catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

WORLD'S Greatest magazine for coin collector's and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

COIN Collector's Magazine. Over 1000 pages per year. Sample copy 30c; $3.00 per year. Hewitt, 7320-J Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

SPECIAL: 6 Prehistoric arrowheads $1.88; 10 Indianhead cents 88c; prehistoric hammerstone $3.88; scalper $2.88; bayonet $1.98; agate, fossil, pyrite, galena, smithsonite, jade, marcasite, ruby each 48c. Heike, Abbottsville; Wenona, Illinois.

4 PERFECT Arrowheads $1.00. Flint knife 35c. Perfect pipe $3.50. Flesher 35c. Tomahawk $1.00. Flint fish hook $1.00. List 10c. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

ANTIQUE Firearms illustrated list 25c. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans, La.

GENUINE Virginia fairystone crosses, 50c. Virginian, Box 662, Inverness, Fla.

WOODEN Indians, size 5½ feet, $325. Peter Meindl, Raymond, N. M.

ARROWHEAD, Bird point and catalog 85c, with nice axe and celt $5.95. Tilton Relics, Topeka 51, Kansas.

6 EXTRA Fine bird arrowheads $2.00. 4 fine Indian arrowheads. $1.00. Good grooved tomahawk $2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

4 SELECTED Arrowheads $1.00. List 5c. H. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark.

QWUITschuerbelleraicken: Crowded for space. Selling several hundred historical firearms, 30,000 prehistoric Indian relics; collectors cartridges; coins; Confederate money; Revolutionary, Civil War, Indian wars flintlocks, muskatoons, rifles, carbines, swords, bayonets, pistols, ramrods, bullet molds, powder flasks, blunderbusses; stagecoach Winchester. Kentucky rifles, Derringers, frontiers. Arrowheads, tomahawks, gempoints; steer - deer - buffalo horns; eagle feathers; bo-wood, violin wood; mounted birds, squirrels, pheasants, deer heads, owls. Agates, fossils, minerals, daguerrotypes, duelling pistols, gold dollars, etcetera. Send 35c for profusely illustrated 1954 catalog. Heike, (Abbottsville), Wenona, Illinois.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

ROCKS, Ores, minerals precisely analyzed $5. Absolute spectrographic detection of 45 elements including uranium. Free information. Keldon Research, Box 2555P, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

OPALS, Gemstones, minerals, catalog 10c. World Gems, 1453 University, San Diego 3.

GENUINE Red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-B, Scottsdale, Arizona.

$10.00 HOURLY Possible making ladies jewelry. $2.00 book shows how. Lapadarist, Wenona, Illinois.

COLLECTORS! $2.00 Brings twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gemland Brazil. $3.00 brings perfectly cut ten carat Brazilitopaze. Airmail bills or check. Jean Bach, 413 Praia Icarai, Niteroi, Brazil.

INDUSTRIAL Mineral prospecting pays big when you hit! Free instructions. Stratex Instruments, 1861E Hillhurst, Los Angeles 27.

FIND Tungsten, mercury, uranium with Mineralight. Free brochure. Write Dept. PM8 Ultra-Violet Products, South Pasadena, California.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens, $1.00. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

TEN New Mexico minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00, fool's gold 25c. Free literature. Minerals, Winston, New Mexico.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SHIP Photographs. Passenger, cargo, tankers, naval. Nearly 1,000 different. New illustrated catalog just out. Send 25c to Carphos, #3 Edgehill, Little Rock, Ark.

WANTED Cigarette picture cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

HOBBYISTS, Viewcard collectors, worldwide membership lists, one issue 25c, three issues 50c, year $1.50. Postcard Exchange, Box 4473-A, Dallas, Texas.

FLORIDA Sea shells. Educational, ornamental, unique, all different. 3, 25c; 7, 50c; 12, 75c; 18, $1.00. Florida Shells, 1046 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

MODEL Railroaders, write for free catalog on electrical supplies for your pike. Buyers Syndicate, 222-A Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

EXCITING Hobby: Collect authentic military patches, insignias, campaign ribbons, navy rates, etc. 57 assorted $1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. M-2, 12 West 27th, New York City.

UNUSED Matchbook covers, 100 different $1.00. 36 page catalog 25c. Matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NAZI, Soviet, medals, campaign ribbons. Big packet. Lists. $1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St. S.W., Calgary 2, Canada.

HOBBIES Catalog and cyclopedia of model railroads, boats, ships, historical vehicles, handcrafts and model tools. 187 pages, 300 manufacturers, illustrated. $2.00 purchase price refunded with twenty dollar order pro rata. Allcraft Sales Co., Box 255, Quincy 69, Mass.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 631-E St. N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

READY Now—Central's new complete photographic catalog with complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. We are known throughout the country as "photographic headquarters since 1899." Send 50c for your copy today; you will receive full credit on your first order. Central Camera Co., Dept. 9B, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

20 TO 40% Discount. Everything photographic. Dart, 3812E Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

POLAROID Camera owners! Take your own 3-dimension pictures! Glenwood, 239-PM, Cedarhurst, Detroit 3, Michigan.

BIG Profits with your camera. Write Lee, 4011-C, Tulsa 9, Okla.

3-D CAMERA, viewer, slidemounts, complete outfit $20. Keys Stereo, 3823 East 7th, Long Beach 4, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 629RR Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit, Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3432, Chicago 14, Illinois.

OIL Coloring photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3442, Chicago 14.

WHOLESALE Photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projectors, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

BASS Says: Trading since 1910. Used but good as new buys: 8mm. B.&H. Sportster $52.50; 16mm. Keystone A-7, F:2.5 lens $37.50; Voigt. 35mm. Vito II, flash shutter, Skopar F:3.5, like new $38.50; Kodak Reflex F:3.5 lens, like new $88.50; Contax I, F:2 Sonnar $87.50; 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, Skopar F:4.5 Ibsor shutter, $52.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTO FINISHING

WILD Animal and bird films in beautiful color or b. and w. 2" x 2" slides and 8mm or 16mm movies. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151 AB Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

SPECIAL—8 Jumbos 25c; 12, 45c with this ad. Western, PM-24, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

CUSTOM Jumbo album prints! 8 exposure 35c; 12, 50c. Special! 35mm 36 exp. $1.00. Free mailer. Flash Foto, Box 36M, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

6 OR 8 Picture roll 35c. 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Each roll developed and printed in handy album pack. Send coin with roll. No c.o.d's. Mailing containers sent free. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1268-A, Shreveport, Louisiana.

ENLARGEMENTS, 8x10 Oil colored $2.00. Miniatures. Free price lists. George Brewer, 5864-D Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5 x 7's or five 8 x 10's, $1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Ark.

12 JUMBOS 35c, 8 Jumbos 25c, 16 jumbos 50c from roll or negatives with this ad. S. Skrudland, Lake Geneva, Wisc.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement in album from each good picture on roll. 8 exposure, 40c; 12 exposure, 50c; 16 exposure, 65c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wis.

TWO Beautiful prints from each picture on 8 exposure roll 35c. Many years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

5,000 8-16MM, Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

EARN Up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free! Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago 43.

Copyrighted material

8MM. Movie subjects. New 150' films, $2.98. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. 50' 8mm. Prevue film and catalog, 59c. Blackhawk Films, 1233 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

GIFT Certificates—Valuable prizes with purchase of used 16mm sound films. Free 20 page bargain bulletin. Hundreds of choice subjects. Gaines, Box 114PM, Skokie, Ill.

16MM. Sound projectors—Excellent used units, all makes, $119.95 up; some $99.95. Dime brings 32-page catalog equipment, films. Blackhawk Films, 1232 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

HOME Rentals — 16mm. sound features. Three days, $3.95, including all postage. 1954 home rental list free. Eastin Pictures, Davenport, Iowa.

16MM. Movie subjects. New 300' 16mm. sound releases, $11.95. Bargain prices on hundreds used 16mm. sound, silent prints. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. Blackhawk Films, 1234 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

WOW! We've got everything! Collector's items, new releases. Free catalog. Vanity Productions, Dept. 10, 95 Seneca Street, Seattle 1, Washington.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, sample film 10c. Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

MOVIE Camera film: 8mm. roll $1.50, 16mm. 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, 624-M East 20th Street, New York City 9.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm. roll, magazine; 16mm. roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

BELL & Howell 16mm. sound projectors. Castle sound films, splicers, reels, other supplies. Free catalog. Ideal Service Supply, 4644 Geary Blvd., San Francisco 18, Calif.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS—Join Amateur Songwriters Club of America. Free details. Asca, Box 433-C, Hamilton, Texas.

BIG Money offered new songwriters daily! Anyone can write songs by our method. Write for free secrets of profitable songwriting and free demonstration record. No obligation. No one will call. Meadowlark Music School, 255 Sumner Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1476 Broadway, New York City 36.

HAVE A tune and can't write music? For all those who have a tune and cannot write music, worry no more, as the Aversa Miracle Musical System actually will write the music to your tune. $5.00 may now bring your tune to Tin Pan Alley. Refund if not satisfied. For results write Aversa System, 324 Bee, Frankfort, N. Y.

INSTANT Piano method, assures instant results! No piano needed! Study home, play anywhere! Send $2. Instant Piano, B-2, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MUSIC Arranged. Songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

ACCORDIONS And concertinas, save 50% and up. New and used. All brands. Wholesale to every one. Please specify. Free accordion or concertina catalogue. Del Principe, 29 South Cicero, Chicago 44, Illinois.

FREE Songwriters kit, plus name band singers recording offer. Postcard. Harmony Unlimited, 3409-B Grand, Oakland, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGWRITERS: Your song expertly arranged for piano. Send lead and $8.00 to Zarlengo Music, 1454 Welton Street, Denver, Colorado.

FREE Record of your song. Your words, my melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. A, Los Angeles 37.

LEARNING Violin or viola? Here's a little pamphlet which can make a big difference in your playing thru emphasis on tone quality. Just send one dollar to M. L. Stayner, P.O. Box 1393, Salt Lake City 10, Utah. Thirty day refund period.

YOUR Voice made loud, clear and powerful with my diaphragm exerciser. Inexpensive. Write, Inventor Oz, 34V, Box 665, St. Louis, Mo.

ACCORDIONS And other musical instruments wholesale. Music Center, Plymouth, Ind.

SONGWRITERS! Let me help you. Stamp for booklet. Mark Rubens, 146-D West 79 St., New York 24, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all songs, poems! Write for safe correct procedure first! Song Service, Dept. P, 333 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PM, New York 23.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

1953 ACCORDIONS Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 24 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

RADIO AND TELEVISION

REPAIR Any radio. Complete simplified instructions only $1. Slate's Radio Service, Corsicana, Texas.

BUILD Your own electronic organ, or miniature electronic brain. Free details. Jim Kirk, 1552 Church Street, San Francisco 14, Calif.

PICTORIAL Construction plans. Free list. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6, New York.

BUILD 15 Radios—Only $19.95 complete. Free radio tester, tools, soldering iron. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free valuable radio and TV repair guide on request. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PM14, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BUILD Your own top quality TV set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest home-study TV course. Be a high-paid TV technician. Install, repair, service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get full facts free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT2-2, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

LEARN Radio television $1.00 per lesson. Electronic Communications, Box 567, Springfield, Missouri.

24 PAGE Plans "18 Long Distance Crystal Sets" 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 328-C Fuller, Redwood City, California.

FREE Bargain bulletins, radio and television supplies. Buyers Syndicate, 222-B Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

TELEVISION Interference eliminated with amazing, easily installed, guaranteed, antenna high-pass filter. Unbelievable! Only $1.00 postpaid. BMB Co., Box 8, Hillside Manor Branch, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless distance-getting crystal radio. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-P, Clinton, Missouri.

FREE. Get on our radio and electronics mailing list. A.R.I., Box 1438, Denver, Colorado.

AMAZING Newly developed, permanently fixed crystal detector with warranty guarantee and complete plans for building crystal radios only $1.00 postpaid. Allen, 427-PM10, Clinton, Missouri.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

LIMITED Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality, slightly used. $7.95 value. Special now $2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PMH, Clinton, Mo.

COLOR Television! Enjoy multi-color filter screen now. Easily attached. Send $2 for your screen size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers opportunity. Zingo Products, Johnstown 7, New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RAISE Orchids—At home. Big profits. Fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No greenhouse. Instructions, including blooming-size orchid plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-DV, Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn up to $520 month serving small firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system. Particulars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. B, Fort Worth 2, Texas.

SPARETIME Home business sharpening lawnmowers brings $100.00 monthly. Get business through hardwares. No experience necessary. Send for free instruction book and business plan. Vernon P. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

BUILD Luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-A1 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles.

OPERATE Escolator mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 153, Ill.

YOUR Own business. Start now. Established sources, channels, contacts. Details. Woodward, 697A, Cambridge, New York.

LEARN Year round air conditioning. Write Don Gardner, 3119-A West Penn Street, Philadelphia 29, Penna.

REAL Butterflies and wings, floral art decorative pictures. Mounted in wood picture frame, glass front, cotton background. Jos. Fleischman, 3201 Granada, Tampa, Florida.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with suede—The finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-JA So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

PROFITABLE Enterprise. Work home. Free literature. Thomas Walker, 3043 Madeline Street, Oakland 2, California.

OPERATE Profitable mailorder letter shop. Write. Continental Publishers, 1332 So. 61st, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

START Your own business on credit. Your own boss. 1658 of our dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger 702, Los Angeles 24.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Posteard brings details. American Buyers, 627-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

LIFETIME Vitamin business! Terrific profits! Earn $50 weekly spare time. National Health Products, Dept. MF, 150 Broadway, New York 38.

MEXICO! Curios wholesale! Excellent gift shop items! Illustrated pricelist 3c stamp. Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 10, Texas.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-DBN, Norwood, Ohio.

START Home mail order business, instructive, booklet 25c. H. Sims, 222 26 Street, Cairo, Illinois.

NEED Money? Want independence? Be own boss. Start home mail order business on shoestring. Write: Cox, Saugus 10, Mass.

$26,500 SALES In two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-J Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

TO $40.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

SPARE Time business. No investment. Details free. Howell, 1320 St. Andrew, New Orleans 13, La.

Copyrighted material

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-DBM, Norwood, Ohio.

OWN A garden golf business. Experience unnecessary. Brockway, Seaside, Oregon.

MAIL Order plan by manufacturer. Big profits. We deliver. Sibert Mo. Company, Newark 3, N. J.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

SUCCESSFUL Post card plans. Sell direct, get quick results, with small capital. Twelve plans, easily operated, suggested selling write-up with each item and where to obtain it. Free expert advice. Only $1.00 refundable. Adsit, Box 1188, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAKE Perfume and other profitable products. Catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell-PM2, Chicago 21, Illinois.

EARN Money at home! Homeworker Magazine tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 Kostner, Chicago 30.

WHAT'S Your field of interest? Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you get ahead. Examine current copies of those covering your field through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 covering all fields—Business, trades, agricultural, professions, insurance, real estate, music, educational, hobbies, sports, etc. Current list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

LEARN Mailorder. Moneymaking opportunities. Work home. Literature free. Addison, 1840-X, Chicago 13.

WANTED! Home producers, by manufacturers in our clearing house service. Become a subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 2-PM, East Boston 28, Mass.

A BIG-Paying business for a man in his 50's. One of our men makes $11,000 in a year, other top men in their 50's earn up to $5,000 to $8,000 right from the start. We pay earnings in advance. Require no investment. Write confidential letter to Vice President, Dept. PM, Box 676, Dayton 1, Calif.

EARN Big money by mail. Depression-proof income. Circular 15 cents. Complete starting deal $3.00 postpaid. Reho, Box 21A, Whitsett, Penna.

SEWING Machine—Repair, sales, serviceemen needed. Previous experience unnecessary. Operate home setup. Spare, full time. New zigzag machines, motors, parts, etc., supplied. Write today. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PM-2, Ohio.

IMPORT! Export! Profitable details free. Warner's, Box 6, Ft. Scott, Kansas.

RAISE Canaries, big profits. We instruct. Write Larkin, Broughton at Jefferson, Savannah 4, Ga.

UNCLE Sam tells how to finance your business. 15c. A-B Enterprises, Dept. P3, 9814 McMillan Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland.

EXPORT Business easy made! Substantial income from home. No merchandise buying. Full setup service, includes everything. Hermes Exports, 152 West 42, New York 18.

DOLLARS In personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, California.

BUSINESSMEN, Industrialists, ask us about Florida. The State of Florida will welcome the chance to give you complete, dependable facts about Florida's many investment opportunities for business and large and small industry. Highly favorable tax situation. Write, telling about your interests and your specific requirements. You'll be put in touch with communities that offer what you want plus delightful year-round living. Write today: State of Florida, Industrial Development Division, 4314D Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Fla.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Bryant, 5237 N.E. 22nd, Portland, Oregon.

START Home mailorder business. Details. Gedgard, Box 798-G, New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE Rubber stamps, repair dolls; learn silk screen printing; invisible reweaving. Catalogue (60 ideas) free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

SCHEMER Magazine, Canfield 1, Ohio, monthly mailorder ideas, plans. Year $1.00. Sample 20c.

FREE Details, "Your Own Mailorder Business." E. Merrill, Coldbrook Road, Bangor, Maine.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX-254, 7330 Greenwood, Chicago.

EARTHWORM Breeding! Bait! Soil! Easy! Profitable! Get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Send dime. Earthmaster System, Dept. 14B, El Monte, Calif.

ELECTROPLATE Auto parts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes, etc. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-MM, Houston 19, Texas.

SENSATIONAL Money making opportunity. Biggest amazing you've ever seen. Agecy, West Liberty, Iowa.

MAKE Money — Home, office, mailing magazines, etc. Samples, details 25c. Rorick, Box 86P, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

UNUSUAL Opportunity. Sell by mail. Complete setups. Sherron, Box 343P, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

$45 PROFIT From one bag of cement. McComb & Son, Huntertown 1, Indiana.

HOW And where to obtain capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

SELL Popular Mechanics and all other magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, supplies. Subscription Service Company, Dept. A, P.O. Box 2070, Birmingham, Ala.

TREMENDOUS Profit — Ornaments for dresses, coats, hats, easily made. Sell thousands for Easter. Start now! Sample kit 25c. Miles Crafts, 3220P Fish Avenue, New York 69, New York.

NATURAL Molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, tinsel, candle wax. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

BEGINNING Mail order? Essential information every beginner needs, including profitable plans. Details free. Edward Keleher, 1525 Ardmor, Modesto, Calif.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

FREE Wholesale catalog. Make up to 500%. Be your own boss, work full or spare time. Everyone a prospective customer. Sell costume jewelry, wrist watches, religious items, novelties, toys, gifts and prizes. Write today, specify catalog PM4, Heath Distributing Company, 3253 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia.

STRIKE It rich in your own business, full, spare time! Authentic new guide, gives concrete instructions; explains "Ways to Make Money, Have Happiness, Success!" Start with little, snowball to plenty, independence! This thrilling guide helps find your lifetime opportunity! Further details free! Wonderful Products, Box 2113-H, Santa Fe, N. M.

FIBERGLAS — Wonder material for boats, auto bodies, etc. New field opening. Earn while you learn. General practice kit and instruction manual $5.00. United States Fiberglas-Resin Company, 722 East Washington, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

HOW And where to raise capital for your venture fast! 79 amazingly easy ways. Free details. Colburn, 429-P South Wetherly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

$10.00 HOURLY Possible making ladies' jewelry. Book shows how. Send $2.00. Jewelcraft, Wenona, Illinois.

MAKE Money by mail order. Free catalogue shows how. Details free. Opportunities Unlimited, Dept. 6, Box 1576, Boston, Mass.

MAKE Perfumes, other products at home. Write. Carey, 1914-PM2 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.

EXCLUSIVE Chemist-developed formulas for modern manufacturing success. Literature free. Millar, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

OPERATE Fascinating mailorder book business. Easy. Profitable. Instructions 25c. Falcon House, Winnebago 2, Ill.

BECOME A distributor. Profitable occupation. Our instructions, information tells how. 25c. Davis Research Publications, 1028 Gratz, NE, Knoxville 17, Tennessee.

UNUSUAL Homework opportunity, spinning Angora sparetime for us. Men, women. Angora House, PM, Springfield, Illinois.

MAILORDER And advertising instructions. Two books—$2.00. Third book free. Lorimer's, Box 2429, Greensboro, N. C.

PLASTERCRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

PLUNGING Into small business? We did! Free outline pitfalls to watch. Taylors, Box 206-M, Three Lakes, Wisconsin.

EARN Money! Amazing plans! Easily mastered. Details. Bruns, 216-B West Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

NEED Capital? I'll tell you how and where to get it. Write. Dougherty, Box 88-J, Van Nuys, Calif.

BUY Wholesale! Appliances, watches, gifts. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Buda, Box 124, Oneida, N. Y.

MAILORDER Bulletin service. Expert working plan, opportunity catalog, 25c. Tunnell's, Corry, Penna.

NEW Kind mail order—No investment for merchandise, advertising. Start on shoestring. Eastern, Box 142L, Dorchester 24, Mass.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do, making sandals. Young's, 1308-PM, South First, Arcadia, California.

NOTARY Public commands more money. Be one. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

START Venetian blind laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. C. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

A Business of your own financed entirely by mail. Can be started during spare time. McCann, 1612 Johnson, Amarillo, Texas.

MOLD Making liquid rubber; quarter pint sample with instructions, $1.00 postpaid. Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

LEARN Metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio free. Kiktavi, 7217-MK South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

LATEX For molds. Free instructions casting statuary, novelties. Major Chemical, 23 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass.

FREE Vending machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-A, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

BIG Money. Amazing new home business. Pearl finish baby shoes. Free plan. Pearl Art, 7216 Bear, Bell 1, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 172, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home — shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-R Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAKE Them! Eat them! Sell them! Pralines, the good Southern pecan candy. Details free! A. Dadson, 4815 Belinole Drive, Houston, Texas.

HOMEWORKERS Wanted: Mailing publications. Sample, details and big instructive manual only 25c. Dispenza, 2020 Harbor Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.

NEW Plastic mending tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 100, Akron, Ohio.

EARN Money with typewriter, sewing machine! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PM, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the Ranch Mailorder Method. Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

MAKE Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Leco, Box 933-A, Springfield, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using free advertising method reaching millions. Revealing information free. H. F. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

MEN, Women! Make money at home or build your own mailorder business spare time. Free booklet reveals secrets. Write: Spaadco Surveys, 412 Portland, Rochester 5, New York.

CO-PUBLISH Interesting mailorder publications. Two samples, literature, full details, 25c. McAlister Publications, 3464 Farmville, Memphis 12, Tenn.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebr.

MAKE Money from old coat hangers. $1.00. Baxter, 4972 San Rafael, Compton, Calif.

YOUR Ideas should pay. Let us manufacture and market your pet gadget for you. Ideal Machine and Tool, 4114 Olive, St. Louis 8, Mo.

SAVE Money when you buy home or farm. Priceless information, only $1. W. Wells, 323E 6th, Escondido, Calif.

START Sparetime home mailorder business. Pays big profits. Amazing instructive book, 25c. Moneyback guarantee. Tomlin Service, 550 Ocean, Portland 5, Maine.

BUY It wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

BOOKKEEPERS, Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

$46 FROM Square foot plywood: jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

$5.00 MONTH Up. Establish a permanent California address for your mail order business here in downtown Los Angeles. Confidential. Replies forwarded immediately and efficiently. Established here 10 years. Ellery Office Service, 1244 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

WORK At home. Mail to automobile owners. Big earnings. Everything furnished. Eastern, Box 142-F, Dorchester 24, Mass.

FREE Folder. Make big money by mail the sure way that pays. New, different. Fullmer, 92H Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

MAKE Money selling by mail; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P.O. Box 51-M, Saint Albans 12, N. Y.

$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START Your own profitable home mailorder business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-A, Glendale 5, Calif.

WHOLESALER Of sensational nationally advertised appliances, silverware, watches, cameras, etc. Start your own business. Full details. Send 50c for catalogue. International Sales Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

LIVING Miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at home. Big profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for free seed and plan. National Nursery, Dept. FC, Inglewood 4, California.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Earn big money! Learn secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing opportunity! Free plan. Tropicals, 1008-F Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

INCOME From local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

RESILVERING Mirrors, formula 50c; two-way lookout mirrors, (No one sees you), 50c; coppered mirrors, 50c. All $1.00. Nelko-Mir, Box 3462-J, Chicago 54.

START Home manufacturing business. Make cleaners, soaps, polishes, cosmetics. Free literature. Kemix, Park Ridge, Ill.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal toys and novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for autos, soldiers, ashtrays, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-P Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

GOOD Paying business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale. Thousands articles. Supply directory, 10c. Idealco, Park Ridge, Illinois.

EXTRA Money—No selling, operate vendors. Amazing profits, details free. Silver King, Suite 220, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

137 PLANS For starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

FIX Typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 1, Tarentum, Penna.

MONEY In new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray Company, 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

START A lettershop on a shoestring! Sales $56,000. Started $36.00. Information? Merritt, Box 13, Basking Ridge, N. J.

VENDING Machines — No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 72, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

HAVE Home mail business—Get $10 orders in every mail. Keep $8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, 401-A Adams, Dorchester 22, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS, Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C.P.A., $3.00. Modern Business, Box 406, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

BRONZED Baby shoe supplies, instructions, mountings. Metal bookends, $1.50 pair. Free catalog. National Bronze Supply, Box 56, Los Angeles 32, Calif.

PERFUMERS: Cut costs, 500 fragrances, supplies. Box 3267, San Diego, Calif.

QUICK Money! Repairing car batteries. At home! Easy, too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BEGINNERS: Proven money making method for limited capital. Don't get wrong start with home business. Write Traylor Enterprises, Box 283B, La Feria, Texas.

AM Interested in buying profitable mail order business. Write Paul Harris, 3041 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 92CM, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

"MONEYMAKING By Mail" treatise sent free to first 10000 writers. Vinsco Associates, Trenton, N. J.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business, for details write N. J. Bode, 223 So. Jefferson, Canonsburg, Penna.

COST Of things going up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Rawleigh dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. B-RR-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

OPERATE Cafe, diner, without penny invested. Will help you locate. Free details. Restaurant Arts, 52-B, Fremont, Ohio.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business! No risk! Success plan free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle, PM-20, N. Y.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay $2.00, $5.00 for growing secrets? Free details. Bassett, Dept. R, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

BUY Wholesale. Thousands nationally advertised items. Save, make money! Free details. Durex Co., Box 672-R, Chicago 90, Ill.

CASH In. Get into mail order business. 68 page book reveals business secrets, effective advertising, what to sell, beginners advice. Numerous tested and original money-making plans. Over 40,000 words. We'll include other helpful literature free. Rush 25c to: Par Products, 2185 Bolton St., New York 62, N. Y.

TYPEWRITER Owners. Make handsome profits. Get details today. Groves Company, 682, Hastings 8, Nebraska.

CREATE A life time income, if you are home owner. No cash needed. No personal work involved. See picture Home-A-Minute kit display ad this issue. Handbook tells you how. Price $2.95 ppd. Free literature. R. J. Hall & Co., Dept. B, 3824 W. Roosevelt Dr., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

OWN, Operate, route wishing wells. Place these new $8.50 skill games on counters in cafes, luncheonettes, clubs, etc., collect coins weekly. Write, Legalcharr, Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

BEWARE Of business boobytraps! One misstep can break you. 6 practical lessons in small business management by mail. $2.00 each lesson. Pay each lesson separately. Quit anytime. 20 years auditor and business advisor. Simple language. Copyrighted text distributed nationally. Send $2.00 first lesson. Refund guaranteed if material returned in 5 days. Don't wait to learn by experience. Act now! Wm. Grosnick, 115 State St., Springfield, Mass.

TOP Men earn $12,000 and more in a year in a profitable selling career. Call on owners and users of heavy duty equipment. Moly lubricants and other top quality specialized products provide repeat business regularly. Top earnings immediately. No collection or delivery worries. Write E. J. Baker, Dept. 789, Box 676, Dayton, Ohio.

BECOME Notary public with seal, etc. Write Daniel Hughes, 6327 South Aberdeen, Chicago, Illinois.

SIDELINE Salesmen wanted. Write Idealco, 4675 W. Virginia, Denver 19, Colo.

285 WAYS To make money at home. Information free. Virillo, Box 507-Z, North Hollywood, California.

GET Cash for box tops, wrappers, labels, etc. Information, list 25c. Ohlson's 1, McGlave, Colorado.

PRINTING And office supplies wholesale. 10,000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

DON'T Be Mr. Average Man. Operate your own business. Very desirable, nonperishable, no chemicals or liquids, highly profitable. Write for details. Protecto Products Company, Box #543, Oak Park, Illinois.

BE Appointed. Outfitted. Notary public. Thousands needed. Men. Women. World's lowest cost. Box 3025, Dallas 1, Texas.

LESS Than $50.00 starts you in profitable ornamental iron railing business. Instructions $1.00. Befro, Box 45, Fond du Lac, Wis.

FREE! Complete mailorder business! Terrific profits! No investment! VitaMins, 2910PM Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

MAKE And sell rose scented beads. Formula and complete instructions 10c. Dennis, 1402 Kearny, #4, San Francisco, Calif.

FLEXIBLE Rubber moulds for plaster and Marblite figurines. Sample and large illustrated catalog 25c, refunded on first order. K-C Novelties, Dept. 4, Easthampton, Mass.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-R, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

NOW. Take your choice of the best money making opportunities in America. We'll recommend your name to each advertiser listed under "Business Opportunities"—"Profitable Occupations" and "Money Making Opportunities"—in this and dozens of other magazines. We'll also send details and positive proof of how we, and others scattered about country, operate local sparetime typing business with good guaranteed income. All above $1. Newsletter, Oxford, Wisconsin.

400 RADIO Stations active. Free radio advertising. Pay commission only on orders received. Free information. Mishek, 1, Waseca, Minn.

NEED Money? Make $100 weekly at home in business of your own. 10c rushes details. Miller, 9643 Julius Ave., Downey 1, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 173, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SELL Stamps. I guarantee profit. Return envelope. Fairbrook, 13321 Blossom, Flushing, N. Y.

CHINCHILLAS: Profitable. Raise in spare room, cellar. Ross Chinchilla Ranch, 749 Rincon, El Sobrante 11, California.

EARN $50 Weekly operating home mail business. Write, Lewis Barlett, Richland, Georgia.

1930 DEPRESSION Forced me to invent my own business—A minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately, over $1,000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, "Selective Mailorder," is United States Postal Service approved. Now mapped out to guide mailorder beginners. Literature free. Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 14, Texas.

SPARETIME Profits taking subscriptions, all magazines. Wholesale catalog free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 2, New Jersey.

EARN $50.00 Daily making mats, shoes and mud guards from old tires. S and S Patents Inc., 1307 North Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

SELL Titania gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-M Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

50,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR, Chicago 54.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. M, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

137 PLANS To make money, local mailorder. Details: Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York 13.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Handsome 52 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low as $1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

MAKE Money at home by mail. Fast, easy. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 4, Wisconsin.

FOREIGN Employment construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. F.M.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

GENERAL Contest Bulletin. Issued monthly. Sample, 10c. 1609½ East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

MAKE To $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-A North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

MAKE Money at home, it's easy. I'll show you how and help you. Write: Allen, Box 4A, Houma, Louisiana.

WINNING Prize contests is fabulous, confidential, home opportunity! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-P, Miami 16, Florida.

BE The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, Consulting Chemist, 5138 Gainor, Philadelphia 31.

PRODUCT Analysis, manufacturing formulas, processes developed. Moderate fees. Plastics, Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

MILLER'S Modern manufacturing formulas make fast-selling products that get the business and pay! Fifty years supplying the best. Late literature free! Liscombe Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

OUR Laboratory tested formulas and know-how put you in business. Free information. Write Stark Co., Grafton 2, Wis.

500 MONEY Making formulas, 25c postpaid. Allen, Dept. PMC, Clinton, Missouri.

FORMULAS; All kinds. Latest, best. Literature free. Kemixal, Park Ridge, Ill.

GENUINE Manufacturing formulas. Latest. Literature free. Nelko, 3462-P Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

ANY Formula $3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

FREE Formula catalog. Anything analyzed $35. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

LABORATORY Tested formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 2, Indiana.

PLASTICS

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-B Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Preserve flowers, insects, photos permanently. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Casting Manual and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. B-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

FIBERGLAS, Polyester, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite. Casting, coating plastics. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglas "How" book now ready, $2.50. Fast service, best prices. Catalog 10c. Airmailed 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6867P, North Hollywood, California.

PLEXIGLAS Sheets—Cut to size. Clear. All thicknesses. Standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168H, Hanover, Penna.

PLASTICS, Cements, dyes, findings, carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free "Trace and Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th Street, Oakland 6, California.

LEARN Plastics at home. Complete kit—$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16" $1.18; 1/8" $1.55; 3/16" $1.90; 1/4" $2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order $3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

CHEMISTRY

IMPROVED Second printing, "Spectacular Chemical Experiments" manual. Not mimeographs. Contains complete formulas, set-ups, instructions, special data, on thermits, fulminates, acetylides, explosive powders, etc. Only $1.00 postpaid. Concise yet thorough. Chemi-Technix Laboratories, 568CP Riley, Buffalo 8, New York.

AMAZING New book of science. Experiments, formulas and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 16, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

CATALOG, Bargain lists, 20c. Laboratory Sales Co., Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis $3.00. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

DO Your own vitamin, mineral, chemical analysis with laboratory analytical ion exchange column. Complete apparatus with cation, anion resins, instructions. $4. Rainaway Chemical Company, 800 Delaware, Berkeley, California.

NEW Idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

JUST Out! New thrilling sensation in everyday cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight, 21 for $1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 assortments, name-imprinted stationery and napkins, gift items. Several $1 assortments on approval. Imprints free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 608, St. Louis, Mo.

A Dress-lingerie shop in your home. No investment. Good commissions. Write for sample book. Modern Manner, 260PA Fifth Avenue, New York.

BALL Pens $10.00 gross, d.e.s.e. blades $4.75M, novelty flashlights with batteries $2.25 dozen, assorted ruffled plastic aprons $1.40 dozen up, needlebooks with threader $6.25 gross. Lutzker, 871P East 170th, New York City 59.

MAKE Money introducing world's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. L-3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

GOLD Or silver letters, numbers. Windows, doors, trucks, 1" to 6". 500% profits. Free samples. Atlas-T, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

AT Last! Something new and sensational in everyday cards, 21 for $1. Make extra money fast! Show satin, velour, metallic cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 assortments, scented stationery, personalized napkins, gift items. Imprints free. Several $1 boxes on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 440-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MANUFACTURER Of 16 guaranteed household and electric products. $1 to $15 offers big profit deal. Silbert Company, Newark 3, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL Feather pictures, 200% profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers, 629-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SUPER 120% Profit. 500 name and address labels, 40c your cost. Free selling kit with sample order. Bruce Services, Box 71-AE, Boston 1, Massachusetts.

MAN Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-GG-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

FREE! "How to Make Money with Greeting Cards" booklet. Samples on approval. Organizations! Ask for fund-raising plan. Writewell, PM-42, Boston 15, Mass.

SPARE Time money plus new car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 1742 Washington, Greenfield, Ohio.

EARN $50 Weekly spare time selling vitamins! Dept. MF, Emm-Bee, Box 992, New York 8.

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-B5 Broadway, New York City 36.

SELL New automatic floor waxer. Trigger on handle. Retails $2.95. Your profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 18, Mass.

NEW Sponge wall cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 53, Akron, Ohio.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange dry cleaning cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 52, Akron, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

UP To $10 per hour. Full or part time, selling Ortho-Vent Spring-Step cushion shoes. High commissions, cash bonuses and exclusive repeats build you profitable business guaranteeing security. Free sales kit. No experience or investment needed. Write now: Ortho-Vent Shoe Company, Inc., Dept. Pm-24, Salem, Va.

RUN A spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 all-occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 96, Ferndale, Michigan.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. High profits! Fast sellers! Adelphi, Box 57-B, Bellerose 26, N. Y.

BIG Money selling waitresses, beauticians, others, guaranteed uniforms $3.98 up. Nylons, cottons. Sizes 9-52. Free bonus uniform. Full, part time. Experience unnecessary. Free full color catalog. Upland Uniforms, 208 East 23rd, Dept. G-7, N. Y.

AGENTS—Show America's leading nationally advertised line. Novelties, gifts, utility items. 100% profits. Prospects everywhere. Steady repeats. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Charms & Cain, 407-PM-24 South Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

EXTRA Money every week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make big extra profits. Write Blair, Dept. 31MB, Lynchburg, Va.

SELL Our personalized stationery, wedding announcements. Details. Mercury Press, Box 69M, Marengo, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA Sweet smelling beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mission, 2328PM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

VOLUME Sales. Power mowers. Chain saws. Prepaid. Terms. Farmco-PM, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BUY Wholesale from nationally advertised manufacturers, distributors. Literature free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-D, Chicago 80.

OWN A business! Private labels! Exclusive sales! We supply product, plan, literature; you furnish management, employ salesmen, get terrific over-ride profits just for being boss. Details free. VitaMins, 2908PMA Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

EARN $100 Up weekly with the New Charm underarm and personal hygiene deodorant. Nothing else like it. Fast seller, steady repeater. Write today for free special starting offer. Charm Products, 6245 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

RID-O-Waste. A necessity for septic tanks, cesspools and outdoor toilets. Double your money. Details and sample 75c. Rid-O-Waste, Meredith, N. H.

BARGAINS, Job lots, close-outs! Save up to 50% on clothing, hosiery, notions, drugs, toiletries, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. 25c brings wholesale bargain catalog with special get acquainted offer which includes free $1.00 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B North Desplaines, Chicago.

BIG Profits selling ties ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611A Broadway, New York 12.

EASY Handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

REPRESENT The new Ar-Lee Gem, retractable ball pen. Top quality, firm imprints. High commissions. Send two dollars. Sales kit. Refundable first order. Ar-Lee Imprints, 576 East 51st St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

UNUSUAL Invention. Earn $500 month up. Full or part time. National company. Automatic fire extinguisher. Big rural market. $11 sale earns you $6. Free outfit. Write Superior Products Inc., Dept. 178, 3410 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

MEN, Women, sell Glamour Garment Hangers to friends. Free sample. Big profits, repeats. Westerlind, Box 114, Babylon, N. Y.

EASY Extra income — Sell sensational new scorch resistant silicone ironing board covers. Good Housekeeping approved. Terrific $1.98 seller! Send for free complete selling kit. Menell Products, Dept. P—P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

FREE Hosiery! Sensational new way earn to $3 hour in spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) just to prove how good they are! Wonderful luxurious nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs and snags, nationally known, sold coast to coast. New miracle one size two-way stretch men's nylon hose, contains no elastic, yet fits every size foot from 9 to 14! Never sags or droops, clings to foot like second skin. Outlasts several pairs ordinary hose and guaranteed one full year! Money or experience unnecessary. Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Your own hose as extra bonus. Special manager plan so you can appoint agents. Nothing like this ever offered before. Samples of stockings and miracle socks with complete money-making outfits free and prepaid. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation. Simply mail postcard with your name and address. Kendex, Babylon 13, N. Y.

APPLIANCES, Cameras, radios, toys, typewriters, watches. Large coded wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6805PM—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAKE Up to 150% profit selling finest line everyday greeting cards. New $1.00 assortments, 21-card boxes, make-it-yourself kits, 100 fast-sellers. Extra gift bonuses! Assortments on approval. Stationery samples free! Creative Cards, 2505 Cermak, Dept. 502-H, Chicago 8.

PRINTING, Salesbooks, envelopes. Free illustrated catalog. Ersco, Dept. PM, Bronx 72, N. Y.

BE A money maker. Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500 A, Mount Morris, Ill.

JAPAN Trade directory, 1954. 400 pages, $3.00 prepaid. Hoffman, 284P Madison, Passaic, N. J.

BEST Source for Nylons. Rich Supply, 215 W. 98th, New York 25.

SAVE 50-75% On household appliances. Free particulars. Wholesale catalog. Nueblings-P, Sicklerville, N. J.

SELL: Watches, jewelry, household, gift items, national named brands. Guaranteed. Illustrated catalog and confidential wholesale price list 25c, refundable. H. Distributors, Palatine 5, Ill.

SCHOOL Seniors—Have fun and spending money! Be popular with your classmates. Send postal for details. Craftcards, Box 235-L, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

TWO In one screwdrivers. Money maker. Sample 88c. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

WINDOW Sign letters. Samples free. West Coast Sign Letter Service, P.O. Box 697, Escalon, Calif.

MAKE Extra money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98; you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

YOUR Own business—Used suits $1.50, overcoats 65c, mackinaws 35c, shoes 12½c, ladies coats 30c, dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Moro, 558-AA Roosevelt, Chicago 7.

AGENTS: Stamping names on key protectors. Sample 25c. Stamping outfits, checks, social security and name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-D North Clark, Chicago.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Free samples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

$1.00 PROFIT Selling $2.95 photo enlargement deal. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

SELL Educational service. Schools. Thousand month—opportunity. Professor Martin, Orient, So. Dak.

AMAZING Discovery, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 784, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

$10,000 PROFIT Selling printing, matches, specialties! Arrow dealer tells how he did it in giant free sales outfit. You can do it too—Without experience. Write Arrow Press, 515-C Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

SALESMEN—$50.00 In a day definitely assured, selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM-2, Chicago, Illinois.

ANYONE Can sell famous Hoover uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—Nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. B-100, New York 11, N. Y.

SELL Miracle orlon embroidered work uniforms. Looks, feels like wool; wears 3 times longer and washes like cotton. Huge 3-foot wide "Panoramic" line makes sales easy. Amazing profits. Outfit free. Topps, Dept. 532, Rochester, Indiana.

BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Div., 151 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

SELL Perfume wholesale. Billows, 110-05 37 Ave., Corona 68, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers, 630-DD Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

IS $210 A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster like hot cakes! Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. L-102, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

RICH Opportunity for men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made $500 to $3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made $104 first 2 hours; Crowley made $224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. (If you live in Canada write President, Dept. PM-2, 25 Industrial St., Leaside, Ontario.) In U. S.—President, Dept. PM-2, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

GET New shirt outfit free; make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 601, Terre Haute, Ind.

BIG Money. Lifetime repeats. Guaranteed. Wonder Glaze, Bay Port 7, Mich.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-50, Chicago 22, Illinois.

MEN! Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields, gives marvelous glare-protection—Plus new 1954 look! Sprays on in jiffy. Reduces glare from sun, snow, headlights, etc. Lasts for years. Auto, truck owners buy on sight! Profits 100% up! Spray-A-Tint, Dept. PM-2, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-254, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

HAWAIIAN Items, candy, jelly, Lauhala, novelties, etc. Write Maier Products, 1120 Koko Hd Ave., Honolulu.

MY Free outfit puts you in a fine business! Just two sales a day brings you up to $217.00 extra a month in big money shoe business. Complete line of Air-Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful free selling outfit. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MC-1, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

DISTRIBUTORS — Large profits. Terrific repeat orders. Unique Italian brooms. Write Peacock, 400 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

MAKE Money with fast-selling Bostonian shirts. Spare time, full time. Sales kit, actual sample fabrics, free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. D-10, Boston 30, Mass.

Copyrighted material

NEW Jobs open in selling. Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 14, Ill.

MEN Wanted to sell our established line of nationally known men's hygienic products to physicians and druggists. Extremely long profits. Many ready customers waiting for our salesmen. Free price list upon request. Send $2.00 for salesman's sample kit including actual samples and prices of merchandise to be sold. Federal Premium Supply, 4307-J Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WELDING Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-241, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

BE A real estate broker. Study at home. Write for free book today. G.I. approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 304 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

IT'S Fun learning another language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Norwegian — 29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. It's like living in another country. Save time, money. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 8302 RCA Building, New York 20.

PRACTICAL Nursing — Learn easily at home, spare time. Big demand, good earnings. High school not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FG-21, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B3-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

LEARN To make miniature photo copies of any picture. Details free. Photo Copy Correspondence School, Room 706, Insurance Center Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

COMPLETE Your high school at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X245, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

IDEAL Mail order home study course. Particulars free. A. Spencer, Mokena, Ill.

HIGH School — No classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog HF-40, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1000 month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines urgently need claim investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book, now! Universal Schools, Dept. 102, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

UPHOLSTERY—Profitable business, job opportunities; excellent sparetime earnings quickly while training at home with practical N. Y. state approved UTS course. You learn professional furniture upholstery: slip cover, cushion, window cornice, drapery making. You make beautiful upholstered furniture, slip covers while learning. Course includes free, all tools, frames, materials. Free illustrated book. Write today. Also training in N. Y. school. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CB-1402, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

QUICK, Easy, inexpensive preparation for all government jobs. Free catalog. Federal Institute, 304P Chestnut Street, West Hempstead, N. Y.

LEARN Priceless secrets of Technical Metaphysics. Easy to learn. Only school of its kind. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

FINGERPRINTING Course, $12.00, details. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, 414 South 10th Street, Bessemer, Alabama.

TECHNICAL Textile facts quickly learned easily. Vest pocket booklet. Limited edition. Dollar postpaid. Miller, 315 Bloor Building, Toronto, Canada.

BLUEPRINT Reading—Train at home. Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today Belton School, Dept. P, 1059 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

SEWING Machine repair taught $5.00. Big money everywhere, easy, pleasant, interesting. Write, Purdy's Guaranteed Instructions, 1416½ North Rusk, Weatherford, Texas.

STUDY By correspondence for doctor's degree in psychology, metaphysics and divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-M, 2811 North Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

GET U. S. govt. job! 360,000 openings expected! Start high as $316.00 month. Men-women, 18-55. Qualify now! Experience often unnecessary. Get free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests, opportunities. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. K-24, Rochester, N. Y.

YOU For president of collection agency. We have helped hundreds get their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

TELEGRAPH Codes easily learned with Simplex teaching machine. Free particulars. Harris, 9534-P Lemturner, Jacksonville 8, Florida.

A College B.A. and M.A. degree by home study. State chartered. Fremont College, 915 Grand View St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

DOES Your child read well? Get quick results worth $200 to over $1,000 in your own home. Guaranteed course costs only $20. Herbert Sage School, 611 North 50th St., Seattle, Washington.

ENGINEERING, Home study, catalog free. Midwest Engineering School, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

SMASH Worries, fears and problems with our life-changing "Thought and Behavior Control" method. Many helped. Write today for free eye-opening lecture and full details. Personal Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-E, Louisville 1, Ky.

MATHEMATICS, Physics, drafting, etc. Individual, personalized instruction. Low cost. Literature free. Technical instruction by correspondence. C. S., P.O. Box 69, Cambridge, Mass.

INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-ME, Hollywood 28, California.

3800 USED Correspondence courses, catalog $1.00. Cartoonist course, $3.95. EG, Elmsford, New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,185.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 174, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

PIANO Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York 24.

OIL Coloring photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3432, Chicago 14.

LEARN Drafting—Write for free booklet, "Drafting Opportunities in Industry." Cesco Industrial Training Services, 1704-A Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

UPHOLSTERING — Train at home for prosperous business. Tools, supplies sent. Illustrated training shows you—previous experience unnecessary. Establish full or part time business. Free booklet explains plan. Write Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U2A-1, Chicago 26.

BE Independent, learn auctioneering. Literature free. Pennell, 802 West Magnolia, San Antonio 1, Texas.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses, educational books, bought, sold, rented. Lists free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-P, Burbank, Calif.

PENMANSHIP Courses. Improve your writing quickly. Learn shaded writing. Greeting cards—Name cards, elegantly written. Free literature. Tevis, A-25, Chillicothe, Mo.

MIDLAND Linotype School. Charles City, Iowa. Civilian and Veteran Courses. Free placement. Established 1909.

EARN While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Kenneth, Chicago 39.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

GOVERNMENT Position! Home training for examination, $9.95. Refunded if don't pass. Write, Ozment Instructions, 34-CS, St. Louis, Mo.

SIMPLIFIED Analytics teach algebra instantly; $1.00, guaranteed. Ziembek, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

HOW To write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS radio and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk TM-24, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 5927 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WRITE For pay—Cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. Learn professional writers' secrets at home. Free details. Cummings Institute, Box 17006, Studio B-11, Los Angeles, Calif.

NO Luck finding a book publisher? Write for free Booklet PM. Vantage Press, 120 W. 31, New York.

BUSINESS SERVICE

TUCSON Postmark! Confidential! Letters 25c plus postage. Hugh McInroy, 2614 N. Goyette Ave., Tucson, Arizona.

SPECIAL SERVICES

SOURCE Of American made items found, only $1.00. Satisfaction or money back. Massachusetts Research Service, 15-A Garfield Street, Taunton, Mass.

PHOTOSTATS Up to 8½x11 25c each, cash with order. Returned postpaid. Golub, 8835 23rd Ave., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

VALLEY Of the sun. Prompt remails, 20c; postcards 7, $1.00. Ratner, 3008 W. El Caminocito, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEW York help-wanted columns, any local information airmailed, $1. Engel, 2016 Tomlinson, New York 61.

SOUTHERN California: Latest information on business and job opportunities, housing. Send $2.00 to Lawrence Taylor, 17439 Saticoy, Northridge, California.

PROMPT, Reliable information on any subject. Questions on matters of fact answered, $2.00 each. Gordon Research, Box 1427, Chicago 90.

INFORMATION On any matter. Ferguson Research, 116-14 141 St., South Ozone Park 36, N. Y.

VENEZUELA Remail, letters airmailed $1.00. J. Small, Aeroven, Apt. #165, Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela.

REMAILS From Tijuana, Mexico. 25c each. Nuñez, Box 1177, San Ysidro, Calif.

ARE Sales your problem? Let our experienced sales organization analyze your product. We will provide detailed report of best possible distribution plan. Have national distribution contacts. Only products we believe have merit accepted for survey. No charge made unless extensive survey requested. Send sample, or photo, and particulars to: Sales Research, Inc., 629 West Martin, San Antonio, Texas.

WRITERS! Send 50c, list 100 markets. International Bureau, Box 157-GPO, New York City.

Copyrighted material

LETTERS Remailed from Times Square 25c. Bert-Ley, 155 W. 72 St., New York 23.

MAKE Your will now! Will form, instructions and seals $1 postpaid. 3 for $2. Pacific Research, Box 907, Phoenix, Ariz.

LETTERS Remailed. Write for rates. Remail Service, 4560 North 14th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 92C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Signs and show cards. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) $5 postpaid. Descriptive circular free. E. C. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

BARGAINS, Quick landscape painting, poster art, lettering, cartooning. Catalog 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 8, Missouri.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, $1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

"HOW To Get Your Name in Paper." Tells publicity secrets. $1.00. Hall, 47 E. 61 St., New York.

FREE! 1954 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory. 52 pages! E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

FREE! 1954 Advertiser's Guide, Rates, ideas, publicity service. BT Nationwide Advertising Service, 2108 Payne, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE Copy, layout service. Mailorder ad, 1,700,000 nationwide circulation, $27.30 inch. 24-word classified, 20 big Sunday newspapers, $30.00. Advertising ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency (established 1900), Chicago 4.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 100 Canadian newspapers $5.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers. 18 words, $59.00. "Terrific pullers." 20 popular newspapers. $11.50. Free booklet. Special — One inch display 2,821,198 circulation. $51.10. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

3-LINE Stamp, knob handle, cushion mount, indexed, $1.00. Inked pads, any color, 40c. Orders shipped same day received. Smithfield, Box 10201, Houston 18, Texas.

RUBBER Stamps by professional craftsmen. 3 lines $1.00. Price list. South Coast Press, 2128 Mt. View, San Bernardino, California.

HANDY Pocket rubber stamp. 3 lines, self-inking pad, plastic case $1.00. William C. Anderson, Mountain Home, Tenn.

NO Lower prices anywhere, 2 lines 45c; 3, 65c; 4, 80c; 5, $1.00; 6, $1.20. Stamps or cuts any size, style. Get quantity prices. Free catalog. Esco 24 Print, 8 Holt, Dayton 7, Ohio.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-A, New York City 26.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, Adding machines, duplicators, supplies. Miller, Box 505-P, Poteau, Okla.

ADDING-Subtracting machine $14.95. New. Guaranteed. Free literature. Jackson, Box 27M, Alhambra, Californin.

VARITYPERS. Electric typewriters, $110. Sachs, 119 W. 23 (PM), New York 11, N.Y.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplicating, printing devices, $25.00 up. Supplies. Appliances. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING GUMMED LABELS

BUSINESS Cards. Printing. Reasonable. Free samples. Lites, 5352-PM Princeton, Chicago 9.

1000 $\frac{7}{8}$x2$\frac{1}{8}$ GUMMED Labels neatly printed with your name, business, address, $1 postpaid. Other sizes. Samples free. Cramer, 1010 East Morgan, Martinsville, Indiana.

QUALITY Cards boost prestige and profit. Free samples. Bowden, 7160 Allentown SE, Washington 22, D. C.

ATTRACTIVE Printing, stickers, labels. Inexpensive. Samples. Fame, 291 Ellis, San Francisco 2, Calif.

MAKE Your own cuts. New simple process. Low cost. Literature free. Walp, P.O. Box 4308-M, Mobile, Ala.

1000 CALENDAR Back business cards $3.55 prepaid. Frank Eisinger, 783-P Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York 55, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Anything! 200, 8$\frac{1}{2}$ x11, $3.00. Guaranteed. Free samples. Quinn Sales, P.O. Box 967, Little Rock, Ark.

BETTER Printing — Reasonable prices. Free estimates. Samples. Reporter, Chelsea, Oklahoma.

ENVELOPES 6$\frac{3}{4}$. $4.00 — 1M f.o.b. Aneralia, 1423-A Edwards, New York 61, N. Y.

1000 BOND Letterheads, 5$\frac{1}{2}$" x 8$\frac{1}{2}$". $5.75, postpaid. Taylor, Box 285, Petersburg, West Virginia.

1000 EMBOSSED Business cards. 1954 calendar on back. $3.95 delivered. The Guild, 2702 Georgia Avenue, Washington, D. C.

OFFSET Printing — Letterheads, envelopes, forms. $3.50 per 1000. London, Box 1756, New London 2, Conn.

TWO Color 8$\frac{1}{2}$x11 letterheads. 500, $3.50. Samples. D'Yarmett Printing, Newark, Ohio.

100 ENVELOPES, Printed 2-colors $1.25. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

DISTINCTIVE Raised print business cards, 29 type styles, free samples, type chart, and price list. Write A. O. Gerwig, Box 835, Columbus 4, Ohio.

100 NOTEHEADS And 100 envelopes, $1 postpaid. DiBenedetto's Printers, Box 171, Chelsea, Mass.

JOB Printing. Letterheads, envelopes, circulars. Printing, 21, Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

100 PRINTED Envelopes or letterheads $1.00. Two colors $1.50. Broadbrook, Botsford, Conn.

125 8$\frac{1}{2}$x11 LETTERHEADS And 125 6$\frac{3}{4}$ envelopes $2.50 postpaid. 250 of each $4.50. Going Print Shop, Box 1544A, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

100 8$\frac{1}{2}$x11 LETTERHEADS. Carefully printed. $1.00 postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printers, Hudson, New York.

100 8$\frac{1}{2}$x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 6$\frac{3}{4}$ Envelopes, $2.00. 250 each, $3.75. 500 business cards $1.95; 1000, $2.50. Standard copy. Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PMP, Clinton, Missouri.

MIMEOGRAPHING — Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

500 $\frac{3}{4}$x2$\frac{1}{4}$ FOUR Line gummed stickers 50c. Red border $1.00. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery. Catalogs free. Howprint, 723-M Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wis.

PRESSES, Supplies, paper. Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-P, Springfield, Missouri.

PRESSES, Type, cabinets, supplies. List for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-B Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

DO Your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 931-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1345 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered, 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

ALL Latin America, patents, trademarks, pharmaceutical licenses. Box 830, Lapaz, Bolivia.

PATENTS — Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

REGISTERED Patent attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" free. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—M427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS — For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 41B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1344 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 932-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—Why lose money? Protect and promote your invention in Europe. Details from Madison Associates, 192 Kaiserswertherstr., Duesseldorf, Germany.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 24A Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

MY 7th Invention paid $750,000.00. Others paid well. I learned the hard way what inventors should know, must avoid. My new book tells all, can save you thousands, help you make fortune. Only $1. Refunded if not delighted. Write Inventor's Press, Postoffice Box 5, Station B, Omaha, Nebraska.

INVENTORS. Deal direct with manufacturers. Write David A. Lee, Box 53, Norfolk 1, Virginia.

PATENTS Rewritten simply, clearly, sell easier. Free information. Lehr, 17595 Strathmoor, Detroit 35, Michigan.

PERPETUAL Motion impossible without overcoming friction. Bulletin 12, $1.00, describes simple, cleverly contrived, magnetic arrangement for overcoming friction. Numerous ideas included. Cash for your ideas printed. Bulletin 11 available. Ideas, 310-A Harlem, Glenview, Ill.

INTERNATIONAL Inventors Club memberships open for limited time. Members benefits include: Low patent fees, patent and marketing help, trademark and copyright help, foreign patent information, many others. Membership $15 year. Request free information. 6614 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55, California.

PATENT Searches $5.00. Complete reports airmailed within 48 hours. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 41A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free record of invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Record of invention forms free. Patent drawings prepared. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS. "Thirty Years Experience with Inventions and Inventors" is an education in dealing with lawyers, patent attorneys, patent brokers and financiers worth thousands of dollars. Don't mortgage your home until you have read this copyrighted book. Price $5.00. Full information free. Claudius Nielsen, Consulting Engineer, P.O. Box 4703-A, Detroit 19, Mich.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS — For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

MAKE Money from your ideas, gadgets, patents. Get "Inventors Guide." Helpful book tells you how. Send $1.00, includes list of needed inventions. We have buyers. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Information on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

I Sell patents. Established 1900. Charles A. Scott, 772PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty basis. If not, we will try to place. Write today. Kessler Sales Company, Dept. 52, Fremont, Ohio.

PROGRESSIVE, reputable company wants inventions now in production or ideas fully worked out. Prefer wrenches, tools or attachments for electric drills. Will purchase or lease on royalty basis. Send pictures with full data. The Drilo Corporation, 200 East Carson Street, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

INVENTIONS Wanted: Patented; patentable. Extensive manufacturers lists. Personal contact with executives coast to coast. Particulars from Superior, 240 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WE Buy inventions for cash or lease on royalty. We are principals not brokers or agents. We finance the manufacturing and national distribution. You invest nothing. Bronstone's Inc., 736 South Broadway, Los Angeles.

WILL Buy or manufacture on royalty basis, your patent pertaining to dense rubber products, molded, extruded, calendered, dye cut, and bonded to metal. Address Lyle F. Runciman, Vice Pres., Rubber Manufacturing Co., 3580 West Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 61 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or patent pending. 23 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3120 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

CHILDREN'S Desk-chair combination, tubing, plastics. Patent 2,459,257. Halbert Wood, 2300 South Park, Madison, Wis.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

LIVE Steam engine, 10½" high, ready-to-run, $5.95 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo, 50-18 94th Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

1954 CAR Models. 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars and Hobbies, Dept. PM-15, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

FIBERGLAS Cover or build your model boats, planes, cars, etc. with miracle Fiberglas. Complete hobby kit and instructions $5.00. United States Fiberglas-Resin Company, 722 East Washington, Los Angeles 21, California.

NEW Completely revised giant 88-page 1954 "O" gauge catalog for model railroaders. Scale and tinplate. Fully illustrated. Hundreds of car kits all types, steam locomotives, diesels, specialty items and parts galore. Catalog cost of 75c refunded with first $5.00 order. All-Nation Hobby Shop, 182 N. La Salle St., Dept. A, Chicago 1, Ill.

BUILD Historic ships, vehicles. 50c to $9.00 kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

STEAM Locomotives, 1½", 1", ¾", ½", ¼" scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.

SHIP And other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. SM, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

BALSA Wood. Grade AAA. Free sample, price list. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

GRANDFATHER Clocks, weight driven movements. Wills Bros., 227 South Ellwood Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

16 NEW Lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 33Mm, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

VIOLINMAKERS. Amateurs, professionals. Fine tone European wood. Materials, tools, supplies, patterns, instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Refundable. Premier Violin Supplies, 430 South Broadway, Division PVM, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

PLASTICS Home-craft course for men and women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

PETER Pan, Snow White, Seven Dwarfs, Cinderella, Red Riding Hood, etc. Full size patterns 16" to 24" high. All for $1.00. Mastercraft 37M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

FREE Artcraft catalog. Designs imprinted brass, copper, aluminum for metal pictures; burnt wood etchings; glorified glass, mirrors; pre-sketched paintings. Profitable art hobbies. Dept. PM, Thayer & Chandler, 910 W. VanBuren, Chicago 7, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT For pleasure or profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3950, Chicago 24.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Pre-cut kits, tools, etc., large stock. Catalog 10c, refunded first order. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers St., C2, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers', 628-RR Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

JIGSAW Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. A, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois.

101 FULL Size patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 35M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHER Grab bag! Direct from tannery. Chock full of beautiful pieces, all sizes, all colors. Have fun, earn money making coin purses, key cases, dozens of other items for gifts or sale. Amazing value, only $1. No c.o.d.'s. Moneyback guarantee. Dept. 60, Tannery Outlet, 145 South St., 3rd floor, Boston, Mass.

LAMP Size cypress knee $1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 1, Lafayette, La.

ASSEMBLE Jewelry, gifts. Free catalog, details. Novelcrafts Co., 25 Adrian Ave., New York 63, N. Y.

ALUMINUM. Brass, copper spinning to your specifications. Siegle, Box 5, Jamaica 11, N. Y.

MAKE Beautiful knotty pine lamp. One evening project, complete instructions and all hardware, socket, plug, cord, nipple, harp, lockring and finial, plus base felt. $1.95 postpaid. Lamps, Box 222, Scott, La.

35 LAWN And garden ornament patterns. Full size, ready cut, colors indicated. Only $1.00. Lincoln Craft Studio, Columbia, Conn.

Copyrighted material

JIGSAW Patterns! Large variety especially for boys, $1.00. Pauls, 2233A North 35th, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

FREE: 199 Pictures; woodworking designs; originals. Write Spears, Bedford Hills, New York.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Illustrated catalog shows everything you need. 10c. Complete stock "Craftool" stamps. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

ALUMINUM, Brass, copper sheet, rod. Price list free. Arnott's, Box 294, Aber Road, R.D. #1, Verona, Penna.

START A leather carving spree! With catalog that's free! Good for ages 7 to 83. Write to Tandy Leather Company, P.O. Box 397B in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

PINE Root for beautiful driftwood lamp. $1.00 plus postage c.o.d. Instructions included. Gover's Sales, Sheridan, Michigan.

RARE Myrtlewood. Beautiful natural coloring. Makes excellent lamps, bowls, etc. Most sizes available. $1.00 board foot. Shields, 685 Bandon, Oregon.

AMAZING Round hacksaw blades. Saw in any direction, wood, steel, plastics, etc. Fits standard hacksaws. Rough, medium, smooth 10" blades $1.95. Universal, 113 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

NEW Aluminum and brass sheet strips and blanks 10 lbs. $3.50 plus express. E. Cohn & Sons, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

PAINT Miniatures, ceramics, models, photos. Imported needlepoint brush, $1.00. Mastercraft, 5117 Pennway Ave., Philadelphia 24, Penna.

REFINISHERS, Small shops; we specialize in industrial type wood finishing materials, small or large units, our catalog contains brush or spray specifications for 23 different "Modern Furniture Finishes." Send 25c for catalog. Gaston Finishes, Box 446M, Bloomington, Indiana.

KNOCKDOWN TV stool. Colonial style, rush seating. Circular free. Nelson Rapids Co., 1934 Nelson Ave., Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

CRAFT Leathers, supplies, lacing, kits, tools. Send 25c for latest catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co., 30 Frankfort Street, New York 38, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Pine picture frames. 3-5"x7" $1.00. D. Genovese, 9 Liberty St., Stamford, Conn.

FREE Craft catalog of metal, plastics, leather, lamp shades, cork, reed, cane, and many others. Craftsman Supply House, Scottsville 11, N. Y.

$500 FROM $75 Worth pine boards. Complete plans $1. Cooke, Stoddard, Wis.

93 ORIGINAL Idea jig saw patterns $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio, V2-PM, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

FREE Do-it-yourself leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-VV, Fort Worth, Texas.

YOU Can make cement bird baths, lawn statuary, animals, fowl. Send $1 for catalog and instructions. Specialty Forms, Drawer 60-M, Hickory, N. C.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies, and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PM2, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

HOBBYISTS, Steel, aluminum, brass, rod, sheet, catalogue. Arcy Co., Lynbrook, N. Y.

PILLOFOAM By Dunlop. First in foam rubber. From ½" to 4½" thickness, 1"—99c, 1½"—$1.30, 2"—$1.67 sq. ft. Pillows, Mattresses. Send dime for price list and powder puff. Foam Rubber Centre, 1690 W. 6th, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Giles & Kendall Company, Huntsville, Ala.

FURNITURE Handles. Solid brass. Free literature. Colony House, Box 1892, Huntington, West Virginia.

100 FULL Size jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 9, Mass.

$46 FROM Square foot plywood; jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

129 NEW Full size jigsaw patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-A South Michigan, Chicago 5.

FREE Information. Money-making full size patterns. Professional designs. Furniture, gift shop items. Write Jigsawers, 117 Worth, New York 13.

SPECIAL Offer. 102 full size jig saw patterns only $1.00. Lynds, 71 Park, Natick, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT—New stylecraft folder free. New kits illustrated. Piligree belts, billfolds, purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

LEATHER, Tools, lacings, supplies. Free catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"TOPS" In everything for leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

LEATHERCRAFT, Metal tooling, textile painting, beadcraft, shellcraft. Many other crafts. Send for free, big, illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

WATER Softener tanks, zeolite and parts. Assemble your own softener or filter. J. T. McCarthy Co., 2930 W. Burleigh St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

MAKE Your own electric fuse plugs. Model $1.00. W. Stonebraker, 6006 Harney, St. Louis 20, Mo.

BUILD-It-yourself kits for bench saws, bandsaws, belt sander. Hand tools only needed. Catalog free. Gilliom Power Tools, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

BUILD Copyrighted concrete block duplex $1300. Livingroom, kitchenette, bedroom, bath, each side. Full size blueprint, instructions, material cost list $1.00. Information free. Bailey Builders, 915 Pyramid Building, Little Rock, Arkansas.

WOODTURNERS, Schools. Six beautiful designed turned clock projects plans. $1.00 postpaid. Clock movements. Clocks, 115—16th So., Great Falls, Montana.

BUILD Automatic clothes dryer. Complete plans $1.00. Nunley Enterprises, 3390 Wiley, San Leandro 2, California.

BUILD Beautiful folding coffee table—Full size plans and steel folding mechanism $2.75. Free photograph. Vavrik Industries, Rossford, Ohio.

RUSTIC Ornamental iron. Make your own railings, hinges, pots, decorative metal pieces. Liquid metal—Brush it on wood, aluminum or metal. Will not rust. Send $2.45. Atech Supply Co., 3840 Lagrange St., Toledo, Ohio.

YOUR Workshop incomplete without Easy Plater. Free catalogue, booklet. Easy Plater, Box 293 PM7, Red Lion, Penna.

GRANDFATHER Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 295.

MAKE Your own stone-veneer. Economical, easily made, quickly applied. Looks like genuine stone. Formulas, illustrations, patterns $1.00. Alburg, Box 17, Carrollton, Mich.

CONCRETE Block homes. 32 page booklet on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1, Penna.

BUILD A treasure and metal detector. Lightweight, sensitive, inexpensive. Complete kits, free literature. Dept. 1, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D. C.

BUILD Your own tractor. Free information. Eltraco, D-I, Camptonville, California.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

WATCH And clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 14-B, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CB-3, Griffith, Ind.

FIX Watches for pay or pastime. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. PM-2, 2330 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

HIGHEST Cash paid for old gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-A East Madison, Chicago.

WATCHES. Wholesale catalog 10c. Kavanagh, 607 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

CUCKOO Clock repair. Beach's Clinic, 4055 S.E. Taylor, Portland 15, Ore.

5000 JEWELRY Styles you can easily make yourself. Rhinestones, pins, earrings, etc. Lowest prices guaranteed. Instructions and catalog 10c. Barry's, 165 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengale Company, Culver City, California.

JEWELRY Making can be a profitable hobby—Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

PIPES Repaired—Expert craftsmanship, work guaranteed. Briar pipes, vulcanite stems, $1.75. Free estimates. Fred Diebel, Pipe-Lighter Service, 103 East 11th, Kansas City, Mo.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

SENSATIONAL Blade offer, 100 double edge blades, guaranteed, $1.00 postpaid. Agent's offer with order. Merchandise Mart, Notasulga, Ala.

HUNDRED Blades seventy-five cents. Hornsby, Box 122, Washington 4, D. C.

FOR THE HOME

HEAT Homes efficiently. Prints marked. Bill of material listed. Details free. Garver Company, Vermilion, Ohio.

FOAM Rubber furniture cushions. Factory seconds. 50% discount. Prices free. Perma-Foam, 140-C Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

COMPLETE Quality line artificial florist supplies. Woodfibre, leaves, centers, novelties. Catalog 10c. Profitkrafts, 4510B21 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

DISTINCTIVE Wood gifts. Catalog 10c. Wood Hut, Three Lakes, Wisconsin.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 176, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible reweaving pays $10.00 profit an hour spare time. Make tears, cuts, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes assures steady earnings. Details free. Fabricon, Dept. C, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

NYLONS 8c Pair, anklets 12c pair, socks 9c, print 17c, panties 12c, dresses $1.95, slips 47c, undershirts 17c, rugs 70c, robes $1.65, spreads $2.65, $70.00 watches—$18.95, jewelry sets $1.25, pens 8c, combs 1c, aspirin $1.00-1,000 brushes 9c, razor blades 5—2c, electric razors $2.00. Complete stock list, picture catalogue, 25c if sent immediately. Sibert's, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

GOOD Money in weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 153 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

PROFITABLE Home business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 16, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

BOY Scout hand axe $1. Has hickory handle. Manufacturer overstocked. Harcliff Co., Huntington, Indiana.

NEW—Never before used pneumatic tree pruners. Well-built aluminum construction. Prepaid. 5 foot, $17.50. 10 foot, $21.50. Literature free. Kentrac Co., Box 373, Kent, Ohio.

WORK Clothes, Used, professionally laundered; coveralls, $1.75; pants, $1.25; shirts, 75c. Send cash, check or money order; indicate sizes. Plymouth Surplus Sales, Gloversville, N. Y. Add 50c postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (quicksilver) containers supplied—Tantalum, bismuth, tungsten. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th and Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

Copyrighted material

OLD Trick penny banks. Big prices paid. Gordon Grimes, 2000 Marber, Long Beach 15, California.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, silver, diamonds, indium. Write. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

PERSONAL

BORROWING By mail. Loans $50 to $600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. M-14, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

AUSTRALIA Remail airmail $1.00. Kangaroo rugs, tanned, cured $20.00. Campbell-Hicks, Condobolin, N.S.W. Australia.

SEATTLE Remails 25c. Forwarding service. Capps, 3040 South 158 Street, Seattle 88, Washington.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Receiving-forwarding service. Hughes, 3900 21st St., N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

NEW York City—Letters remailed 25c each. Bonomo, 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, New York.

SANTA Barbara, Santa Ynez or Solvang remail. 25c each. Send to Chan-Do, Solvang, California.

BIBLE Reveals time of end. Free. Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

MIAMI Letter remailed 25c; local classified Sunday pages airmailed $1.00. Six postcards $1.00; we send cards, you address and return, we remail. Miami Mails, Box 568, Miami 33, Fla.

NEW York, Philadelphia classifieds 50c, remails 25c. Fahrman, 335N Penn, Allentown, Penna.

GLOBAL Viewcard selection; worldwide remailing. Travelpost, Box 578, Jacumba, California.

PALM Springs! Fabulous desert resort! Stamped letters remailed 25c. Snyder, 1361 Camino Amapola, Palm Springs, Calif.

ATLANTIC City remailing. 10 beautiful postals $1.00. Letters 25c. 14 S. Georgia, Atlantic City, N. J.

REMAIL 25c From Nassau, Habana, Cuba. 50c each. Pronto Service, P.O. Box 118, Miami Beach, Fla.

MINIATURES In oil colors from your favorite photos. Free details. The Milo Studio, Thomaston, Conn.

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. Private Pronto Service, P. O. Box 118, Miami Beach, Fla.

FRANCE—Will perform your interesting projects. H. Davis, 38 Rue Lezerat, Chateauroux-Indre, France.

REMAIL, Receiving, personal services. Sixth year. Crown, Box 7041, Kansas City 13, Missouri.

SALT Lake City, Utah, postmark. Letters remailed (stamped) 25c each. Local reporting reasonable rates. Payne, Box 1241, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SAN Juan, Puerto Rico, Miami, Florida, New York City. Remails 25c each. Mailit, Box 613, Wantagh, N. Y.

JACKSONVILLE, Florida, letters remailed 25c. Minor services performed. Harris, 9534-P Lemturner, Jacksonville 8, Fla.

SOUTH America letters remailed airmail $1. Roberts, Apartado 4376, Oficina Este, Caracas, Venezuela.

LETTERS Remailed, received-forwarded, 25c. Convert, Box 109, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MEMPHIS, Tenn. remails 25c, other services $1.00. Security Co., Sterick Bldg.

IMPRESS Your friends. Ten beautiful postcards of Notre Dame University. You address and return. We remail here. Send one dollar to Remail, 1631 Lincoln Way East, South Bend, Ind.

LETTERS Remailed 25c each, 5 scenic cards $1, remailed free. Homer, 13247 Sayre, San Fernando, California.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

MIAMI, Miami Beach: Letter remailed 25c; local classified pages airmailed $1.00. Confidential, Box 306, Miami 2, Fla.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Personal address service available. Write for rates. McLaughlin, 800 Stewart, Columbus 6, O.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Hicks Service, 5316 Just Street, N.E. 303, Washington 19, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for big catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3651, Chicago 24.

BUY Nationally advertised merchandise at tremendous discounts. A postcard brings free catalog. Fleming's Quality Merchandise, Box 5223M, St. Louis 10, Mo.

HAIRCUT As you like it. Booklet explains. 25c. Mastrolia, 32-20BZ 89th Street, Jackson Heights 69, New York.

BUY At big discount. Free details. Hannibal Buying Service, Box 596, Madisonville, Tenn.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "wholesale plan." American Buyers, 631-DD Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

OVER 2500 Uses. Sobo, king of all adhesives; non-inflammable, odorless. Sobo makes it possible to discontinue using inflammable and messy cements, glues and pastes. If your dealer is out of Sobo, send $1.00. Slomons, 31-A Thomson, L. I. City, N. Y.

12 NEW Towels, large size, $1.00! Assorted colors. New, not seconds. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Supply limited. Towel Shop, Dept. 150, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

YOU Can save $2,514.90 on your present mortgage! And obtain a $5,000 attic flat at no cost! Handbook gives you actual case history. See picture Home-A-Minute kit display ad this issue. Handbook price $2.95 ppd. Free literature. R. J. Hall & Co., Dept. C, 3824 W. Roosevelt Dr., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

PANNING Gold—Free lesson; catalogue of mining, mineral books, supplies. Old Prospector, Box 729D1, Lodi, Calif.

FREE 1954 Catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Dept. PM, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

MAGNETS — Permanent alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. Excellent for map, bulletin work. No. 3, 12 for $1.00. No. 5 stronger (pot holder magnets) 6 for $1.00. Quantity prices. Pritt Co., Dept. MM-2, 12 West 27th, New York City.

"MIRACLE Mind." Acquire mind of genius. Details 10c. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. MP-2, Chicago 14.

PROSPERITY Through release of atomic mind power! Free booklet. Gasomar, 90 West Broadway, New York City 7.

SOUTHERN Comfort for outdoor workmen with cold feet. $15.95 buys zipper, sheep-lined arctics. Brown and full sizes only. Supply limited. Repeat Sales, Dept. 10, Box 2395, Hiler Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

DRAWINGS, Specifications to assemble treasure-mineral detector, $3.95. Proven, patented instrument. Industrial Patent Reports, Box 6296, Washington 15, D. C.

SURPRISE Package. Worthwhile, interesting, unusual. 25c. Don Supkow, Blackwood, N. J.

BE Funny like "top" comedians! Photo-illustrated book shows you how. Reveals professional secrets. Plus 10 comedy scripts. $1.00. Publisher, 4932 Eighth, Philadelphia.

LABELS, Small cartons, price list 10c. Smith's Labels, Box 6572, Los Angeles 55.

NEW Aircraft safety belts $2.50 ea.; new rivet set kits, complete $3.95 set; auto spark plugs, heavy duty, 14mm and 18mm $16 per hundred. Leibee Supply Co., Selma, California.

BUY Wholesale cameras, appliances, gift ware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812 E. Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N.Y.

SENSATIONAL Towel sale. Twelve for $1.00. Large but slightly irregular. Guaranteed. Wonderful for shop, garage, home. General Textiles, 8325 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

URANIUM. Big samples. Radioactivity guaranteed. One dollar. No stamps. WRS, Alameda, New Mexico.

GOLDEN Rays process kits, ingenious, genuine raised letter printing, writing, stamping. Sample kit $1.00. Nack Distrb., Box 5187-PM, St. Louis 10, Mo.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SEPTIC Tank, outdoor toilet cleaner. Forget disposal worries. One Peptank treatment flushed into toilet monthly unclogs pipes, reduces mass and odor. Harmless to plumbing and fields. Trial supply, $1.25. Year's supply, $3.50. Postpaid. American Chemical Supply Company, Dept. J, 532 North 18th Street, Richmond 23, Virginia.

INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-ME, Hollywood 28, California.

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing, safe, harmless powder. Easy, economical to use. Saves digging, pumping. 150,000 customers guarantee satisfaction. Details free. Burson Laboratories, Dept. O-36, Chicago 22, Illinois.

CLEAN Your three piece living room set for $2.95. Easy. Money back guarantee. Rayko, 2628 Madison, Granite City, Ill.

FAMOUS Model power mower. Assemble your own power mower, gasoline or electric. Now available in low-priced parts kit—Exact duplicate of models of famous make mower. Thousands sold at $119.75. Trims lawns to carpet smoothness, yet sturdy enough to cut 10-foot growth of weeds or brush. No special tools required. This enjoyable home project can save you real dollars. Write for complete information: 7528 Oakwood, Rt. 7, Omaha, Nebraska.

BE The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

CIGARETTES — Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Pete Moberly, Box 857, Owensboro, Ky.

"SQUEESIT" Catsup dispenser. Unbreakable, washable. Shape of tomato. Holds full catsup bottle. $1.10. Ivanhoe Company, Box 41A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed. Samples, plans, offers, propositions, 12 months listing, $1.00 refundable. Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

SELECTIVE Metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE Finders for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1541 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

300 PROJECTS You can make—In Popular Mechanics 32-page Blueprint catalog. Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 106, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

STUDY For game warden, park, fish, forestry, lookout, guide, wildlife conservation, immigration and highway patrol service. Details free. Write Delmar Institute, C5, Whittier, Calif.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger counters, mineral locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

CLOGGED Drains opened by new powerful chemical called Sursolvent. Removes grease, soap, tree roots, etc., without expensive digging and electric rodding machines. Simple to use. Mix with water and pour down sink. Postal brings free details. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Mass.

GOLD, Silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

Copyrighted material

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

EARN BIG PROFITS WITH

Sani-Serv

Continuous Direct Draw Dairy Freezer

Now's the time to take advantage of the ever-growing national demand for freezer-fresh soft ice cream products. Get your share of BIG profits with SANI-SERV, America's foremost continuous direct draw dairy freezer! Sell delicious frozen custards, soft ice cream, ice milk and other frosted favorites.

Operation is simple—no electronic gadgets to fool with—SANI-SERV makes and dispenses your frozen products for you.

No royalties—No red tape—You make daily profits while using the "Pay As You Grow" SANI-SERV plan. If you want big independent income, this is it! Mail coupon for full information on SANI-SERV's plan and request the free booklet "Blueprint for Success." There is absolutely no obligation.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.
1348 STADIUM DRIVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Yes! Send me "Blueprint for Success" and information on the SANI-SERV plan.

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____

PM-100

Tiny Telescope

ACTUAL SIZE PHOTO

ONLY $3.95 TAX FREE

Gives "CLOSE-UPS" from MILES AWAY!

A Powerful telescope yet the size of your thumb! Conceals completely inside palm of hand! A revolutionary German made optical achievement. Precision easy-aide operation. Scientifically ground lens provide Brilliant Illumination, sharp detailed images. Lustrous ALL CHROME with black trim. An all purpose performer . . . instant focusing from 2 feet to infinity! **NOT A TOY!**

No Risk TRIAL OFFER

If not 100% satisfied after 10 Day Trial return for full refund. Cash orders $3.95 postpaid. (C.O.D.'s $4.51) **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. PT-101, Chicago 20.**

SPORT AND PROFESSIONAL

DIVING

EQUIPMENT

"IF IT'S FOR DIVING DESCO MAKES IT!"

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF DIVING EQUIPMENT. LITERATURE ON REQUEST.

DIVING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. Dept. P, 234 N. Broadway Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions, $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or money order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

Learn DRAFTING At Home

Tremendous opportunities in this field. Our simplified method trains you for a top paying position. Text books, drafting outfit, and instruments furnished. 3 courses in one. Low tuition. Free information.

ROTH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. M2, Box 2283 Youngstown, Ohio

Drop a Line to

Ask for your copy of Hildebrandt's Hints . . . tells about spinners and flies and how to use 'em for all kinds of fishing. Good advice from *folks who know*. Not a dry line in it. Your copy FREE. Address —

HILDEBRANDT
LOGANSPORT 23 High St. INDIANA

BUILD A FAMOUS Twin Engine BOMBER

With a MONOGRAM Speedee-Bilt Kit

Completely Finished Balsa and Plastic Parts • Only $2.95 Each

Give yourself a thrill fellows. Build one of these famous bombers with the finest model building kit you ever saw. Now twin-engine planes easier to build than single-engine jobs in the past. Prefabricated balsa fuselage—famous all-balsa Monofoil wings, completely airfoiled—34 detailed molded plastic parts including props and pilots, in each kit.

Easiest to build.

The B-25 Mitchell flown by Gen. "Jimmy" Doolittle and the B-26 Invader used in Korea. Famous planes with famous names. Get one for yourself. If no dealer near you order from address below. Each kit $2.95, plus 35c for packing and shipping. Both kits for $6.25 postpaid. You save 35c.

MONOGRAM MODELS, Dept. 12, 3421 W. 48th Place, Chicago 32

Copyrighted material

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention — Instantly!

Complete For Only $1.98 De Luxe Model

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also make drawings larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

HAVE FUN! BE POPULAR! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

● Human Figures ● Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings ● Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects ● Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. ● Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, for woodwork, machines, for needlework, crocheting, knitting ● Copy all cartoons.

SEND NO MONEY!

Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

FREE! "How to Easily Draw Artists' Models"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instruction for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 5802K, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diplomas awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PMB Kansas City, Mo.

WHOLESALE

Electric Guitars—Parts
Build Your Own

Accordions, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pick-up mikes, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc.
1954 MODELS WHOLESALE. FREE CATALOG
FREE home study course with instruments.
Parts and plans available to build your own 6 or 8 string or multi-neck electric Guitar.

CARVIN CO. Box 28 P.M. 2 Baldwin Park, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

DIALS LIKE A TELEPHONE

You're Right!

NOBODY LIKES TO ADD & SUBTRACT FRACTIONS

Get a Fractionator "IT ADDS AND SUBTRACTS FRACTIONS!"

$1.00 POSTPAID U.S.A.

Direct reading. Answers in Fractions & Decimal Equivalents. 100% Accurate. Handles all Engineering Fractions.

Direct Mail Only Refund if not Satisfied

Chas. E. Wells • Box 25-A• Montrose, Calif.

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR *in 10 minutes*

STOP BURNING OIL, STOP PISTON SLAP

15,000 Mile Performance Guarantee!

1st Step — CLEANSE WITH "MOTOR PURGE"—In the FIRST step of the famous Motor Renew Kit treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders, run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out of your exhaust pipe.

2nd Step—RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"—RESTORE COMPRESSION . . . GET NEW POWER, SPEED AND ECONOMY with "Compression Seal"! As the SECOND step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self expanding mineral compound into your cylinder where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression . . . cuts oil-gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Free Auto Manual with each order. Kit treats all cars and trucks.
$6.95 Postpaid (or send $1 deposit, bal. C.O.D.)
Electronic Developments, Dept. EM-2
10418 Venice Blvd, Culver City, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! **SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

10c

FIELD TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER SET

Complete; includes transmitter with pair of head phones, sending telegraph key, buzzer, double throw switch. Original cost of this instrument to English government well over $100.00. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. each. Allow sufficient postage or will be shipped express charges collect. Two 4½ volt C batteries needed in each set. Batteries 45c each extra. Wire needed to connect for operation. No 438. Complete set of two.. $15.00

One set $7.95

STARK'S

509 So. State St.
Dept. PM-254
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Copyrighted material

CASH IN ON ROTO-SPLAY

ROTATING DISPLAY–TURNTABLE
OPERATES WITHOUT ELECTRICITY
• No Wiring • No Winding
• No Fire Hazard

"GOLDMINE FOR MEN WHO CALL ON MERCHANTS"

One of the fastest sellers ever to hit the U. S. So valuable Sears Roebuck bought for their own store use—so have Rexall, Woolworth, Eastman Kodak. And no wonder! ROTO-SPLAY is a moving turntable that can be put in windows, on counters or shelves. No springs to get out of order. No cords or plugs, so it can be put anyplace for displaying merchandise. Think of it—8 weeks of MOVING DISPLAY for the cost of two 10c flashlight batteries. Most small merchants want two or three—big stores buy quantities at our low price! You can make $10 to $15 and up on every such sale. A fast working salesman should sell 30 to 40 a day! Merchants know that moving displays sell merchandise. So your sales are easy. Get the facts quick. Write at once and make a "clean-up" while you can be first. Facts are FREE. Send your name and address today—sure!

Sells for

$9.95

You Make as High as $5.00 Each

Runs Night and Day—5 to 8 Weeks on Two 10c Flashlight Batteries.

MAXILUME COMPANY

125 W. HUBBARD ST. DEPT. RS-842 CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves . . . most popular chair in the home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost $100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only $34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire, blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose $5 deposit, balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days. Order now.

Bestecraft, Dept. 59, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Make Money selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for friends

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $15.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop Street
DEPT. G-816 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. G-816
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

BUILD THIS HOUSE *Yourself*

The Famous Popular Mechanics House

The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 23-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Designed by Popular Mechanics and Famous Architects. Every Detail Simplified and Explained. No Previous Experience Needed!

Can you use everyday tools as well as the average Popular Mechanics reader? Then you, too, can easily build this modern house in any of its five designs, doing every part of the job yourself. The new Popular Mechanics Book, "Your Home—How to Build it Yourself" will show you how.

Space for Living and Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is 1½ stories, with basement, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for two additional bedrooms on second floor. The house itself is 35' 9"x25' 11"; breezeway 20' 10"x8'; garage 20' 10"x12'.

The House That Has Everything

Designed for easy construction and the most living space for the least cost, the Build-It-Yourself House is also most attractive and suitable for any community and most income groups. The basic plan is adaptable to four other exterior designs.

Get Book and Plans Now—Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it is easier than you think. So order book and plans today. Even if you engage a contractor to build for you, you will need the plans. And you certainly will want the book which can easily save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any other house.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans!

Build It Yourself or Have It Built —Save Hundreds of Dollars!

PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints —floor plans, elevations, construction notes; framing, joints, lumber and mill list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked — every detail made clear as ABC. Book has 100 pages — three-fifths are photographs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

BIG BOOK 8½x11 Inches

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 16
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

I enclose $_____. Send me the items checked at once.

- ☐ Your Home and How to Build It Yourself..... $ 3.00
- ☐ Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Home.. 12.50
- ☐ Book and plans at reduced price..... 14.00
- ☐ Duplicate sets of plans..... 5.00

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Now YOU can PICK your JOB and BIG PAY Future in Allied's Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan

INDUSTRY CRITICALLY NEEDS ALLIED TRAINED MEN TO FILL IMPORTANT JOBS

- TOOL ENGINEER
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNER
- MACHINE DESIGNER
- MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- DRAFTSMAN
- MASTER MACHINIST
- TOOL & DIE MAKER

send for FREE BOOKS

ALLIED SCHOOL of Mechanical Trades
1338-42 South Michigan Ave
Chicago 5, Illinois

EARN YOUR BACHELOR'S DEGREE IN 31 MONTHS

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die makers are so widespread that you can pick a key job and look forward to rapid promotions, better pay, job security, success and achievement. Industry is expanding so rapidly that there are more good paying jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Industrial Co-op program is integrated so that you can either study at home or at the Allied Institute's fully equipped shops and laboratories. You may enroll in short courses or study progressively for a Degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

Allied is approved by Industry, the American Society of Tool Engineers, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for foreign Students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Assoc.

ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES
Allied Institute of Technology
1338-42 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. PM- 2 Chicago 5, Illinois

Gentlemen:
I want to get into important Industrial Trades and Professions.
Send me without obligation your FREE BOOKS explaining Allied's Courses of Instruction and information on Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan.

I am interested in Resident Training ☐ Home Study ☐
I am eligible for the G.I. Bill ☐ I am not eligible ☐

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State _____

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Make Hundreds of $ Spare or Full Time Work

You can make simply and cheaply

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Here is the ideal business with no previous experience or large investment required and no high-priced equipment to buy. A business that will return dollars for the pennies you invest.

YOU CAN CAST ANYTHING

With *Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting*, an amazing fact-packed book, you learn how you can cast practically any article in concrete, plaster, imitation marble or any other casting material using a marvelous new process. You can make ash trays, novelties, garden and lawn ornaments and hundreds of other highly profitable items that cost you but a few cents and sell for as much as $5.00 and more. Why you can even make true-to-life full-sized busts of your neighbors and friends.

NO EXPENSIVE MOLDS TO BUY

Why buy high-priced molds from others? Learn how you can make your own molds quickly, easily and inexpensively with materials that can be used over and over. You get copyrighted formulas, complete instructions and detailed how-to-do-it photographs as well as complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need. This is the only book printed in America today that contains instructions for making profitable papier-mache casts.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Start on your road to extra income and independence today. Send only $3.00 for your copy of *Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting*. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within seven days.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 46
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

own your own business! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

R.L.T. of New York City Reports: "My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use the world over!

Write for FREE details TODAY

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME Only 1 Prepaid

Book sent free if you buy machine. $1 refunded if you buy later.

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. M-24, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Copyrighted material

Solingen Steel HUNTING KNIFE

MAKE THIS TEST!

Place a coin the size of a half dollar on some pieces of thick cardboard. Plunge the point of the Black Forest Knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick coin — without ANY damage to the blade!

DIRECT FROM GERMANY

The **Black Forest Hunting Knife**, made in Solingen, West Germany of superfine *Nickt Rostend* (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available in this country! The rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as an aid in hunting & fishing has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe! Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with; the genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped; this knife will stand up against the most rugged treatment! 10 inches in length. Sleek, graceful lines of this new German import make it an ideal collector's item—a hunter's delight — and a dandy rec room or men's den decoration. Import supply is limited and the low 3.95 price (postpaid) means you'll have to act fast! Send 3.95 in cash, check or m.o. for prompt delivery. CODs plus fees. Your money back quickly if you're not delighted!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-B-80, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

If you have $3,000 to $3,500 and would like to be in business for yourself, write, wire or call Tastee-Freez. OVER 800 SUCCESSFUL STORES now in operation EARNINGS LARGE.

TASTEE-FREEZ CORP. of AMERICA
2518 W. Montrose, Dept. F, Chicago 18, Ill.

RICH CARBURETOR ROBS MOTORIST

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES.** Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For **FREE** particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to **VACU-MATIC, 7617-2064 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

NEW way to enjoy SPORTS Movies, Plays, Nature, TV!

only 1 oz.

GET CLOSE-UP VIEWS ALL DAY WITHOUT FATIGUE!

***Made in* WEST GERMANY**

Here for the first time—Germany's famed SPEKTOSCOPES—a revolutionary concept in binoculars. Wear them like ordinary eyeglasses—hour after hour—without fatigue. Featherweight—only 1 oz. You'll hardly FEEL them! Yet here is a new, truly powerful optical design that gives you greater range than many expensive opera or field glasses and a far greater field of view than some selling for many times more! Has INDIVIDUAL eye focusing for clear, sharp viewing, whether you're looking at a play in the first row or a seashore scene miles away! SPEKTOSCOPES are ideal for indoors, outdoors or distant scenes or close-up viewing. Special low price—**$1.98**, a saving of $8.00 or more!

Try at Our Risk — No Obligation!

Enjoy at our risk for 5 days. You must be delighted! Otherwise, your $1.98 will be refunded with no questions asked! Limited supply forces us to place a limit of 2 per customer. Send check or m.o. for prompt, free delivery. COD's sent plus postage. Use convenient coupon below!

FAVORABLE EXCHANGE RATE MAKES THIS VALUE POSSIBLE! This is the first time this type of optical instrument has ever sold for less than $10.00. The favorable rate of exchange and Germany's need for dollars make it possible. We're the exclusive distributors of SPEKTOSCOPES in the U.S.A. Order today!

INTERNATIONAL BINOCULAR CO.
Dept. 6-B-90, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Your Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ Zone____ State_____

Build this Beautiful LAWN FURNITURE YOURSELF

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Smart Exclusive Styles By John Bergen . . . Four Big Plans Drawn to Scale . . . Complete Material List

Now with just a few spare time hours and some inexpensive materials you can build gay comfortable lawn furniture that will make your garden more attractive . . . more comfortable and more fun this summer.

No need to pay a small fortune for lawn furniture when you can build your own and save over 50% of what it would cost you already built!

Popular Mechanics four big drawn-to-scale plans show every step to follow. Complete material list tells you just what sizes of wood to buy so there will be no waste.

Make your lawn and garden the finest and most attractive on your block by building this smartly styled furniture. Enjoy real comfort during those hot summer months by making your garden your outdoor living room. Send today for your plans and material list. Complete set of four plans only $2.00. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

AMERICA'S GREATEST WATCH VALUE

BULOVA 21 JEWEL

LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY

$19.95 PLUS TAX

LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

WHY PAY $71.50

SAVE $51.55

FREE TRIAL OFFER

You can get the unredeemed service guaranteed Bulova deluxe 21 jewel movement in new latest style yellow-gold "His Excellency" case, at this never-before-possible low price because we bought out Christmas surplus stocks of leading jewelers. Order now and get your 21 jewel "His Excellency" Bulova at only $19.95 plus $2 tax while these last. **Free trial offer. Wear at our risk. Money back guarantee in 10 days if not delighted. Send only $1** with order, pay balance C.O.D. plus postage. Or enclose $19.95 plus $2 tax:—We pay postage. **Handsome expansion band free with order.**

LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEED
17 Jewel Swiss
WRIST WATCH
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines. Thousands sold for $55 under O.P.A.
$14.95 PLUS $1.50 tax
New Incablock, Shock-Protected Water & Dust Tight

HER EXCELLENCY
$21.95 Plus $2.20 Fed. Tax

Write for free watch and diamond catalog. Practically wholesale prices.

Maryland Distributors, Dept. 616
501 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Heike's 1954 Hobby Catalog Only 35c

QWUITSCHUERBELLERAIKEN—Am selling several hundred historic and scientific items for Collectors.—Some 500 historical firearms—30,000 Indian pre-historic relics—Collectors Cartridges—Coins—Confederate Money—Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indian Wars. Flintlocks, Percussion Musket, Rifles, Swords, Bayonets, Pistols, Revolvers, Ramrods, Bullet Molds, Percussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Powderhorns, Blunderbusses, Civilwar Hand Grenades, — **Stagecoach Carbines, Winchester,** Kentucky Rifles, Pepperboxes, Derringers, **Many exceedingly Rare guns,** Gun Barrels, Nipples, **FRONTIERS,** Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Battle Axes, Metatoes, Manoes, Gempoints, Birdpoints, Spearheads, Bannerstones, Gorgets, Plummets, Steer-Buffalo-Deer, Elk Horns—Eagle feathers, Bo-wood, Violin Wood, Mounted Birds, Pheasants, Quails, Squirrels, Deerheads, Owls. Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Lapidary Supplies.—Daguerrotypes, Ambrotypes, Dueling pistols, Gold Dollars, Marine Shells, Etc., etc.

SPECIAL: —5 prehistoric arrowheads $1.65—10 Indianhead Cents, 88c—Prehistoric Tomahawk $6.40—Prehistoric Hammerstone $2.88—Bayonet $1.98—Scalper $2.88—Stone Pestle $8.87—Agate, Fossil, Geode, Galena, Fools Gold, Smithsonite, Molybdenum, Crinoid, Pyrite, Gastropod, Jade, Asurite, Marcasite, Ruby, each $.48—all 13 $5.45.

Send 35c for profusely illustrated 1954 catalog (refundable).

R. HEIKE, 24 M Street, WENONA, ILL.

AUTO RACING BOOKS AT NEW LOW PRICE

***Automobile Racing — Fifth Edition* by Ray F. Kuns.**

This is a book for auto racing fans. It covers construction and specifications of racing cars and tells and shows how you can build your own. It also contains regulations for midget auto racing and describes roadster racing in California. A number of Indianapolis races are described and pictured. Formerly $1.00 per copy. Now just..... **50c**

***Automobile Racing — Fourth Edition* by Ray F. Kuns.**

Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget racers as well as drawings for midget road cars. Miller Ford V8 front-drive racers are illustrated and described and other big-time data given. Large, clear pictures give inside information. Was $1.00—Now only **50c**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

A FULL PAGE AD COULDN'T OFFER BETTER VALUE.
MONTH AFTER MONTH — FOR YEARS, YOU SEE OUR AD.

FOOLISH TO PAY MORE—DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS

FINEST USED FAMILY-SAFE **TIRES** NOT RECAPS
U.S. Goodyear, Firestone and Others

Tube Included **CAR $3.50** 20 MO. GUAR. **TRUCK** SMALL $7 LARGE $11

Not a tire here, we wouldn't use ourselves.

WORLD'S FAMOUS FINEST. 32 MO. GOLDEN RULE GUAR.

600-16	$5.05	550-15	$5.35	650-15	$4.75	750-20Tk	$11.80
600-16(6)	5.65	640-15	4.44	700-15	4.80	825-20Tk	16.32
650-16	5.48	670-15	4.95	700-15Tk	8.75	900-20Tk	17.34
650-16(6)	6.75	710-15	5.20	700-17Tk	9.85	1000-20Tk	16.07
700-16	5.85	760-15	5.45	600-20Tk	7.74	1100-20Tk	16.32
700-16(6)	6.95	800-15	5.79	650-20Tk	9.43	1000-22Tk	17.34
750-16	7.35	820-15	5.79	700-20Tk	10.75	1100-22Tk	16.45
550-17	4.15	WHITE WALLS $1.00 Extra				750-16Tk	9.35

MUD-GRIP, MILITARY TREAD (Army Surplus)

750-20 20 Mo. Guar. Super **$9.50**; 32 Mo. Guar. Rugged **$14.04**
900-16 20 Mo. Guar. Super **$9.50**; 32 Mo. Guar. Rugged **$13.25**

BLATT order from your nearest store PHILA., PA., 11th & SPRING GARDEN ST. MIAMI, FLA., 2827 N.W. 7th AVE. Send ck or M.O. ORDERS RUSHED

Learn the Secrets

BREED RARE

tropical fish

Proof of tremendous profits!

KIND OF FISH	EGGS OR YOUNG PRODUCED AT ONE BIRTH	APPROX. RETAIL PRICE OF FULL-GROWN FISH
Swordtail	20 to 100	$3.00 to $4.00 Pr.
Red Betta	70 to 200	3.00 to 4.00 Pr.
	100 to 400	8.00 to 11.00 Pr.

...IN YOUR HOME...SPARE ROOM, BASEMENT, GARAGE...ANYWHERE!

EARN BIG MONEY—SPARE TIME

New "Chance of Lifetime" opportunity! Start your own spare or full time business once you know the revealing breeding secrets. It's fascinating! It's Fun! Breed EXOTIC and graceful "Angel Fish", BEAUTIFUL "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS, "Fighting Fish" THAT FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Danio" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA; TRANSPARENT FISH—hundreds of expensive varieties. Some fish lay 300 to 600 eggs at one time. (Some very rare fish have sold for over $75 a pair.) Get into PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE and let nature *multiply* your profits for you. NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. **HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND** from stores, offices, theaters, hotels, etc. New plan lets **YOUR MAILMAN BRING YOU ORDERS.** Investigate TODAY.

FREE! Colorful "How To Do It" success BOOKLET, REPRINTS, breeding BROCHURE and ALL DETAILS. Rush coupon today!

RUSH this Coupon TODAY!

Tropical Fish Breeders of America, Dept. D-2
1018 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Sir:
Please rush me all Free Details.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Your Age_____

Copyrighted material

Get the Practical Help You Need With These POPULAR MECHANICS BOOKS

You may examine any books that interest you. Full purchase price refunded on books returned in 7 days. Order by number in coupon below. All books are cloth bound and fully illustrated with photos, drawings, plans and working diagrams. Some in colors. Only *Popular Mechanics* with 51 years of publishing experience and tremendous facilities can give you such practical and helpful how-to-do-it books so moderately priced. Order today. Prompt shipment and guaranteed delivery. *Order by number in coupon below*

Use Them to
Save Time and Money
Make Extra Money
Enjoy Hobbies and Pastimes
Build Your Own Home
Improve Farm Income
Get the Most Out of Your Home Workshop
Enjoy Better Living

HOME SHOP

SIXTY POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO BUILD THEM (1) How to turn scrap and discarded materials into power tools at little cost. $2.50

POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM (2) Expert advice on selection and use of power tools for the home shop $2.50

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP (3) The six basic power tools, floor plans, layouts, etc. $2.50

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS (4) Practical information on the selection, care and use of portable power tools. . .$2.00

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING (5) All the tricks and know-how of good soldering, welding, etc. $1.75

HOMES · BUILDING

YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF (6) Hundreds of amateur builders have built this six room house themselves $3.00

CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE (7) Built in many communities for less than $4500. . .$2.00

RANCH HOUSE BOOK (Build it Yourself) (8) Exciting new ranch type home with five or six rooms you can build yourself. $3.50

ROOF FRAMING (9) The Poulsen method. Roof framing in one-fifth the time. $3.00

GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS (10) Money and time saving information for home owners. $2.50

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE (11) Popular Mechanics own collection of designs, plans and building information for amateur builders. $3.50

HOME PLUMBING GUIDE (12) Approved methods, materials and how-to-do-it instructions. $3.50

LAWNS AND GARDENS (13) How to grow the best lawns and gardens in any neighborhood. $2.00

HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY (14) Includes interior and exterior painting, walls, woodwork and furniture finishing. $2.50

AUTO BOOKS

AUTO OWNERS MANUALS By C. E. Packer. Cover all models from 1940 to 1953.

MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS. (15)....$3.50

MANUAL FOR CHEVROLET OWNERS. (16)....$3.50

MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS. (17)....$3.50

MOTORISTS FIX-IT BOOK (18) How to avert auto troubles; make simple repairs, do auto servicing at home. ...$2.00

POPULAR MECHANICS AUTO ALBUM (19) Most fascinating of all auto books. From the first cars to the cars of tomorrow. $3.00

SAVE WITH THESE

ALL ABOUT TELEVISION (20) A new and timely money-saving book for the TV set owner. $3.00

RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK (21) Ideal book for the student, beginner and experimenter. $2.50

ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERY (22) How to do all types of upholstering and save 50% of the cost. $3.50

ELECTRICAL FIX-IT BOOK (23) How to repair and service all types of electrical appliances. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT Volumes 1 to 12. Average 175 projects to volume. Each. Give volume number with prefix (WM) $1.75

12 Volume set (24) There are over 3,000 projects in this 12 volume set. Complete instructions for each. $18.00

1952 Volume, (25).....$2.00

1953 Volume, (26).....$2.00

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN (27) 175 projects—things to make from discarded and inexpensive materials. . .$2.00

100 BEST WOODWORKING PROJECTS (28) Cream-of-the-crop projects. Selected by Popular Mechanics editors for their popularity. $2.00

100 BEAUTIFUL PIECES OF FURNITURE YOU CAN MAKE (29) Real furniture projects for the craftsman with few tools. $3.00

23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD (30) Build a boat for pleasure or profit — row boat, sail boat, power craft. $2.00

YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN (31) Full set of actual size plans in pocket in the cover. $3.50

WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE (32) Covers walks, walls, pools, fireplaces and ornamental garden pottery. $2.00

OUTDOORS · SPORTS

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL (33) 200 helpful articles for hunters, fishermen, trappers, etc. Hundreds of ideas on fishing tackle, guns, traps, boats, motors, etc. $2.00

HOW TO TEMPT A FISH (34) By Joe Godfrey, Jr. Complete fisherman's guide. Covers all types of fishing equipment and lures. Tells where and when to fish. $2.00

GUIDE TO GOOD HUNTING AND TRAPPING (35) How, where and when to hunt all game animals. Special section on birds, guns and hunting dogs. $3.00

HOBBIES

MONEY-MAKING HOBBIES (36) How to have fun and make your hobby pay its own way. $2.00

PHOTO HANDBOOK (37) Complete guide to photography including many gadgets you can make. $2.00

ONE EVENING PROJECTS (38) All types of home projects, with all types of materials, that can be completed in one evening. 200 from which to choose. $2.00

FOR GIFTS · FOR BETTER LIVING

HOW TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN (39) How to build and use outdoor living facilities. $2.00

FOOD FOR HOME USE (40) How to produce and conserve food from farms and home gardens. $3.00

FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS (41) The fascinating story of invention, scientific discoveries and mechanical developments from the pages of Popular Mechanics during its first 50 years. . .$5.00

ALBUM OF AVIATION (42) A history of famous flights and flyers commemorating the anniversary of 50 years of powered flight. Hundreds of thrilling photographs and drawings. $3.00

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION (43) Fascinating gift book featuring 50 years of an America on the move. . .$5.00

FOR CHILDREN

MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS (44) By TV's famous Don Herbert. Collection of safe, simple experiments children easily make at home. . .$2.95

BOY MECHANIC (45) New edition with all new material. Hundreds of things a boy can easily make at home. . .$2.95

YOUNG CRAFTSMAN (46) The book of useful pastimes — things to do and make for boys of all ages. $2.00

FOR FARMERS

HOG PROFITS FOR FARMERS (47) A "must" book for every hog producer. $3.00

FARM MANUAL (48) A book every farm home should have. More than 150,000 sold to date. $3.00

VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS (49) Enables farmers to perform most veterinary tasks. . .$3.95

USE THIS MONEY BACK ORDER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Popular Mechanics books as indicated by numbers.

Number					
Number					

☐ Remittance for $_____ enclosed. Send postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman for books and delivery.

I understand I may return book within 7 days and you will refund the full purchase price. (Attach extra sheet to coupon if more space is needed.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Girl with stapler beats girl with tape 4 to 1

. . . and cuts costs in half! This photo was snapped during a shirt-wrapping race between two girls at Kent Stores, the world's largest laundry and cleaners.

With a Bostitch stapling plier and paper bags, the girl at left was able to wrap 4 times faster, averaging better than 3 packages a minute.

The other girl wrapped with paper and tape, the method Kent discarded. For her to draw the tape, tear it, position it, and press it—while the first girl did the same fastening job with a simple click-click of the Bostitch stapling plier—was hardly a race at all! With a 4 to 1 speed advantage, the new wrapping method cut time-and-material costs in half.

Stapling is more secure, looks neater, is immune to heat and humidity. Usually the delivery slip is attached with one of the same staples that *close* the bag.

Over 800 kinds of Bostitch staplers trim time and costs on *thousands* of fastening jobs. To help you fit the right stapler to the job, 325 Bostitch Economy Men work out of 123 cities in the U. S. and Canada.

Check over your own fastening methods with your nearest Bostitch Economy Man. There's no obligation. He'll be glad to tell you honestly if and how stapling can save you money.

Look up "Bostitch" in your phone directory or write us.

Fasten it better and faster with

BOSTITCH®

STAPLERS AND STAPLES

BOSTITCH, 542 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.

☐ Would like an Economy Man to analyze our fastening problems.

☐ Would like to have FREE BULLETIN telling how stapling can cut costs on fastening jobs checked below.

I want to fasten:

☐ packages ☐ plastics ☐ wood ☐ leather
☐ rubber ☐ light metals ☐ fabric ☐ cartons

Name _____

Company address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Copyrighted material

It's here...

fingertouch **Electric**

FREE! Send for big new catalog of the complete Evinrude line for '54. Striking full-color action pictures of all models. Write for it today!

Copyrighted material

Starting...

on America's finest outboard motor!

Skipper, step aboard! Slip behind the wheel... press the starter button... shift gears and streak away... *all without going near the motor!* Now a finger touch whirls your Big Twin to life, as easily and surely as starting your car. Now *full remote operation* becomes a reality! With Evinrude electric starting and Simplex controls you lounge in comfortable forward seat in complete command. You start your motor—choke it—shift it—"gun" it—troll it—idle it—all with finger tip ease! Anyone—your wife or youngster—*anyone* can start and run the new electric Big Twin.

Enthusiasts have looked forward to the time when electric starting would do for outboard boating what the electric starter did for the automobile. Now it's here—from Evinrude—giving you handling ease to match expensive inboard runabouts and cruisers—*at modest cost!*

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. See the complete line of Evinrudes for '54. BIG TWIN, 25 HP,* in electric starting and standard models. *Super* FASTWIN, 15 HP, most versatile performer in its field. The revolutionary FLEETWIN *Aquasonic,* 7.5 HP, whisper quiet, smooth as sailing! LIGHTWIN, 3 HP, with famed Fisherman Drive. For free catalog write **EVINRUDE MOTORS,** 4277 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

IN CANADA, Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

*All power ratings are O. B. C. certified brake HP at 4000 R.P.M.

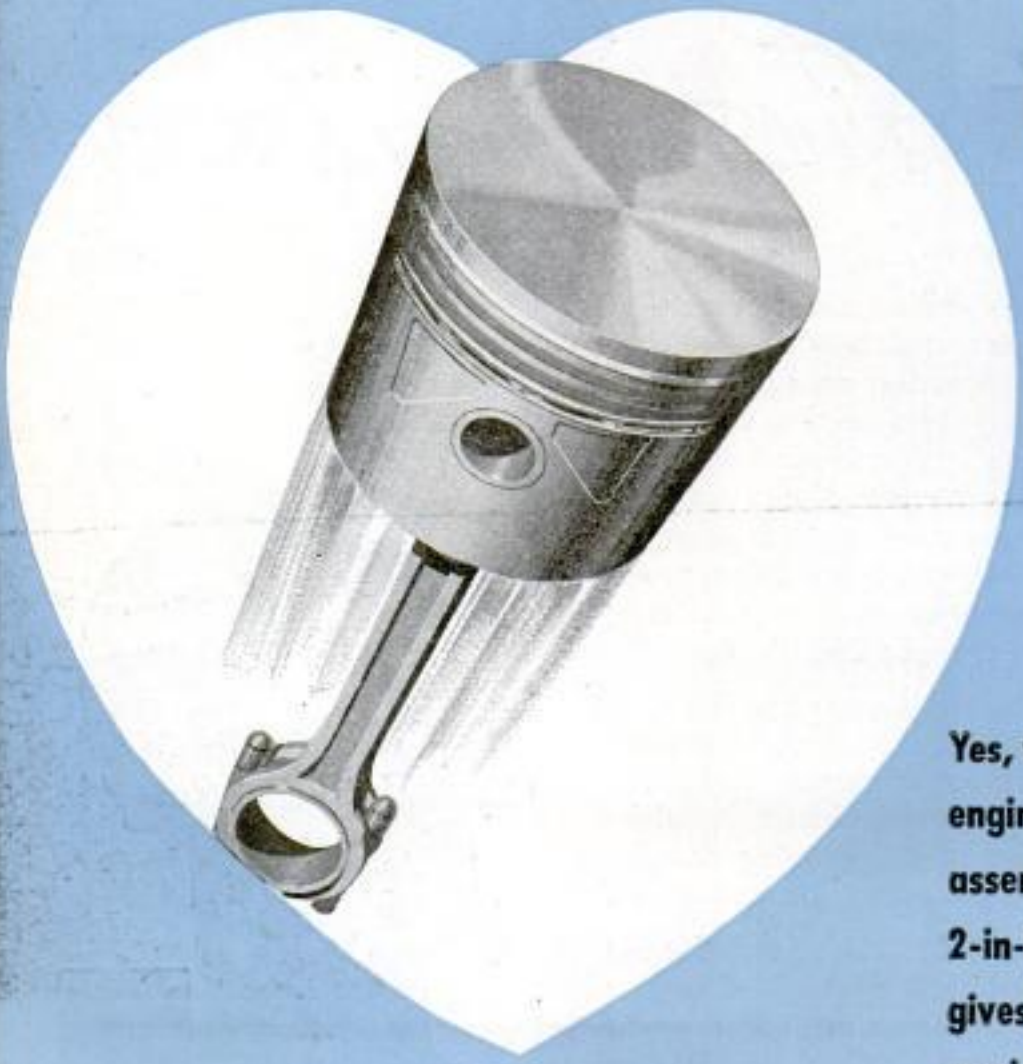
Evinrude BIG TWIN

with Electric Starting

Copyrighted material

Chrome

is where the heart is!



Yes, the heart of any engine is the piston and rod assembly... and Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set gives complete protection against wear where the power is produced!

No chrome piston ring set can really give *complete* wear protection in the "heart of the engine" unless it provides a chrome-plated TOP ring, as well as a chrome-plated oil ring. For the top ring operates where heat is highest, pressure is greatest, and lubrication is poorest!

That's why Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set has established new standards of ring performance . . . why it seals compression and controls oil for *over twice as long as old style sets!* And only 2-in-1 furnishes an alternate HiPressure spring with each oil ring, for positive control even in badly worn engines!

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana;
The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

In the 2-in-1 set, solid chrome plating on these ring surfaces resists wear over entire area of ring travel. Cylinders, pistons, and rings are assured double life.

Perfect Circle

PISTON RINGS • The Standard of Comparison

Copyrighted material

POPULAR MECHANICS
FEBRUARY 1954
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT
VOL. 101 NO. 2

North American Aviation photo

Dramatic night scene shows rocket engine being fired in horizontal position at test stand in California

GUIDED MISSILES ON LEASH

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

ROCKET MOTORS powerful enough to drive a space ship to the moon can receive their trial runs in some enormous test stands recently built into the side of a granite ridge near Edwards Air Force Base in California.

Moon rockets aren't contemplated this year or next, of course; the purpose of the new experimental rocket-engine test station is to prooftest the motors, fuel systems and other components of big guided missiles being developed for the Air Force.

"If a rocket motor goes bad after a missile is launched, there's no way of learning what caused the failure," explains Richard F. Gompertz, chief of the Edwards Rocket Branch. "But if a new kind of motor malfunctions while it's on the test stand, the trouble can be found and corrected."

Today, the design and manufacture of guided missiles is one of the largest, and most secret, industries in the United States. The Army, Navy and Air Force are making expenditures at the rate of more than a billion dollars a year. The new Edwards installation is only one of more than a half dozen research centers including those at Banana River, Fla., Redstone Arsenal, Ala., Point Mugu and Inyokern, Calif., and White Sands, N. M.

Copyrighted material

Some of the rocket motors that are to be tested at Edwards are so powerful that extraordinary precautions must be taken against blast and possible explosion. Even the most ordinary of liquid rocket fuels have greater energy than TNT.

At Edwards, the main machine shops and laboratories are located in a "safe" area on the far side of some rolling hills that serve as a "generally safe" buffer zone. Small machine shops in the "very hazardous" area adjacent to the test stands have roof and wall panels that are attached to their steel frames by shear bolts. If a violent explosion from a test stand strips the roof and sides from a building the panels can be brought back and reattached to their frames.

In addition to sirens that warn research personnel when a firing is scheduled, traffic on the service roads is brought to a halt by barrier gates and by traffic lights.

The only people allowed in the "very hazardous" zone while a big motor is being tested are the technicians who are stationed inside a million-dollar control center that is partly buried in the rock between the two test stands. This building has thick reinforced double-concrete walls separated by an air space as a precaution against explosions that could level an ordinary structure. From inside the station you can watch a firing by means of periscopes that project through the roof, or from viewing ports that consist of five layers of armored glass separated by air spaces. During tests of a high-thrust motor these ports are covered by steel plates.

The test stands themselves project out from the top of the granite cliff. Below them are the concrete spillways that serve as flame deflectors and that also channel away any propellant that spills from a stand. When a rocket motor is to be fired it is mounted in a thrust cradle built into the stand. It can be turned to various angles to simulate various attitudes of flight. Fuel tanks for thousands of gallons of WALC (water alcohol), LOX (liquid oxygen) and other propellants are located in and behind the stands, as is a high-pressure water-deluge system that can flood a test stand if an uncontrolled fire breaks out.

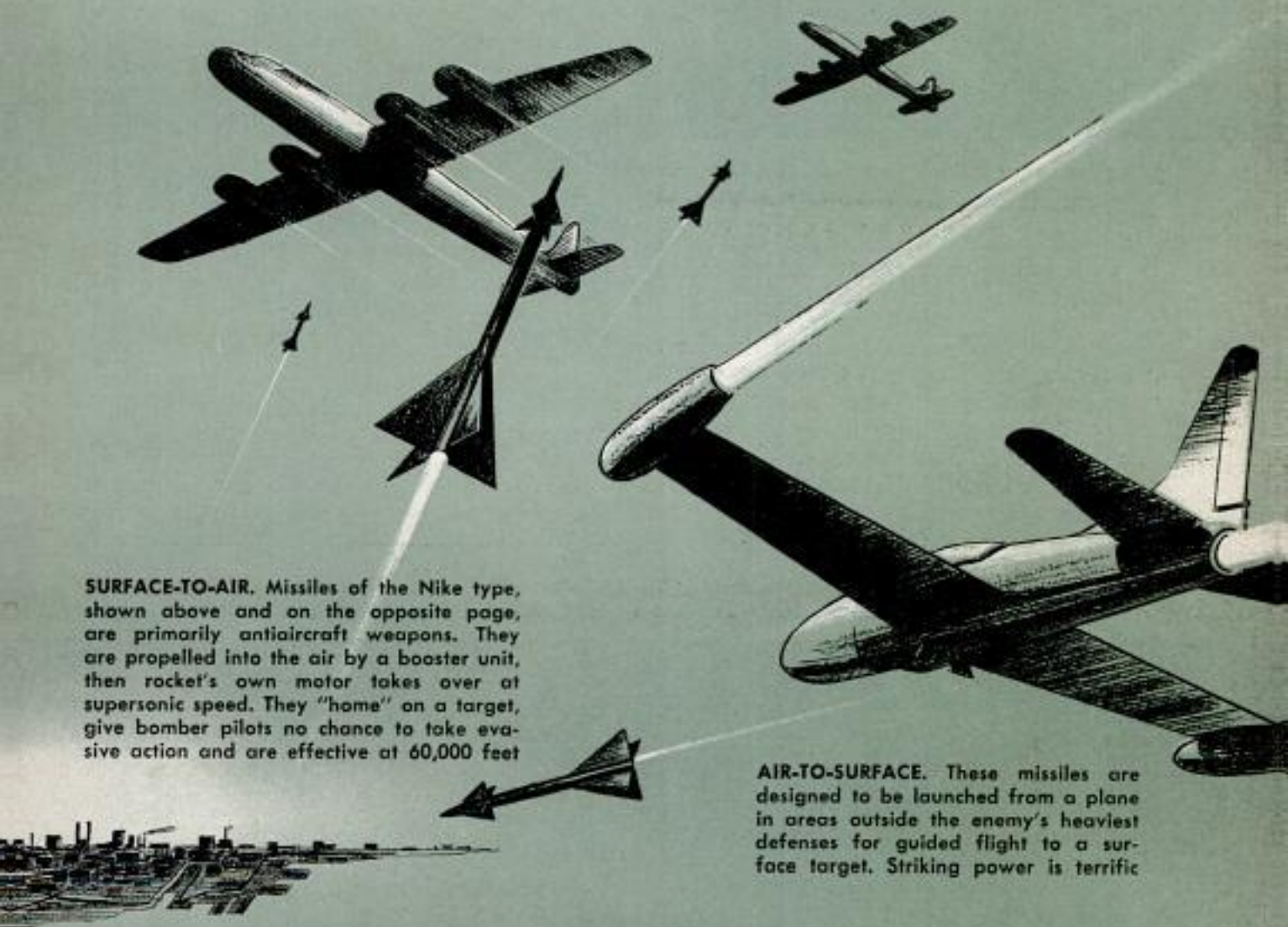
Guided missiles comprise a large and diversified family of aerial "vehicles," not all of which are powered by rocket motors. Some are true rockets, some are actually pilotless high-speed aircraft powered by pulsejet, turbojet or ramjet engines. About the only things that all guided missiles have in common are a warhead and a robot-guidance system of some kind.

Powerful exhausts lift the Douglas Nike skyward in test firing. This missile is a surface-to-air type

Copyrighted material

Four Basic Types Of Guided Missiles

SURFACE-TO-SURFACE. The Matador above may be fired from a roadable launcher as it needs no special launching equipment of permanent type. It is aimed at surface targets and uses a rocket for the take-off and turbojet engine in flight

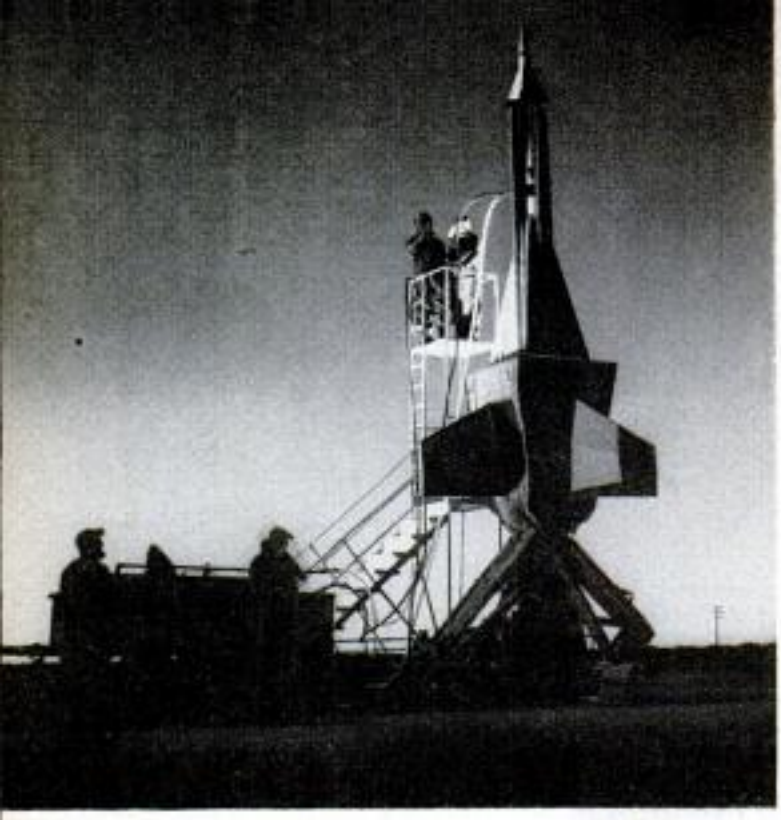


SURFACE-TO-AIR. Missiles of the Nike type, shown above and on the opposite page, are primarily antiaircraft weapons. They are propelled into the air by a booster unit, then rocket's own motor takes over at supersonic speed. They "home" on a target, give bomber pilots no chance to take evasive action and are effective at 60,000 feet

AIR-TO-SURFACE. These missiles are designed to be launched from a plane in areas outside the enemy's heaviest defenses for guided flight to a surface target. Striking power is terrific

AIR-TO-AIR. These guided missiles are expected to replace guns and the small rockets now carried by defensive aircraft. They "home" on targets by built-in radar sets and will revolutionize future air battles

Copyrighted material



Being fueled for a dawn launching, the Nike missile is handled by men (at top) wearing antiacid gear

Surface-to-air missiles (SAM) eventually will make up our last line of defense against enemy bombers. They are antiaircraft rockets fired from ground launchers and usually are propelled into the air by a booster unit that falls away when its power is exhausted. Then the rocket's own motor takes over and drives it at supersonic speed. These missiles "home" on bombers so rapidly that the pilots have no time to take evasive actions. The best known of the current SAM missiles is the Nike, reputed to have a range in excess of 30 miles and the ability to knock out a bomber as high as 60,000 feet. Nike battalions, now being trained, will augment our radar-directed Skysweeper antiaircraft guns around important areas.

Air-to-air missiles (AAM) soon may replace the small rockets, now carried by defensive aircraft, that must be aimed to intercept an aerial target. The new missiles do their own aiming, once they have left their mother aircraft, and they home on their targets by means of built-in radar systems.

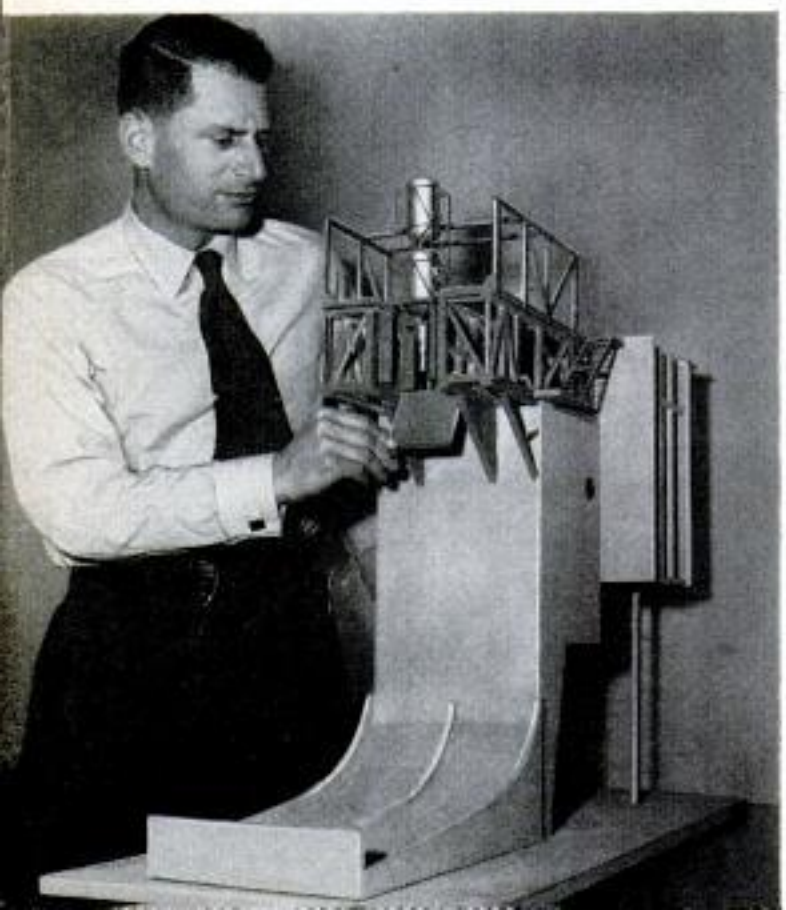
Surface-to-surface missiles (SSM) include rockets fueled with solid or liquid propellants and that have ranges of from a few to a few hundred miles. Various types of pilotless aircraft can go farther. In a general way, the short-range missiles are comparable to artillery and the longer-range missiles will do the jobs now assigned to bombardment aircraft.

The Army's big Corporal is an example of an artillery type of rocket that has been developed to the stage where guided-missile battalions are now being trained to fire it.

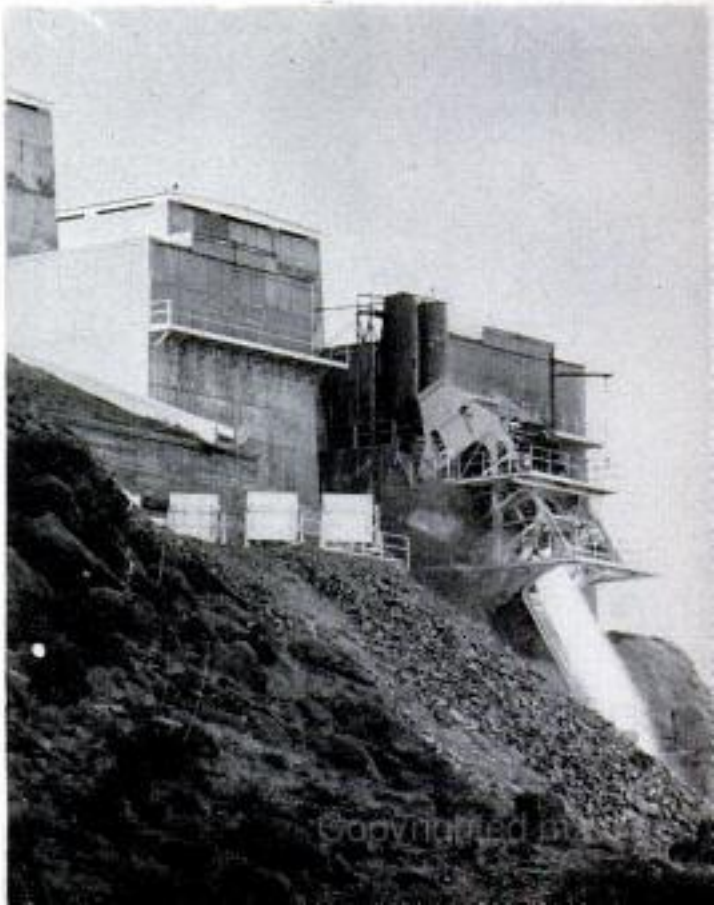
One of the goals in this new kind of armament is to develop a true intercontinental guided missile. By definition such a missile should be able to carry a heavy warhead to a selected target as far as 4000 miles away. Undoubtedly, the only kind of warhead that a transoceanic missile would carry would be an atom bomb because of the tremendous cost involved in the project.

Missiles like this have existed on paper

Richard F. Gompertz, chief of rocket branch at Edwards Air Force Base, with missile test stand model



Spillway shown in model at left is designed for the 500,000-pound thrust (below) of a missile in stand

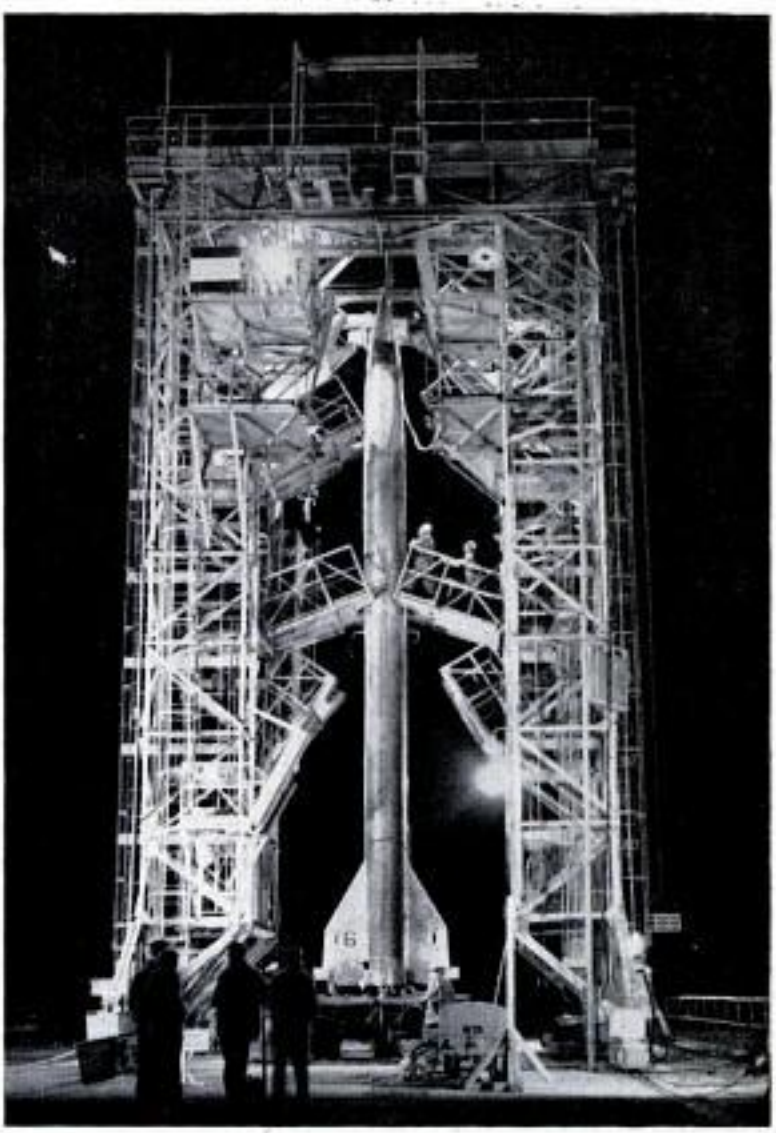


for some time and by now some of their components have been tested. Northrop's Snark project is in this long-range category. Presumably the Snark is an uninhabited bomber having transsonic or supersonic speed and equipped with a guidance system, possibly using automatic celestial navigation, for steering itself direct to its target.

There are many advantages in using a guided missile to do the job of a bomber. A missile doesn't carry a human crew nor does it have to make a return trip. All the weight and space now devoted to landing gear and to crew safety and crew comfort can be dispensed with. Training schools for crews are no longer needed. An uninhabited missile can be built cheaper than can a comparable aircraft, uses cheaper engines and can be launched from a small unimproved field.

On the other hand, a missile can never return to haul another load of explosives against an enemy. The biggest difficulty of all, however, is in devising a sensing system and brain to take the place of a human crew. This problem is being solved, slowly, though it is complicated by flight conditions including the extremely high temperatures that

(Continued to page 276)



Elaborate scaffolding is required for launching of Viking high altitude research rocket at the White Sands Proving Ground, N. M.

Engineer, left, is ready to throw switch in control room at Edwards which will fire experimental rocket

Copyrighted material

Concrete block toe wall, which is helping an Illinois farmer control erosion, was first modeled in toy blocks

Toy Blocks Teach Farm Construction

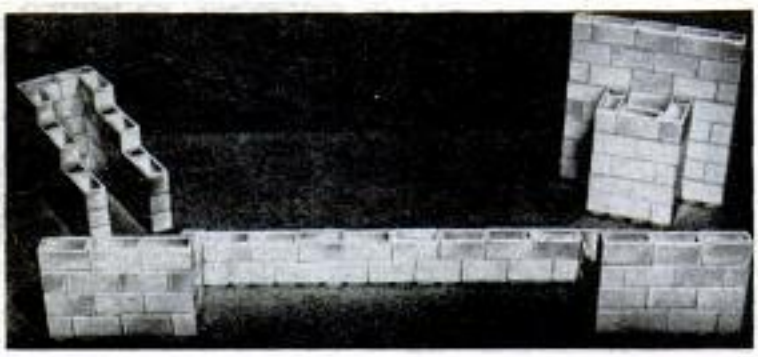
TOYS CAN DO a man's work on the farm. That conclusion was reached one Christmas day by Leland A. Ford of Lawrenceville, Ill., as he watched some children playing with small plastic blocks.

Ford, a U. S. Soil Conservation Service engineering aide, had been searching for a simple method of showing farmers how to build concrete masonry structures. Because technical details on a blueprint were difficult for some men to understand, ordinary plans didn't seem to be the answer. But the toy building blocks were.

Concrete and masonry structures are often needed on farms to control water runoff and erosion. Because some farmers aren't accustomed to building such structures, they need the assistance of Soil Conservation Service technicians.

Ford concluded that a model of a structure—a drop spillway, a toe wall or a box inlet—made from the blocks would give the farmer more help than any design or blueprint. The toy blocks are scale models of commercial concrete blocks. They are interlocking, make a rigid model and are available at most toy counters.

Engineering aid of Soil Conservation Service explains construction details to farmers. Below are models of typical structures

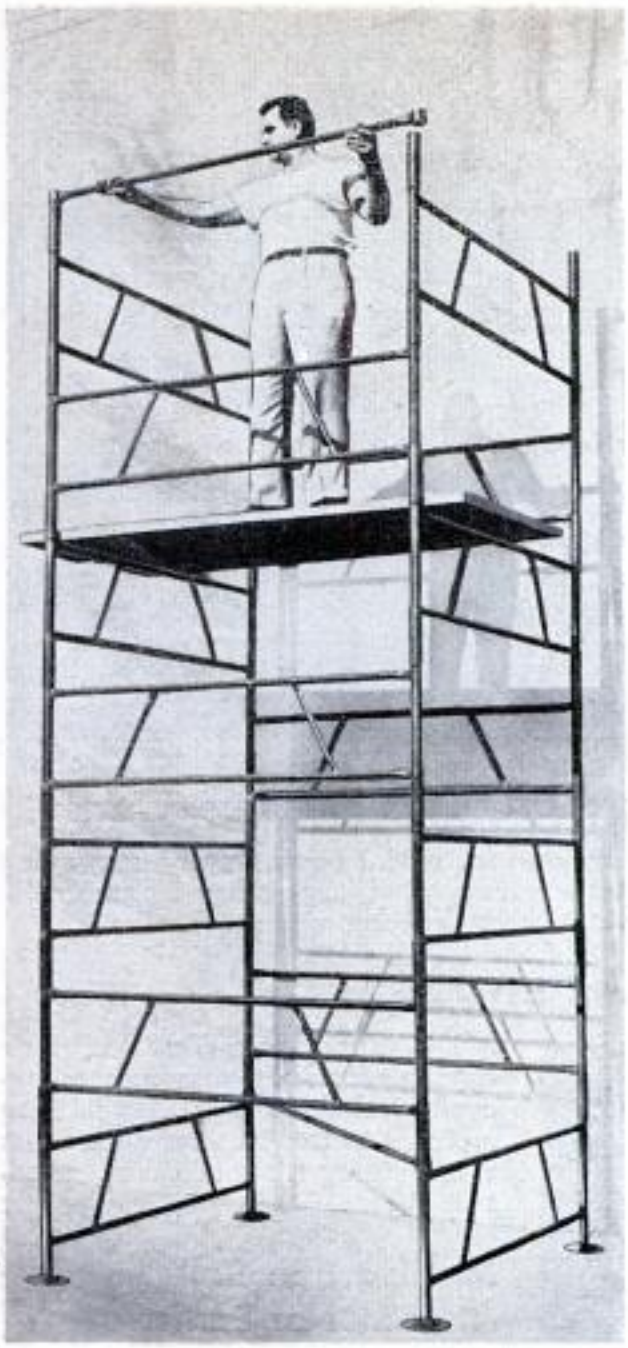


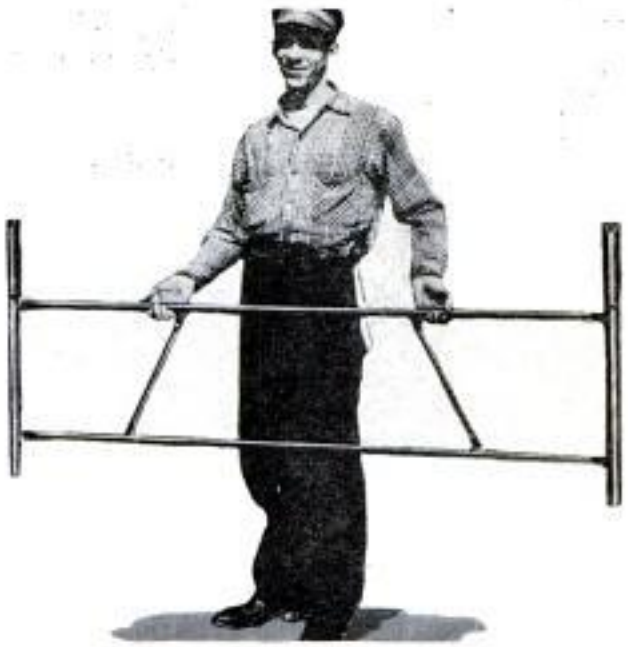
As a result of Ford's idea, the five farmer-directors of the Lawrence County Soil Conservation district purchased a set—400 full-size blocks and 50 half-blocks. The blocks worked out so well that directors of six other districts in Illinois have bought sets for their own technicians.

Use of the plastic-block models has cut in half the supervision time of technicians, who no longer need to remain on hand while the farmer begins construction. Ford, for example, makes a model of the structure and explains it to the farmer. In some cases he leaves the model for a few days while the farmer builds the structure. If it is a reinforced structure, he goes back only to show him how to place the steel.

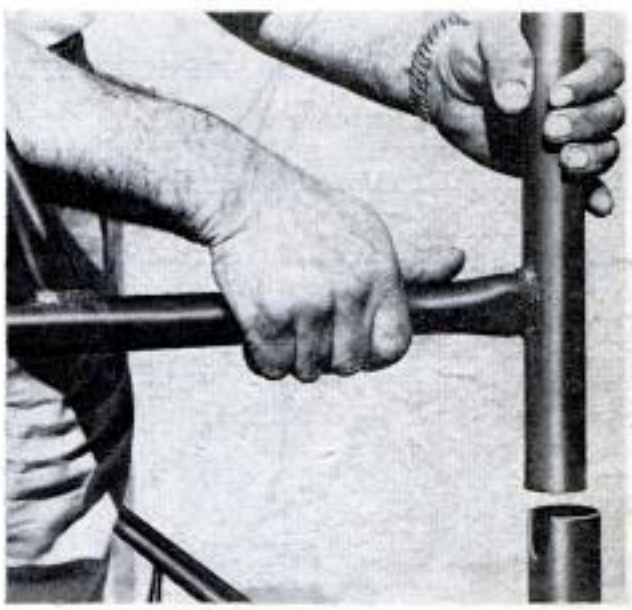
The method caught the interest of farmers immediately and has been credited with a sharp increase in the number of erosion and water-control structures built in the Wabash Valley. In 1949, a total of 15 structures were completed by farmers. In 1951 the toys were put to use, and the following year the number jumped to 43, and in 1952 it rose to 84.

Copyrighted material





Above, 24-pound frame is basic unit of scaffolding. They slip into each other, below, to form tower, left



Lightweight Scaffolding Goes Together Without Nuts or Bolts

Slipping together without fasteners of any kind, a lightweight tubular-steel scaffolding is said to cut erection time and labor in half. There is only one basic part to the system—a five-foot frame with two diagonal braces. These frames are stacked to form a hollow square. All are interchangeable. The lower ends of the vertical member slip snugly into the upper ends of the vertical members beneath them. Various other accessories are available, including cross braces, sidewalk frames, base plates, outriggers and putlogs. Each basic frame weighs only 24 pounds.

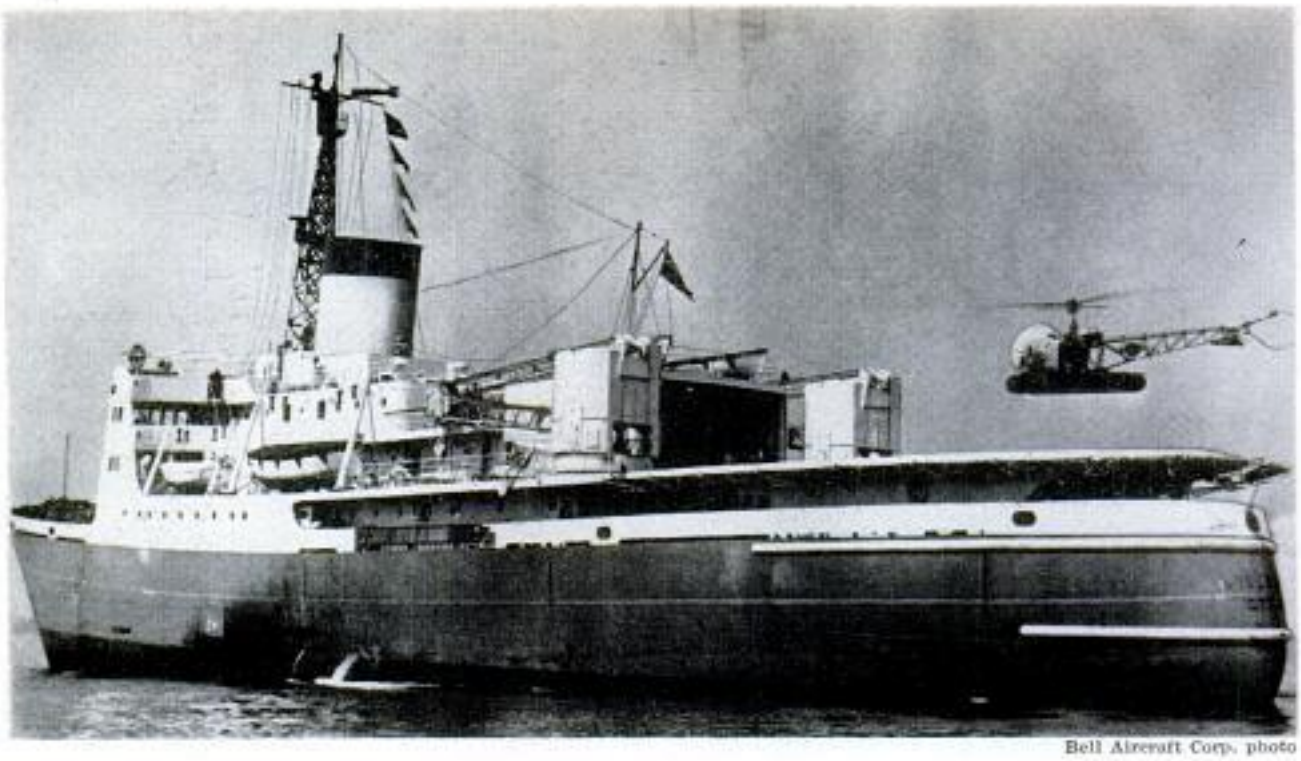
Paint-Saving Chemical

Stored paint is kept fresh and smooth for months with a chemical which prevents wasteful skin formations. Colorless, it will not affect even delicate pastel shades, and does not change the drying rate of the paint. Enamels, varnishes, putty and calking compounds also retain their original qualities if the chemical, an antioxidant, is mixed with them.

Fire Recovers Oil

Exhausted oil sands are set afire in a method to recover some of the 4,000,000,000 barrels of crude oil that cannot be removed by normal methods. Heat from the underground fire thins the oil so it can be pushed out of the well by air pressure. Laboratory tests have shown less than 15 percent of the oil is actually consumed by the fire. Field tests are now underway in Oklahoma.

Copyrighted material



Bell Aircraft Corp. photo

Icebreaker Carries Helicopters for Survey and Rescue Work

Two Bell helicopters will operate from a specially built hangar deck on the new Canadian icebreaker, *d'Iberville*. They will be used for aerial photography, surveying and rescue work, as well as to guide the ship through dangerous ice masses.

Stilt-Legged Cyclist Draws Attention of Berliners to Circus

You can follow a West Berliner's example if you have a high motorcycle and short legs. Advertising a circus in the city, he wore stilts while riding his more than twice-size "bike."

Massive Iron Ball At Center of Earth

If you could sink a shaft to the center of the earth, a core of solid iron would be found there, according to Dr. J. A. Jacobs of the University of Toronto. The solid core begins at a depth of 3100 miles and is surrounded by a thick layer of hot molten iron. It is believed that solidification occurred from the center outward and that the molten metal remained in that state due to the insulation above and below. As the earth cooled, the rocky layers on the outside solidified, not from the surface of the earth but at the bottom junction between the liquid mantle and the iron core. Earthquake waves had indicated previously that at least part of the earth's core is liquid because no transverse waves pass through the center of the earth.

Copyrighted material

Geese enter a cotton field. Each will likely find an individual row and work across field, nipping weeds

"Field Hands" With Wings Keep Cotton Field Clean

Cotton and geese go together in New Mexico's Pecos Valley, where 30,000 feathered workers clean the Johnson grass from cotton rows. Shade is placed at one end of a field, and water at the other to keep the fowl moving back and forth along the rows. The geese love the grass but have no taste for cotton plants, work from dawn to dusk and do a cheaper and better job than manual labor. One to three geese per acre are required in fields mildly infested with Johnson grass; cultivation controls other weeds and grasses. In near-by Mesilla Valley, a thriving business has sprung up in dressing and quick-freezing the birds for market, but most Pecos Valley farmers hold their geese over from one season to the next. As one farmer explained it, "I'm not one who enjoys eating his hoe hands."

Prize "hoe hand" is exhibited by Artesia grower.→ Weeders are lighter, more active than barnyard type

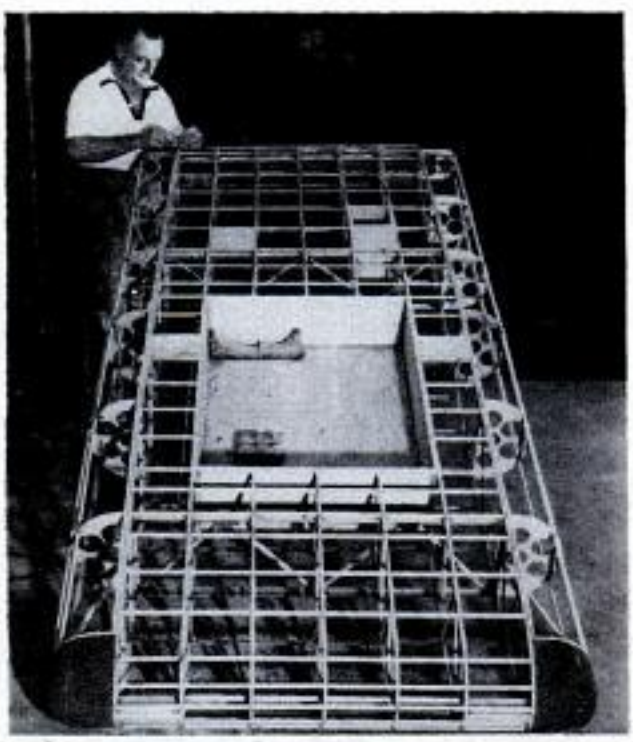
Japanese Telephone Cord Reel Prevents Line From Snarling

Telephone cord is kept tangle-free by a spring-wound reel inside a telephone holder. The telephone is simply placed on the holder, and the cord to the handset wound around the reel. The cord unreels when the telephone is used and snaps back into its container upon the completion of a call. The device is manufactured in Japan.

Smaller and 110 pounds lighter than previous models, a Westinghouse direct-current arc welder owes its light weight chiefly to the use of aluminum instead of copper coils in the transactor unit, which controls voltage and current.

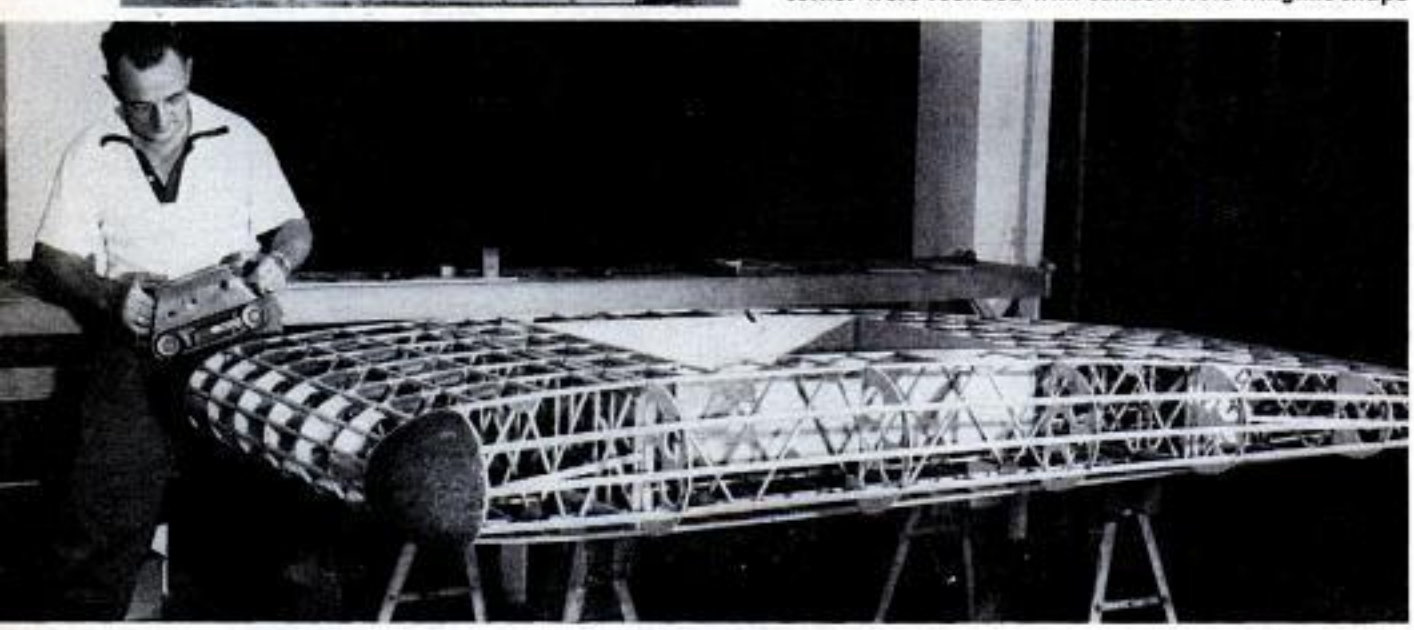
Copyrighted material

Boat is quickly detached from plane. Shaped like an airplane wing, it provides added lifting force in flight



FLY YOUR BOAT to the FISHING HOLE

Strong, lightweight structure was made from quarter-inch-square fir ribs and marine-mahogany plywood bracing sections. Below, cork blocks glued to each corner were rounded with sander. Note winglike shape

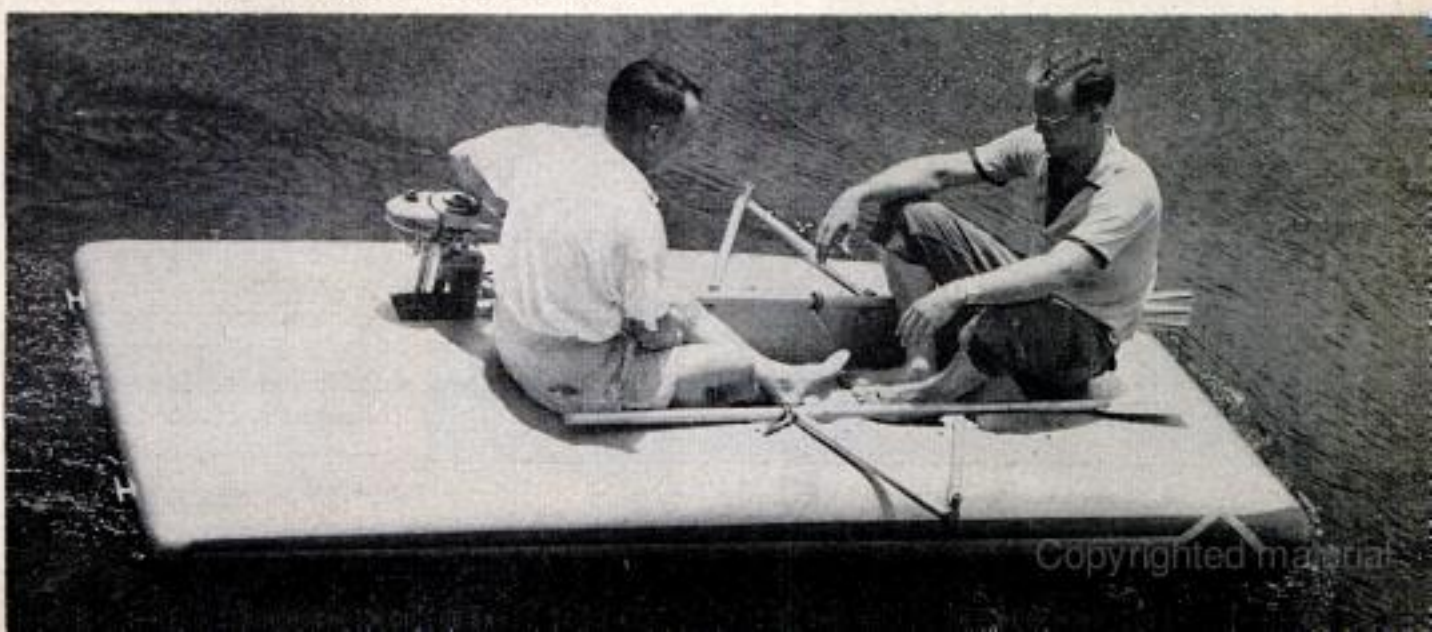


Copyrighted material

Highly maneuverable, boat weighs only 90 pounds complete with small motor and collapsible aluminum oars

WITH A streamlined motorboat slung beneath his Luscombe seaplane, Florida doctor Benjamin Bond swoops down on a favorite fishing spot minutes after leaving his office. Bond built the boat in the shape of an airplane wing. As a result, it offers minimum drag and provides added lifting force when the plane is in flight. Resting on the two main stringers that hold the pontoons, it is attached firmly fore and aft to the main float brace. The framework is built of thin lightweight fir strips, stapled and glued into place. Three-ply marine-mahogany plywood supporting sections brace the spars and ribs. The hull is plywood covered with glass-fiber sheeting and coated with plastic cement. A half-horsepower outboard motor fits into a small shaft open at top and bottom. Lightweight aluminum oars are also used. ★ ★ ★

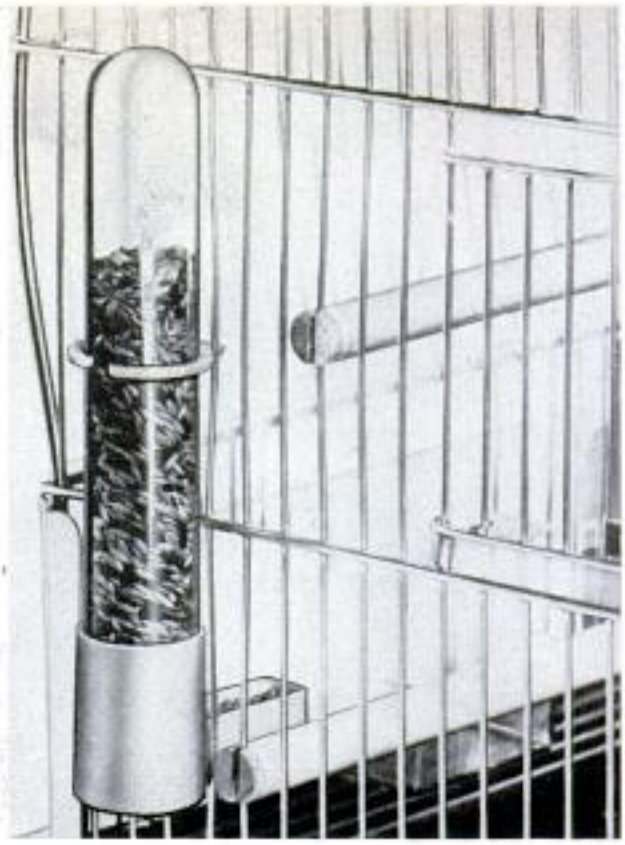
Right, outboard motor, oars and oarlock fixtures are stowed in hatch for transit. With oars shipped, below, boat accommodates two passengers. Nine-pound motor fits into small open shaft, gives a speed of 5 m.p.h.



Copyrighted material

Mobile Traffic Signal Is Powered by Battery

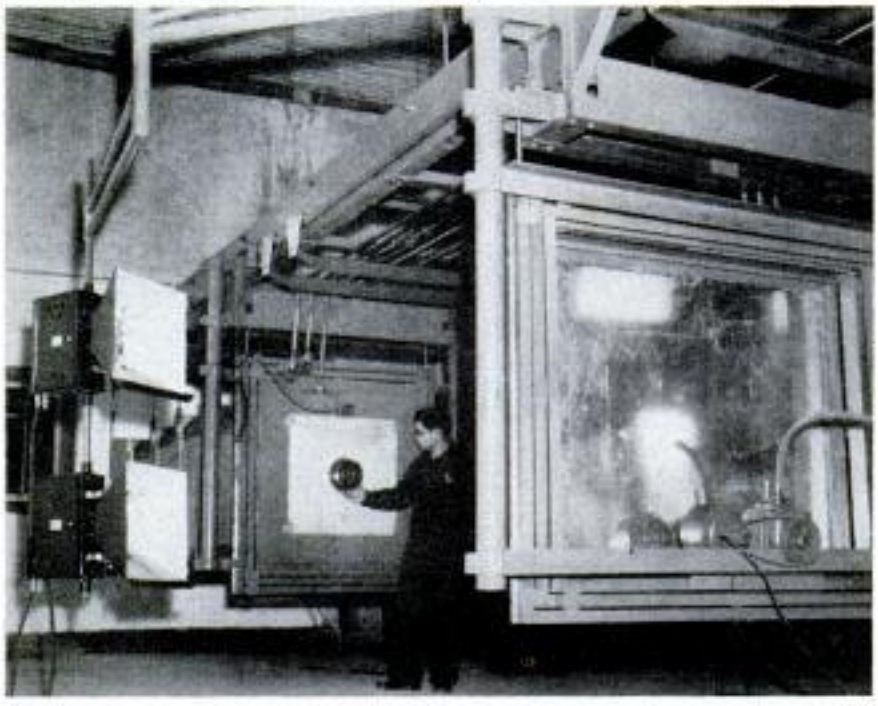
Traffic snarls are reduced to a minimum at a Texas drive-in theater by means of a portable traffic light developed by a San Antonio constable. The light unit is mounted on wheels and stands about 8½ feet high so it can be seen from a distance. The operator uses the light to direct outgoing cars onto the highway. A six-volt storage battery provides the power.



Self-Feeding Bird Trough Holds Five-Day Supply

Now your canary or parakeet can feed himself for five days while you're out of town. Two small fountains, one filled with water, the other with seed, are fastened to the side of the cage with small clips. Each consists of a glass tube resting upside down in a plastic case and trough. As the bird empties the trough, the seed or water feeds down without waste.

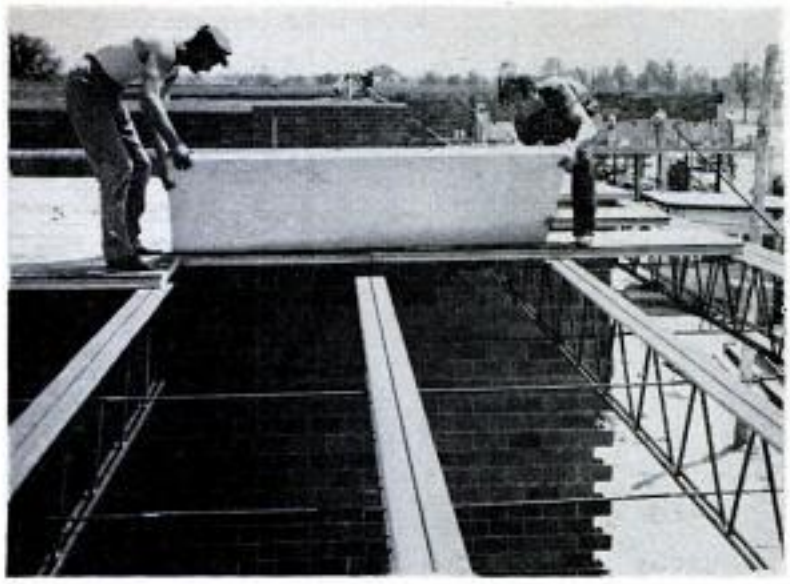
Suspension Camera Nearly 10 Yards Long Is Operating in Tokyo



Believed to be one of the largest in the world, a suspension-type camera in a Tokyo government office is nearly 10 yards long. It has interchangeable lenses of 1800, 900 and 170 mm. The camera can be automatically operated from within a darkroom with an exposure meter, a flash eye and an automatic-shutter mechanism.

◧Despite their fragile appearance, the thin wings of one modern jet fighter could easily support two fully loaded four-engined airliners, almost 150 tons of dead weight.

Copyrighted material



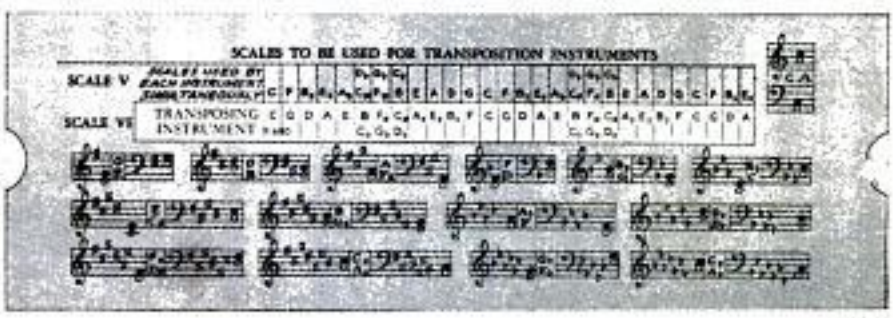
Left, torch has little effect on fireproof roofing material. Right, covering roof with wood-fiber planks

Fireproof Roofing of Wood Fibers Also Provides Insulation

Buildings covered with fireproof wood-fiber planks or tiles cost less to heat in the winter and to cool in the summer. The new roofing material, made of wood fibers bound with cement under heat and pressure, also has high insulating value. A plank, 2 inches thick, is equal to 1½ inches of cork in insulating value. The roof-deck material weighs only 2 pounds to the square foot for each inch of thickness. The cement joining the fibers makes the material fireproof. Installation of the planks or tiles eliminates the need for acoustical material. The dimensionally stable material can be sawed, kerfed, routed, drilled or mortised and nailed. A saturated-roofing felt applied to one side in the factory cuts hours of construction time. The other side has an interesting swirling effect design in off-white and does not require painting.

Musical Slide Rule Aids Composition and Transposition

Anyone can write major and minor scales, chords and transpose music from one key to another with a new musical slide rule. A fixed pattern of Xs is moved along a rule representing the black and white keys of a piano. At any position, the note above the first X is the key signature. The notes above the other Xs are the notes in that scale. A similar method is used for obtaining major and minor chords. This time, a rule representing a piano keyboard is moved into position below rows of Xs representing the spacing of different chords. Directly below the Xs for a given chord are the notes you should play in the chosen key. The fixed keyboard rule and the movable keyboard rule are used in transposing music from one key to another. The key note of the music as written is moved into position above the new key note. Under each note as written in the selection, found on the movable rule, will be the corresponding note in the new key. Especially useful to arrangers of orchestra music are two sliding scales which give directly the corresponding keys for all instruments in the orchestra when the key for any one instrument is given. A book of exercises is included.



Copyrighted material

David Pickoff photo

Wally Cox, the Mr. Peepers of television, hones a woodcarving tool at his workbench where he spends hours

Mr. Peepers Does His Homework

Wally uses razor-sharp tool to carve mahogany bust

By Fred Marshall

YOU CAN MAKE a fine lamp out of a sculptor's mallet. It's a truncated cone —perfect for lamps. Just bore a hole up the middle, pull a wire through, fasten a socket to the end and there's your lamp. The tapered cylinder makes the base, the handle forms a stem on which you hang the shade. Sculptor's mallets usually are made of lignum vitae—a very heavy wood that comes from a tropical hardwood tree."

My education in the matter of sculptors mallets and what you can do with them, besides pound clay, came from a slight, friendly young man with thick-rimmed glasses and a somewhat studious manner. He sat at a cluttered workbench in a shop off the living room of his three-room New York apartment. As he talked he was busy reaming a hole in a piece of bamboo from which he assured me a shepherd's pipe would emerge in a few minutes. In the

Copyrighted material

background, a blowtorch gas jet hissed blue flame, warming up for a little silversmithing job he had in mind.

Wally Cox, known to Sunday-night TV fans on the NBC channel as "Mr. Robinson Peepers," timid general-science teacher at Jefferson Junior High, is more famous for his two-suit wardrobe, baggy pants and for "being just like Mr. Peepers" (which isn't exactly true) than for being a remarkably original and painstaking craftsman (which is an understatement).

His shop is a clutter of delicate handmade silver and gold chessmen; wood carvings of hands, figures and boats; bamboo pipes and odd appliances. Despite an income that will be greater than $100,000 this year, he's building a house with his own hands (and those of any friends he can snag) on a two-acre tract in Rockland County. His motorcycle, which he prefers to automobiles, was hopped up by Cox to increase its speed and efficiency.

Anyone, Wally feels, can do the same, given the desire and ability to experiment. To help spur those interested in producing shepherd's pipes, custom-built shoes, silver trinkets and "souped up" motorcycles, he agreed to give *Popular Mechanics* some of the formulas and techniques employed in his projects.

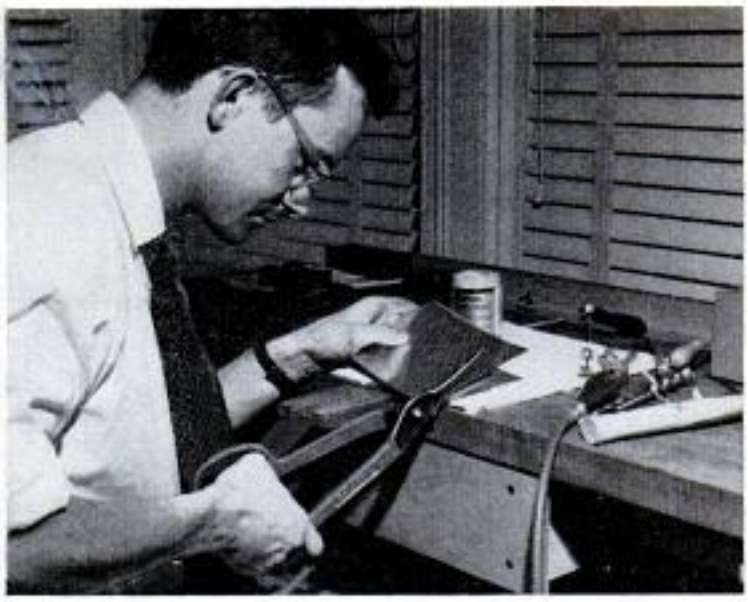
Nearly everything Wally Cox turns out is unique. There's the simple shepherd's pipe for instance. It's a plain piece of bamboo, about an inch in diameter and 14 inches long, drilled straight through the natural joints. Six or seven "stop" holes are drilled up the side (depending on desired range), positioned so the fingers fit over them naturally. "The first one you make will be a total failure," he predicts calmly. "But don't give up."

Each hole is drilled with a ⅛-inch bit, then reamed out until a true tone is reached. Most important is the first hole at the bottom. "You drill the hole, put the pipe in against half

David Pickoff photos

Wally explains to Pat Benoit (Nancy Remington of the Peepers show) how he rebuilt motorcycle engine. Below, actor demonstrates its improved performance

Copyrighted material



First step in making a silver ring is to snip a ⅛-inch band of silver from sheet. Cox worked as silversmith before TV

Second step in making ring is shaping silver band in circle and soldering at the joint with silver solder as shown here

Final shaping of ring is accomplished by slipping it over a mandrel and hammering into a perfect circle before polishing

your mouth, covering most of the top of the pipe. Then blow gently across the opening until you get a sound," says Wally. "It won't be right at first, so you ream the stop hole a little at a time, testing until it sounds just right. The rest of the stops are drilled the same way, until you can go right up the scale in perfect tune. That's all there is to it. You can make one in 30 minutes."

The finished pipe looks mighty unimpressive. But, lying on the lounge in his living room, Wally can pull hollow, haunting melodies from it with all the soulful nostalgia of a burnoosed Arab tending flocks along the River Jordan. "Takes some practice," he admits. "I've seen expert woodwind musicians who couldn't blow anything out of it but gusts of air. You've got to kind of tilt it against half your mouth and breathe across it."

Not everyone would think of making a shepherd's pipe. But for Wally it was a natural. He happened to read about one in an old book and decided that if a shepherd could make one and play it, he could. So he did. Its utter simplicity and the eerie music it produces, make it a useful and satisfactory project, he feels.

Usefulness, comfort and expediency are the keynotes of Wally Cox's approach to everything in life. He has no time for what he considers the hidebound nonsense and fripperies demanded by a spoiled, twentieth-century American society. He's not sure, for instance, that inside plumbing will be necessary for his Rockland County house. There are no ashtrays in his apartment. He doesn't smoke, but even if he did there probably wouldn't be any. "Try a frying pan," he told one guest who'd been desperately balancing a long ash on the end of a cigarette. "There's one in the stove."

One writer, waiting to interview Wally in his dressing room when the 28-year-old actor was playing in *Three Men On a Horse* at the Westport, Conn., County Playhouse last summer, got the start of his life when Cox came in through the window instead of a door the fellow had been watching. Wally smiled, shook the writer's limp hand, and explained: "Coming in this way saves me exactly one minute and fifteen seconds walking

Copyrighted material

Wally tests shepherd's pipe he made for accuracy of tone. It's made of a stick of bamboo open at ends

David Pickoff photo

Stops in Shepherd's pipe are reamed until correct tone is achieved. Holes are made with ⅛-inch bit

time from the parking lot. I timed it."

This type of practical unconventionality is strictly Wally Cox. It goes into the character of Mr. Peepers in every show, and it goes into the things Wally invents and builds. It explains how he happened to make a pair of incredible shoes.

"Rehearsing eight hours a day five days a week calls for a lot of standing around, which is hard on the feet," he points out. "Ordinary shoes don't give support all around. So, I decided to make a pair that would. They look absolutely terrible, but they're the most comfortable shoes in the world. Easy to make, too."

Wally Cox shoes are simply built right over a pair of socks on your own feet. "Put on two pairs of socks," he warns, "otherwise, there won't be space to wear socks under them when they're finished."

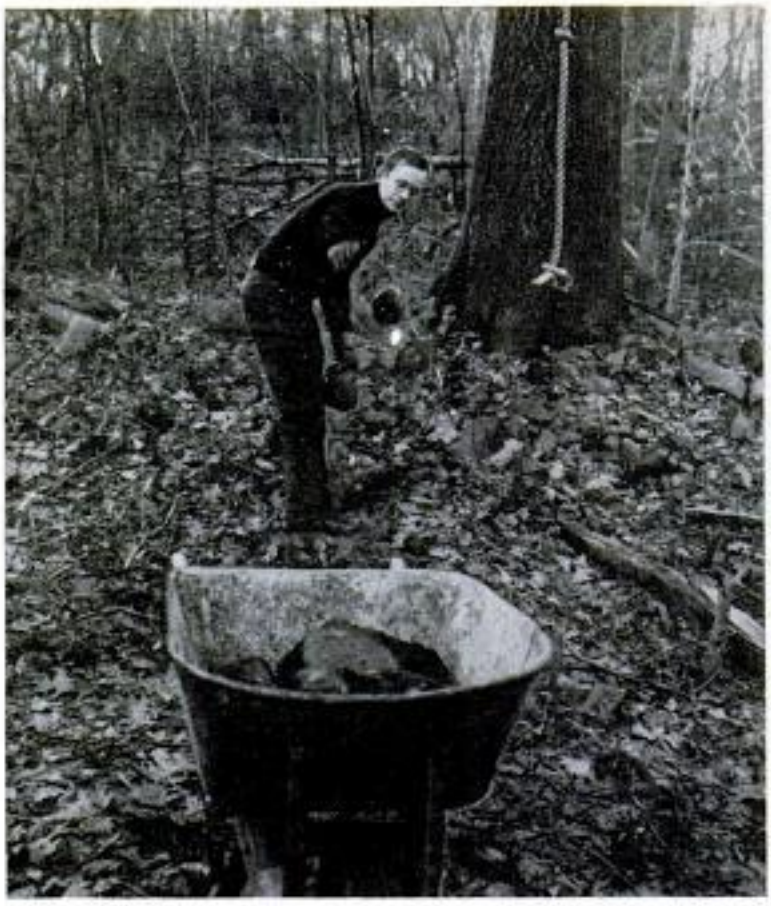
The outer pair of socks is completely coated with molding latex, built up layer after layer until proper thickness is attained for uppers and sole as well. Bits of sponge rubber can be pressed into the sole to help build up its thickness. "To get a perfect fit," explains Wally, "you should stand on a foam rubber mat while the latex hardens and sets. That way the sole will be pressed upward and molded to the contours of your foot."

Standing on a foam-rubber mat for three hours while the latex "sets" may be somewhat gruelling, he admits, but the end result will be satisfying if you can take it. "I found it was possible to shift my weight occasionally," he says. "And, of course, you can read a book or something. That's what I did."

When the latex is firm, the outer socks (now actually rubber shoes) are slipped off the feet carefully. "Uppers" are covered with kid, which sticks beautifully to the still tacky latex, Wally reveals. Then just run a slit down the instep, punch some holes down each side of it, and string your shoes with laces. "Since the latex impregnates the sock, and molds into every hollow of your foot," says Wally, "the shoes really fit and support your feet. They can be used like sneakers, but they're much better."

Wally Cox's off-trail approach to things like shoes and people bears a startling resemblance to the whimsies of the character he portrays on the TV screen Sunday nights, and is probably why some people have tabbed him as an actor who just "acts himself." Actually, the resemblance between Cox and Peepers shears off somewhere along here. Peepers might stumble into a fortune without knowing how it happened, and would be utterly dazed and confused about what to do with it. Wally Cox who will make $1,000,000 in the next few years, knows exactly how it happened, and he is fully aware that he's worth every penny of it. "People who cry about not getting any place make me sick," he says. He beat on nightclub doors and pounded pavements, scrounging bit parts in small shows for years before he finally hit big time in TV. While he hasn't much use for the material gewgaws like big cars, dazzling homes and important clubs that most people find essential (he prefers bird-watching, nature study and tinkering), he has sound channels for his money. He just

Copyrighted material



Wally puts finishing touches on silver badge with raised gold letters which he made for the TV producer of Mr. Peepers

Left, Cox starts work on his biggest project—clearing the ground for house he is building in Rockland County, N. Y.

bought a huge successful farm that will be operated for him on a business basis, for instance. He has a canny, un-Peeperish awareness of the value of a large following of loyal fans, and an un-Peeperish determination that neither they nor anyone else shall change his way of life.

Biggest clue to the un-Peeperish drives that propel Mr. Cox, however, is the souped-up motorcycle that he prefers above all other means of transportation. On it, he roars (with considerable abandon, according to friends who've ridden the buddy seat) between his Rockland County foundation hole and the New York NBC studios. Hopping up the motor was not necessarily just to squeeze more speed out of the thing, he claims, but simply because the engine annoyed him by being less efficient than it might be.

"You can do the same thing to any factory-made engine," he points out. "Makes a big improvement, and anyone can do it. My motorcycle engine was designed so the gasoline comes through the intake ports at 200 feet per second. Unless these ports are glass-smooth—which they never are—there's a lot of skin friction. So all you do is remove the head, take the burrs off the intake ports with a fine file, then polish the walls down with a grinding wheel, and finish them with a rubber wheel. There's all the difference in the world."

This done, Wally installed dual carburetors, put in high-compression pistons and he was "off to the races." "Boosted performance 20 percent," he claims.

By all odds, the most painstaking and craftsmanlike work performed by Wally in his spare time is the metalwork he turns out. Long before 1948 when he took to yodeling, whistling Bach fugues in a plaintive manner and rendering ludicrous monologues to entertain people, Wally Cox earned a $50-per-week living by making silver jewelry that he sold to Fifth Avenue stores. Through several years of this work, he achieved a remarkable degree of perfection in it and he still indulges the craft as a pastime. Right now, he's making a silver-and-gold badge for Fred Coe, producer of Mr. Peepers. Across its hand-hammered front are raised gold letters "Producer." Gold moons and stars are soldered to the shield. Tiny signatures of everyone in the cast have been scribed on a thin silver sheet, and painstakingly cut through the precious metal with a jeweler's scroll-saw. This will be soldered to the back of the shield after it has been oxidized to make it black so the signatures will stand out.

The more intricate the work, the more intensely Wally goes at it. Hunched over his workbench, he twists tiny hairs of silver wire into perfect chain links so small you can barely put a pin through one. His set of silver-and-gold chessmen, made of square silver wire and sheet silver, have

(Continued to page 272)

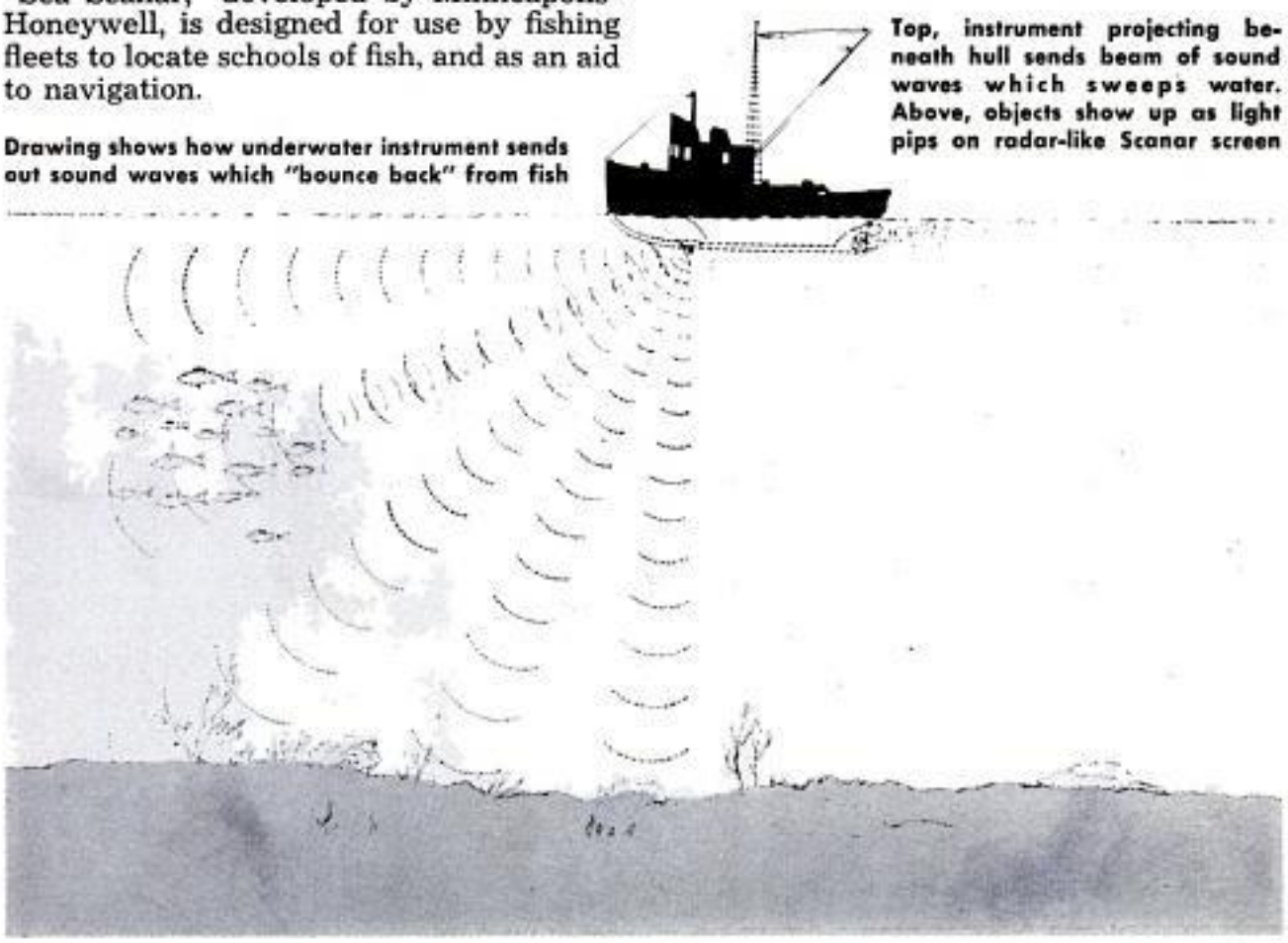
Copyrighted material

'Scanar' Finds Submerged Objects With Bouncing Beam of Sound

FISHERMEN and marine pilots can "look around" underwater through a new instrument using sound waves in the same manner that radar uses radio waves. The instrument, projecting beneath the ship's hull, sends out sound waves in a series of "pings" that bounce back from anything beneath—or even above—the water. The echoes are "painted" on a cathode tube to give a radar-type image. At the same time the sound of the echoes comes in over a tiny loudspeaker. An experienced man, by watching the shape and character of the light patterns and listening to the echoes, can identify objects above and beneath the surface. He can locate objects on the surface around the ship, examine the sea bottom and even identify types of fish. Herring, for example, make a football-shaped spot of light while salmon produce a very sharp and brilliant spot. In the case of fish, their air sacs, bounce back the sound waves in identifiable patterns. The new system, based on sonar, is valuable because it operates like a powerful searchlight to scan both above and below the water. Radar operates only above the surface and conventional sonar beneath the surface. The new instrument has a range of 1600 feet. "Sea Scanar," developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell, is designed for use by fishing fleets to locate schools of fish, and as an aid to navigation.

Top, instrument projecting beneath hull sends beam of sound waves which sweeps water. Above, objects show up as light pips on radar-like Scanar screen

Drawing shows how underwater instrument sends out sound waves which "bounce back" from fish

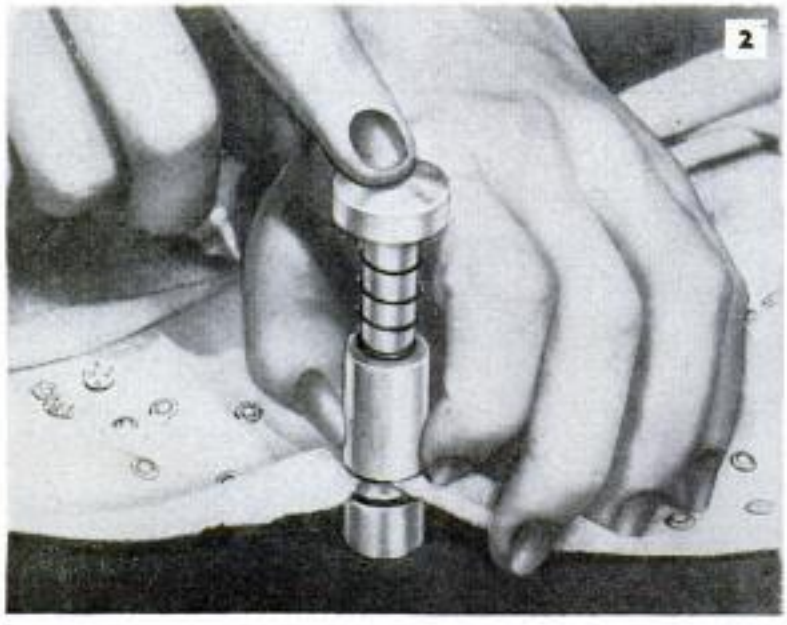


Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW FOR Your Home

1. FAT FILTER purifies and freshens cooking grease for repeated use. The filter consists of an aluminum unit that fits over shortening containers, and a chemically treated filter. The chemical counteracts fatty acids which cause fats to turn rancid. The filter is finely woven to trap all foreign particles

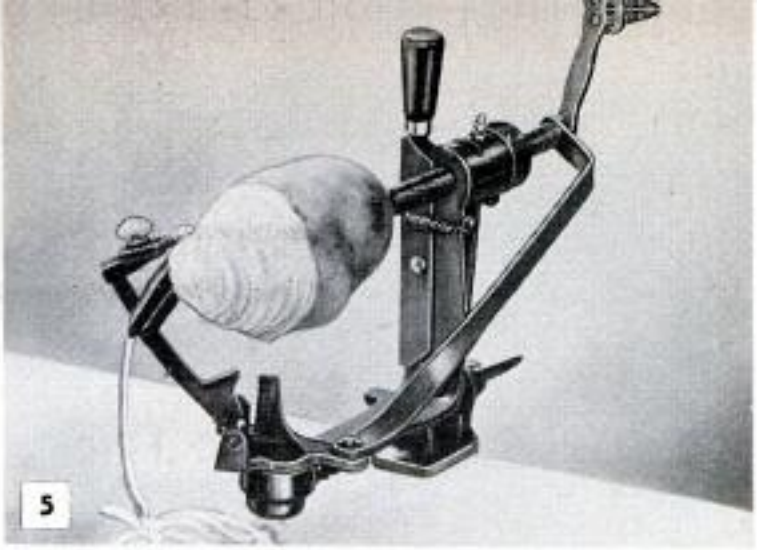
2. GEM SETTER that works like a stapler permits anyone to set rhinestones or pearls in fabric. Easy and economical to use, the device works on the same principle as professional machines. A dozen complete sets of rhinestones and settings are included, and refills of rhinestones or pearls are also available



3. CHERRY PITTER removes stone from cherry at the push of a button. No hands touch the fruit, which is fed from a hopper. Sharp blades at the end of the pestle cut open the fruit and a rubber device lifts out the pit. Stones and juice fall into a glass container and the pitted cherries drop onto a plate

Copyrighted material

4. VAPOR STRIP that is fastened to an electric light bulb discharges colorless insecticide when bulb heats up, keeps area free of insects. A single strip lasts for several days. Adhesive on the back of the paper strip results in quick application. The vapor is stainless and will not harm clothing, furniture, carpets or woodwork


5

5. POTATO PEELER strips skin from bumpy tubers, apples, pears and hard fruit of any size. You just spear the potato on the sharp prong, turn the handle and the peeler does the rest. A strong clamp lock holds the machine firmly to the table top. Fine or coarse parings can be secured by an adjustment of the sharp cutting knife

6

6. ROUND THERMOSTAT can be painted or wallpapered to blend with background. Dustproof plastic cover is quickly removed. One pointer on the easy-to-read dials indicates room temperature, the other regulates the thermostat. Attractive appearance of the compact instrument allows it to be mounted at most effective position in room

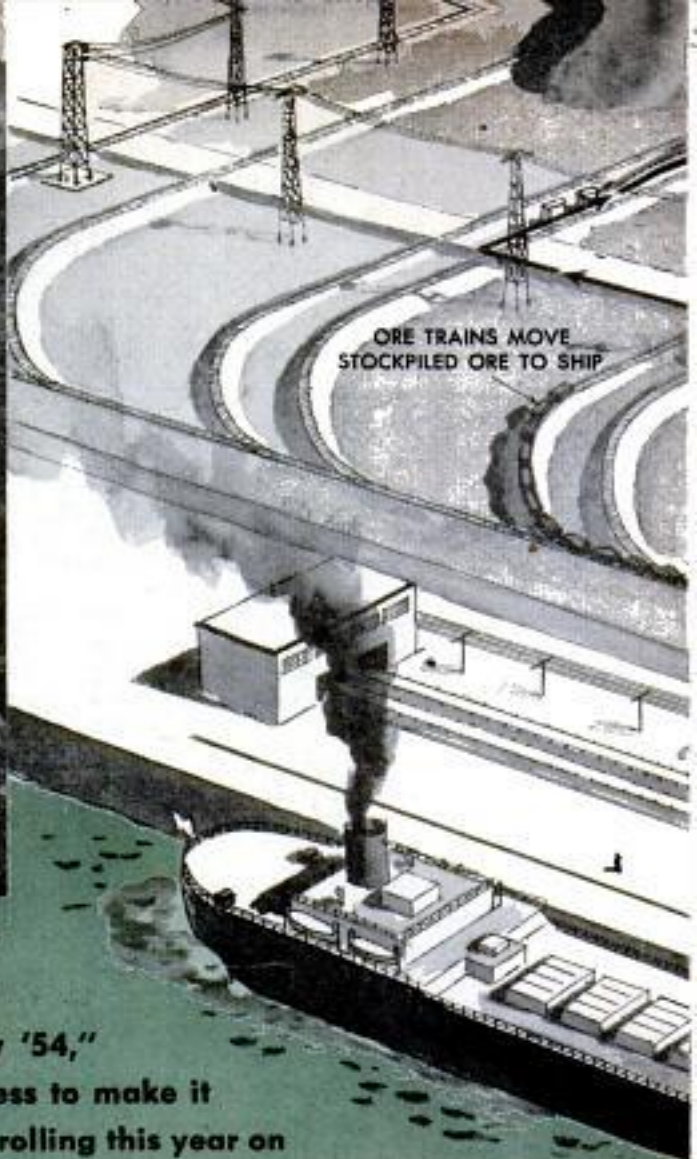
7. SPRAYER which fits on the end of a garden hose dissolves a cartridge of soap or insecticide to clean the family auto or rid the garden of insect pests. Various kinds of insecticide cartridges are provided to meet particular spraying needs. Range of the sprayer is from 3 to 25 feet. A shut-off valve is mounted on the hose end

4

7

Copyrighted material

Railroad leaps across chasms, through mountains, along cliffs



For six years the cry has been "Ore by '54," and 6000 men have battled the wilderness to make it come true. Ungava's fabulous ore will be rolling this year on

The IRON ROAD *to* LABRADOR

By Richard F. Dempewolff

GIANT "CATS" are roaming the forests and lake-strewn wilds of Labrador. They're gouging the muskeg, toppling the stunted spruce trees and pounding the thick moss carpet to a pulp.

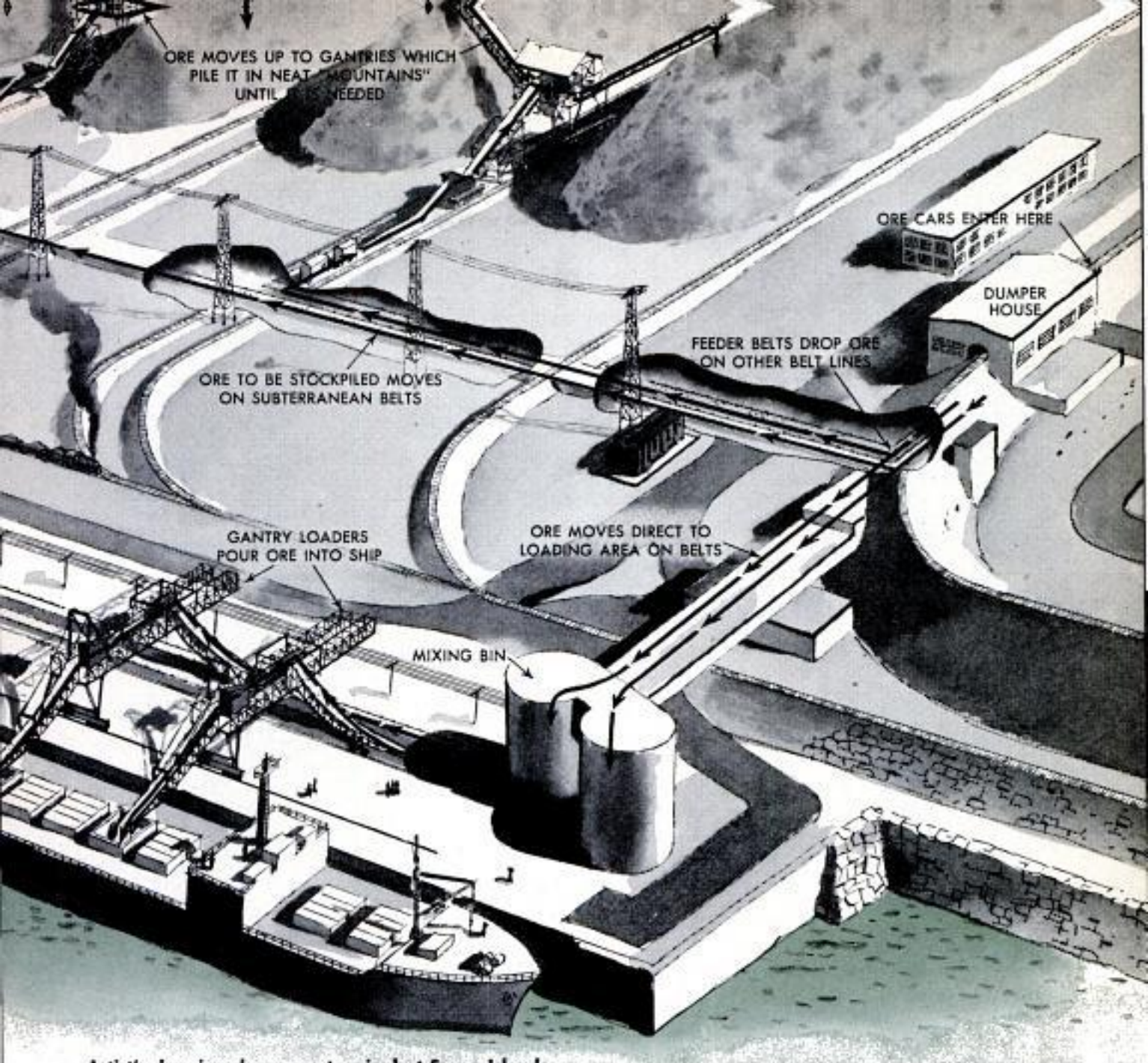
They have carved a 360-mile gash from the boom town of Seven Islands on the St. Lawrence River to a bleak campsite at Knob Lake, between Hudson's Bay and the coast. The bulldozers are grading a right of way for the biggest railroad-building project this continent has seen in nearly half a century.

Since 1950, an army of 6000 men has battered its way northward through a land so inhospitable that, until they came, only a handful of Indians prowled the shores of its myriad lakes to hunt bear and caribou, or set traplines for mink, marten and muskrat. But by last July the steel had reached Mile 140. Farther up the line, graders were pushing past Mile 185.

Behind them lay the rugged mountains through which they drilled and blasted their way via two tunnels—one 2200 feet long, the other 760 feet. At Mile 12 they'd carved grading from the sheer granite sides of towering cliffs, sent steel girders leaping 708 feet across a deep gorge over the Moisie rapids where seals bask and preen their whiskers.

Ahead lay the goal—a bleak tableland of jagged rock swept by Arctic winds whistling down from Ungava Bay. Cinnamon-red hills surround a large campsite of log buildings on a dirt street called Burnt Creek. Jeeps whine and pitch over roads that disappear in the bush. In this terrain, a Jeep is a wreck at 10,000 miles. Mobile churn and diamond drills—some of them riding weird, marsh buggies to support them on the soft muskeg—tower against the sky, their bits probing for the rich iron ore that is the reason for all this activity.

Copyrighted material

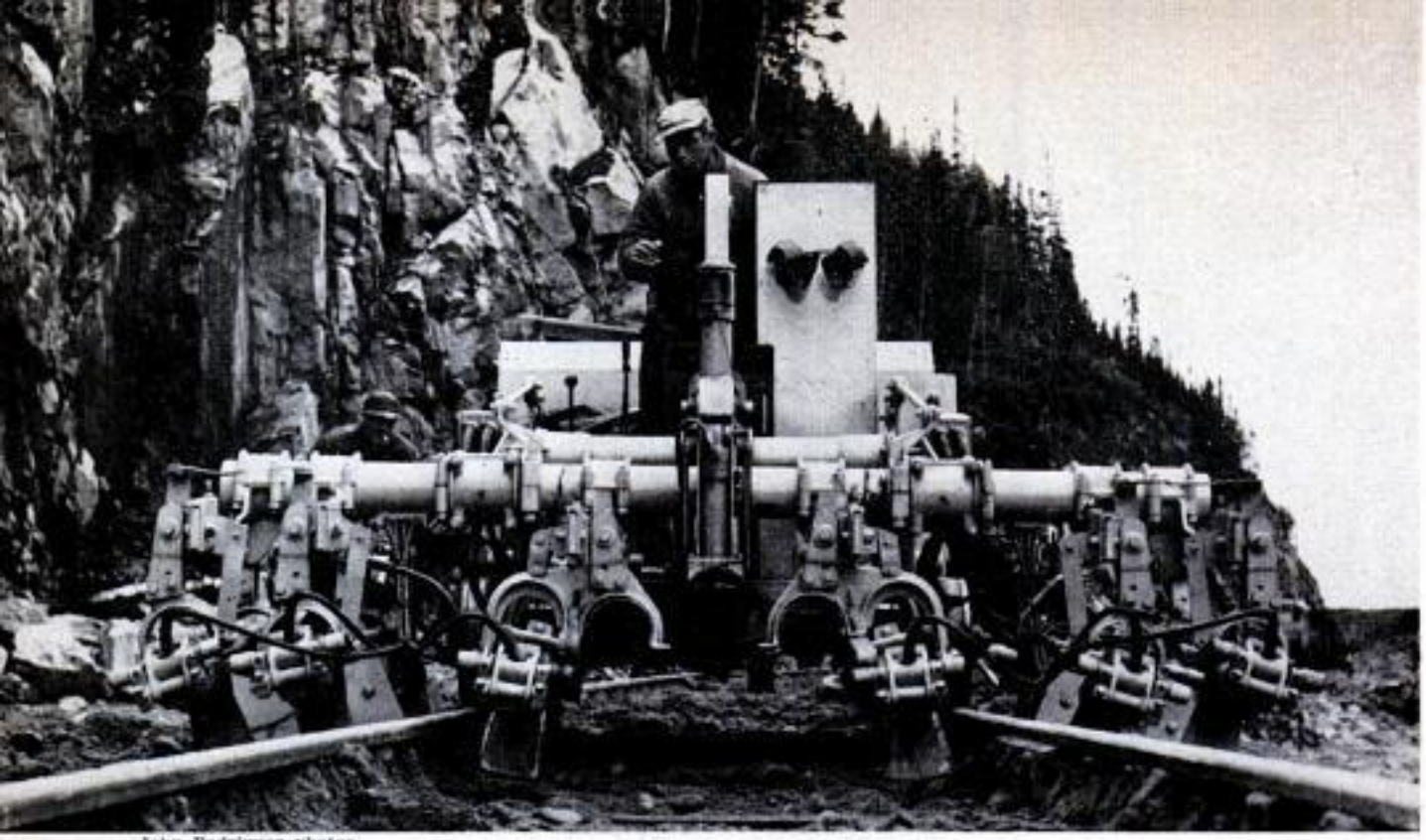


Artist's drawing shows ore terminal at Seven Islands. Ore moves on subterranean belts to ship or stock piles. Right, map shows location of ore zone and railroad

Since 1890, geologists have known of iron in Labrador. By 1929 a few hardy expeditions had probed the vast region and found deposits of fairly good ore. Then in 1936 an Indian walked into the camp of a geologist named Joseph Retty with a piece of jagged rock he'd picked up in the far north. It was all over the top of the ground, he reported. Retty assayed the sample and found it was better than 65 percent pure iron. That was the beginning of painstaking exploration by Retty and Dr. Albert Moss. In Jeeps, swamp buggies and on foot they prowled an ancient precambrian trough, folded by prehistoric upheavals, eroded by glaciers and arctic water that had laid bare long outcrops of incredibly rich ore. "Like raisins in a gigantic fruitcake," is the way Retty described it.

Shrewd mining men studied the reports

Copyrighted material



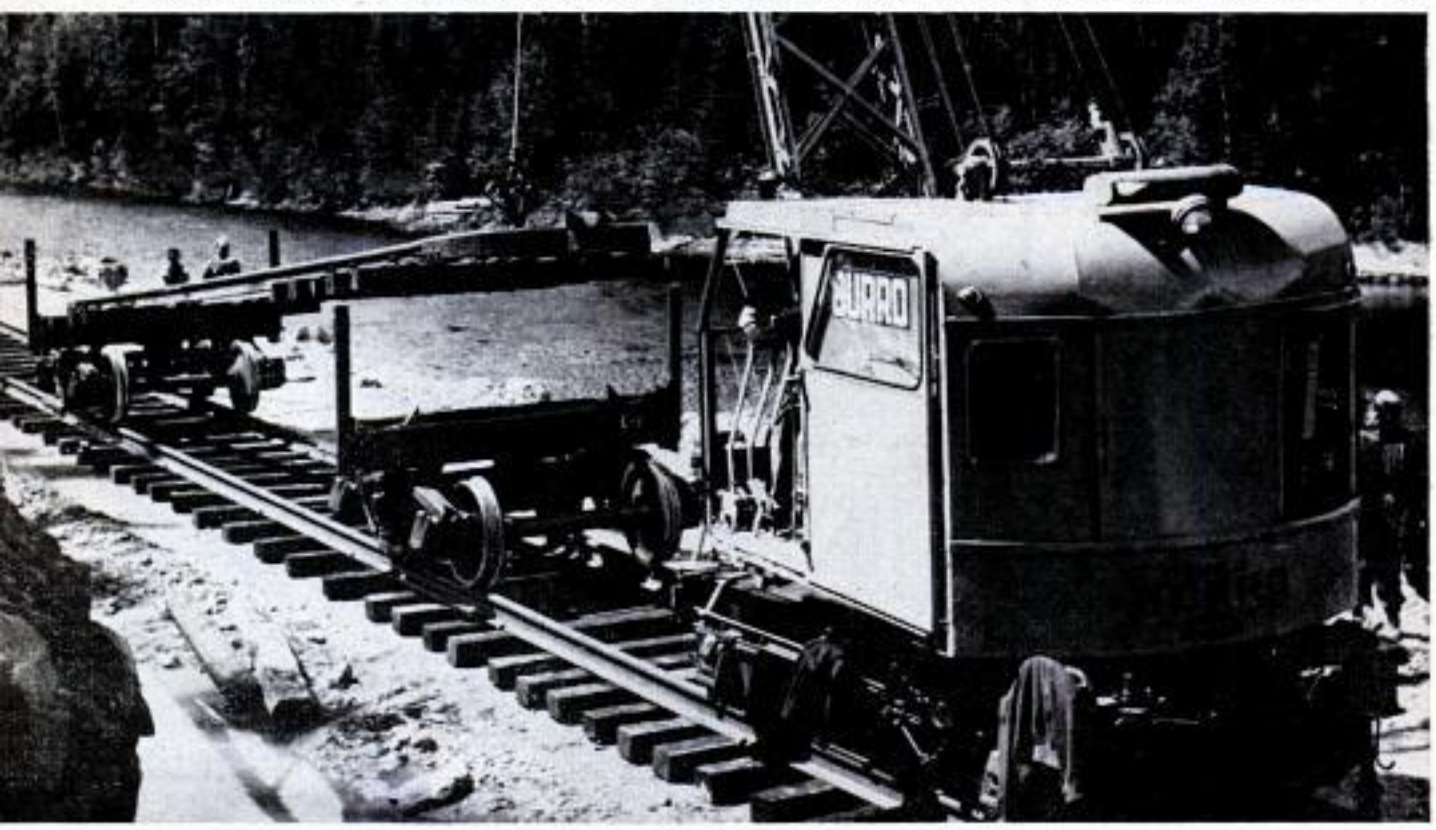
John Rodriguez photos

Steel teeth of this big ballaster pound gravel between the rail ties to give the track a firm footing

and put their heads together. The Mesabi Range had been worn thin. The United States gulps 100,000,000 tons of ore each year. In event of war, this new deposit would be more strategically located than the new iron discoveries in Venezuela. Its rich ore could be railroaded 360 miles south from Ungava to the St. Lawrence, and shipped by river and canals to Great Lakes smelters or up river to Canadian ports.

To reap the iron harvest, Canada's Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines joined with the M. A. Hanna Company of Cleveland and five United States steel companies, forming the Iron Ore Company of Canada. So far, IOC's drill bits at Ungava have proved up 500,000,000 tons of ore running 65 to 67 percent pure. Cautious experts now estimate they'll find a fantastic jackpot of 2,000,000,000 tons before the roving drill rigs have wheeled their fat, five-foot tires across the last, long stretch of desolate

Sections of track are prefabricated, rolled to the end of the line on railroad trucks, dropped into position



Copyrighted material

muskeg and probed the last "raisin in the fruitcake."

And, if all goes well, the first of that ore will twist its way down on a 13-hour run from Knob Lake to Seven Islands this June.

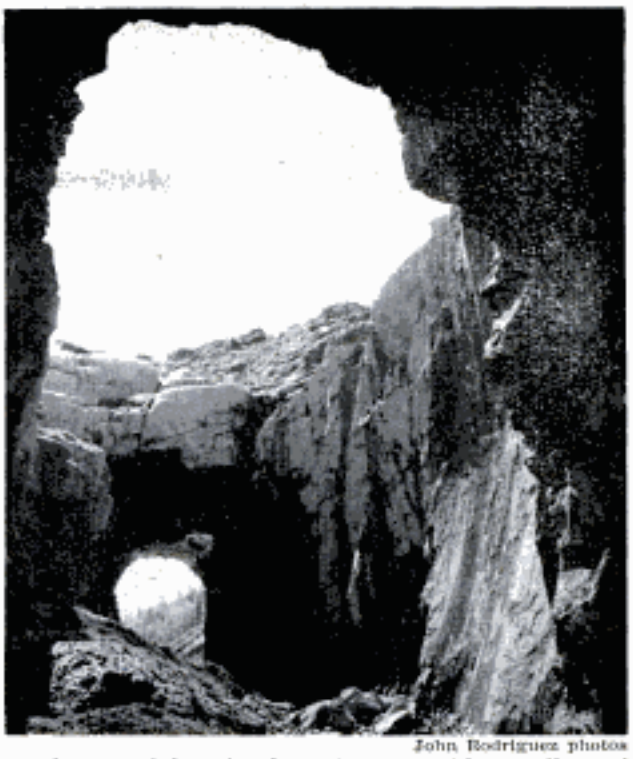
The sturdy, 54,000-pound, 30-foot carriers are one solid piece with no chutes or doors to jam in icy Labrador winters. Each will tote 95 tons of ore. In 1954, 2000 cars, hauled by 53 diesel units will carry 10,000,000 tons of ore to the push-button terminal that is nearing completion at Seven Islands.

Glenn Hornke, who worries about these facilities, explains the tricks with considerable enthusiasm. "Trains will roll into the yard and move over the hump at two to four miles per hour," he says. "An electronic scale will weigh each car in. Electronic brains will do the work. Cards will slip into the scales and get punched. All grading, in five-car samples, will be made at the mines and recorded on the card for each car before it comes in."

Rolling on, cars enter a concrete dumper house, two at a time. Here a massive rotating dumper will grab them, flip them upside down in tandem, rotate them right side up again and send them rolling out the other end toward the yards. "She'll handle 45 dumps, or 90 cars, per hour," says Hornke.

What happens to the ore couldn't be duplicated in a Coney Island fun house. From the overturned car, it drops deep into the 90-foot hollows of the dumper house through a pair of concrete funnels the size of a three-story home. "The dumper house goes down 19 feet below the mean water table," Hornke points out, "so we had to build her like a boat hull."

From the chutes, ore falls on a short, endless belt feeding out to a maze of caverns and tunnels. It may drop off one end of the



John Rodriguez photos

Work was delayed when dynamite blast collapsed roof of tunnel. Mountain washed down through hole

Engineers invented the ingenious, four-tracked "muskmobile," but even it bogged down in mushy muskeg

Thundering spring flood washed out a concrete bridge here, leaving the rails high, dry and unsupported

Copyrighted material

John Rodriguez photos

Experimental "steel sled" is swung into position. It will be slipped under the jacked-up tracks

"Sled" then is pulled along for miles, lifting the rails and ties and allowing ballast to drop through

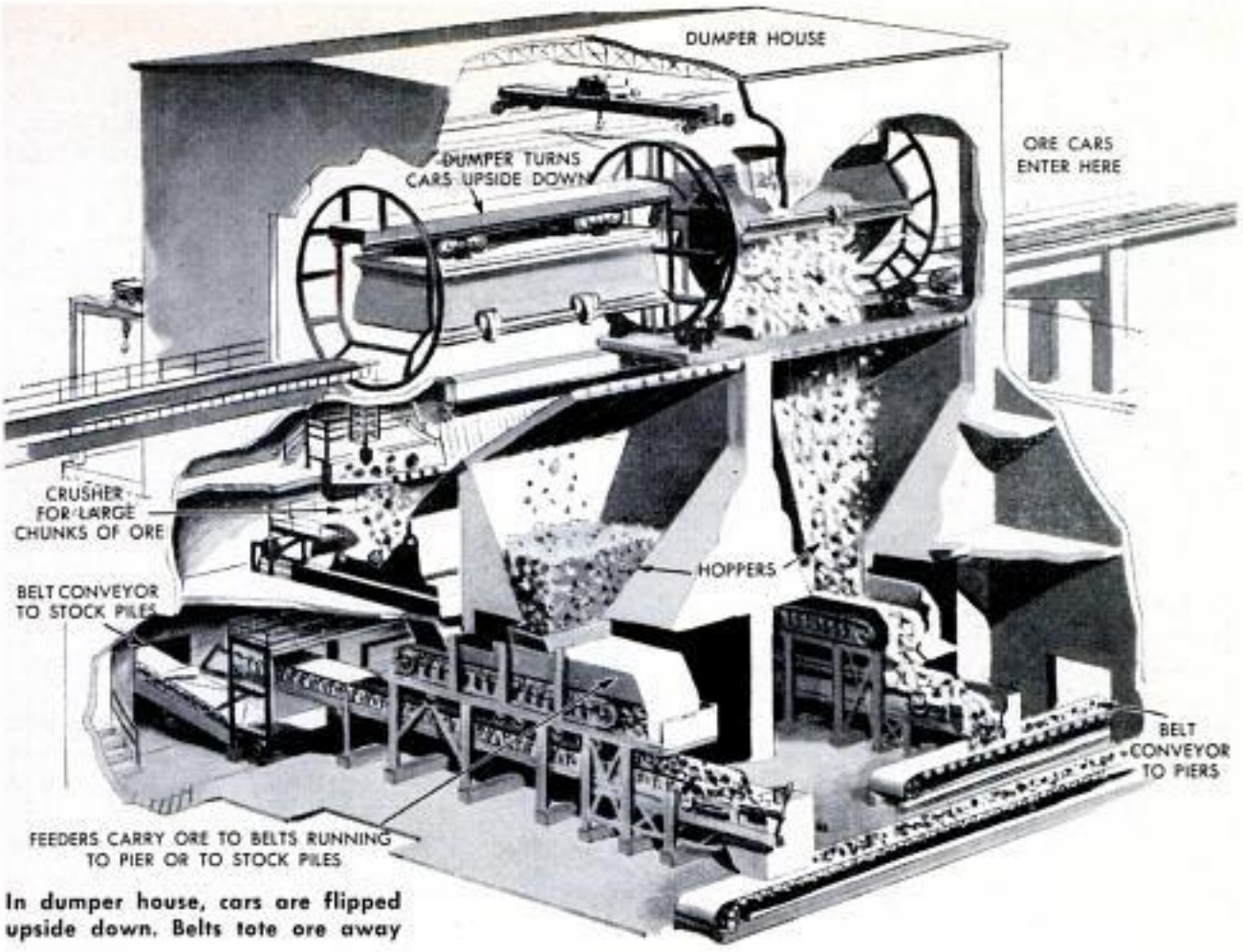
belt and fall onto other belts that will carry it thousands of feet underground, then up to stock piles where huge gantries will pile it in neat "mountains" until it's needed. But supposing a ship is already waiting for it? When the endless belt is reversed, the ore drops to a second series of belts on the other side that carries it up through long subterranean tunnels to mixing bins, where various grades of ore are blended to any degree of purity needed. The blended ore feeds from the bottom of the mixers onto belts that rumble out along the docks to gantry loaders. The gantries, riding back and forth on wide-spaced tracks, pick up the ore and feed it into the hold of the ship at a total rate of 8000 tons per hour.

Building a fancy modern port that one day may funnel 40,000,000 tons of ore a year from the wilderness was no easy job. When C. E. McManus, rugged project manager for the job, and Jack Little, field boss

All over the Labrador wilderness diamond drills on half-tracks bore through muskeg to locate new ore bodies

Canadian Film Board photo

Copyrighted material



In dumper house, cars are flipped upside down. Belts tote ore away

of the project, first arrived at Seven Islands they found a tiny village of 350 fishermen. It was the last northeastern outpost of civilization this side of Goose Bay. Ships unloaded right on the ice. Weasels and tractors towed initial supplies of steel and cement ashore to build piers.

But the gargantuan task was not at Seven Islands. How do you get heavy mining equipment and materials nearly 400 miles deep in a no man's land of lakes, swamps and deep muskeg incapable of supporting a bicycle?

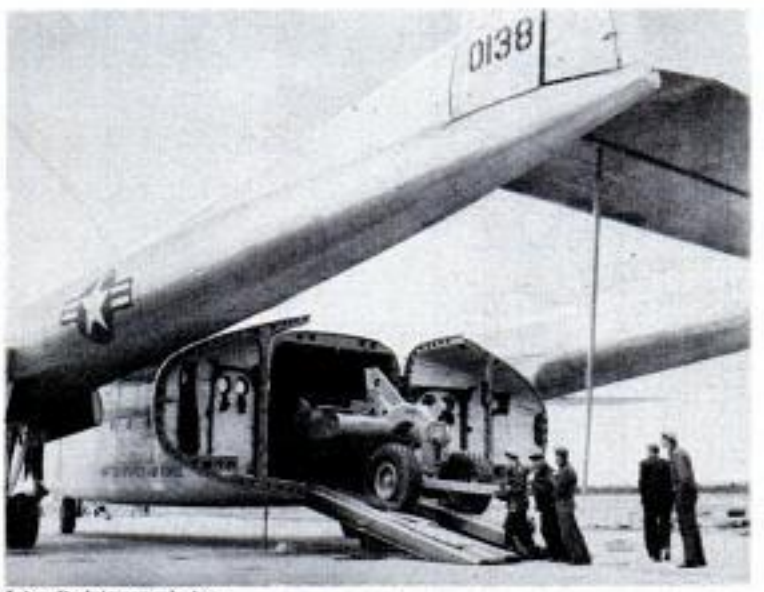
IOC's general manager, William Durrell, hired a big, square-jawed airman named Charlie Hoyt. Durrell and Hoyt had

Trucks roll up the spongy highway carrying prefabricated houses. Tractor stands by to pull them from mud

John Rodriguez photo

Copyrighted material

Huge machine used for spreading ballast along the tracks doubles in winter as railroad snowplow, cutting through 10-ft. drifts with steel "wings" that stretch out 25 feet on either side



John Rodriguez photos

Big scraper is loaded aboard a Flying Boxcar at Seven Islands for a flying journey to the railroad builders far up the line

worked together flying in the materials that built Goose Bay during the war. Now they were teaming up again to turn the same trick on a railroad. Within weeks, Hollinger Ungava Transport—biggest, most sustained civilian airlift in history—was born. Hoyt's planes, carrying men and monster machines, began to roar out of Seven Islands to the hinterlands. First to fly were PBYs that could land on the lakes until strips were built. Giant "cats," hauled up in parts and reassembled in the bush, gouged 10 4000-foot landing fields from the muskeg at about 30-mile intervals along the proposed right of way.

At Wacouna (Mile 100), men faced a raging blizzard to build a strip in exactly 10 days. During this operation, Hoyt's pilots flew ceaselessly through fog, sleet, snow and rain, carrying 2,400,000 pounds of fuel, food, Caterpillars, graders, scrapers and prefabricated housing to the frigid site. The strip, built in a deep valley, requires an S-curve approach.

"We added an extra item to the landing check list here," one pilot reveals; "Wheels down, wing tips clear of mountain." Planes generally scoot up the Moisie River Valley for the first 100 miles, peaks towering above them on each side. Appropriately, the pilots call it "submarine flying."

Today the airlift is still roaring up and down the line between Knob Lake and Seven Islands. From his headquarters field at

(Continued to page 260)

Camp at Burnt Creek is a row of log buildings on a dirt street. At left is big outcrop of rich iron ore

Copyrighted material

Quickly Donned Plastic Coveralls Protect Dress Clothes from Grease

Vinyl-plastic coveralls that don't let grease penetrate to clothes beneath are ideally suited for the home mechanic. Quickly slipped on, zipped up the front and belted, the coveralls protect dress clothes from all dirt and stains. The material is light, strong and impervious to chemicals.

Vacuum-Canned Milk Retains Fresh Taste

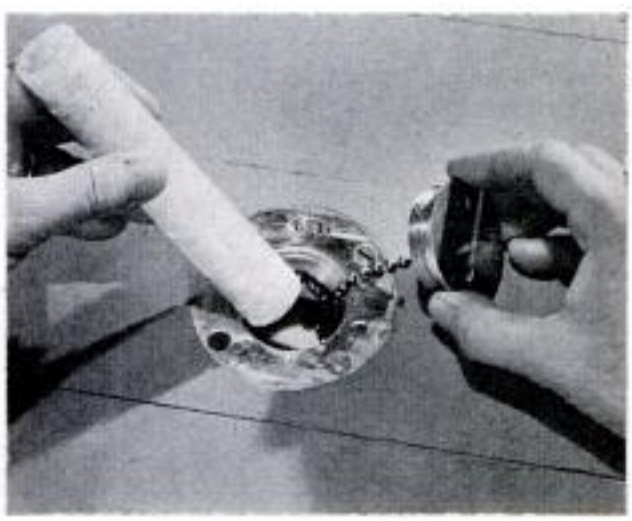
Through a new process, whole fresh milk can be canned without giving it a cooked taste. The process involves keeping the milk at various temperature levels for specified periods of time. The milk is pasteurized, then homogenized at 163 degrees F. It is poured into cans at the pasteurization temperature. When the cans are almost full, jets of dry steam are directed against them. This puts a vacuum in the cans, which are immediately sealed. The temperature then is raised to about 240 degrees. The process, according to the inventor, avoids cooking the milk while raising its temperature to destroy bacteria.

Posthole Digger Makes Square Cut

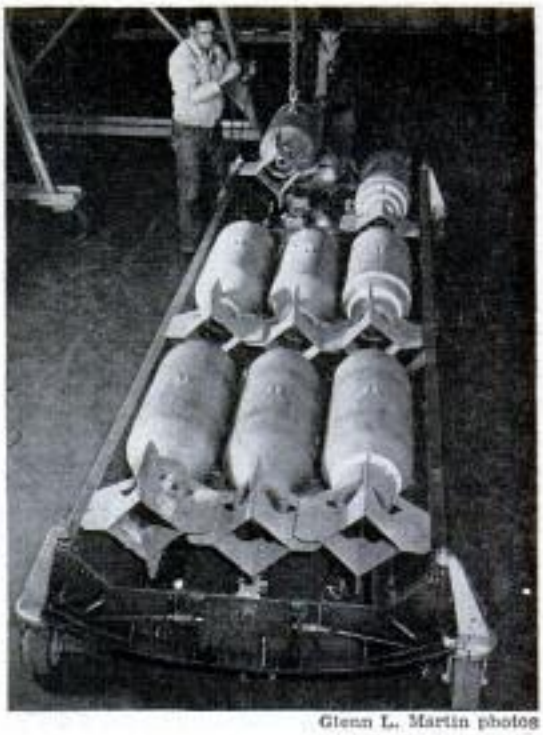
Want a square hole dug? Then you'll be interested in a device recently shown at the London Inventors' Exhibition. Used mainly when fencing land, it can cut holes from 4½ to 18 inches square.

Cartridge Prevents Rust In Fuel-Oil Tanks

Rust can't occur in a fuel tank into which has been dropped a plastic cartridge which contains acid-neutralizing crystals. Neither the plastic shell nor the crystals are soluble in any petroleum product so they cannot affect the burning of the fuel. The crystals neutralize the dilute sulphuric acid which results from the combination of water and petroleum. One cartridge will neutralize the contents of a 1000-gallon tank for a year. In addition to use in oil-burner fuel tanks, the neutralizer is also used in automobile, truck and boat gasoline tanks.



Copyrighted material



Glenn L. Martin photos

Pivoting Bomb-Bay Door Permits Accurate Drops at High Speed

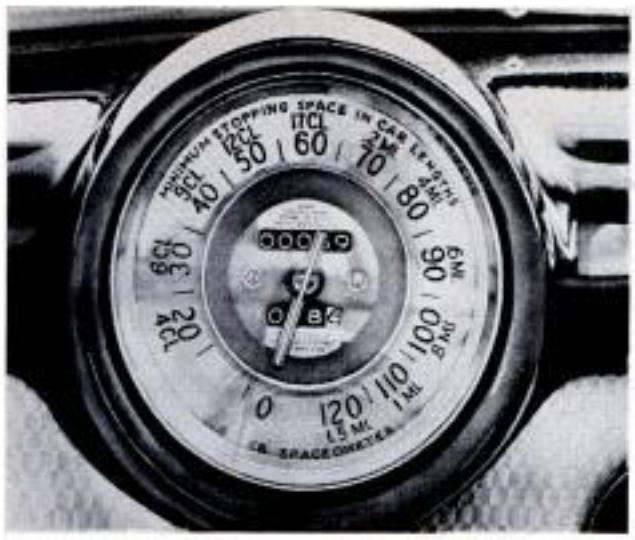
Use of a new pivoting bomb-bay door may enable jet bombers of near-sonic speeds to make their target runs without slowing down. Opening the present style doors at high speeds leaves the entire bay area a yawning chasm, causing severe buffeting from gusts and making the airplane unstable as a bombing platform. Turbulence has caused the bombs to fail to fall, presenting a hazard to the aircraft as they "float" in the bay cavity. Developed by the Glenn L. Martin Company, the new door rotates 180 degrees just prior to the bomb release and leaves no open bay space for buffeting winds. The door is preloaded and fitted into place so that it revolves on trunnions at the front and rear ends. Two air-actuated plungers thrust each bomb or cluster into the airstream in normal dropping position. If 4000-pound block-buster bombs are used, two can be carried externally on the bottom of the door. After they are released the door can be rotated to release smaller bombs carried internally.

Doorless German Car Features Tip-Up Top

Doffing its top to allow its owner to enter or leave, an automobile built by German mechanic Gustav Weinert is the last word in simple design. Absence of doors and similar items makes for light weight (770 pounds) and low gasoline consumption. Product of a year's work, the eight-foot car is powered by a rear-mounted motorcycle engine and runs on motor-scooter wheels. The top is lifted manually by handles at the rear or by a foot lever under the dash.

Information not listed on articles in the index frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, *Popular Mechanics*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

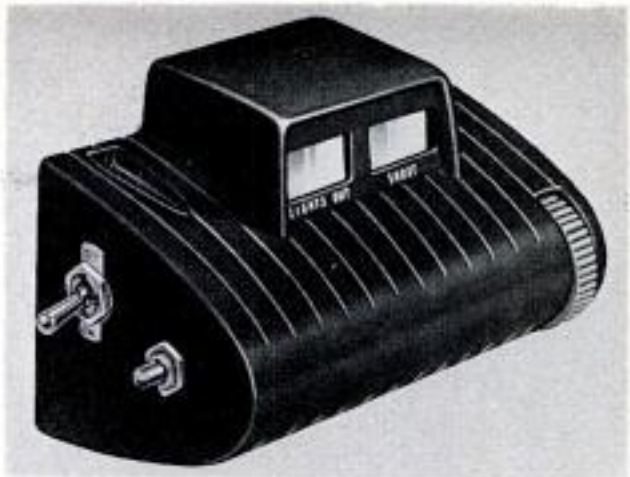


"Stop Space" Speedometer Shows Minimum Distance

Drivers can see how much distance is required for stopping at whatever speed they are driving when they have a new speedometer dial in their car. The usual miles-per-hour numerals are retained and above each figure is given the minimum stopping distance in car lengths. Starting with 70 miles per hour, the distances are given in miles. For instance, at 110 miles per hour, it will require a full mile to stop the car under normal conditions. At 50 miles per hour, the car will travel 12 car lengths before coming to a complete halt. Invented by a Baltimore man, the Spaceometer, as it is called, is designed to show drivers the hazards of high speeds.

Race-Car Decals

Full-color decals of famous race cars and drivers offer a new way to decorate glassware and furniture. Big track cars, sprint cars, midgets, stock cars and sports cars are included in two separate sets of six decals each. Each decoration is about four inches long, easy to transfer and washable.

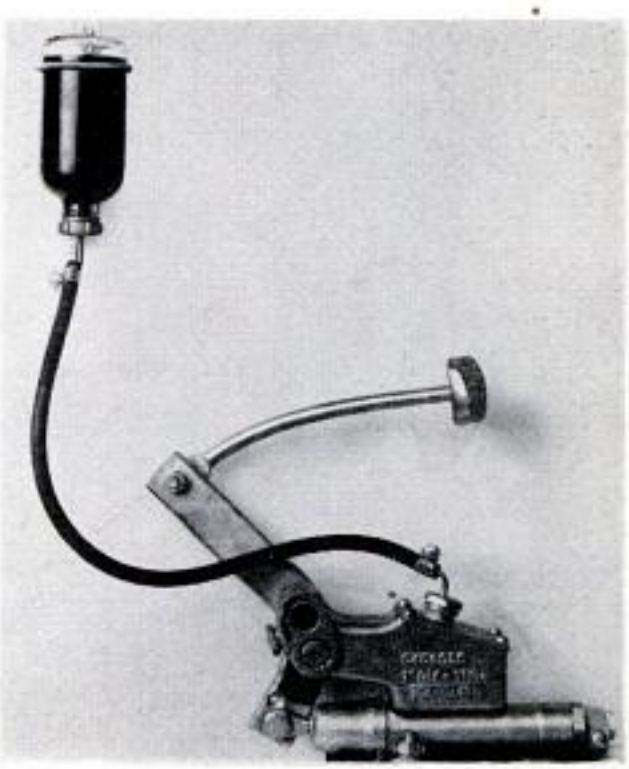


Light Monitor Warns Driver

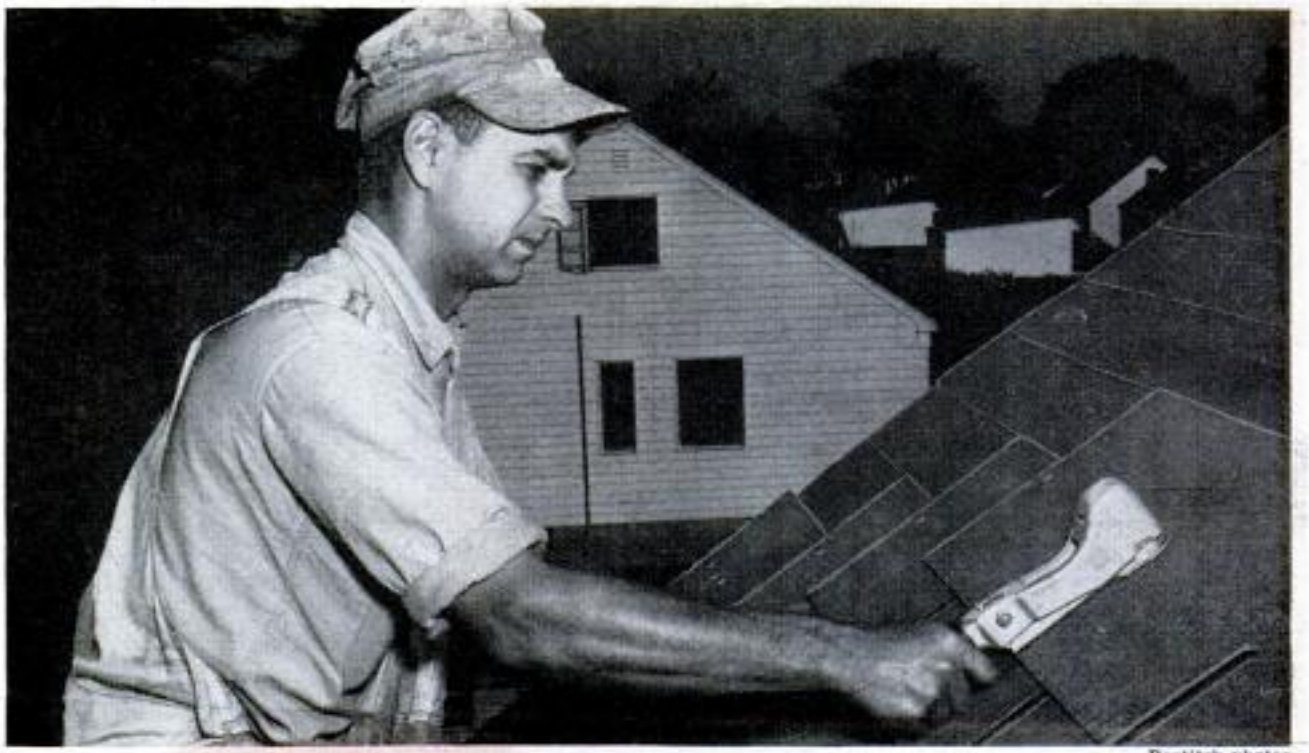
When trouble develops in marker lights on trucks, trailers or buses, a dashboard device warns the driver. A single red flash when the marker lights are turned on indicates perfect operation. Red and amber lights signal if a short circuit develops or more than one light fails, and a red floodlight beneath the truck turns on. A manual switch operates the floodlight during fog. A second switch controls a light which tells other drivers that it is safe to pass.

Brake-Fluid Indicator

Hydraulic fluid in automobile brake systems is checked at a glance with an indicator that looks like an upended fruit jar. Mounted beneath the hood of an autobile, the jar is connected by a hose to the master hydraulic cylinder and acts as a reservoir for the fluid. When fluid level in the jar drops, it's time to inspect for leaks.



Copyrighted material



Boutitch photos

Stapling hammer used by roofer speeds job by driving a three-quarter-inch galvanized staple with each blow

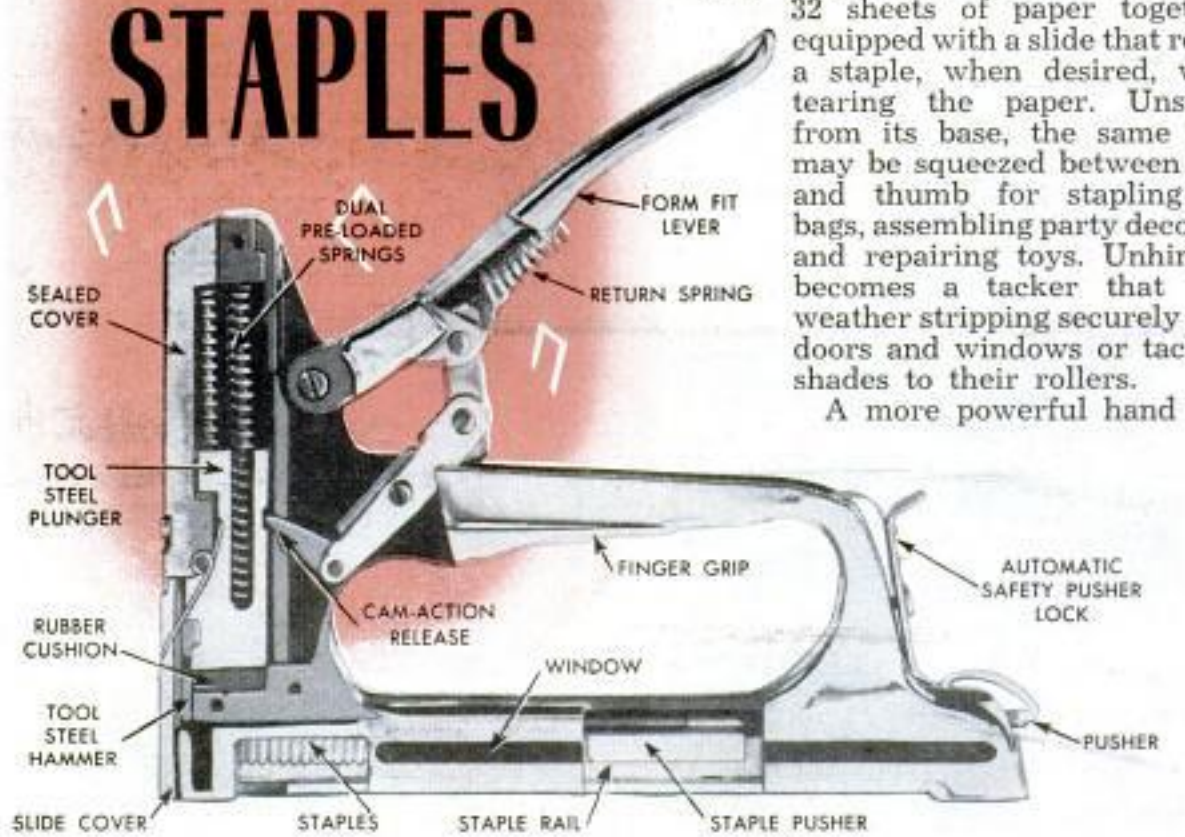
DO IT WITH STAPLES

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

GROWN-UP VERSIONS of the same stapler you use for fastening together a few sheets of paper are now performing a thousand and one jobs. Within limits, the new stapling devices are replacing glue, nails, tacks and other fastening methods for many tasks at big savings in time.

One small desk stapler that can tie 32 sheets of paper together is equipped with a slide that removes a staple, when desired, without tearing the paper. Unsnapped from its base, the same stapler may be squeezed between fingers and thumb for stapling lunch bags, assembling party decorations and repairing toys. Unhinged, it becomes a tacker that fastens weather stripping securely around doors and windows or tacks new shades to their rollers.

A more powerful hand stapler



Copyrighted material

Versatile desk stapler performs all the jobs shown on this page. Above, tacking paper to kitchen shelf

Making party decorations, such as decorating paper plates above, is a cinch when you use desk stapler

Anybody who has ever tried to tack a new shade to a roller will find the operation easier with a stapler

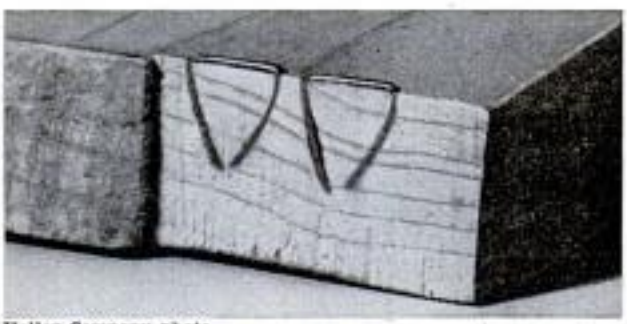
Removed from its base, the desk stapler can be used like a pair of pliers for fastening the lunch bag

The small stapler is also handy for making repairs to furniture. It will also fasten screen to a frame

Bostitch photo

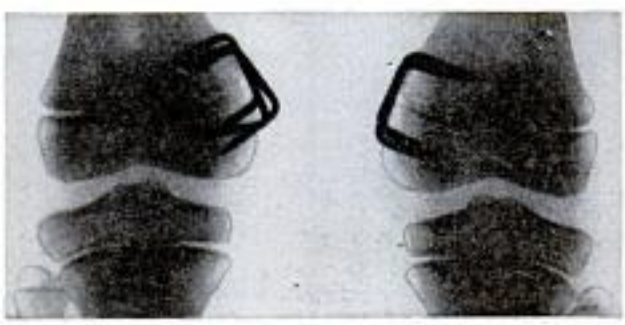
Copyrighted material

Hand stapler with cutout nose is used for training vines along a wall without injury to the plant



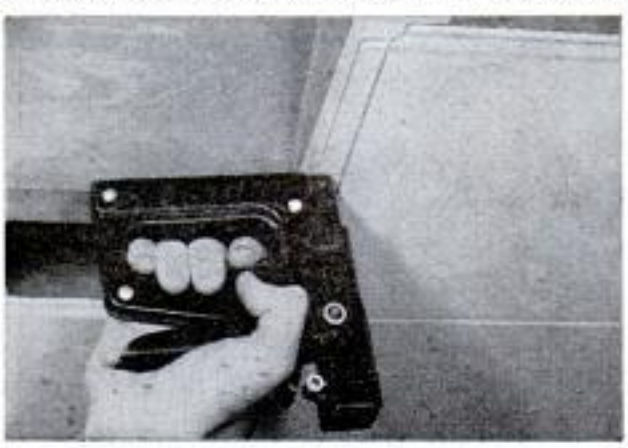
Heller Company photo

Chisel points on staple legs bring legs together with a tight clinching action as they enter work



Bone surgeons have used stainless steel staples to hold fractured bones together as shown by X ray

When it comes to fastening ceiling tile in place, a stapler does a neat job without marring surface



tacks screens to doors, insulation to ceilings, shrubs to walls, plywood subflooring to its stringers and fastens metal lath. This "gun" type of tacker contains a powerful spring that is compressed as you tighten your grip on the handle, thus moving the operating lever. At the end of the squeeze the spring is released, driving down a plunger that forces the staple into the work.

Staples up to half an inch long embed themselves so firmly in wood that they are difficult to remove. Even this grip is improved in special designs that use chisel points so that the legs of the staple are driven together, or apart, as they enter the material. Some staples are shaped like a heart, open at the bottom. The top flattens out when it is driven and the points at the bottom come together.

One design of stapling tacker has a cutout nose and is used for installing telephone and other low-voltage wiring. Its wide, decorative staples are easily driven into wood, plaster or stucco. Another type drives diamond points instead of staples and is used for securing window glass in wooden sash. Still another type is used by florists in assembling bouquets.

Staplers that are built on the "wrap around" principle form the wire rings used in assembling automobile seats, mattresses, wire pens, tying necks of plastic bags for frozen-food storage and binding assemblies of loose wiring.

One manufacturer has designed a tiny stapler, enclosed in a jeweled container, for emergency repair of clothing. At the other end of the stapler line are big automatic high-speed stapling machines that assemble shipping cartons or stitch together some of the subassemblies of stoves, automobiles and aircraft. Some 800 different designs of stapling machines are manufactured and it is estimated that a billion staples a day are used in fastening together the things that America uses.

Some high-carbon staples can be driven through a half inch of hardwood or a lesser amount of metal. One favorite exhibit of some manufacturers is five copper pennies fastened together by a single staple.

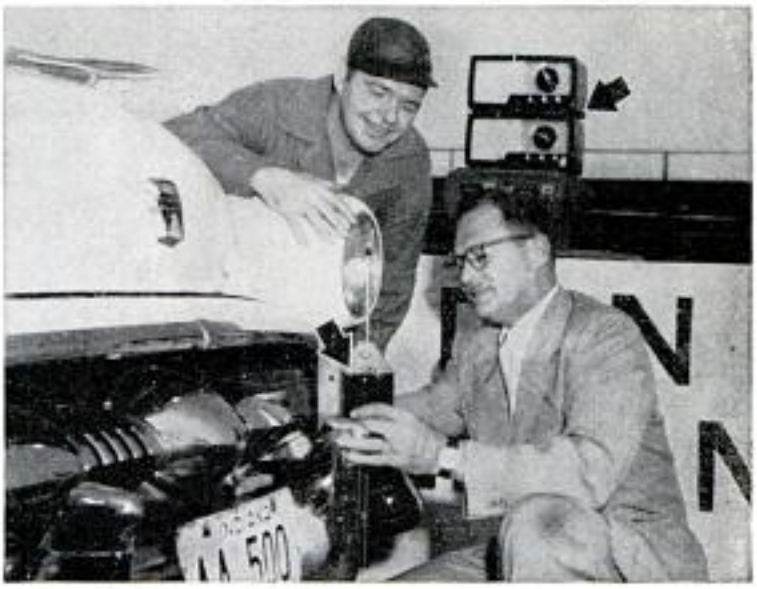
Modern stapling devices trace their origin to an improved wire-stitching machine called the Boston wire stitcher that was developed by Thomas A. Briggs around the turn of the century. These stitchers, still widely used today, form their own staples from a spool of wire. The pages of this magazine are bound together by staples produced in this way.

Already tried on an experimental basis is the idea of fastening fractured bones together with stainless-steel staples. Other staples eventually may tie up blood vessels during an operation. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material

Radio Automatically Times Cars at Indianapolis Speedway

Race cars may soon be equipped with a miniature radio transmitter that provides a foolproof and precise means of clocking speed and elapsed time. The unit, recently tested at Indianapolis Speedway, eliminates all chance of human error. There are two components involved. The basic unit is a receiver which operates a recording device and is mounted at the finish line. In addition, each car carries a tiny transmitter that sends out a signal on its own individual frequency. Every time the car passes the finish line, the transmitted signal actuates a recording machine that counts the number of laps and records the elapsed time of each. On the original trial runs, the equipment was fairly cumbersome, but a new design has been developed with a transmitter for each car no larger than two packs of cigarettes and requiring no protruding antenna. The trackside receiver can be built into a box only four inches on each side, states the designer, Lee Evans.



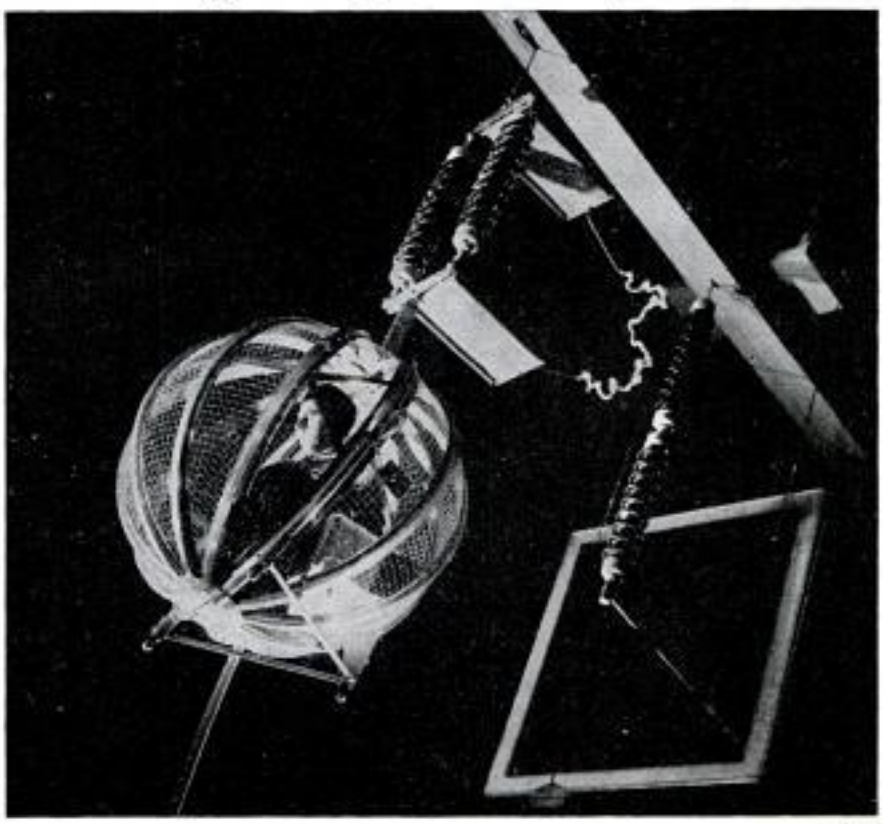
Mounted on bumper is the test transmitter of timer unit (arrow). Top arrow points to receiver unit. New design is much smaller

Doped and Frozen Fish Withstand Transfer to New Home

Drugs and chopped ice helped solve a transportation problem when 1110 lake trout were flown to an isolated lake in Canada's Prince Albert National Park. Because it was not practical to carry the lively five-pounders in sloshing tanks of water, they were first placed in water containing an anesthetic, then packed in wooden boxes and covered with ice. Loaded aboard a plane and flown to the lake, they were left in a floating reservoir from which they escaped as they recovered.

Engineer Is Safe in Steel Wire Cage Charged With 300,000 Volts

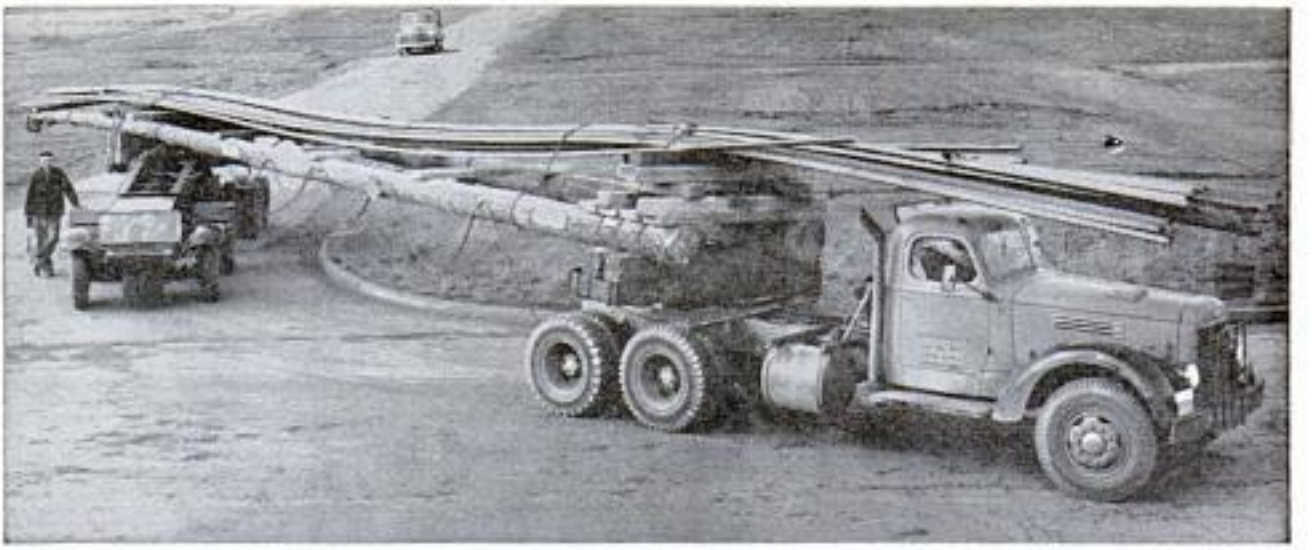
Even though a 300,000-volt electric current surges through the steel-wire ball which encloses him, an engineer in a Munich museum demonstration remains unperturbed. The so-called "Faraday's cage" protects its passenger even though he's in the midst of a powerful electrostatic field. The electricity spreads harmlessly around the ball and is then grounded via a cable.



Electronic "Nose"

With a sensitivity far greater than that of the human nose, an electronic sniffer can detect sulphur in concentrations as low as one part to 10,000,000 parts of air.

Copyrighted material



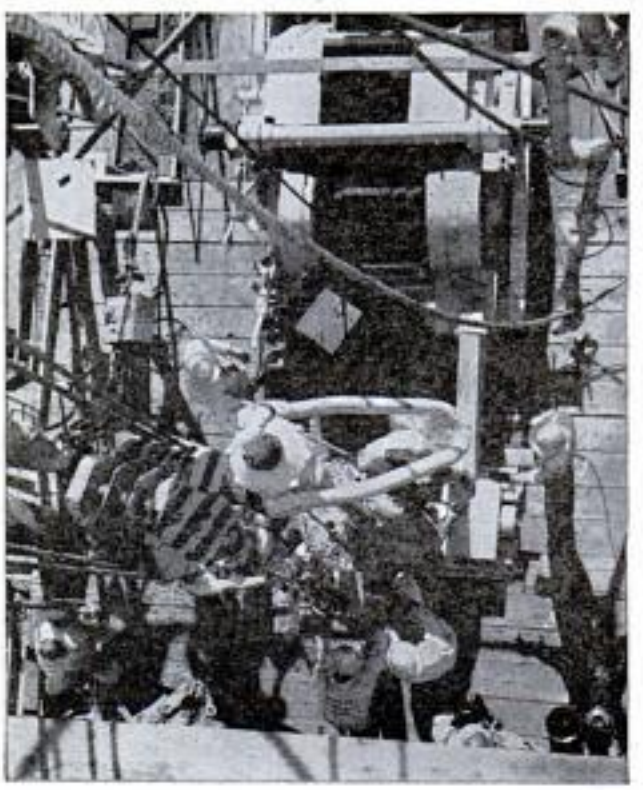
Tag-Along Trailer Supports Rear End of 88-Foot Load

When a Portland, Ore., concern was given the job of hauling 88-foot lengths of heavy reinforcing steel over the highways, it neatly solved the problem of getting the lengthy cargo around corners. Sixty-eight-foot-long poles, to support the steel, stretched from the tractor to a separately steered trailer made up for the job from an old truck. Poles and steel were lashed to the pivoting beds of the tractor and trailer and together acted as a tow bar. The trailer driver was 40 feet behind the truck.

College Students Build Rig and Drill Oil Well Without Expecting Gusher

Petroleum engineering students at Orange Coast Junior College, Costa Mesa, Calif., have built their own oil rig, complete with drills, pipes, blocks, a mud pump and other items of drilling equipment. The idea behind the rig is that students can't learn to drill oil by reading books. The school is planning to tear down, move and rebuild the rig each year to give every class a chance to drill a well. The class is incorporated under state laws, not only to drill but also to go through the financing of an oil company. According to plans, a thousand-foot hole will be dug each year. It will be only a practice run—no one really expects to hit a gusher.

Experience is the best teacher: Students swarm over their rig in learning to handle the oil-drilling equipment



Copyrighted material

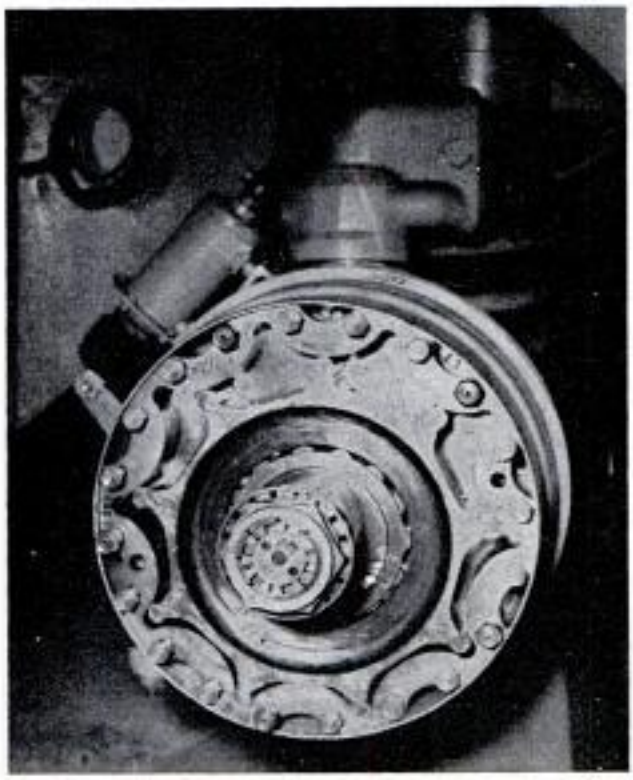
Midget Gas Turbine Helps Run World's Largest Cargo Airplane

Weighing less than 100 pounds and about two feet square, a gas turbine engine that delivers 50 horsepower provides power for generator sets in the giant Globemaster transports. The sets supply auxiliary and emergency power, either on the ground or in flight. The engine is the world's smallest of its type and the Globemaster is the world's largest cargo and troop-transport airplane.

Douglas Aircraft Company photo

Snails Enrich Feed

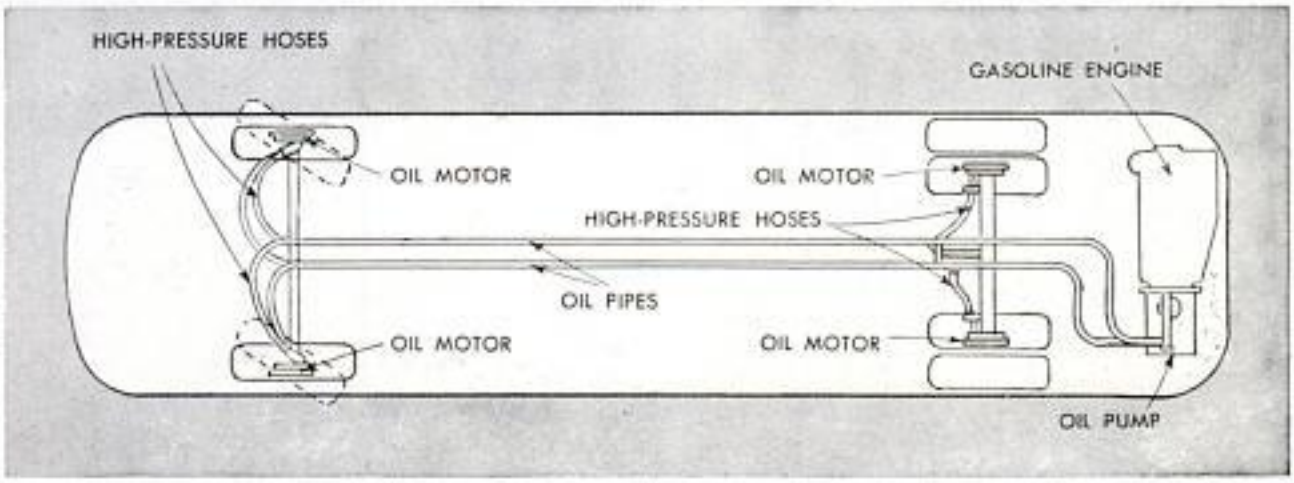
Giant African snails, major pests in warm parts of the world, may prove useful after all. Dehydrated and reduced to a powder, they boost the protein content of livestock feed.



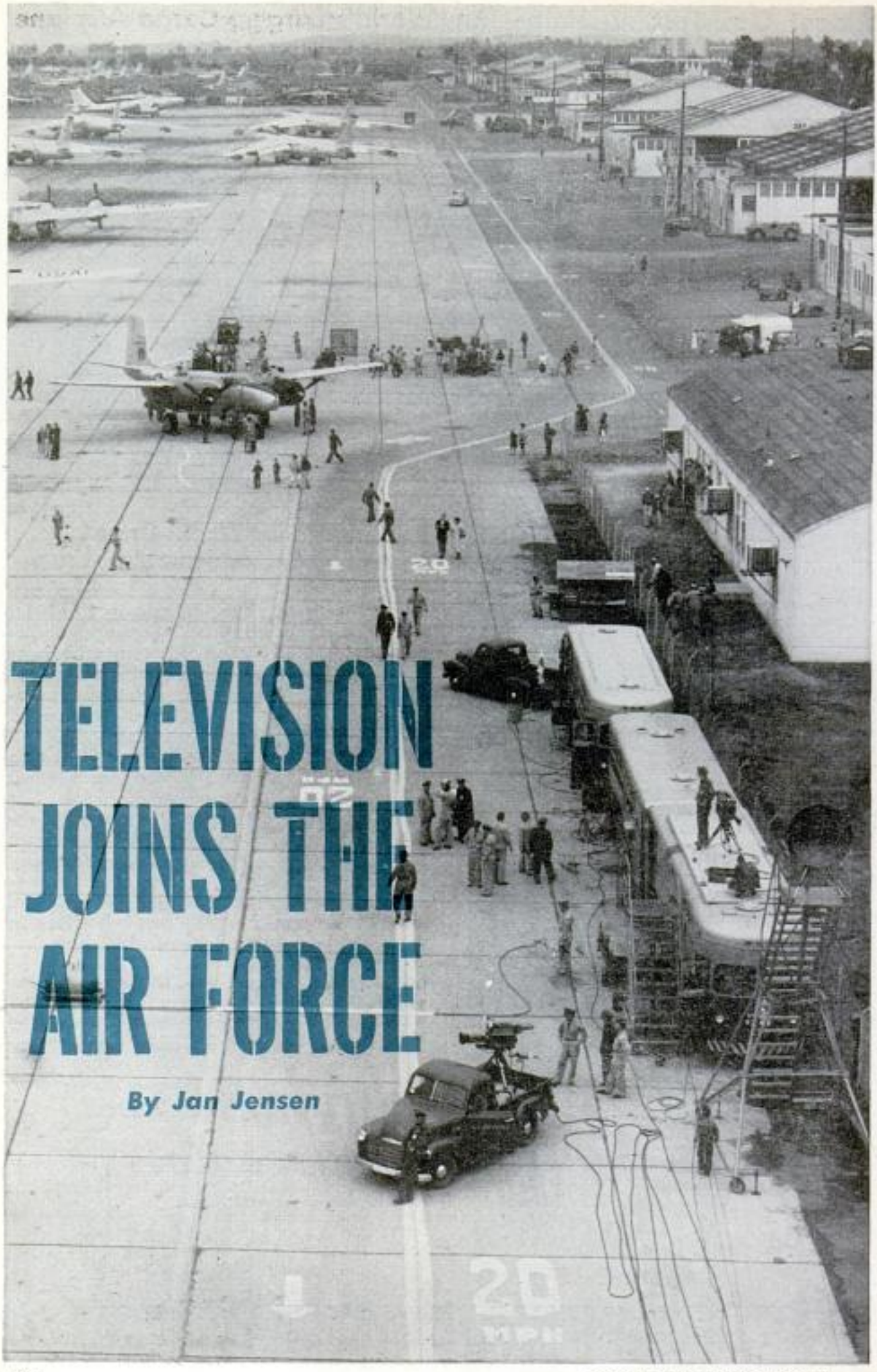
Hydraulic Four-Wheel Drive Operates German Bus

For more than two years, a bus company in the American zone of Germany has been operating a bus without a transmission, differential or drive shaft. All four wheels of the bus are power driven. Oil is the propelling medium and it is piped under pressure into separate "oil motors" in each of the wheel hubs. A large oil pump, attached to the engine, provides the pressure and the oil does the rest. There are several advantages to this method of drive: The oil motors can be used as brakes by reversing the valves, converting them into pumps. A trailer can be powered simply by the use of a flexible-hose connection between the tractor and trailer. In addition, engine and pump can be put anywhere in the vehicle without loss of efficiency.

Oil motor, left, encircles axle. Oil surging through pockets between inner and outer cog wheels causes inner wheel to spin. Below, diagram of the system



Copyrighted material



TELEVISION JOINS THE AIR FORCE

By Jan Jensen

Copyrighted material

ALTHOUGH THE AVERAGE TV fan may be of the shirt-sleeve variety, settling down to watch the fights after the kids have relinquished the set for the evening, at a special experiment not long ago at Hamilton Air Force Base in California, the viewer wore a pilot's blue uniform and the program was a command performance exclusively for him. A preview of what may soon be normal procedure, this first tactical use of television in the United States Air Force was made by broadcasting weather briefings to seven different points on the base and, with the aid of a microwave-relay link, to a radar center 10 miles away along the Marin County coast.

So successful were these tests that soon a pilot may seat himself in the alert room at the end of the runway, call the base weather operations a mile away and say, "Give me a winds-aloft report. How does it look between here and Portland?"

Then, as a weather map and a forecaster appear on the screen in the television receiver before him, he will scrutinize each chalked arrow and follow the moving pointer designating various areas as they are explained. "It's pretty solid at 4000 here over Spokane," he may be told. "Better take it at 8000, but after that, through this coastal area, you'll find there's a better tail wind around 6500."

During the several weeks in which the televised weather briefings to pilots were demonstrated, it was proved that 30 minutes in time was gained over telephone, teletypewriter and radio. The 1354th Video Production Squadron established the weather station at the San Francisco base. Since July 1952 when it was organized, this mobile unit, the only one of its kind in the Air Force, has been busier than a three-minute car wash. Its shiny silver and gold-trimmed trucks, the Air Force insignia encircling a TV camera on their sides, called the Lockheed Air Terminal at Burbank, Calif., their home diggings for the first year.

As a grand finale to their stay on the Pacific Coast before rolling forward to new tactics in Florida, the squadron pulled its three huge

U.S. Air Force photos

During a telecast, the audio engineer is in the foreground and the video engineer and technical director are seated at the video console. Equipped with a Zoomar lens, camera mounted atop a truck provides wide-angle or close-up views of action

Copyrighted material

Robert R. Jensen photo

Four TV cameras on rolling casters shoot on-the-spot kinescope of an aircraft fire-fighting demonstration

vans into the lower concourse of CBS in Hollywood and proudly showed the visiting convention from the Society of Motion Picture and TV Engineers what they had accomplished in one short year.

"The unit," announced a smartly uniformed WAF, "is made up of three 35-foot motor vehicles, one of which is the engineering bus, another for power and the third for personnel."

Climbing the steps of the engineering truck, a visitor is impressed with the elaborate video and audio-control system installed in its compact interior, so complete it would do credit to a major network. At a control console there are the master video and four camera monitors. Directly to their left are the distribution amplifiers used to feed a composite picture as well as the driving pulses, created by a synchronizing generator, to the cameras, all the picture monitors and other equipment used in the television system.

"Above the amplifiers," pointed out the guide, "is the video patch bay, consisting of short pieces of flexible 'coax.' To the left is a very accurate cathode-ray oscilloscope, which is used to measure the magnitude and shape of the picture and 'sync' pulses. Here, in this bay, the video man manipulates the intricate controls and creates a television picture by adjustment of various picture shading, focus, gain, beam and target controls. An interesting feature is the flying-spot scanner-projection equipment located here, which converts a still slide or motion-picture film back into a video signal which may be faded into or mixed with another TV picture. It permits titles to be superimposed over live pictures."

In the center of this truck is the tape recorder, directly behind the audio-mixer console. Most of the programs are recorded on 16-mm. motion-picture film with an optical sound track and magnetic tape used for an audio-protection copy. The tape machine is driven by selsyn motors coupled to the kinescope camera. After the film is exposed in the special camera, focused on a high-brilliance television-kinescope-picture tube which is at the rear of the truck, instead of winding up on a take-up reel, it is transferred directly through a light-tight tube to the rapid film-processing machine, which develops and dries the film as fast as it comes from the camera.

Within 60 seconds after a scene is televised, it emerges from the processor as a dried, ready-to-project motion-picture film.

Two giant, gas-driven 25 and 15 kilowatt generators, capable of producing 40,000 watts of power, provide all the electricity needed for a television production, with enough storage space for cable, microwave, lighting and other portable TV equipment. The microwave transmitter and receiver, which are used for field pickups where coax cable is not feasible, are huge parabolic "dishpans" with wave-guide buttonhooks in their centers. They operate in a frequency band between 7100 and 7150 megacycles.

A personnel mobile unit carries production crews, with a compartment that may

Copyrighted material

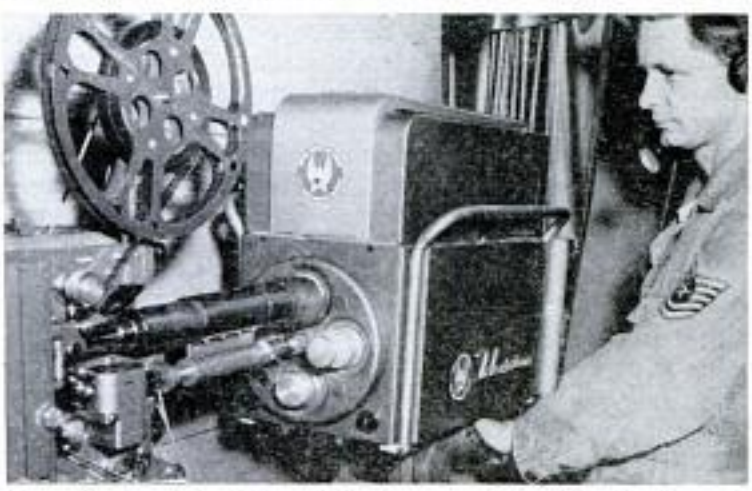
With the camera in for a close-up, an instructor explains the workings of an airplane engine to a TV audience

be used as a small studio, writers' office or a conference room.

The 1354th Video Squadron has delved into every remote possibility of their over-all mission, which is to provide any television services that may be required by the United States Air Force, until its 42 officers and 62 airmen are as familiar with each part and technique of the unit as old-timers are with local history.

"At present," says Lt. Col. Mel Williamson, commanding officer of the squadron, "our purpose is more for training and education. We have found in the groups we have tested, instruction by this method chalks up 85 percent as efficient as the best face-to-face teaching. The average 18-year-old enlistee is more accustomed to watching TV than the movies and is more attentive to this medium. Another, it saves time and money to assign a television mobile unit to one basic-training school, obtain the very best instructor possible, and either feed live TV programs of the curricula by use of the coax cable to an unlimited number of groups, or else make kinescopes to be used over and over again anywhere at other training posts. Kinephoto recordings are much cheaper than films

(Continued to page 268)



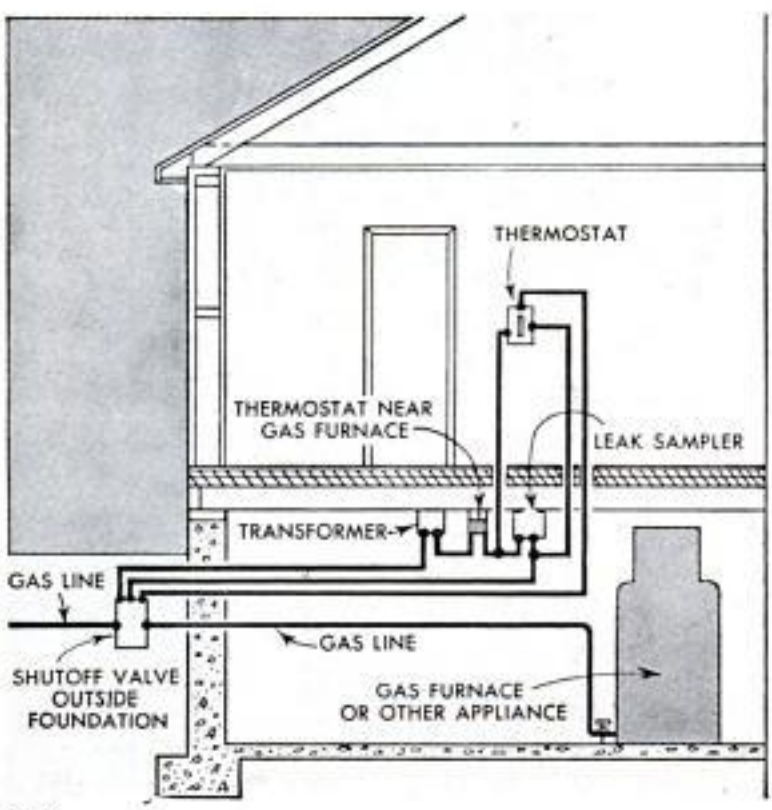
Reproduction of a 16-mm. film is accomplished by feeding the projector into a TV camera. Below, a pilot receives weather information and flight instruction by television during the experiment at Hamilton Air Force Base. Tests proved method is at least 30 minutes faster than teletypewriter, radio or telephone

Copyrighted material

Left, new shell mold is taken from machine. Right, casting from matched plastic molds is clean and smooth

Mold-Making Machine Cuts Costs 30 Percent

By refining a process developed in Germany, a group of graduate students at Stanford University turn out shell molds at 30 percent less cost than the old way and castings made in the molds are cleaner and have closer tolerances. The method involves a sand-and-plastic mold that has been successfully used in large production runs, but had never been considered practical for small foundries. The molding machine has a hot oven at one end and a bin containing sand and a thermosetting plastic at the other. The metal pattern from which the mold is to be made is heated in the oven, turned upside down and then clamped to the open top of the sand bin. The whole bin is then inverted and the sand-and-plastic mix falls on the hot metal pattern. Heat from the pattern sets the plastic and causes a layer of the mixture to stick to the pattern. When the bin is inverted again, the mold is lifted off.

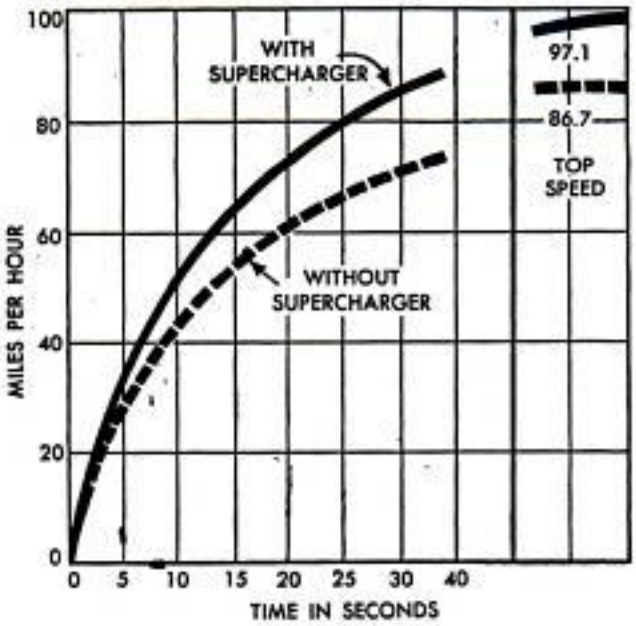


Automatic "Sniffer" Detects Leaking Gas

Gas leaks inside the home are quickly detected by an automatic "sniffer." The detector is located in the basement or any room where a leak might occur. An electric pump samples the air at regular intervals, and if any trace of gas is present the system immediately sounds an alarm. In event of a fire it closes a shutoff valve in the underground gas main outside the foundation as soon as the temperature reaches 110 degrees.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 16, 20 and 22. Sources of further information on other articles are given in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available from Bureau of Information, *Popular Mechanics*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

Copyrighted material



Curves mark acceleration and top speed of Mercury test car before and after supercharger was added

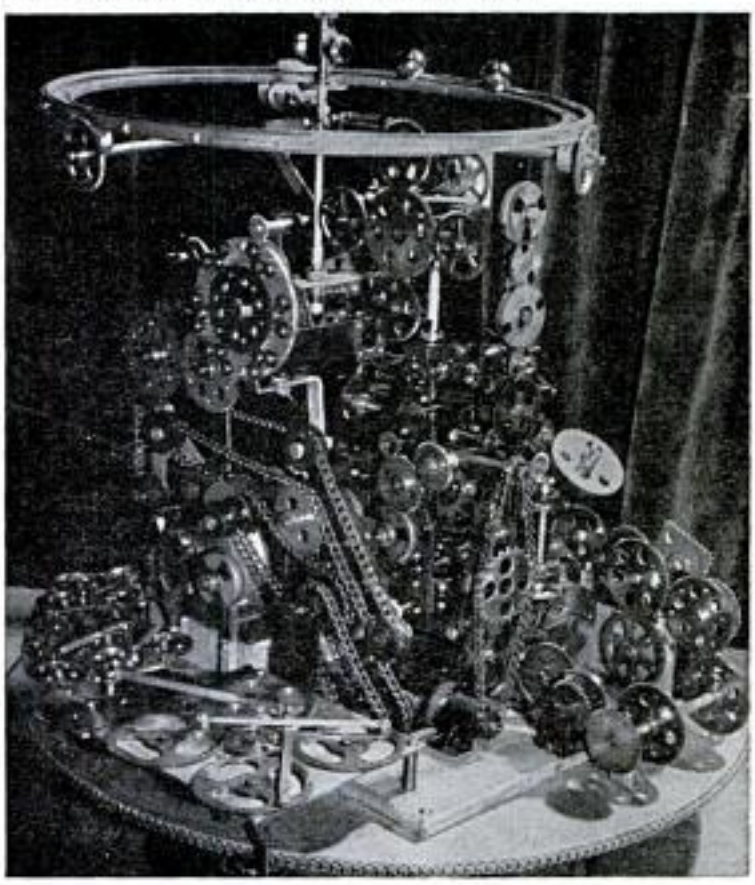
Unit is mounted ahead of carburetor and driven by fan belt. It is assembled from kit, quickly installed

Variable-Speed Supercharger for Stock Cars Boosts Power

You can make your stock automobile perform like a hot rod by installing a variable-speed supercharger that is said to add as much as 40 percent to engine power. Acceleration and top speed are materially increased. The unit is also useful in high-altitude areas as it provides sea-level performance at mile-high elevations. It is of the centrifugal type, driven by the fan belt and mounted ahead of the carburetor. A variable-speed feature permits the unit to stand by until the throttle is depressed. Said to be virtually silent in operation, it comes complete with an installation kit and can be installed in the average car in a few hours.

Elaborate Mechanism Works and Works to Do Nothing Well

We all know someone who works harder doing nothing than most of us work doing something, but we can't possibly know anything that works harder at nothing than a machine built by a California hobbyist. The machine has over 700 working parts that rotate, twist, oscillate and reciprocate—all for no purpose except movement. It is the brainstorm of Lawrence Wahlstrom, a landscape artist, who calls it a flying-saucer detector. The machine not only accomplishes nothing, it is never completed—it has been under construction seven years. Each year Wahlstrom adds 50 or more moving parts to it so it can do nothing more efficiently!



◐Motorists will get 40 percent more miles per gallon in the near future when engines with 12-to-1 compression ratios requiring 100-octane gasoline become available, predicts Dr. Gustav Egloff, noted petroleum scientist.

Copyrighted material

IVAN, THE RETROACTIVE

Busiest inventor behind the Iron Curtain, we think, is the fellow who invents Russian inventors who beat our Benjamin Franklins and Thomas A. Edisons to the bright idea. This article, based on items in the soviet press, was compiled by Crusade for Freedom correspondents. Through the Crusade, millions of private Americans support Radio Free Europe and provide information and leadership to the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria and Albania. We hope there is a sense of humor left in Moscow.

A NEW RACE of supermen has been invented: men of such fantastic intellectual capacities that they do rocket research at the age of eight. This race is Russian and anyone who doubts it just hasn't been reading his *Pravda* lately. For if he had, he'd know that almost everything ever invented —except, to date, man and the wheel and fire—was the sole product of the Russian state.

Nobel had nothing to do with dynamite, the soviet press assures us. He only stole

the patent from Messrs. Zinine and Petrusevski, who invented it, along with nitroglycerin, in 1863. Marconi stole the radio from Popov, and Ben Franklin, that sly thief, never invented the lightning rod at all. Professor Lomonosov patented it much earlier and Franklin stole the patent in 1752. Lomonosov, a real producer, also invented the first helicopter model, later developed by Zhukovsky in 1912. The Wright brothers were more than 25 years late with their airplane, for Alexander Mozhaisky patented that in 1875, developed a steam-propelled airplane in 1882 and also was the first to develop amphibious aircraft and the aileron.

Television was first invented in 1907, when Russia's Boris Rosing invented cathode telescopy. Cyrus H. McCormick had little to do with the combine and harvester, for a Russian agronomist named Vlasenko developed one "20 times better 11 years earlier." Sir Arthur Fleming, a British fuddy-duddy, the soviet press assures us, was a full fifty years late with penicillin when he invented it in 1928. As a matter of fact, the anonymous Russian scientist who invented penicillin based his discovery on a "near-penicillin" of two Russians in 1870. This 19th century penicillin was "so excellent" that another Russian scientist (also strangely unnamed) used it on a couple of unprotesting chickens in 1904. What happened to the birds is not revealed in the report.

The soviets don't blink an eye at some puzzling facts. For example, the Russian "inventor of the airplane," Comrade Mozhaisky, isn't even listed in the first *Great Soviet Encyclopedia* and the latest edition of the *Short Soviet Encyclopedia* still credits the Wright brothers with the invention. Similarly, the *Soviet Encyclopedia of 1928* says "the bicycle is the invention of the following 19th century inventors: Dreis, Dalselle, Lallemand and Michelin. The pedals were invented in 1885 by the Frenchman Micheaux." Without even blushing, the 1949 edition claims the bicycle as an invention of the "Russian worker Artamanov." This intrepid fellow, listed as stemming from the Ural Mountains, bicycled 1000 miles to Moscow in 1801—84 years before inventor Micheaux climbed onto his French contraption.

The Western countries, filled with "thieves and pilferers," stole practically every single Russian invention, says Radio Moscow. Michael Lomonosov, not only the "inventor" of the lightning rod but also of the periscope, atomic energy, cosmic-ray research, the kinetic theory of gases, the mechanical theory of heat, the Law of Conservation of Energy and the use of the microscope in chemistry, would be more widely known today if it weren't for "foreign thieves of Russian inventions and pilferers of Russian glory," complains the Soviet Academy of Sciences.

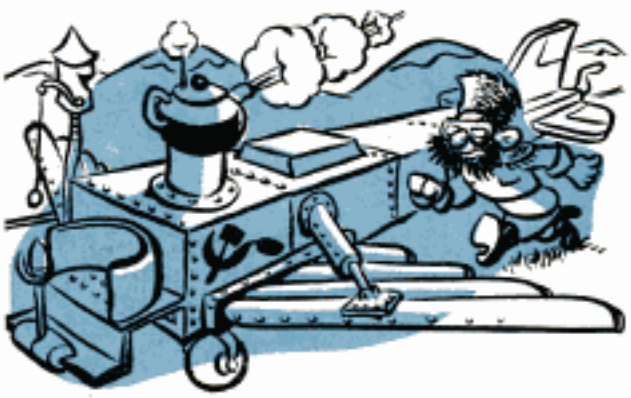
If it hadn't been for these "thieves," then we might realize that it was a Russian, Fedor Abramovich Blinov, who developed the Caterpillar tractor in 1879 and that it was an American firm which "stole" his patent. We might realize that two Russians,

Copyrighted material

INVENTOR

Gauzei and Brazhnikova, developed antibiotics in 1942, that an unnamed Russian invented DDT, that it was Czar Peter I who invented the world's first floating dry dock and the first device to measure the ocean depths, and that the Russians invented radio broadcasting, radio-sounding devices for the atmosphere, the teleprinter, telegraph poles, telegraph equipment, sound movies, movie film, photolithographic machinery, Technicolor, 3-D movies, radio location techniques, radio navigation, radio acoustics, the use of high-frequency current in industry, and vitamins. All these, of course, long before the doddering Western scientists even thought of them.

Not only are the Russians showing that they can "scoop" Western inventors; they even scoop themselves. Just a short while ago Radio Moscow announced that "until recently it was thought that the first rockets had been manufactured in Russia in 1680 when Peter I founded the rocket in-



stitution. Materials found in the U.S.S.R. recently proved that the first rockets had been made in Russia at least 60 years prior to that time." It's probably just as well that they got Peter off the hook. In 1680, when he was supposed to have been vitally interested in rocket research, he was only eight years old, having been born in 1672.

Having invented almost every machine worth inventing, the Russians recently started claiming that they invented things like the "art of warfare." Statistics? The Russians were tabulating statistics back in 1727. Shakespeare? Only in the U.S.S.R. is Shakespeare performed as he was intended to be performed, says a Baku newspaper. Evolution? "Progressive Russian scientists" developed that many years before Charles Darwin, says *Pravda*. Relativity? Despite the fact that the theory of relativity is not considered correct from the Marxist point of view, *Pravda* says that a Russian named Lobachevsky stumbled onto rela-

tivity long before Professor Einstein did.

And as for the incandescent lamp, Moscow reveals that Edison is a plain and simple liar. It was the Russian, Ladygin, who developed it in 1877, despite the fact that the 1937 *Great Soviet Encyclopedia* still gives the Americans credit for it.

Lately the Russians, thinking of their satellites, have become generous. Directives must have gone out to the captive states of Eastern Europe, telling them that it would be quite all right now for them to claim a little invention or two. The Czech Reds were so happy that they threw all caution to the winds. They promptly staged an exhibition named "What Czechoslovak Technicians Have Given the World" and placed among the "discoveries"—the lightning rod.

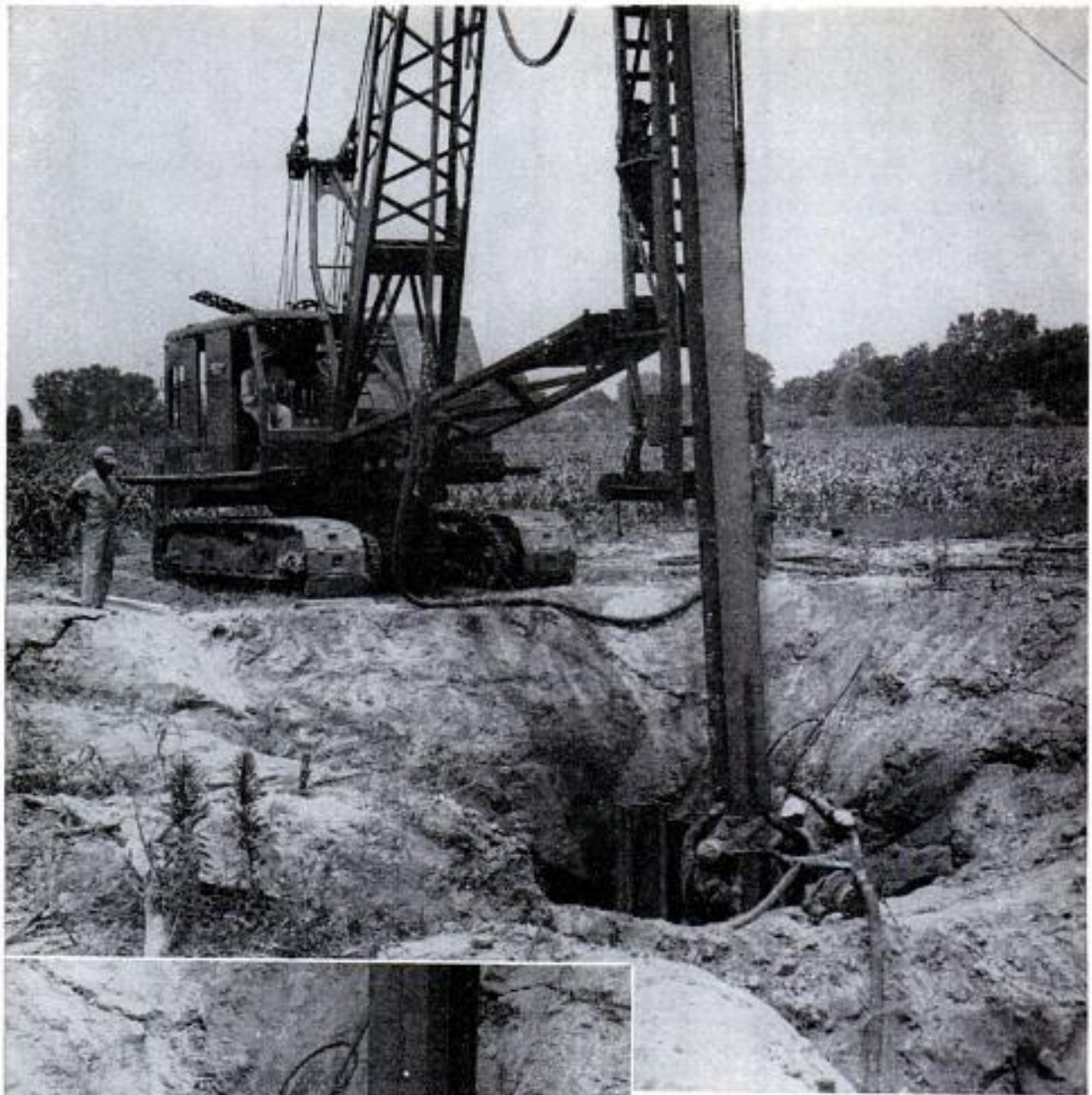
We wonder whose head rolled when that reached Moscow. Hadn't the Czechoslovak Reds ever heard of Russia's Lomonosov?

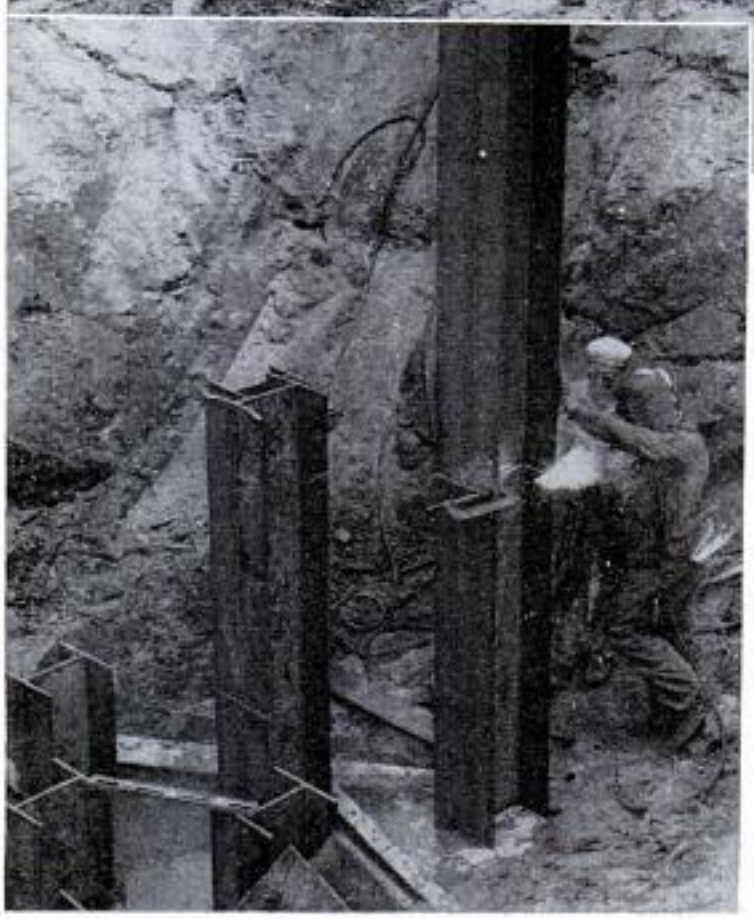
It has become a battle royal and the field still seems wide open. Recently, Hungarian Communists insisted that the dynamo, the telephone switchboard, the telephone, the Zeppelin and the first internal-combustion engine were all invented by Hungarians.

Why all this frenzied search for scientific glory?

As *Questions of History*, a Moscow publication, recently said: ". . . the more rapacious and piratic the imperialism of a given country, the more insolent and crude is this (ascribing) as many scientific discoveries as possible to scholars of one's own nationality and race at the expense of all other nationalities and races." ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material





Lincoln Electric Co. photos

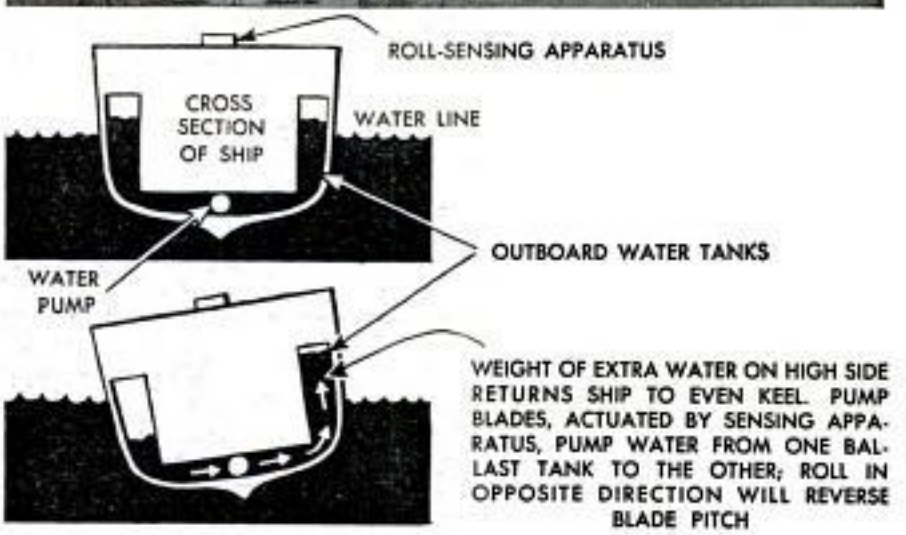
All the Way to China?

BY WELDING STEEL beams on top of each other, construction engineers can drive piles to any depth to reach bed rock—theoretically all the way to China if necessary! A length of H pile is driven into the ground by a pile driver until only a few feet remain above the surface. Another length of piling then is swung into position and welded atop the driven one. What is believed to be the deepest pile ever driven supports a highway bridge near Meadville, Pa. It reaches a depth of 304 feet. The same pile-driving technique can be used on standard I-beam piles and pipe piles. The corrosion of piles in the ground is negligible.

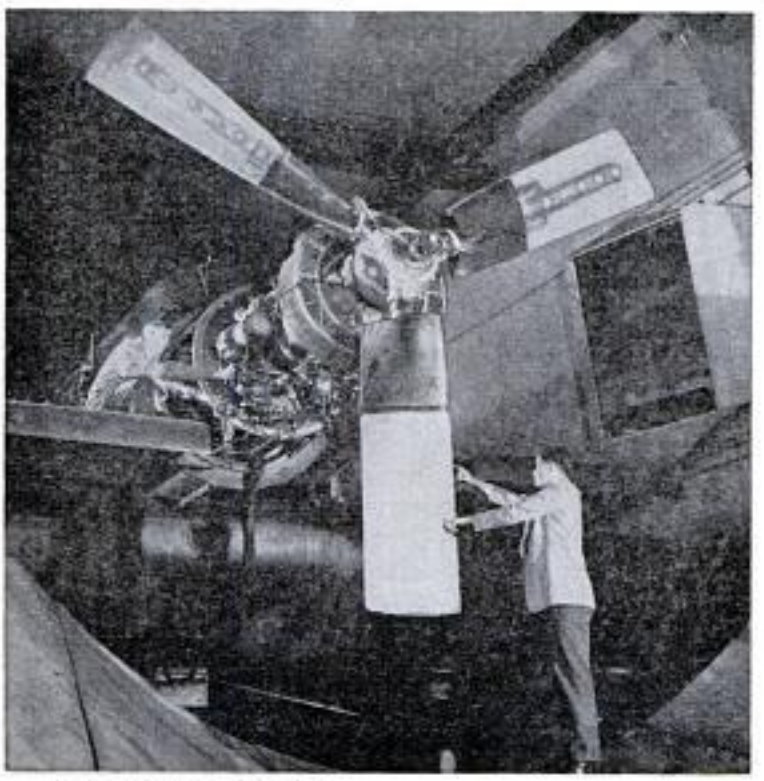
Copyrighted material

Pump Moves Water in Ship From Side to Side to Minimize Roll

Up to 90 percent of the roll in ships can be eliminated by an improved ballasting system devised at Stanford University. The heart of the system is an apparatus that senses the roll, and rapidly transfers water to a tank on the rising side of the ship. Weight of the water cancels the force that causes the roll, keeping the ship level. The method was devised with the aid of an unwieldy teeter-totter apparatus that represents a Navy destroyer plowing through a hurricane. Motorized springs rock the apparatus to simulate the roll of the ship and the stabilizer system quickly stops the ship's motion. The system has a pump with reversible and variable-pitch blades that transfer water from one ballast tank to another. Now ready for testing on an ocean-going vessel, the system promises more comfortable voyages and easier aircraft landings on carriers.



Two-Foot-Wide Propeller Blades To Be Turned by 5500-Horsepower Engine



As added propulsive thrust for take-off, two-foot-wide propeller blades are being produced for Pratt & Whitney's 5500-horsepower T34 turboprop engine. The hollow steel blade is braced by a steel core, with synthetic sponge filling the air spaces to provide additional support of the shell. The widest blade previously made by Hamilton Standard was 17½ inches.

X-Ray Pictures in Color

X-ray pictures in color may soon help doctors spot slivers of glass and other nonmetallic particles embedded in the flesh. Certain commercial color films which change the invisible energy of X rays and selected alpha, beta and gamma rays into bright visible colors would be used. The color difference makes the foreign body easy to locate.

Copyrighted material

ON THE FORTY PAGES which follow, we present a Special Section devoted to the automobile. It begins with a glimpse into a glorious past—the age of the Classic Cars, portrayed in full-color photographs and sketches worthy of framing. There follows a review of the 1954 models just introduced in America, their specifications and a pictorial commentary on the novel mechanical and style changes appearing in the new lines. Other notable articles in this section are a "Report to Detroit" on a survey conducted by the Editors of *Popular Mechanics* of what the American motorist wants in the car of the future, a graphic presentation of the basic facts of automobile mechanics and an interview with two great American drivers on the world's greatest road races. In the Craftsman Section appears another article on "How to Buy a Used Car." We present this Special Section with great pride.

THE TWELVE FINEST American Classics

A Portfolio of Ageless Cars

BY ARTHUR R. RAILTON, *Automotive Editor*

Color photographs by Don Honick

IN THE EIGHT PAGES which follow, *Popular Mechanics* salutes the Classics among the Classics—12 American automobiles chosen as the finest produced in that golden era defined as the period from 1925 to 1942.

Ranked in the order of their selection, the Classics are portrayed here in true color by *Popular Mechanics* photographs and sketches. The roll of honor:

1. Duesenberg 1931-J Roadster-Murphy.
2. Duesenberg 1931-J Victoria-Rollston.
3. Lincoln 1932-KB Phaeton Dual Cowl.
4. Packard 1929 Sport Phaeton.
5. Pierce Arrow 1933 Silver Arrow V12.
6. Stutz 1932 Super Bearcat.
7. Cord 1937 Convertible Coupe.
8. Packard 1930 Speedster.
9. Kissel 1927 White Eagle Speedster.
10. Auburn 1936 Supercharged Speedster.
11. Marmon 1931 V16 Club Sedan.
12. Lincoln 1941 Continental Convertible.

The years 1925 to 1942, in the minds of Classic Car fans, delineate the era in which the motor car had attained mechanical excellence, having thrown off all the heritage of the horse-drawn buggy, and had not yet passed into the hands of the stylist.

These 12 cars, honored here as pre-eminent among their kind, are no museum pieces. Proud owners still operate and maintain them, some in their original paint, certainly most in their original hue, and as much as possible in their pristine operating condition—without the multiplicity of gadgets and chrome and automatic mechanisms of present-day cars.

What is a Classic Car? It may have a thousand definitions in the minds of the Classic cultists. Surely it is not merely a "middle aged" car—something between an antique and a modern! Simply expressed, it is an automobile of enduring beauty to which is harnessed a surplus of power.

(Continued to page 153)

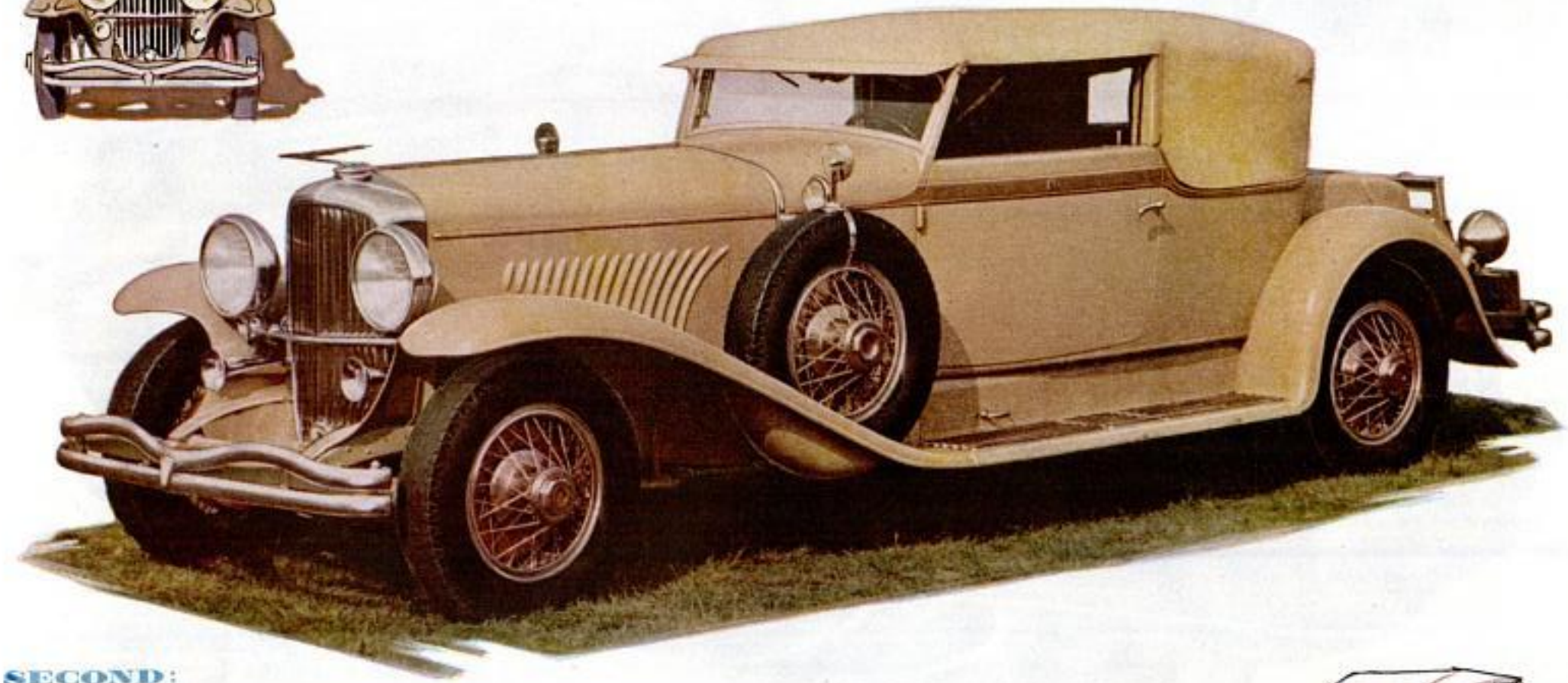
Copyrighted material

FIRST:

Duesenberg Roadster-Murphy 1931-J

Owner: William S. McKelvy, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Copyrighted material



SECOND:

Duesenberg Victoria-Rollston 1931-J

Owner: Dr. A. S. Fisher, Bergenfield, N. J.

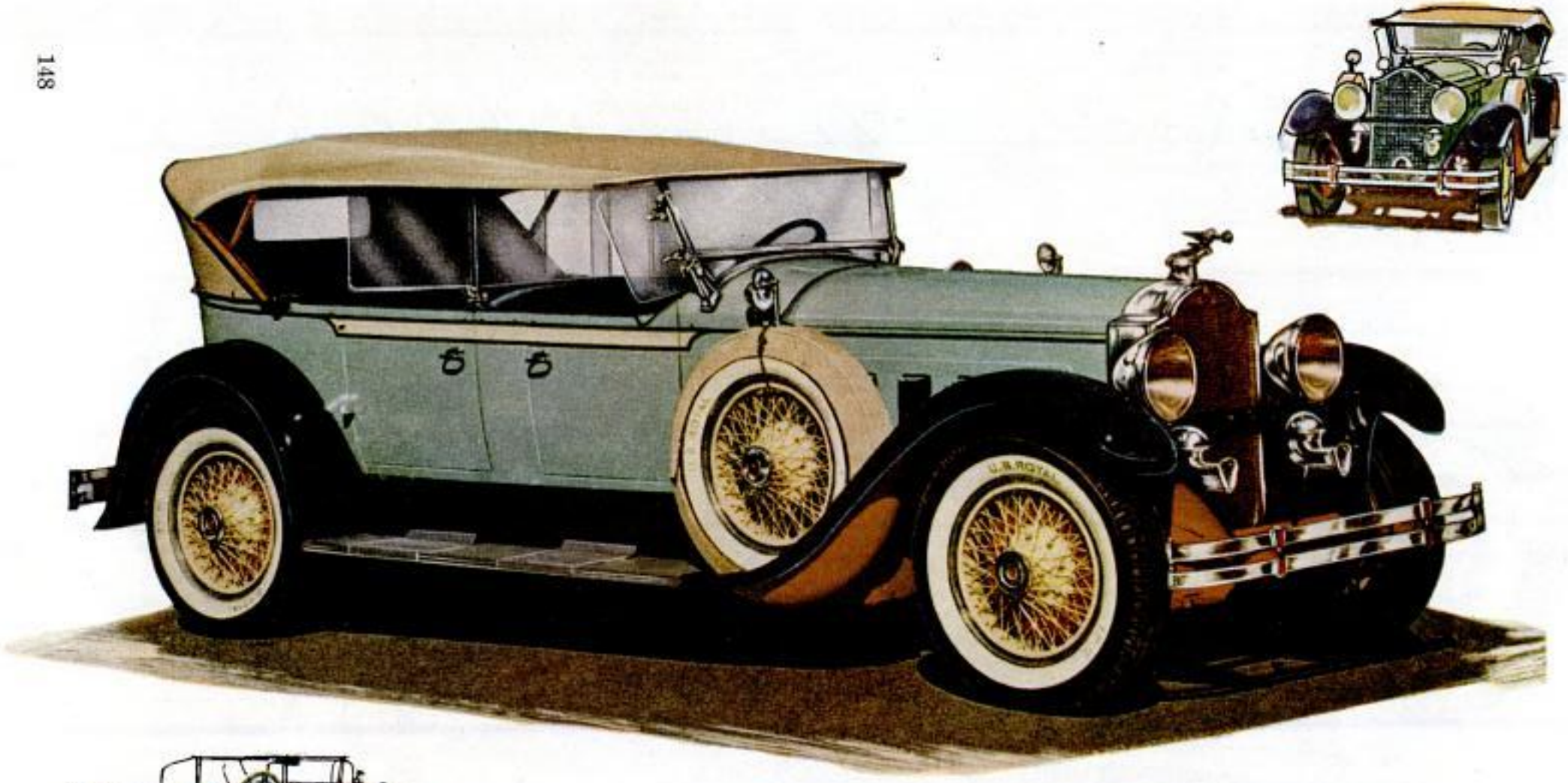
Copyrighted material

THIRD:

Lincoln Dual-Cowl Phaeton 1932-KB

Owner: S. Prestly Blake, Long Meadow, Mass.

Copyrighted material



FOURTH:

Packard Sport Phaeton 1929

Owner: J. A. Coletti, Flint, Mich.

Copyrighted material

FIFTH:

Pierce Silver Arrow V12 Sedan 1933

Owner: Henry Austin Clark, Jr., Glen Cove, N. Y.

SIXTH:

Stutz Super Bearcat 1932

Owner: Don Jackson, Lindsay, Calif.

Copyrighted material

SEVENTH:

Cord Convertible Coupe 1937

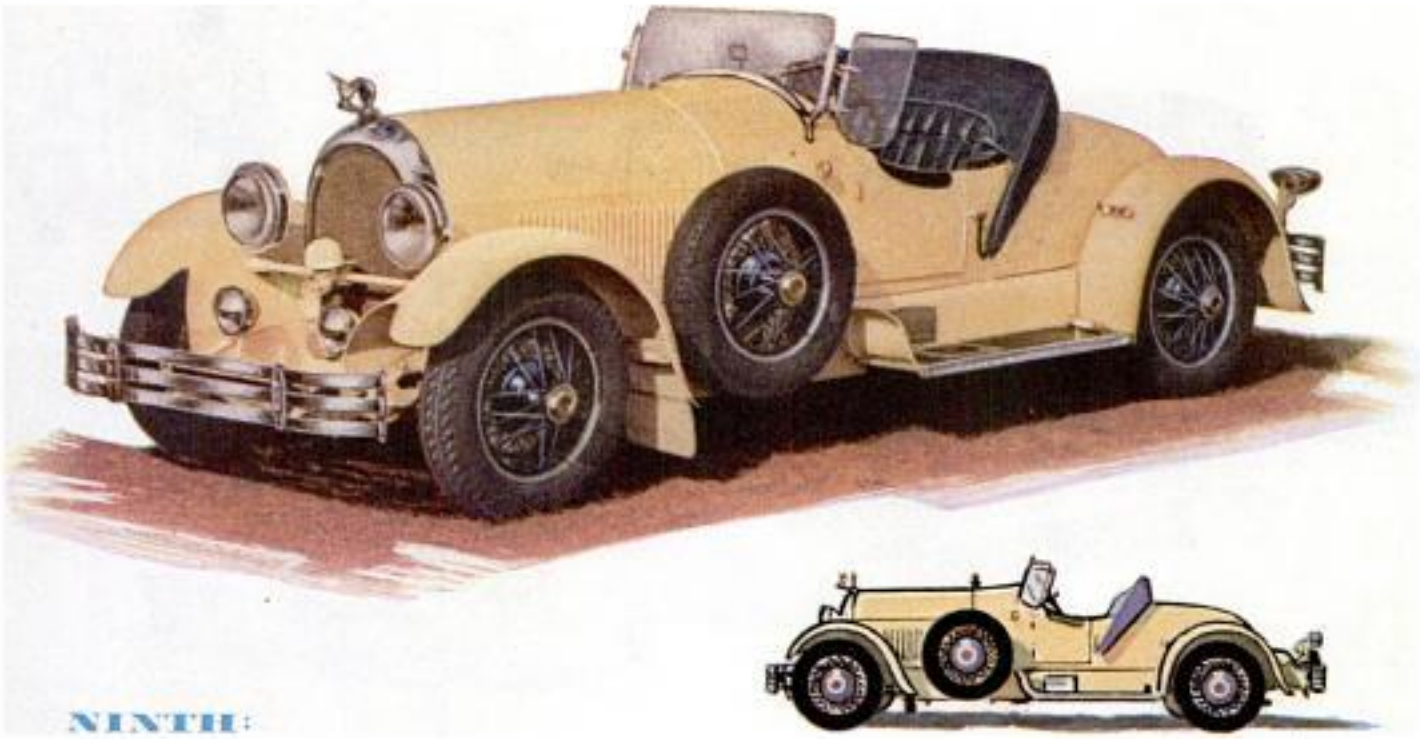
Owner: Dr. Anthony Simeone, Philadelphia, Pa.

EIGHTH:

Packard Speedster 1930

Owner: George K. Jepson, Hillsdale, N. J.

Copyrighted material



NINTH:

Kissel White Eagle Speedster 1927

Owner: Sidney Stein, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

TENTH:

Auburn Supercharged Speedster 1936

Owner: Harry Denhard, Greenville, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

ELEVENTH:

Marmon V16 Club Sedan 1931

Owner: Arthur G. Rippey, Denver, Colo.

TWELFTH:

Lincoln Continental Convertible 1941

Owner: Warren A. Custer, Newtown, Pa.

Copyrighted material

THE TWELVE FINEST American Classics

(Continued from page 144)

In the chosen years there are many great cars which might qualify. To choose the Classics among the Classics, the Editors turned to The Classic Car Club of America, whose 700 members devote themselves to preserving and cherishing the hundred and more models they dignify by the name. Officers of the Club accepted our bid for cooperation with enthusiasm. As a preliminary, the Board of Directors of the Club, whose national headquarters are at 122 Cedar Street, New York City, narrowed the field of Classics from scores to 27 American-made cars built in the Classic period. While Classic owners include some famous European makes in their roster—notably the Rolls-Royce, the Bugatti Royale, the Bentley, the Mercedes-Benz and Isotta Fraschini—it was determined that only the American-made Classics would be considered in this special honor roll.

The names of the 27 nominees for fame were submitted by *Popular Mechanics* to the entire membership of The Classic Car Club, whose votes determined the first 12 Classics as shown here. Moreover, their answers to our questions and their wealth of comments attested to their enthusiasm —and to their variety of opinions on what constitutes a Classic.

For the most part they agree that the period from 1925 to 1942 embraced "The Golden Age of Automobiles." As one member wrote, it was the period when custom cars were the "automobilist's ideal, not a sales manager's compromise."

And how, from those 18 model years, do they select the Classic from the less distinguished? The test or definition is almost as varied as the number of members. But, while mechanical qualities are generally mentioned in the comments, it is obvious that body design is the primary concern of the classicists. The ideal, of course, combines both appearance and performance in the highest degree—as embodied, for example, in the magnificent Duesenbergs that won both first and second honors on the list.

Among the standards applied in judging these Classics, in the words written to us by the owners and admirers of the cars, are these:

"It must be clean, pure in line and a work of art to look at."

"It never goes out of style. Its body lines are still beautiful today because of its enduring beauty."

"A classic has body styling of grace and beauty without excessive ornamentation."

"It has dignity, good taste and simplicity. It is restrained with no overplay. It is not high fashion."

All of which is agreeable, but scarcely specific. What is good taste and beauty to one may not please another. Not many agreed on the exact ranking of the first 12 as they appear here; their places result from a cumulative vote. Yet, while styles and designs and mechanics of these topmost Classics differ, they have some characteristics in common. Witness these comments from the Classic owners:

"It must look like an automobile." Unquestionably the winners do. They have graduated from the surrey and sulky stage. They have not yet adopted the lines of the airplane and yacht. Hood, wheels, headlights, doors, taillights are well defined entities.

"A long hood is essential." The select 12 all qualify. From the lean, tense-looking Duesenbergs to the relaxed, luxurious Continental, all have long hoods that cover big engines.

"It is big, racy and expensive." By the dollar standard of their day (or, for that matter, of ours), the leading Classics all meet the test of "big . . . expensive." Finish and materials have improved the luxury of modern automobiles, but the Classic fans will argue that no 1954 automobile can match the 1937 Cord or the 1930 Packard Speedster, for example, in raciness and costly style.

"Tends toward massive style—a luxury car." There is plenty of evidence to support this definition among the 12 winners. The two phaetons, the Lincoln Dual Cowl 1932 and the Packard 1929, are huge. In both of these, the rear seat is a comfortable vastness. You can straighten your legs out and still not touch the front seat. And yet the passenger area occupies only about half the car's over-all length. These cars are truly massive. The Marmon 1931 with its 145-inch wheelbase is another that more than meets this qualification.

"Should have a surplus of power." Generally, the Classics are powerful even by today's standards. The most classic of all, the Duesenbergs, have a straight-8 overhead-valve engine that develops 265 horsepower. The Marmon V16 (yes, that is 16 cylinders) produces 200 horsepower and the Auburn Supercharged Speedster of 1936 develops 150 horsepower.

"The Classic is custom bodied. It is not a stock factory model nor a family car. It has a body built for a particular function." All the Classics in the select 12 were of

(Continued to page 284)

Copyrighted material

CADILLAC

CHRYSLER

NASH

PONTIAC

LINCOLN

BUICK

FORD

MERCURY

HUDSON

PLYMOUTH

STUDEBAKER

OLDSMOBILE

PACKARD

DESOTO

CHEVROLET

DODGE

PARADE OF 1954 CARS

Introduction by Leo Donovan, PM's Automotive Correspondent

THINGS to remember from 1953:

At long last, the end of the seller's market! At midyear, production was in full swing. Ford made a run for it, producing on a six-day-week schedule with overtime shifts. In some areas Ford began to catch up with Chevrolet sales in September, but the year's total was far below Chevrolet (see chart, page 160).

Competition returned and brought inflated allowances on trade ins and whopping discounts by dealers. The buyer began to get the breaks.

Experimental cars of tomorrow (the so-called dream cars) made their first widespread appearance as manufacturers found a new merchandising technique of introducing in such cars the future styling they couldn't yet incorporate in current models.

General Motors, Chrysler and Ford all came forward with such cars (which, except for the Chevrolet Corvette, you couldn't buy). Hudson joined up with its beautiful Italia. Packard showed the Balboa and Kaiser the DKF plastic convertible.

Mass production of the plastic-bodied Corvette was a milestone in the industry even though the quantity produced was microscopic by industry standards.

The multimillion-dollar fire in GM's Detroit transmission plant in suburban Livonia, Mich., was the most disastrous in industry history. It completely destroyed the only source of Hydra-Matic transmissions. But GM staged a miracle to get back into mass production in less than three months.

Price cuts began to appear in Kaiser, Chrysler, Dodge, DeSoto and Plymouth and in the fall-introduced 1954 Hudson and Nash lines.

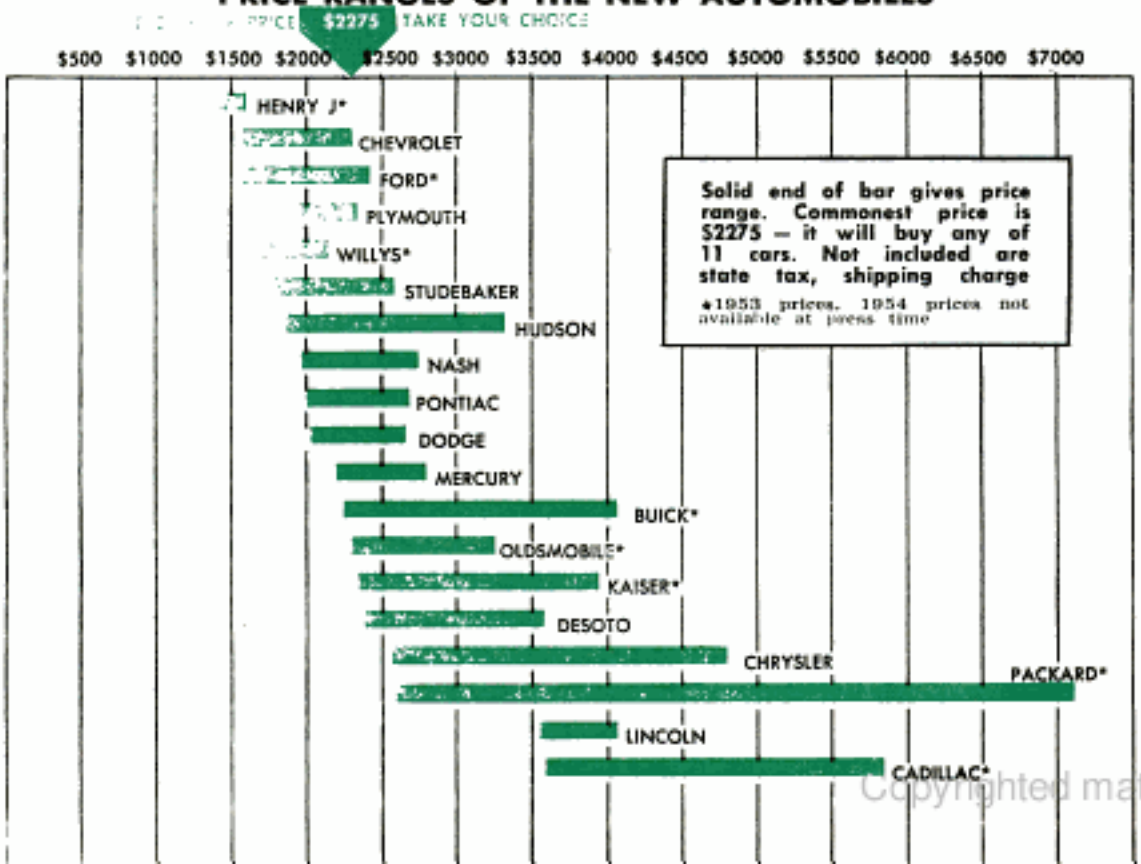
It was the second-highest production year in history, hitting a new high in wholesale value of its products—an estimated $11,440,000,000. Vehicle registrations soared to 54,745,000 in the country.

Kaiser-Frazer merged with Willys to become the Kaiser Motors Corp., and moved from Willow Run to Toledo, Ohio.

Garage mechanics, searching for space beneath the hoods of expensive cars with air-conditioning units, wondered how much more complicated their jobs could become. Some forward-looking mechanics began asking how the man in 1960 who buys a 1953 car (then seven years old) will be able to pay him the tremendous labor charges required to work in an engine compartment so cluttered with "extras" that it takes hours of labor just to uncover a cylinder head.

(Continued to page 306)

PRICE RANGES OF THE NEW AUTOMOBILES



Copyrighted material

BUICK

All-new bodies are featured by Buick. Riviera hardtop, above, sports full rear-fender wheel openings. Also new: V8 engine in Special, lower body, finlike rear fender, less chrome, wrap-around windshield, more horsepower, a Century series combining Roadmaster engine and Special chassis for top performance. Improved power brakes have an electric vacuum pump so you still have power assist when engine fails

CADILLAC

Cadillac also has a new body. Lower by 1½ inches, longer by 3½, the car has the panoramic windshield, accented but recognizable rear fins, extended headlamp visors and a lower hood. Exhaust ports in rear bumper are round. Interior room is greater. Power steering standard on all cars. Horsepower is now 230

Chevrolet has made slight style changes: New taillights, headlight rings, parking lights and bumpers. Powerglide transmission is now available on all models. With it comes a 125-horsepower engine. Handshift cars have 115 horsepower. Power accessories are: Power seat, windows, brakes and steering

CHEVROLET

Copyrighted material

CHRYSLER

Body lines are unchanged on the 1954 Chrysler, but under the hood the big V8 engine now has 235 horsepower. Bold horizontal bars give lower appearance to the car. Changed are grille, headlight trim, taillights and bumpers. PowerFlite automatic transmission has highest torque multiplication ratio in industry

DESOTO

Style changes, minor though they are, make the '54 DeSoto appear longer. Grille is less emphatic and slants forward, as does the bumper. Horsepower is now 170 in the V8 with 7.5:1 compression. Interiors are more lush and colorful. PowerFlite transmission is water cooled in the V8 model, air cooled in the six

New is Dodge's Royal V8—a super-de luxe series. All Dodges have greater over-all length, lower and more massive grille and new chrome moldings. Interiors are new also. Top of dash has textured paint to eliminate sun reflection. Horsepower on the V8 engine is 150, compression ratio 7.5:1. The six develops 110 hp.

DODGE

Copyrighted material

FORD

Big news at Ford is its new V8 engine (see page 161). Bodies have only slight changes. Extended headlights and redesigned grille are most obvious. Ball-joint front suspension improves steering and roadability. the '54 Six has a larger bore and horsepower is 115. V8 horsepower is 130. Both have 7.2:1 compression

HUDSON

Rear fenders on the 1954 Hudsons go straight back to triangular taillights. The lower hood has a big, functional air scoop. Front grille is simplified. Most powerful Hudson is the Twin-H Hornet with its 170 horsepower. The Jet has a new two-door model and all Jets now have an extra two inches rear legroom

KAISER

Not yet announced, the 1954 Kaiser is expected to have additional horsepower. Basic bodies will be the same, but with new fenders, windows and front grille. Advance reports also state that the 1954 Henry J will be virtually unchanged

Biggest styling change in Lincoln is a front bumper with three vertical bars that form an air intake. Vacuum-controlled four-barrel carburetor assures extra power when needed without unnecessary gasoline consumption. Other changes: Magnetic fuel-pump filter, 12-inch brake drums, improved hydraulic tappets

LINCOLN

Copyrighted material

MERCURY

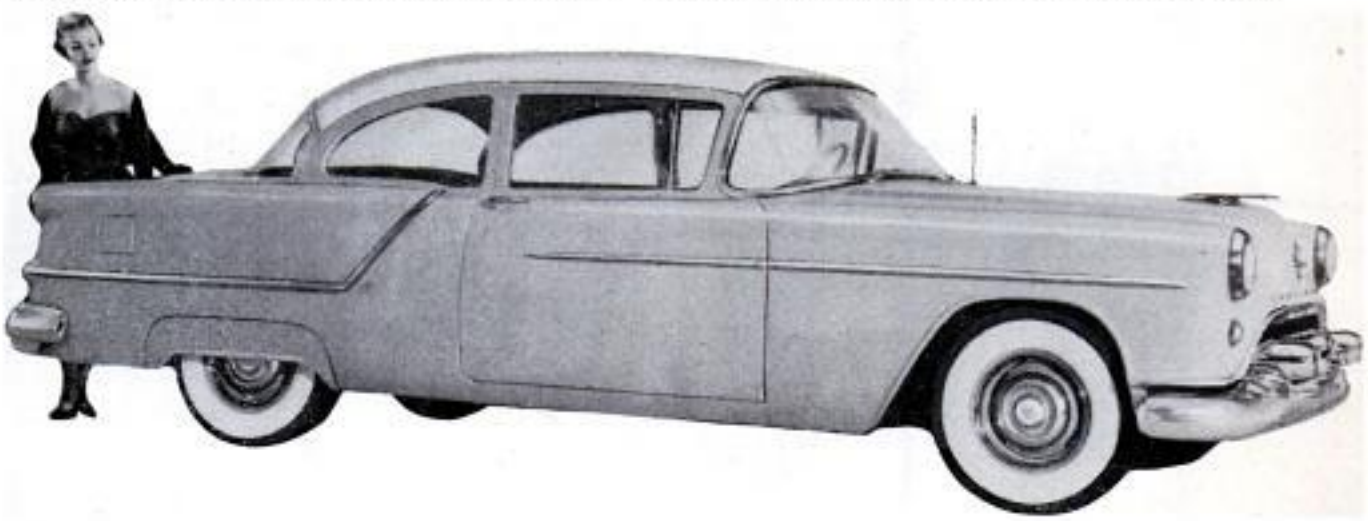
As with Ford, the big news at Mercury is under the hood—an all-new, overhead-valve V8 (see page 161 for details). It puts out 161 horsepower. Also new are ball-joint front suspension, a stronger frame and, stylewise, a longer rear fender that extends over the taillight, new front grille and brightwork

NASH

Continental spare tire is standard on many 1954 Nash models. Style changes are few. The grille is concave. Statesman has dual-carburetor, aluminum head, 110-horsepower engine with 8.5:1 compression. Ambassador has 130 horsepower (140 optional). Rambler has a four-door sedan on 108-inch wheelbase for first time

OLDSMOBILE

Another all-new body is Oldsmobile's. Longer and lower, it has little chrome decoration. All fenders are higher, hood flatter; wrap-around windshields on all models. Engine has more displacement and horsepower is now up to 185. Compression ratio is 8.25:1. Redesigned power brakes retain vacuum if engine dies



Copyrighted material

PACKARD

With new rear fenders that merge into the taillights, the Clipper series gets individual styling to distinguish it from the big Packard. New this year is the Clipper Panama hardtop. The big Packard straight-eight engine has a nine-main-bearing crankshaft, an 8.7:1 compression ratio and develops 212 horsepower

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth has new model names this year: Belvedere (the most de luxe), Savoy and Plaza. Basic bodies are unchanged, but extensive trim redesigning makes the cars look longer and more luxurious. Over-all, they are 3½ inches longer. Grille, headlights and taillights are new. Interiors feature colorful fabrics

Pontiac's grille is oval in design and the chrome stripes on hood are more widely separated. Padded instrument panels and a mechanical four-way front seat are new for '54. Also new is the Star Chief (not shown) with 127 horsepower, a 124-inch wheelbase and 11 inches more over-all length than other Pontiacs

PONTIAC

Copyrighted material

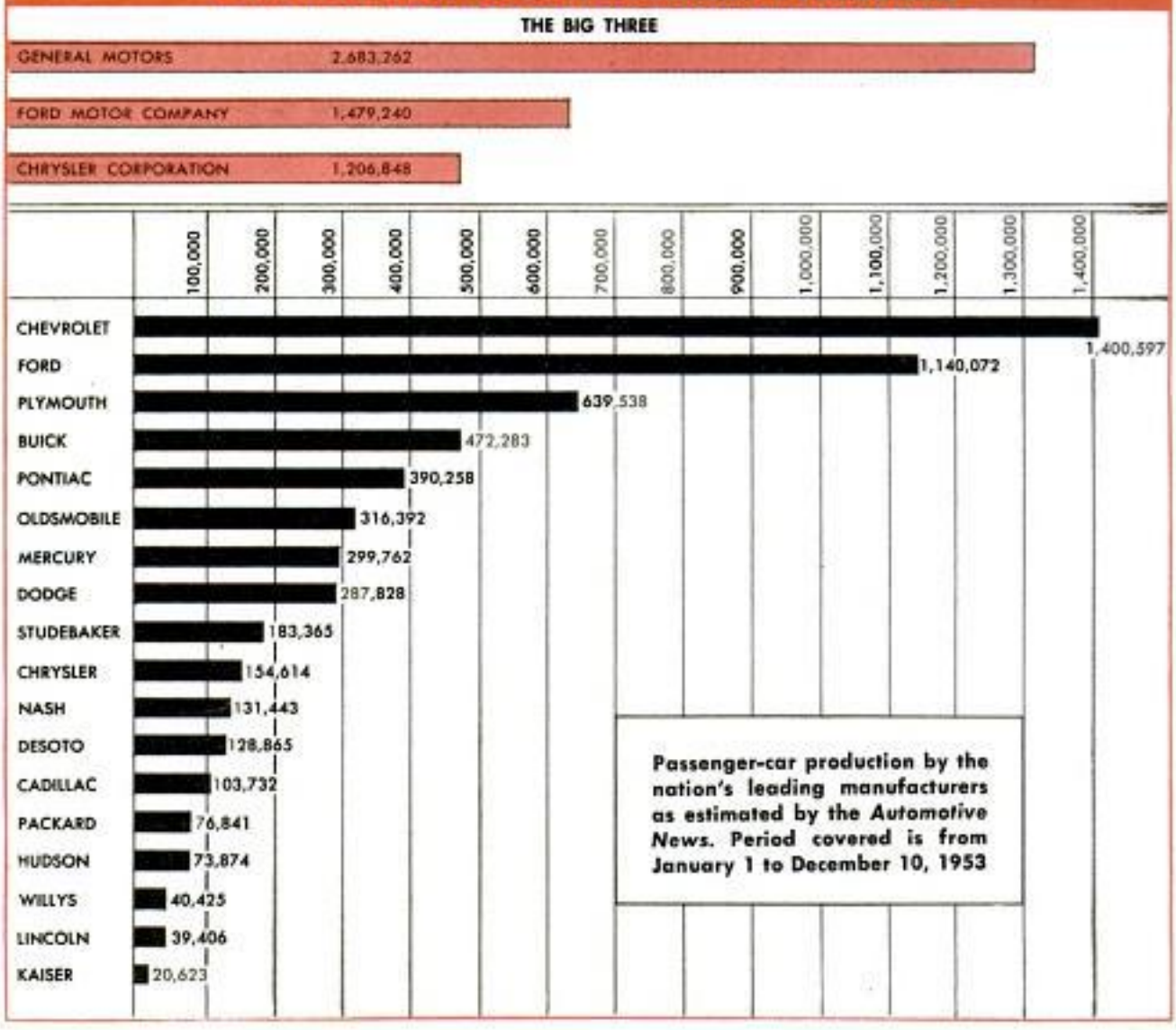
STUDEBAKER

Continuing the sleek design of last year, Studebaker emphasizes colorful interiors, a new grille and bigger bumper guards. Increased compression (7.5:1) on all models improves performance. Brakes are larger. Low-gear start on Champion's automatic transmission increases pickup. New this year is a station wagon

WILLYS

The 1954 models had not been released at press time. Advance information is that there will be important engine changes, but only minor body restyling

Scoreboard of 1953 Automobile Production



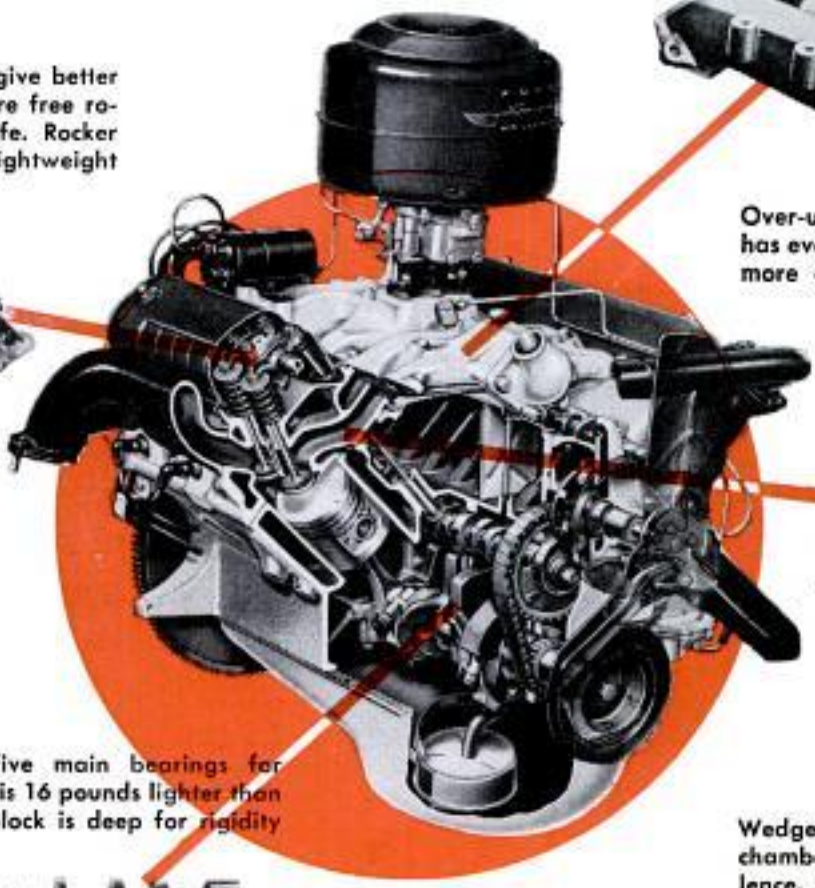
Copyrighted material

FORD GETS AN ALL-NEW V8

IN 1932 FORD introduced its first V8. Since that time, it has built and sold 16,000,000 such engines—a world's production record. Now, after six years of tests with 640 experimental engines, Ford offers an all-new 130-horsepower V8—the first major change in its basic engine since 1932.

Over-under intake manifold has even-length passages for more even fuel distribution

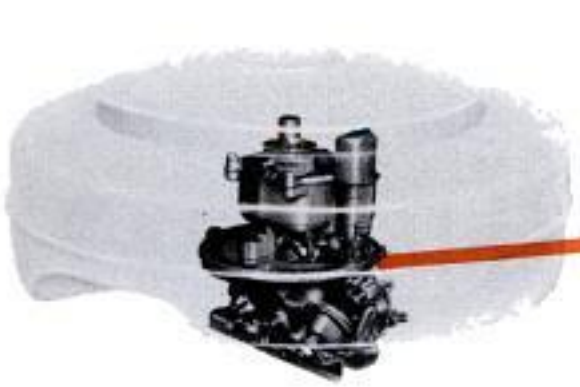
Overhead valves give better breathing. They are free rotating for long life. Rocker arms are short, lightweight

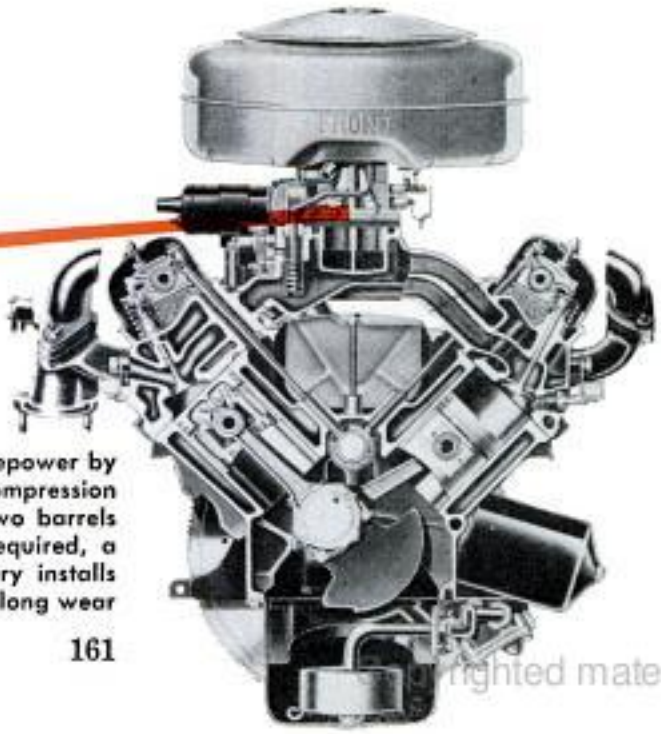


Wedge-shaped combustion chambers give high turbulence. Compression is 7.2 : 1

Crankshaft has five main bearings for greater rigidity. It is 16 pounds lighter than previous design. Block is deep for rigidity

And Mercury Does Too





Mercury has the same basic engine, but gets 161 horsepower by an increased bore for more displacement, a higher compression (7.5:1) and a four-barrel carburetor (above). Only two barrels operate in normal driving. When extra power is required, a vacuum control opens the secondary venturis. Mercury installs chrome-plated top compression rings on its pistons for long wear

Copyrighted material

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE 1954 CARS

	PRICE 4-DOOR SEDAN	SHIPPING WEIGHT	WHEELBASE	DIMENSIONS: OVER-ALL LENGTH	OVER-ALL WIDTH	■ FRONT-SEAT HIPROOM	■ REAR-SEAT HIPROOM	■ FRONT-SEAT HEIGHT	■ FRONT LEGROOM	■ REAR LEGROOM	STEERING: OVER-ALL RATIO	TURN-CIRCLE DIAMETER	ENGINE: DISPLACEMENT	BRAKE HORSEPOWER AT R.P.M.	BORE AND STROKE	COMPRESSION RATIO	TORQUE RATING AT R.P.M.
CHEVROLET				●	●	●	●		●	●		●					
Hand shift	$1680	3210	115.0	196	75	60	61	13.5	43	41	23.1	38	235.5	115 at 3700	3.56x3.94	7.5	200 at 2000
Powerglide	1857	3335	115.0	196	75	60	61	13.5	43	41	23.1	38	235.5	125 at 4000	3.56x3.94	7.5	200 at 2000
FORD																	
Six	N.A.	3155*	115.5	198	74	59	59	13.0	43	42	25.3	41	223.0	115 at 3900	3.62x3.60	7.2	193 at 2100
V8	N.A.	3276*	115.5	198	74	59	59	13.0	43	42	25.3	41	239.0	130 at 4200	3.50x3.10	7.2	214 at 2000
PLYMOUTH																	
Six	$1765	3036	114.0	194	74	60	59	14.4	44	44	21.1	39	217.8	100 at 3600	3.25x4.38	7.1	177 at 1600
STUDEBAKER																	
Champion 6	$1801	2765	116.5	199	70	60	57	13.0	43	40	19.0	39	169.6	85 at 4000	3.00x4.00	7.5	138 at 2400
Commander V8	2179	3105	116.5	199	70	60	57	13.0	44	40	20.0	39	232.6	120 at 4000	3.38x3.25	7.5	190 at 2000
Land Cruiser V8	2438	3180	120.5	203	70	60	59	13.0	43	41	20.0	41	232.6	120 at 4000	3.38x3.25	7.5	190 at 2000
HUDSON																	
Jet 6	$1858	2675	105.0	181	67	58	58	13.3	42	40	20.0	40	202.0	104 at 4000	3.00x4.75	7.5	158 at 1400
Wasp 6	2256	3440	119.9	202	78	64	64	12.1	43	38	20.2	41	232.0	126 at 4400	3.56x3.88	7.0	178 at 2400
Super Wasp 6	2465	3525	119.9	202	78	64	64	12.1	43	38	20.2	41	262.0	140 at 4000	3.56x4.38	7.0	214 at 1600
Hornet 6	2768	3620	123.9	209	78	64	64	12.1	43	38	25.6	42	308.0	160 at 3800	3.81x4.50	7.5	264 at 1800
NASH																	
Rambler 6	$1995♦	2650	108.0	193	74	60	60	12.0	44	40	19.5	42	195.6	90 at 3800	3.13x4.25	7.3	150 at 1600
Statesman 6	2178	3045	114.3	202	78	65	65	12.3	43	40	24.0	45	195.6	110 at 4000	3.13x4.25	8.5	155 at 2000
Ambassador 6	2595	3430	121.3	209	78	65	65	12.3	43	40	25.5	46	252.6	130 at 3700	3.50x4.38	7.6	220 at 1600
PONTIAC																	
Chieftain 6	$2027	3381	122.0	203	77	60	61	13.9	43	43	25.1	41	239.2	115 at 3800	3.56x4.00	7.0	193 at 2000
Chieftain 8	2102	3456	122.0	203	77	60	61	13.9	43	43	25.1	41	268.4	122 at 3800	3.38x3.75	6.8	226 at 2200
Star Chief 8	2301		124.0	214	77	60	61	13.9	43	43	25.1	43	268.4	127 at 3800†	3.38x3.75	7.7†	234 at 2200†

DODGE																
Six	$2024	3235	119.0	206	74	61	61	14.3	44	41	21.1	41	230.2	110 at 3600	3.25x4.63	7.3	190 at 1600
V8	2244	3425	119.0	206	74	61	61	14.3	44	41	22.2	41	241.3	150 at 4400	3.44x3.25	7.5	222 at 2400
MERCURY																	
V8	$2251	3450	118.0	206	74	59	59	13.0	43	42	25.4	41	256.0	161 at 4400	3.62x3.10	7.5	238 at 2500
BUICK																	
Special V8	N.A.	3714‡	122.0	206	77	62	63	12.8	43	42	26.7	41	264.0	143 at 4200	3.63x3.20	7.2	228 at 2400
Century V8	N.A.	3786‡	122.0	206	77	62	63	12.8	43	41	26.7	41	322.0	195 at 4100	4.00x3.20	8.0	302 at 2400
Super V8	N.A.	4020‡	127.0	217	80	65	66	13.5	43	44	26.7	43	322.0	177 at 4100	4.00x3.20	8.0	295 at 2400
Roadmaster V8	N.A.	4212‡	127.0	217	80	65	66	13.5	44	44	24.1▲	43	322.0	200 at 4100	4.00x3.20	8.5	309 at 2400
OLDSMOBILE																	
88 V8	N.A.	3692‡	122.0	205	78	62	62	13.2	43	44	27.5	43	324.0	170 at 4000	3.88x3.44	8.3	300 at 2000
Super 88 V8	N.A.	3734‡	122.0	205	78	62	62	13.2	43	44	27.5	43	324.0	185 at 4000	3.88x3.44	8.3	300 at 2000
98 V8	N.A.	3846‡	126.0	214	78	62	62	13.1	43	44	27.5	43	324.0	185 at 4000	3.88x3.44	8.3	300 at 2000
DESOTO																	
Six	$2385	3590	125.5	215	78	62	60	14.9	44	42	23.0	42	250.6	116 at 3600	3.44x4.50	7.0	208 at 1600
V8	2673	3750	125.5	215	78	62	60	14.9	44	42	25.8	42	276.1	170 at 4400	3.63x3.34	7.5	255 at 2400
CHRYSLER																	
Windsor 6	$2562	3685	125.5	216	78	62	60	14.6	44	42	25.8	42	265.0	119 at 3600	3.44x4.75	7.0	218 at 1600
New Yorker V8	3228	3955	125.5	216	78	62	60	14.6	44	42	25.8	42	331.1	195 at 4400	3.81x3.63	7.5	320 at 2000
New Yorker Deluxe V8	3433	4060	125.5	216	78	62	60	14.6	44	42	25.8	42	331.1	235 at 4400	3.81x3.63	7.5	330 at 2600
Custom Imperial V8	4259	4345	133.5	224	78	60	60	14.3	45	46	25.8	N.A.	331.1	235 at 4400	3.81x3.63	7.5	330 at 2600
PACKARD																	
Clipper Deluxe 8	N.A.	N.A.	122.0	215	78	63	62	14.0	44	44	27.3	43	327.0	165 at 3600	3.50x4.25	8.0	295 at 2200
Cavalier 8	N.A.	N.A.	127.0	216	78	63	62	14.0	44	48	30.9	45	327.0	185 at 4000	3.50x4.25	8.0	310 at 2200
Patrician 8	N.A.	N.A.	127.0	216	78	63	62	14.0	44	48	30.9	45	359.0	212 at 4000	3.56x4.50	8.7	330 at 2200
LINCOLN																	
Cosmopolitan V8	$3522	4135	123.0	215	77	62	62	13.5	44	43	26.1	46	317.0	205 at 4200	3.80x3.50	8.0	305 at 2600
CADILLAC																	
Series 62 V8	N.A.	N.A.	129.0	216	80	64	65	14.8	43	46	21.5▲	47‡	331.0	230 at 4400	3.81x3.63	8.3	332 at 2800
Series 60 V8	N.A.	N.A.	133.0	227	80	64	65	14.8	43	46	21.5▲	49‡	331.0	230 at 4400	3.81x3.63	8.3	332 at 2800
Series 75 V8	N.A.	N.A.	150.0	237	80	64	59	14.6	43	N.A.	21.5▲	54‡	331.0	230 at 4400	3.81x3.63	8.3	332 at 2800

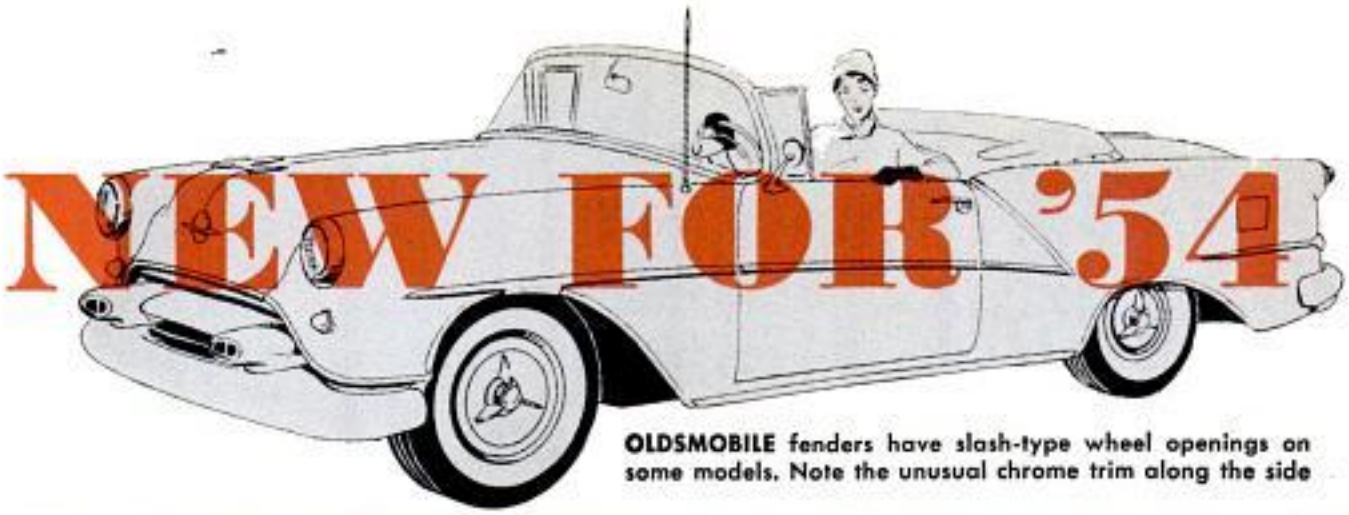
● Dimensions in this column rounded out to nearest whole number. ■ See diagram at right.
N.A. Not available at press time. * Approximate. ♦ Price includes radio, heater and cigar lighter. † HydraMatic models only.
‡ Estimated. ▲ Power steering standard equipment.

A — Front-seat height
B — Legroom
C — Hiproom

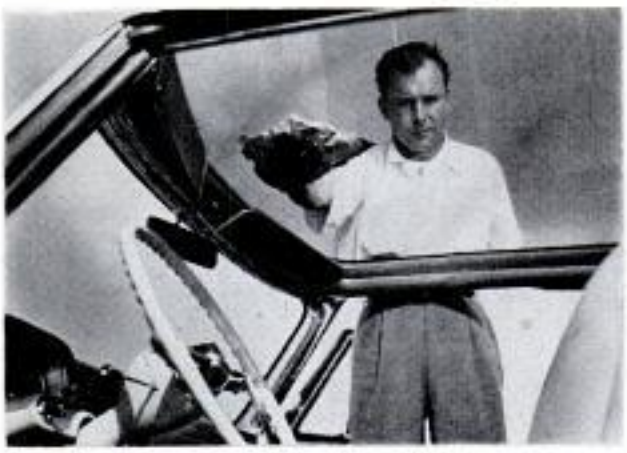
Specifications are for four-door sedans. Measurements are in inches except: Weight (pounds); turn-circle diameter (feet); torque (pound feet). Prices are for lowest-price four-door sedan in each series and include all charges except shipping, state and local taxes, and optional equipment. Specifications of 1954 Willys, Henry J and Kaiser not available at press time.

hted material

NEW FOR '54

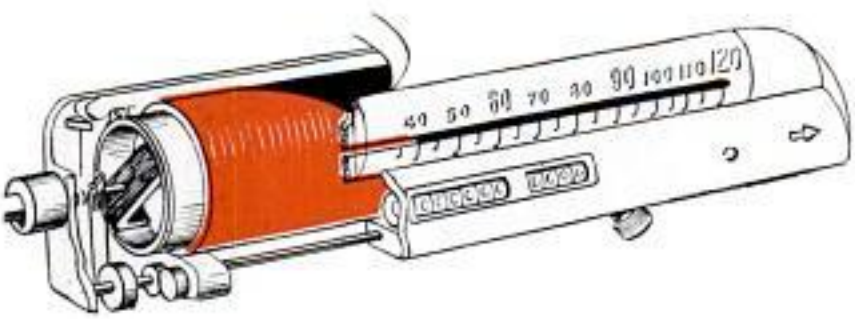


OLDSMOBILE fenders have slash-type wheel openings on some models. Note the unusual chrome trim along the side

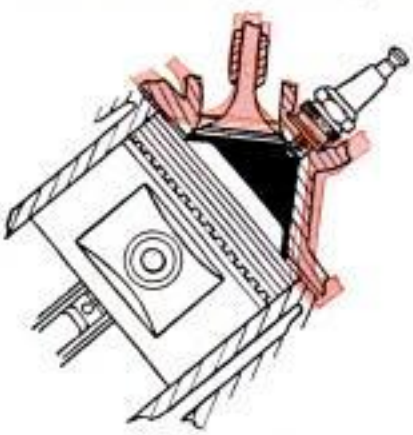


MERCURY has a hardtop with a transparent-plastic roof section. The Ford Skyliner has the same feature

STUDEBAKER added vertical bars to its grille, bumper guards and hood ornament are bigger this year



BUICK Roadmaster speedometer reads like a thermometer. Cutaway shows red advancing as drum turns



BUICK also redesigned its combustion chamber to add power. Red sketch shows 1953 design for comparison

NASH Rambler has a four-door sedan for first time. Its front seat swings down to make a comfortable bed

CADILLAC has enlarged the "eyelid" over its headlight, forming it with the top part of the fender

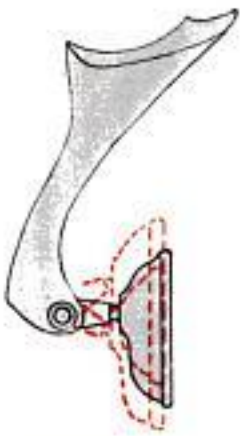
Copyrighted material

DESOTO has an instrument panel made up of perfect circles. Each instrument has a separate dial face for maximum clarity and visibility

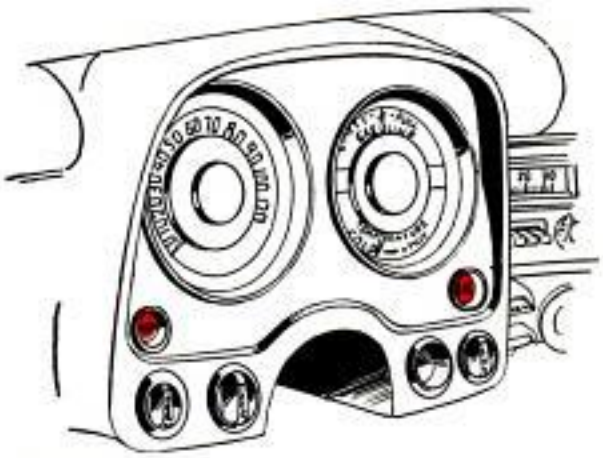
MERCURY extended its rear fenders over the top of the taillight unit

LINCOLN increased brake-drum diameter to 12 inches (1953's was 11), reducing braking effort 25 percent

HUDSON Jet has a removable rear seat. With it out, trunk divider wall drops to make huge loading area



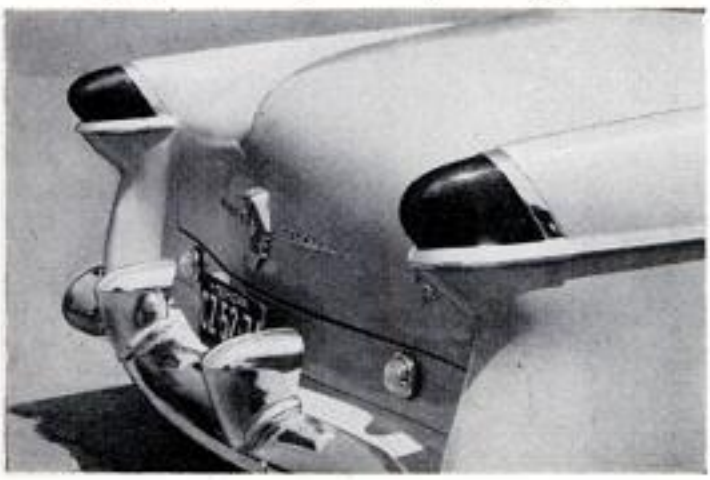
PLYMOUTH's rear-view mirror adjusts vertically



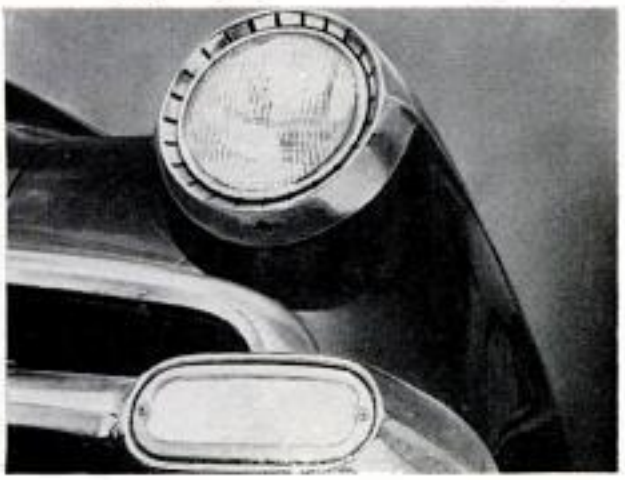
CHRYSLER also has a new instrument panel. Indicator lights (red) show oil pressure, amperage

CHEVROLET's new 125-hp. engine has high-lift cams

PACKARD Clipper introduces a new rear-fender styling with taillights that jut sharply rearward



CHEVROLET headlights have a novel chrome ring. The oblong parking light is on outer edge of grille



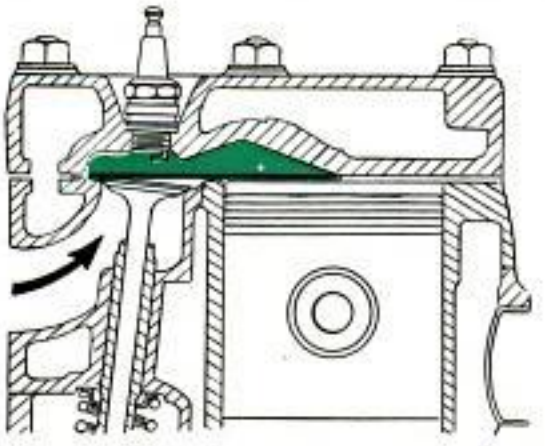
Copyrighted material

NEW FOR '54

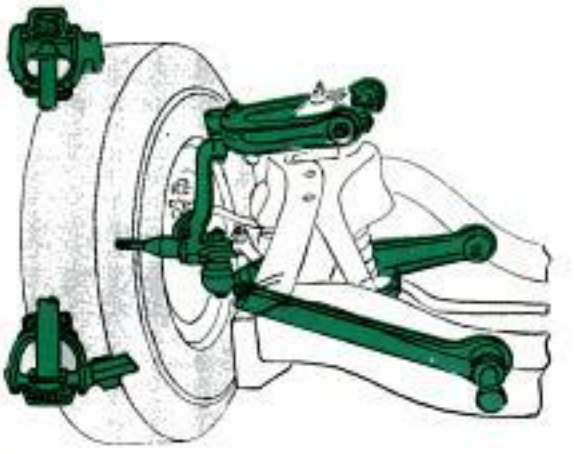
PONTIAC drivers can adjust their seat up or down, tilt it forward or backward. It is manual, not motorized

CADILLAC has a narrow chrome visor over its wrap-around windshield below which is the heater intake

FORD has a raised speedometer with a plastic top through which daylight enters to brighten numerals

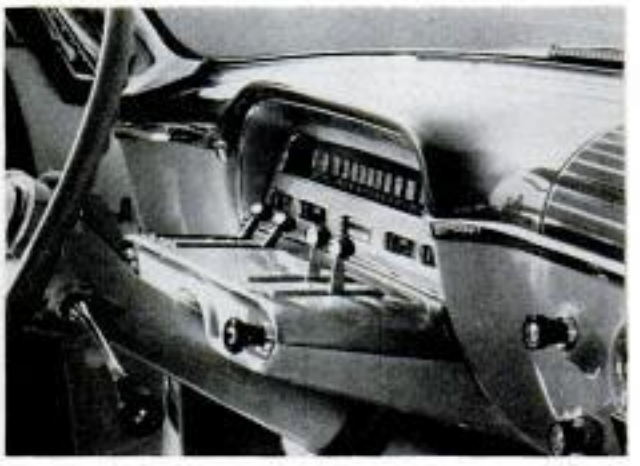


PACKARD redesigned the combustion chamber in its big straight 8 to boost its output to 212 horsepower



FORD has ball-joint front suspension which eliminates conventional kingpin, improves ride and steering

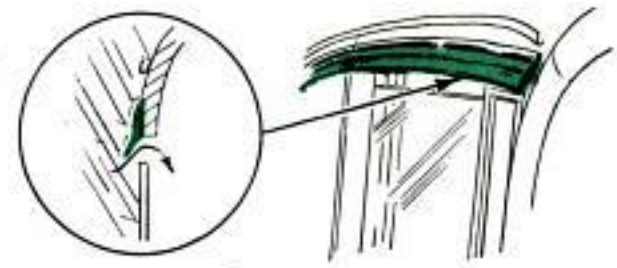
MERCURY retained the lever-type heater controls in its new dash that has more instrument visibility



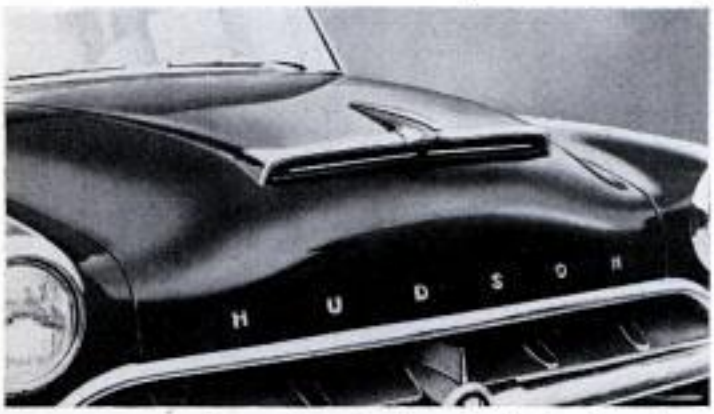
PLYMOUTH's low-priced Plaza has a handsome two-spoke wheel. All models have nonreflecting dash panel

Copyrighted material

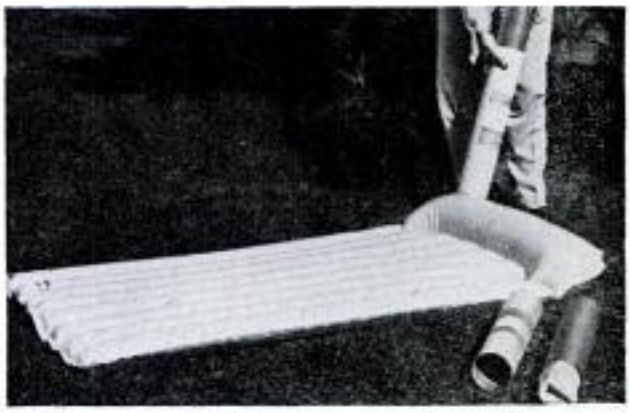
BUICK front corner pillars are vertical (left) on Super and Roadmaster, slanted on Special and Century



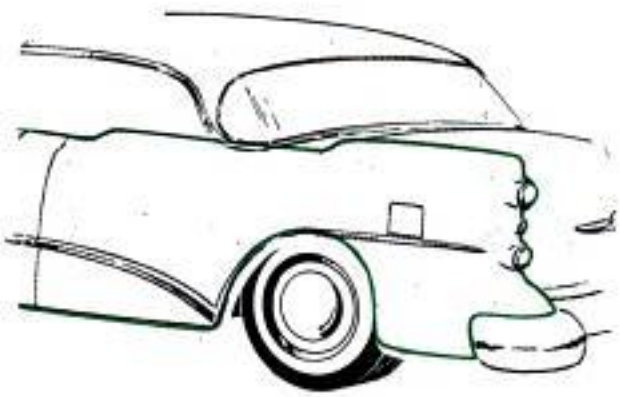
BUICK has a wide chrome molding above doors. It serves as an awning and keeps rain out of windows



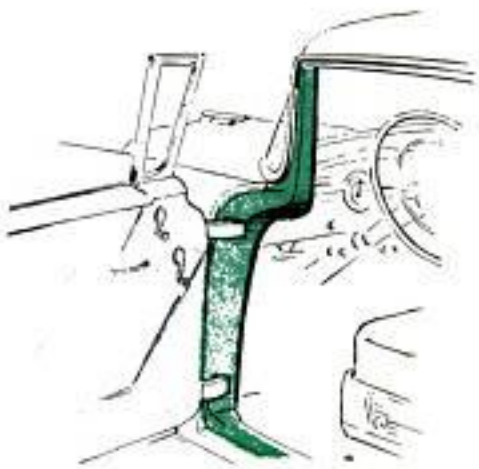
HUDSON lowered its hood and added a broad air scoop that admits air into top of engine compartment



NASH owners can buy a mattress for car bed. Cardboard container becomes a pump to inflate it easily



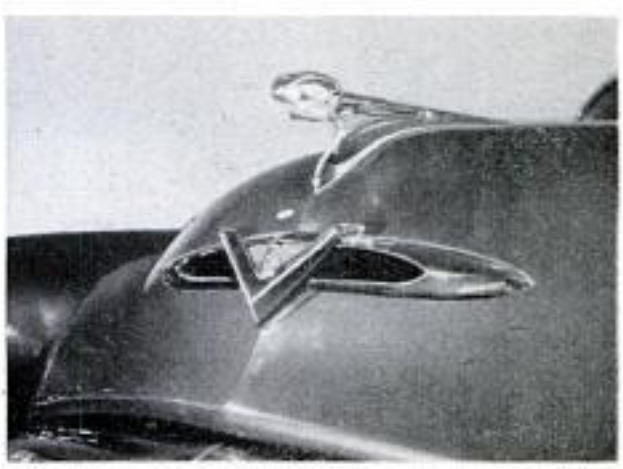
BUICK has a double "kick up" on its rear fenders. On hardtop models the wheels are entirely uncovered



OLDSMOBILE doors have "notched" leading edge that increases opening size, making it easier to get in

HUDSON lengthened its rear fenders and put taillights in them. Backup lights are just above bumper

DODGE clipped the horns of its ram hood ornament to make it streamlined. Trim on hood vent is larger



Copyrighted material

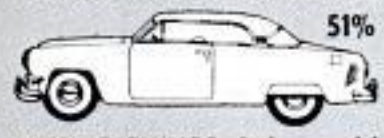
STYLING

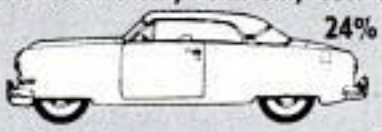
13%

49%

38%

STEERING WHEELS: The horn ring seems here to stay with only 13% of the owners not wanting any at all


51%


24%

25%

WHEEL OPENINGS: It is surprising to note that so many owners would like full openings in front and rear

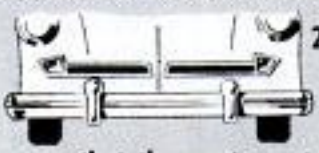
27%

59%

14%

HOOD ORNAMENTS: The ornate swan appealed to very few; less than one percent wanted no ornament at all

63%

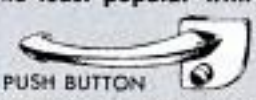

21%

16%

FRONT GRILLES: Surprising result here was that the most ornate grille was the least popular with owners

8%

24%



68%

DOOR HANDLES: There's no doubt about the popularity of the push button; the turn handle seems to be out

38%

44%

18%

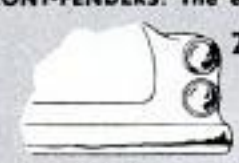
OVER-ALL SILHOUETTES: Owners still prefer the squared-box outline to the sleeker "continental" look

47%

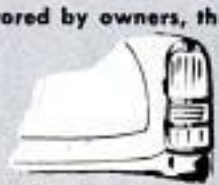
40%

13%

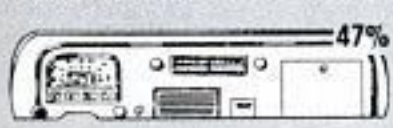
FRONT-FENDERS: The extended front headlight, common on 1954 cars, is favored by owners, the poll shows

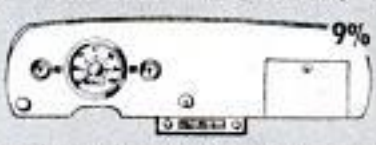

25%

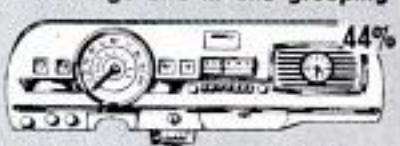
13%


62%

TAILLIGHTS: There is no doubt among owners about taillights: they want them large and in one grouping


47%


9%


44%

DASHBOARDS: Few owners want the simple, uncluttered dash; a large number want it loaded with everything

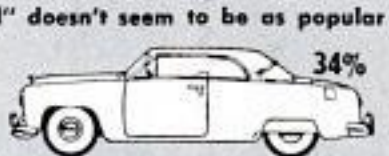
57%

23%

20%

REAR FENDERS: The upturned "fishtail" doesn't seem to be as popular as a simpler design, the poll shows

13%


34%

53%

CHROME: Owners are definite about chrome; many don't like it at all, most want it used with moderation

HERE IS THE BALLOT → **HERE IS THE RESULT**

Copyrighted material

Owners Turn Designers in This

REPORT TO DETROIT

A Nationwide Survey of What Car Owners Want

Is Detroit making the kind of automobile the public wants? To find out, Popular Mechanics *asked 5000 owners of all makes what they want in a car. This is their reply.*

By Floyd Clymer

LISTEN, DETROIT, the public is talking about your product—the American automobile. This article was written by the men and women who own and drive automobiles — all makes and styles of automobiles.

Popular Mechanics asked 5000 owners what they think about the cars Detroit is building. Their responses brought out some amazing points.

Apparently, the manufacturers and the owners don't agree on some important matters. For example, the owners don't want more horsepower! Yet there is hardly a 1954 model on display today that isn't bragging about its increased power.

The survey shows that 70 percent of the owners were emphatically against continuing "the trend toward greater horsepower." Only 19 percent —less than one in five— approved of the trend. The other 11 percent were noncommittal.

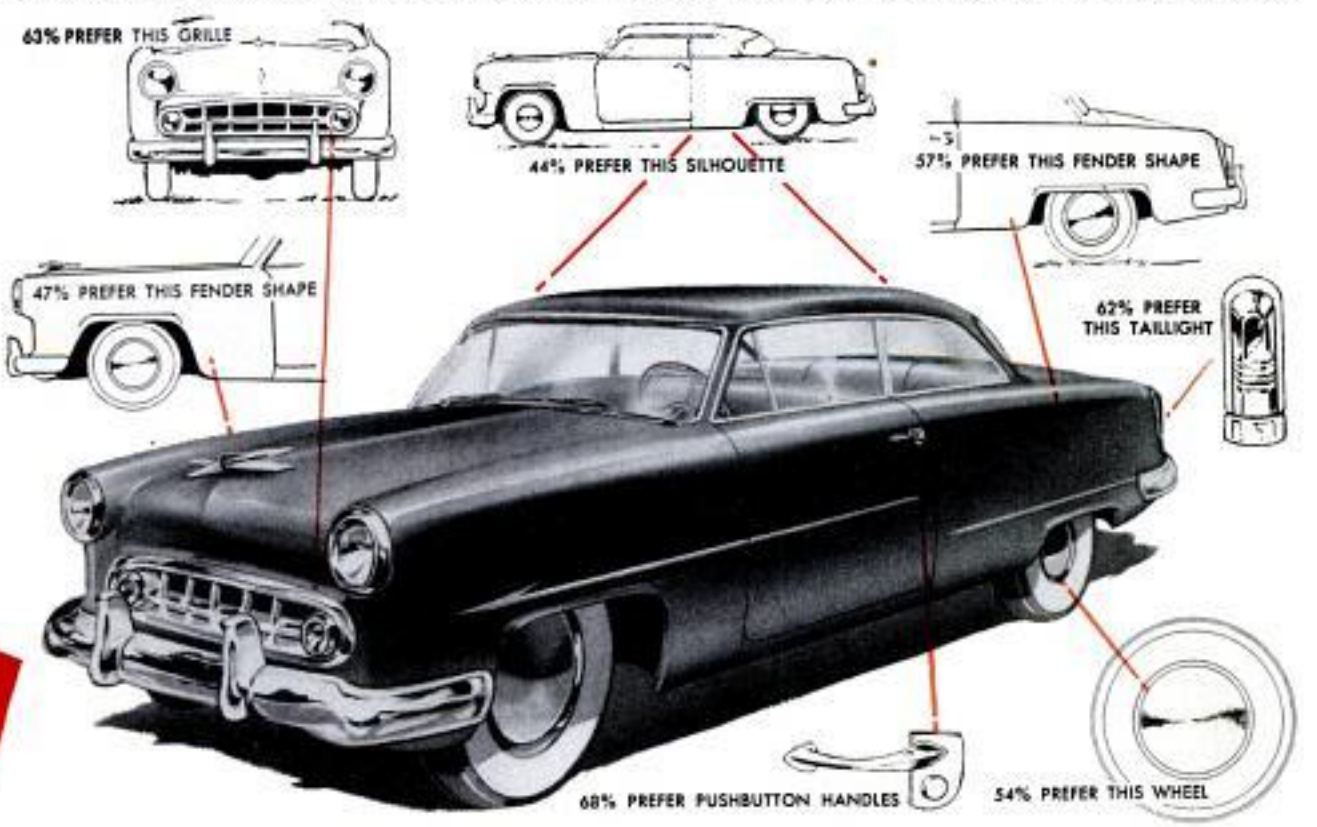
"I believe they have gone too far overboard with this horsepower race. Cars are too powerful to be safe these days." —Jonesboro, Ark., coach.

"I do not agree with the race for more horsepower. The human element in drivers certainly cannot safely handle the speed which the high horsepower produces."—Portland, Ore., engineer.

"Pure nonsense. If a person wants horsepower he should drive a truck. Performance, in my estimation, does not depend upon horsepower." — Casper, Wyo., oil worker.

"It's suicidal. We are all too brave behind the wheel."—Barrington, Ill., advertising director.

Here is the composite automobile that American motorists "designed" for themselves—its body features combined by our artist from the choices marked on the style ballots (opposite page) sent to 5000 car owners



Copyrighted material

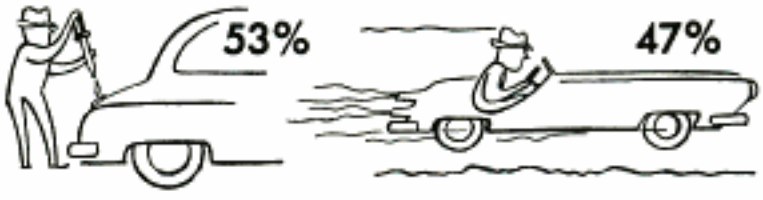
WHO IS THE AVERAGE OWNER?

He drives 15,480 miles a year, takes four long trips averaging 1200 miles each. His car is fully loaded only 20% of the time.

He buys a new car every three years. The most frequently given reason for trading is the mechanical condition of his old car. Only 1 owner in 10 trades because his old car is "out of style."

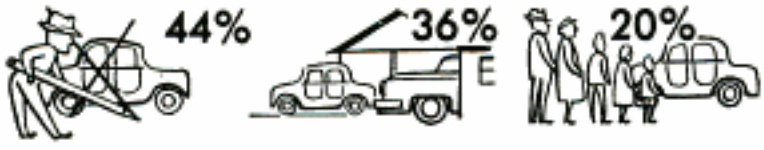
He would like the car manufacturers to stop the horsepower race and to put additional emphasis on building safety into his car

WHAT DOES HE WANT IN A NEW CAR?



53% say economy of operation is more important than power and performance, but 47% put performance first in selecting a car

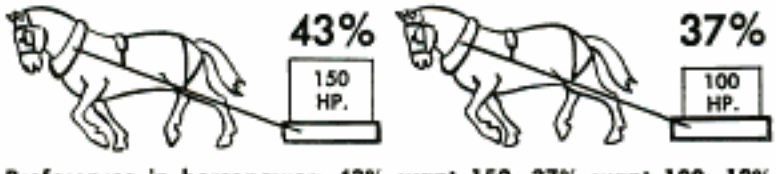
76% want comfort first, styling second. Only 24% are willing to sacrifice comfort for style or appearance, the poll shows



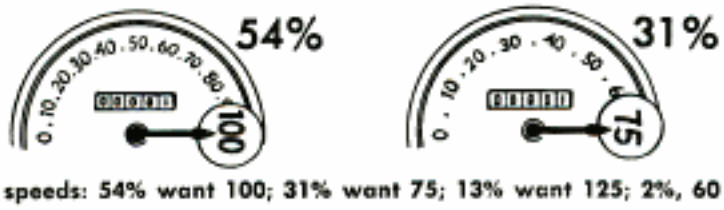
Would the average owner buy a basic car (one without frills or luxuries) for $1000? 44% said they would not. 36% would buy it as a "second" car. Only 20% would buy it for use as a family car

WHAT WOULD HE LIKE IN AN ENGINE?

Preferences in engines: 45% want a V8; 32% want a straight 6; 13% want a straight 8; 8% want a V6; and 2% want 4 cylinders



Preferences in horsepower: 43% want 150; 37% want 100; 12% want 200; 4% want only 60; and there are 4% who want over 200



Top speeds: 54% want 100; 31% want 75; 13% want 125; 2%, 60

"Asinine. Greater horsepower serves only to tempt fools to step on it."—Lewiston, Idaho, employment manager.

There were many, many equally emphatic statements that Detroit has gone far enough in the horsepower race and should be doing more about safety. That feeling among car owners was apparent from the responses to the question: "If you could make one suggestion (disregarding price cuts) to the men who design and build American automobiles, what would it be?"

By a wide margin the most frequently given suggestion asked for more safety rather than more power. In fact, a number of owners even asked that maximum-speed controls be built into the cars at the factory to protect themselves against their own bad driving habits. Here are some of the changes the owners want: Stronger roof structure, including roll-over bars; lower horsepower; governors or some type of speed control; better brakes and vision; and better handling and roadability.

There is no doubt that if owners have to choose between speed and safety, they will take safety—that is the most emphatic finding in our nationwide survey.

And yet when it comes to seat belts, the owners seem to take a different viewpoint. Only 14 percent of the owners said they would wear seat belts at all times if such belts were provided as original equipment in their cars. A surprising 45 percent said they wouldn't wear the belts at all, even if car manufacturers provided them. The other 41 percent said they would wear them during high-speed driving only.

There are points where the owners agree wholeheartedly with Detroit, and current body styling is one of them. A high 69 percent are pleased with the trends in styling today, while only 16 percent disapprove. The others made no statement for or against.

As the percentages on the styling ballot (reproduced on page 168) show, generally, the owners prefer the middle-of-the-road design. No extreme or radical innovations for them. The com-

Copyrighted material

posite car (page 169), based on the owners' selections, is certainly not revolutionary in styling. Its basic shape is similar to that of millions of cars on the road today. Apparently Detroit is providing the public with what it wants in the styling department, although there are a few interesting upsets as will be noted in the percentages.

The majority also likes the trend toward power accessories. More than half, 53 percent to be exact, said one or more of the power accessories, such as brakes, steering, seats and windows, was worth its cost. Disagreeing were 29 percent, with 18 percent registering no opinion.

"Power steering and power brakes should be standard equipment." — Klamath Falls, Ore., school supervisor.

"Power accessories mean greater safety and convenience for feminine drivers." — Poughkeepsie, N. Y., engineer.

"For town driving, power steering is all right. I don't like it on the open road."—Springfield, Mo., policeman.

"Power steering is especially bad if used to cover up or camouflage defects in weight distribution or faulty steering-gear geometry."—Cedar Grove, N. J., engineer.

"I do not approve of power steering. A sudden swerve may cause the car to turn over."—writes an Alton, Ill., service-station operator.

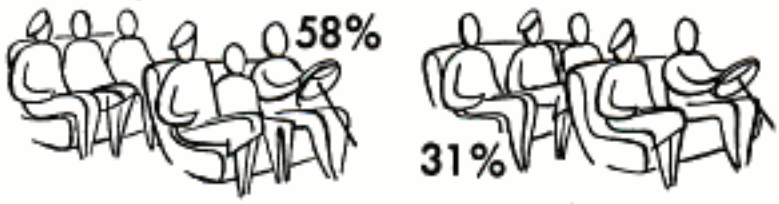
"If they keep up with these power accessories the fun of driving will be gone."—North Stratford, N. H., mill worker.

It looks as though Detroit is right in assuming that America has outgrown the "basic transportation" market. Despite the oft-heard remark that what this country needs is a $1000 automobile, only 20 percent of the owners said they would buy a $1000 vehicle as their family car, if it was a basic car without luxuries or conveniences. Another 36 percent, however, would be interested in it as a second car. The remaining 44 percent would not buy it at all, apparently preferring to spend more for the luxury and comfort to which we

(Continued to page 294)

WHAT ELSE DOES HE WANT?

How many seats?



58% want 6 seats; 31% want 5; 6% want 4; 3% want 8; 2%, 3

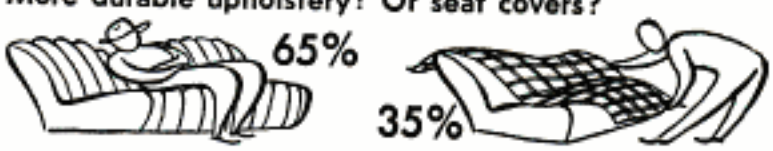
How long a wheelbase?

115 and 125 inch are most popular; 6% want 130; 5% want 100

Would he wear a seat belt?

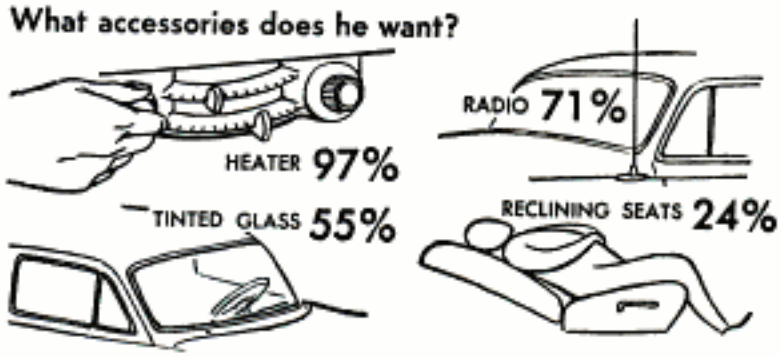
45% would not; 14% would all the time; 41% would at high speeds

More durable upholstery? Or seat covers?



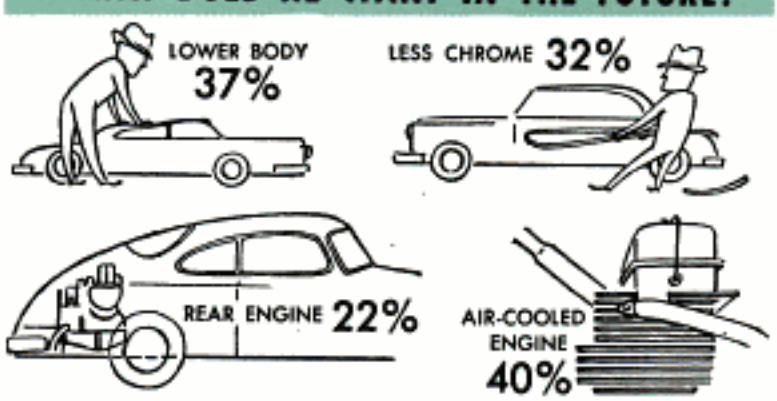
65% would pay extra for plastic or leather; 35% prefer seat covers

What accessories does he want?



Also: Automatic shift 50%; power brakes 33%; power steering 22%; headlight dimmer 14%; air conditioner 6%; and power windows 5%

WHAT DOES HE WANT IN THE FUTURE?



Other changes: 16% of owners want shorter bodies; 9% want front-wheel drive; 12% want longer bodies; 9% want more chrome

Copyrighted material

AUSTIN offers a new two-door sedan, left. It is just over 11 feet long, four feet less than the shortest U.S. car, and is built for economy. Its engine is an overhead-valve four

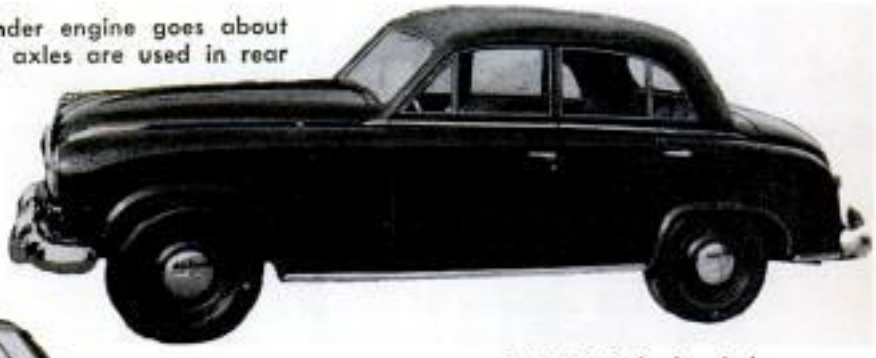
FORD introduces a new Anglia in England for '54, below. It has 4 cylinders, unitized body, gas tank in rear fender

STANDARD'S new economy model is a four seater, above. It has a large trunk accessible from the rear seat. It too has four cylinders

A TRANS-ATLANTIC VIEW OF

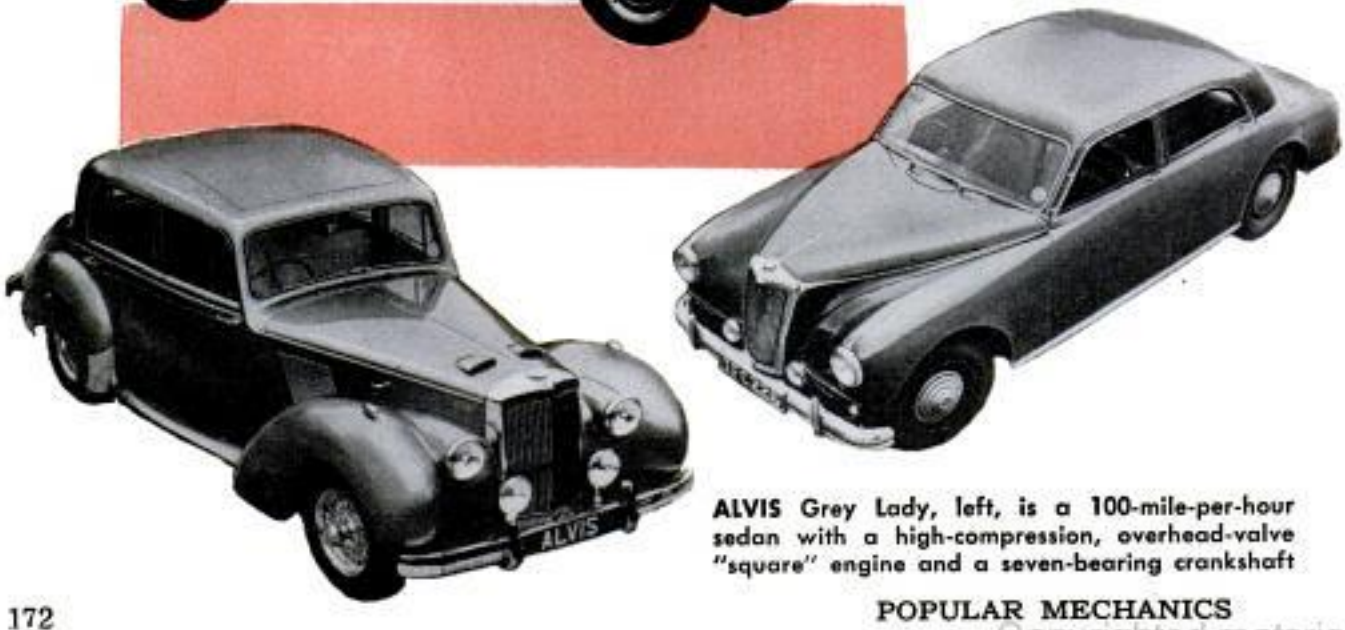
EUROPE'S 1954 MODELS

HANSA DIESEL is German. Its four-cylinder engine goes about 40 miles per gallon of diesel oil. Swing axles are used in rear



LAGONDA, below, is among the world's most advanced cars, with independent suspension on four wheels, inboard rear brake drums, built-in jacks and an entirely flat floor. It has six cylinders

RILEY Pathfinder, below, seats six, has four cylinders, two camshafts, hemispherical combustion chambers, a torsion-bar front-suspension system

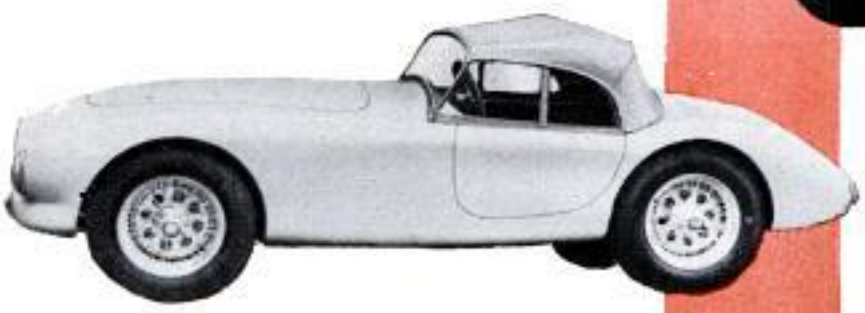


ALVIS Grey Lady, left, is a 100-mile-per-hour sedan with a high-compression, overhead-valve "square" engine and a seven-bearing crankshaft

Copyrighted material

AUTO SECTION

DAIMLER Conquest roadster, right, has aluminum-alloy frame and body. Other features include twin carburetors, air scoops in front and rear fenders to keep the brakes cool, and torsion-bar front-wheel suspension

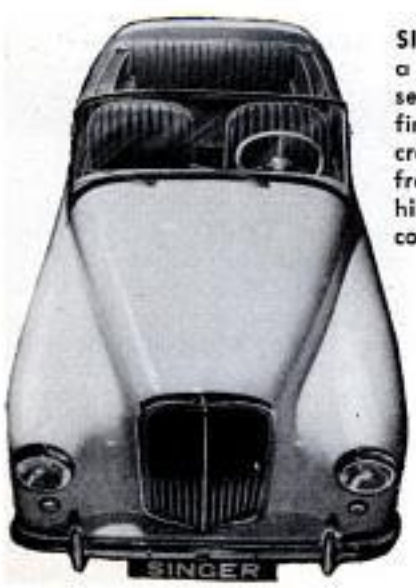


A.C. ACE, left, is a speedy two-seater that easily hits 100 m.p.h. Engine is an overhead-camshaft six with three carburetors. Frame is formed of two straight steel tubes. All wheels are independently sprung

BRISTOL 404, right, has carefully designed aerodynamic body shape. Rear springing is by torsion bars, front by leaf springs. Brakes are exceptional with light alloy drums. Car will easily exceed 100 miles per hour

JOWETT Jupiter, left, a competition two-seater has four horizontally opposed cylinders, an 8.5:1 compression ratio. Engine fan is driven by thermostat-controlled electric motor for perfect cooling at every speed

ASTON MARTIN DB2-4, right, is a fast, 110-mile-per-hour touring car. Its inline six has twin overhead camshafts, inclined valves, hemispherical combustion chambers. Rear window opens for access to luggage space



SINGER is making a plastic-bodied 4-seater. Luxuriously finished, it is a rich cream plastic. Entire front body section hinges up to uncover the engine

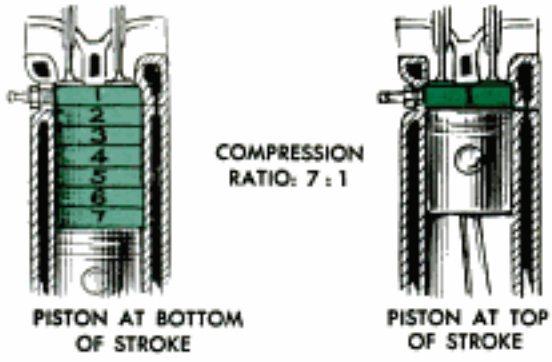
LANCIA Gran Turismo, below, has the famous Italian styling and the fine V6 engine that won the 1953 race in Mexico. All wheels are independently sprung. Clutch, gearbox, differential are a rear-mounted unit

What Makes Your Car Run?

ITS POWER PLANT

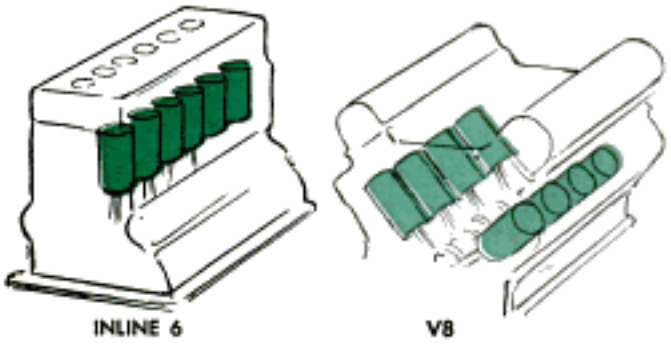
YOUR CAR is driven by a series of explosions. The more powerful the explosions and the closer together they occur, the faster your car can go and the better its acceleration. The smaller these explosions and the less frequently they occur, the greater your car's economy.

The total number of explosions required to move your car a given distance depends upon its transmission, rear-axle ratio and tire size. The strength of each explosion depends upon engine size and design. Involved are displacement and compression ratio. The higher the compression, the more power a given amount of fuel is able to deliver.

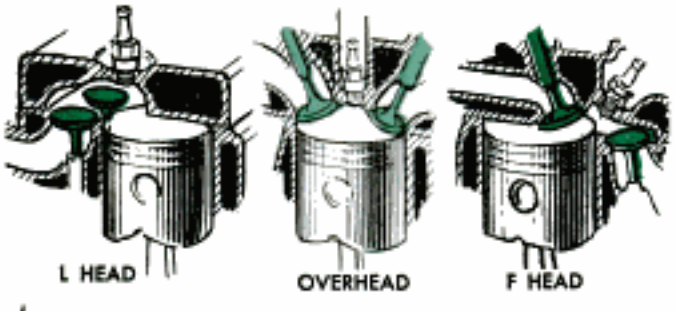


● Compression ratio is the ratio between the volume of the cylinder when the piston is at the bottom of its stroke and the volume when it is at the top. It is the number of times the fuel mixture is compressed before ignition.

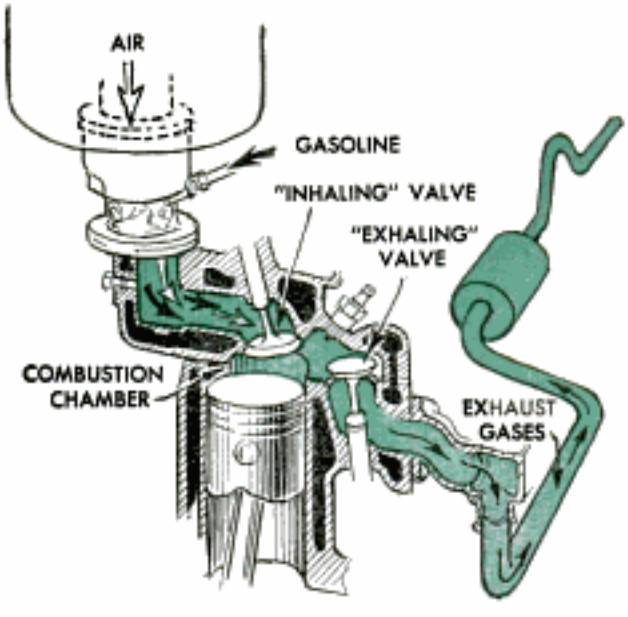
Displacement is the difference between these two volumes—or the amount added as the piston moves to the bottom of the cylinder. To get the engine displacement you multiply this amount by the number of cylinders.



● Engines are classified according to cylinder arrangement. Inline engines have their cylinders arranged one behind the other in a row. V-type engines mount the cylinders in two rows, tilted at an angle that forms a vee. Today's trend is definitely toward V engines.



● Engines are also classified by valve position. The L-head engine has both intake and exhaust valves in the block. The overhead-valve engine has both valves in the head above the cylinder. A combination of the two, the F head, has one valve (usually the intake) in the head, the other in the block.

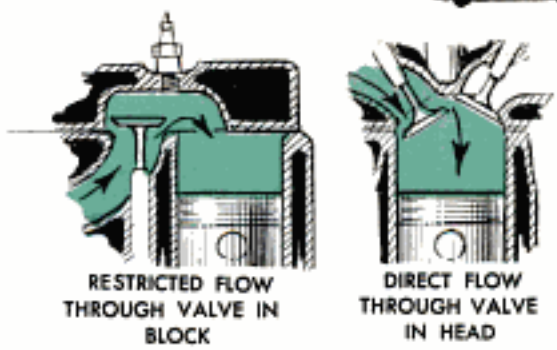


● The function of the engine is to burn a mixture of air and gasoline efficiently. Therefore, an engine must inhale, burn and exhale the mixture many times a minute. This makes engine "breathing" important. Your engine breathes about 9000 times as much air as gasoline. To move such tremendous volumes quickly requires a high volumetric efficiency—the engineer's term for free breathing.

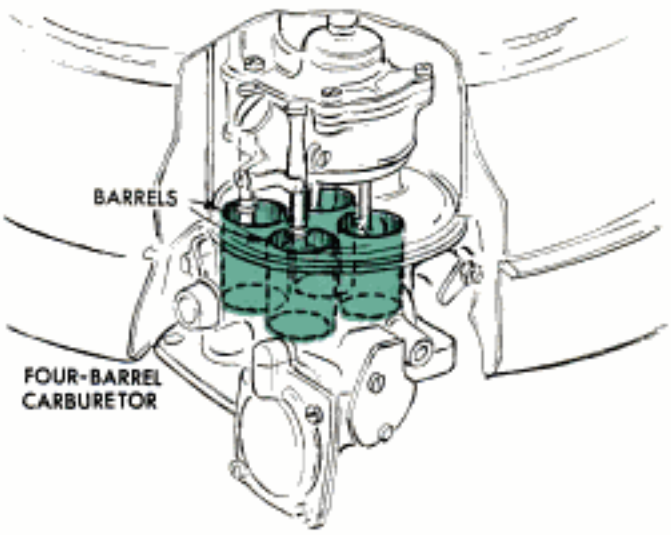
Engine breathing has been improved greatly in recent years. In fact, many recent boosts in horsepower are due almost entirely to this improvement. Intake manifolds are smoother and more direct, speeding the passage of the fuel mixture to each cylinder. Twists and turns in the manifolds have been minimized. Valves are larger, lift higher and stay open longer for the same reason—to get more fuel in and out of the combustion chamber faster.

Copyrighted material

● Overhead valves are being used more frequently because (among other reasons) they open directly above the piston, permitting better breathing. Exhaust manifolds, mufflers and exhaust pipes are less restricted, larger in diameter, to offer little resistance to the flow of the burnt gases. The result is better exhaling.



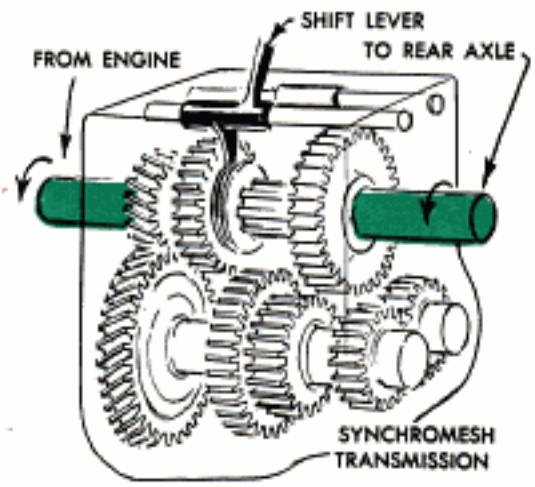
● Four-barrel carburetors are becoming common on the more powerful engines. The reason: To bring in more fuel mixture when the throttle is wide open, as in acceleration or at high speeds. Only two barrels work most of the time, the other two opening when you call for extra power by flooring the accelerator.



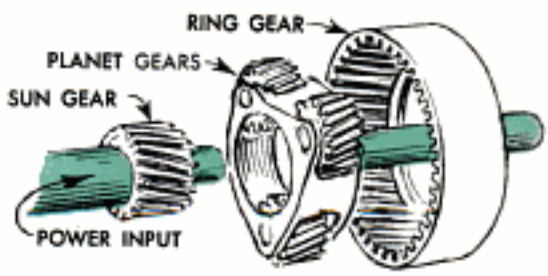
ITS TRANSMISSION

Although a gasoline engine is powerful, it doesn't produce much power until it is turning over fairly rapidly. It doesn't even have enough power to keep itself running at very low speeds. Beginning drivers often stall the engine when they fail to give it enough throttle to produce sufficient power to start the car moving. To make it possible for the engine to turn over rapidly while the car is just starting to move or is moving slowly or is climbing a hill, a transmission is required. Its function is to provide suitable gear ratios (or leverages) between the engine and rear wheels so the car will operate under all driving conditions.

● The synchromesh transmission is the standard hand-shift unit in use today. It consists of various sized gears on separate shafts. The gears mesh as you move the shift lever. The transmission eliminates any grinding or clashing of gears by synchronizing the speeds of the mating gears before they engage.

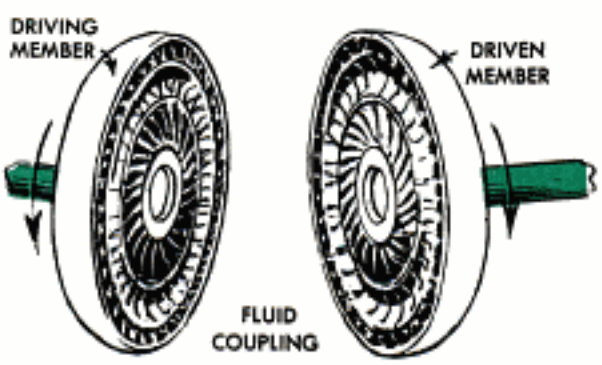


● The planetary-gear train is a simpler, more compact and convenient method of changing gear ratios. It has a center or sun gear, planet gears in a carrier and a large ring gear. Used singly, it does not have the range of synchromesh, but in groups of two or three or when coupled with a torque converter, it is excellent. The unit controls torque and speed, reverses direction or acts as a direct-drive coupling. Being always in mesh, it is ideal for automatic transmissions. The planetary is also used in overdrive where it provides gear ratios of less than 1:1, enabling your car to go farther on each engine revolution.

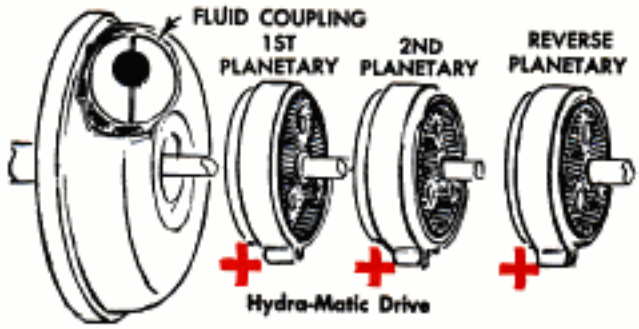


PLANETARY-GEAR ASSEMBLY

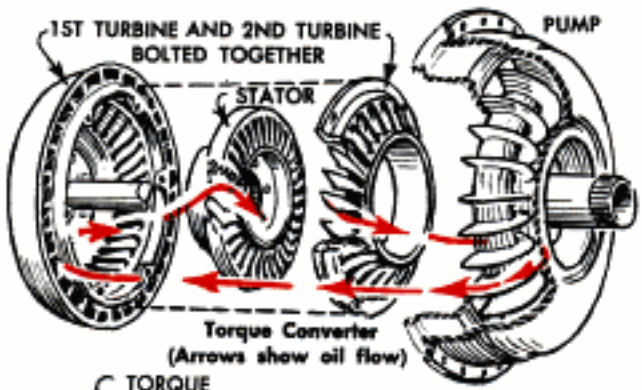
● A fluid coupling consists of two parts called torus members and shaped like a doughnut split sidewise. Each half is attached to a separate shaft and immersed in an oil-filled housing. As one member is rotated by the engine, its vanes force the oil to move, which in turn rotates the other member as wind spins a windmill. Used with a conventional transmission, the fluid coupling serves as a cushioning connector between the automobile's engine and transmission.



Copyrighted material



● In Hydra-Matic, an automatic transmission, the fluid coupling is the clutch, permitting the engine to idle while the car is standing still. It has no torque multiplication (or leverage). Two planetary units (plus a third for reverse) provide the multiplication and give four forward speeds. Gear changes are made automatically by a system of brake bands that locks the elements of the planetaries to change ratios.



● The torque converter is basically a fluid coupling plus an additional bladed ring called a stator (because it remains stationary when in operation). The oil, set in motion by the pump, comes off the turbine blades with some of its power yet unspent. The stator blades deflect this oil against a second set of turbine blades and thus make use of its unspent power. This added thrust gives a "lower gear" effect. The lower the car speed, the more unspent power is in the oil when it leaves the first turbine. When the car hits about 40 miles per hour or when the speed of the turbine matches that of the pump, the deflected oil can no longer provide added thrust. Then the stator revolves with the turbines and has no function and the converter is a simple fluid coupling.

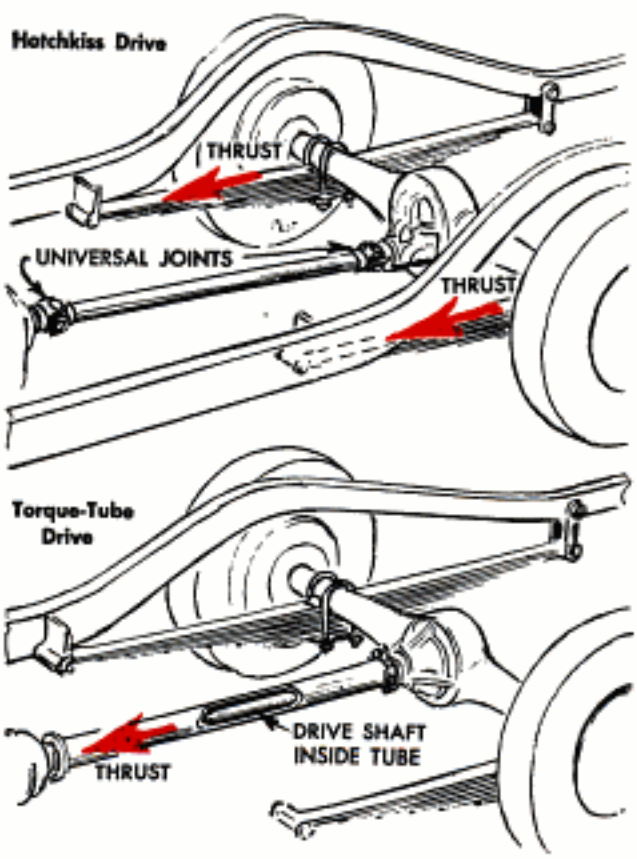
Like the fluid coupling, the converter is a clutch at idling speed so no clutch pedal is needed. It has limited torque multiplication and is usually used with planetary gears for acceleration and hard pulls. A second planetary provides reverse gear. When it becomes a fluid coupling, the converter has some slippage. To eliminate it, some transmissions bypass the converter at highway speeds. However, most use the converter at all times, locking out only the planetaries for cruising.

Plymouth's HyDrive is unique—a torque converter plus a synchromesh transmission. The added "gearing" of the converter enables the car to start from a standstill in high gear.

Schematic sketch of Chrysler's torque-converter transmission. Direct clutch locks the planetary units out of use during normal highway driving. For fast pick-up, the low planetary cuts in. Most torque-converter transmissions are similar, differences being in controls

ITS DRIVE SHAFT AND REAR AXLE

From the transmission, the turning force or torque goes to the rear wheels via the drive shaft. Two types are used in this country: The Hotchkiss and the torque tube. Most current U.S. cars have Hotchkiss drive.



● With Hotchkiss, two or more universal joints are used. As the drive shaft starts to turn the rear wheels, a tremendous torque or twist is transferred to the axle housing. The rear springs absorb this force. Forward movement of the car comes from the thrust on the front end of each rear spring.

● The torque-tube drive shaft is enclosed in a steel tube, bolted at the rear to the axle housing, at the front to the transmission. Only one universal (at the front) is used. This tube absorbs the twist from the axle housing, relieving the springs of that job. Forward movement of the car comes from the thrust of the torque tube on the transmission case.

Copyrighted material

● In the center of the rear axle is the differential with its ring gear. The differential permits one rear wheel to go at a different speed from the other so the car will go around curves without tire scuff. The ring gear and its pinion provide the rear-axle ratio that determines how many revolutions your engine must make to move the car a given distance. A ratio of 4:1, for example, gives better pull and acceleration, less economy and top speed. A ratio of 3.5:1 sacrifices pull and getaway for higher top speed and economy.

ITS SUSPENSION

To keep your car on the road, to make it ride comfortably and steer safely, a well-designed suspension system is necessary. Springs, shock absorbers, stabilizers and frames make up the suspension system.

● Front-wheel suspension is independent on all American cars today. Either front wheel can go up or down when it hits a hole or bump without disturbing the other. No continuous axle connects the front wheels, each wheel being fastened to the frame individually. Most front springs are coil and, in many cases, the shock absorbers are mounted inside the coil.

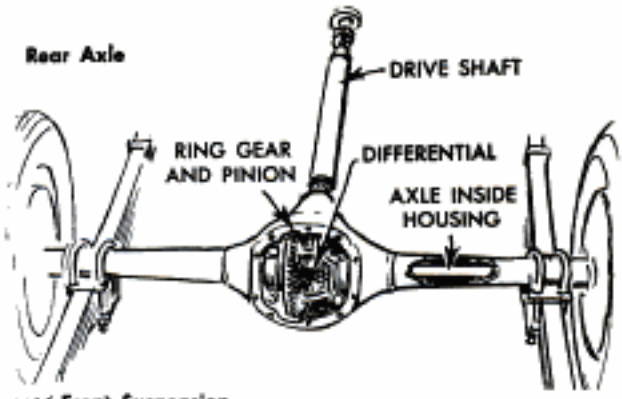
Rear-wheel suspension is nonindependent on American cars. The rear axle is inside a solid, continuous housing that makes independent wheel movement impossible. Leaf springs are most common in the rear, but coil springs are used occasionally.

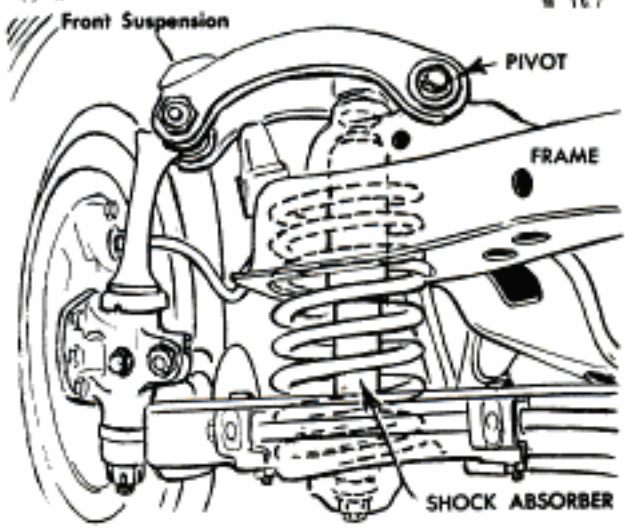
ITS BODY

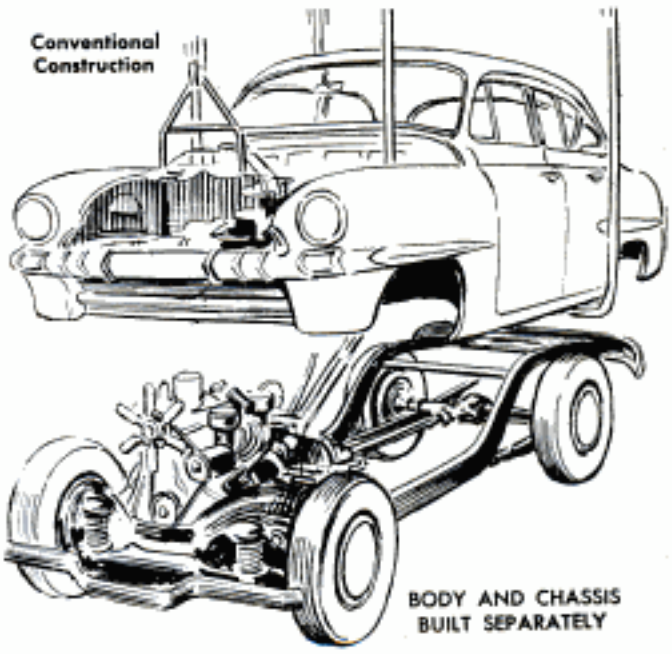
Finally, there must be a place for the driver and his passengers to sit, protected from weather and other hazards. The body provides this protection and, at the same time, performs other functions. It gives the car a streamlining to lessen wind resistance at high speeds. It also provides a medium for styling the automobile —of giving it an attractive and distinctive appearance.

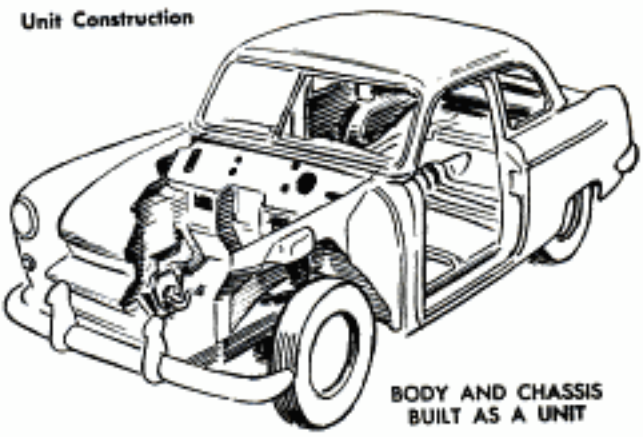
● There are two different types of body construction. In the conventional method (used by the vast majority of American automobile companies), the body is built separately and then at the desired moment in the assembly operation, it is lowered on the chassis. (The chassis consists of the frame and the running gear such as wheels, engine and drive line.)

● The second and less common method is known as unit construction. In this type the body shell and chassis are built as a unit and the entire assembly serves as a frame for the running gear. ★ ★ ★









Copyrighted material

John Fitch, left, and Phil Walters, center, point out some interesting features on a map of Le Mans race course to *PM*'s automotive editor, Art Railton, during their interview

For a first-hand account of an exciting sport, we asked the famed sports-car racing team of John Fitch and Phil Walters about . . .

The Great Road Races of the World

QUESTION: As two of America's top sports-car drivers who have raced often in Europe, what do you consider the world's most challenging race?

WALTERS: I have never raced there, but from what I have heard about it from Fitch and others, I would say the Nurburgring in Germany.

FITCH: Yes, I agree. It is a driver's course—a course where a good driver can be outstanding. The driver's importance is greater there than on any other course, I believe.

Q: Will you describe it?

FITCH: the Nurburgring is 14 miles of winding road in the Eiffel Mountains of Germany—more or less a series of mountain passes. It is almost always in motion—

Fitch drives a Sunbeam Alpine up Stelvio Pass in the Alpine Rally. That zigzag line in valley is the road

Copyrighted material

uphill, downhill, turning right or left. Often both at once!

Q: How many turns in the circuit?

FITCH: I have heard anywhere between 178 and 184—my guess would be 180 curves in the 14 miles! Last year the sports-car race was 1000 kilometers long (that is 621 miles).

Q: Is the driver more important there than the car itself?

FITCH: In no race is the driver more important than the car. He has to have something to work with. But the driver is more important at Nurburgring than at Le Mans, for example.

WALTERS: In all these races, you are working against 99 percent good drivers so the car becomes the thing.

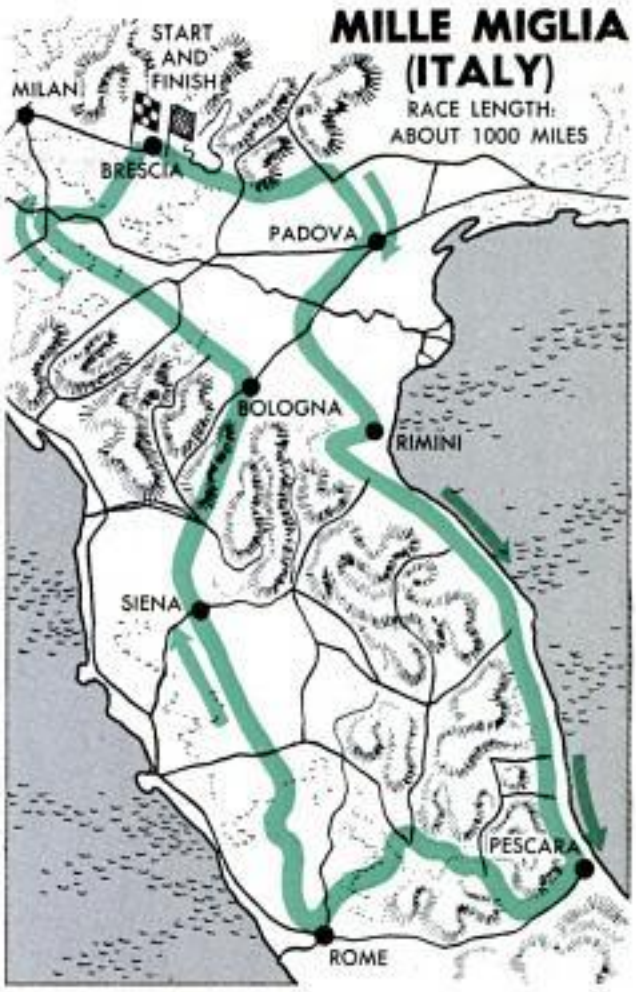
Q: Which race is the toughest on the car?

WALTERS: The French race at Le Mans, I think. It is also the one I would most like to win because it is the Indianapolis of sports-car racing. It is definitely the prestige race.

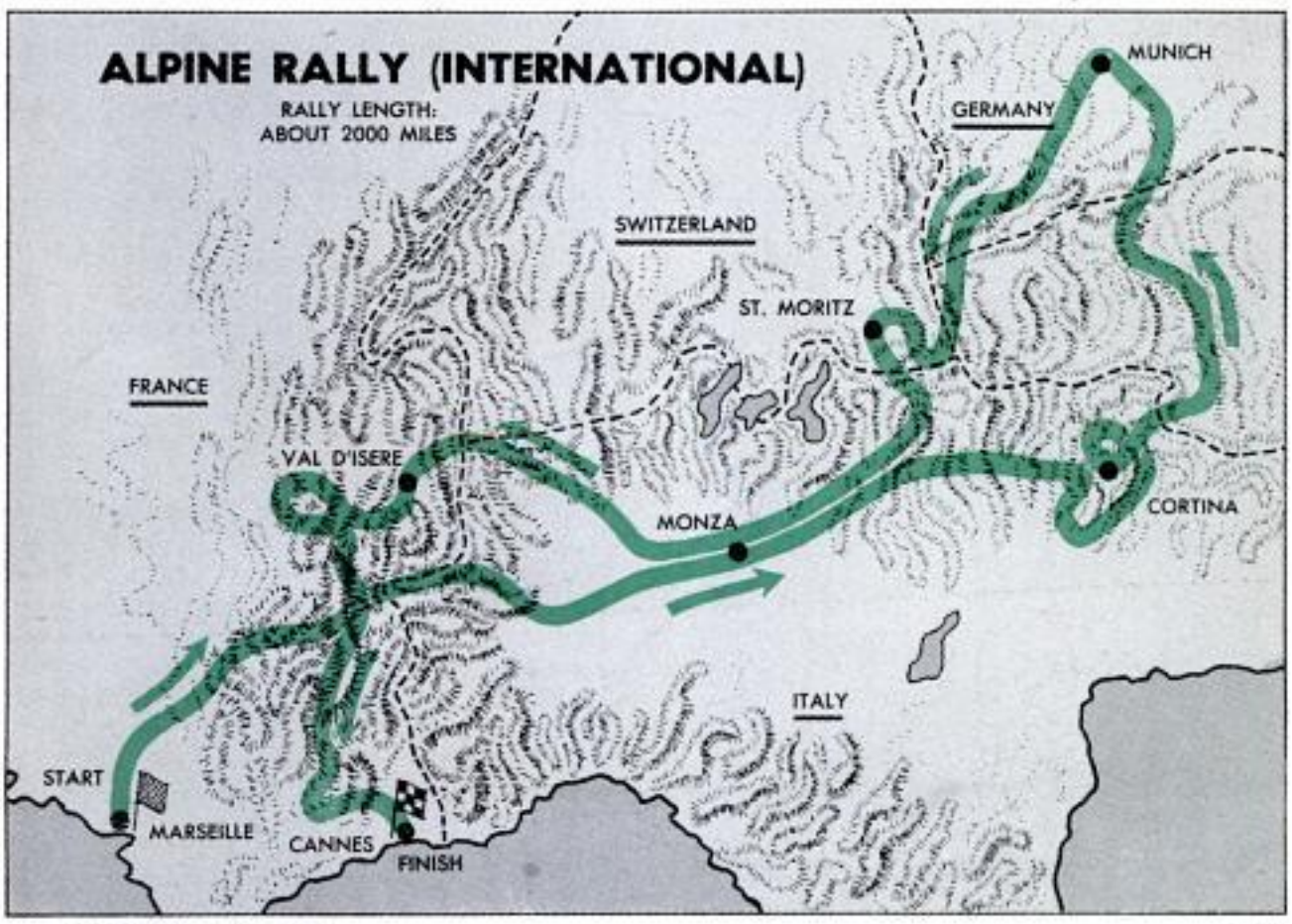
Q: What makes it the tough race it is?

WALTERS: The course is very smooth, the road is excellent and per mile there aren't too many turns so it doesn't present the challenge to the driver that other courses do. But the car takes a beating because you are running at very high speeds most of the time.

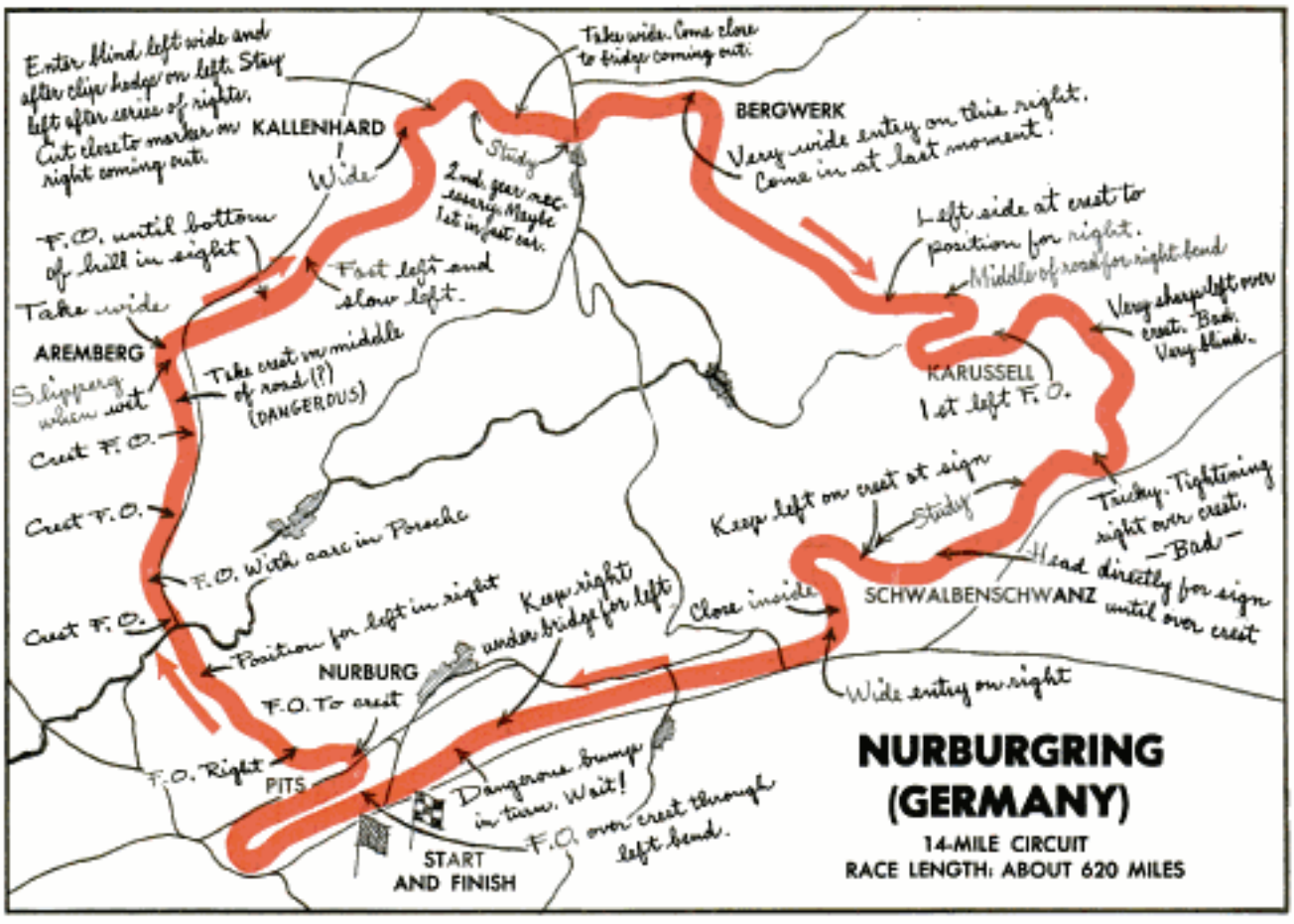
FITCH: There is a 3½-mile straightaway that just kills off cars right and left.



Above, the Mille Miglia runs 1000 miles on "narrow, winding roads through mountains." Below, Fitch was the first American to win a cup in the Alpine Rally

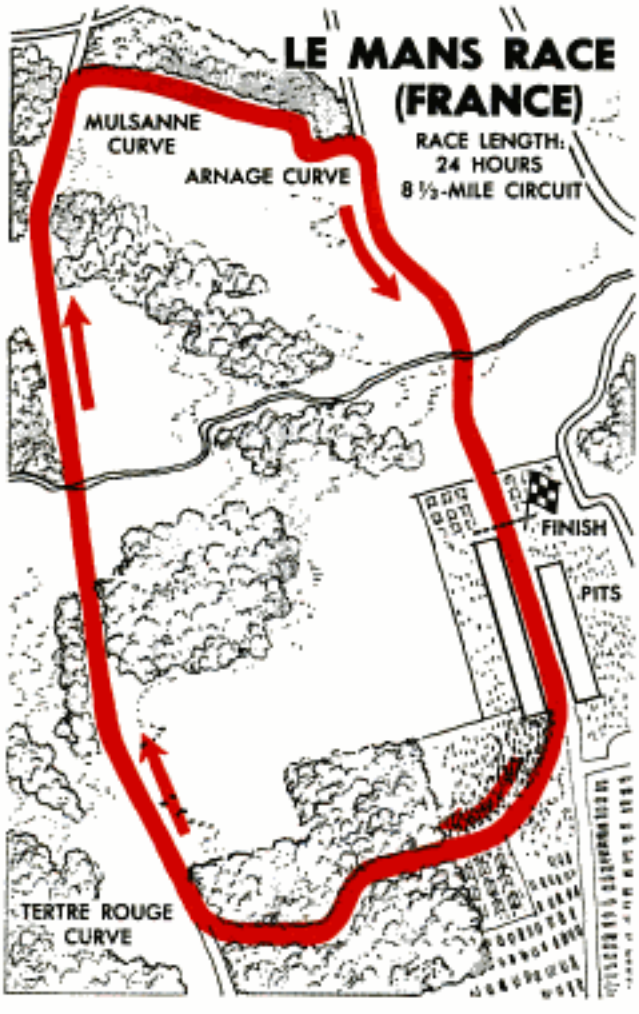


Copyrighted Material



Above, most challenging race is Nurburgring, say both drivers. Notations were written on map by Fitch for study before race. F.O. means "full out" (wide open)

Below, hardest on the car is the 24-hour race at Le Mans, says Walters. It is also the one he "would most like to win . . . definitely the prestige race"



WALTERS: On the straightaway you can go as fast as any car can go. You hit speeds of 160 miles per hour. At the end of the straightaway there is a corner which you take at about 25!

Q: How long does it take you to slow down that much?

FITCH: As little as you can do it in. The short distance that the Jaguar needed to come down from its top speed is what won the race for it last year. It was the new spot brake that did it.

Q: Weren't there other changes as well as the brakes on the Jaguars?

WALTERS: Yes, but I would say that even without these other changes they would have won just on the basis of the new brakes.

Q: How long is the Le Mans circuit?

WALTERS: About 8½ miles around. It is a somewhat-better-than-normal French highway used the rest of the year for regular traffic. The crowds are tremendous, about 400,000, I believe. There is one very small main grandstand and temporary grandstands at various points around the course. There is standing room around most of the course.

Q: Do these Frenchmen stand up all night?

WALTERS: I imagine that no one person

Copyrighted material

stands there for the whole night, but at almost any time during the night you can look at the fence and see them five deep.

Q: The length of the Le Mans race varies, doesn't it?

FITCH: Yes. It is a 24-hour race and the faster you go, the longer the race is in miles. Last year, the Jaguars went about 2500 miles.

Q: Can a driver drive the entire 24 hours or not?

WALTERS: The most any one driver can drive is 18 hours and no more than six hours at one time. That's a new rule.

FITCH: Le Mans is the great race it is because of certain restrictions, like the one that requires you to carry all repair parts in the car—everything but tires, wheels and liquids, that is. You can't stop for fuel, oil or water until you have gone 28 laps or about 230 miles.

Q: Can you stop for repairs before that?

WALTERS: You can stop for repairs provided they can be accomplished with the parts and the tools you are carrying.

FITCH: Except for the jack and wheel hammer.

Q: Both Le Mans and Nurburgring are closed circuits; what are some great cross-country road races?

FITCH: The Mille Miglia, Italy's 1000-mile race, is one of the world's greatest and, of course, the Pan American Race in Mexico. These are the two best known, I suspect.

Q: What is the difference between a closed-circuit race and a cross-country race—the difference to the driver, that is?

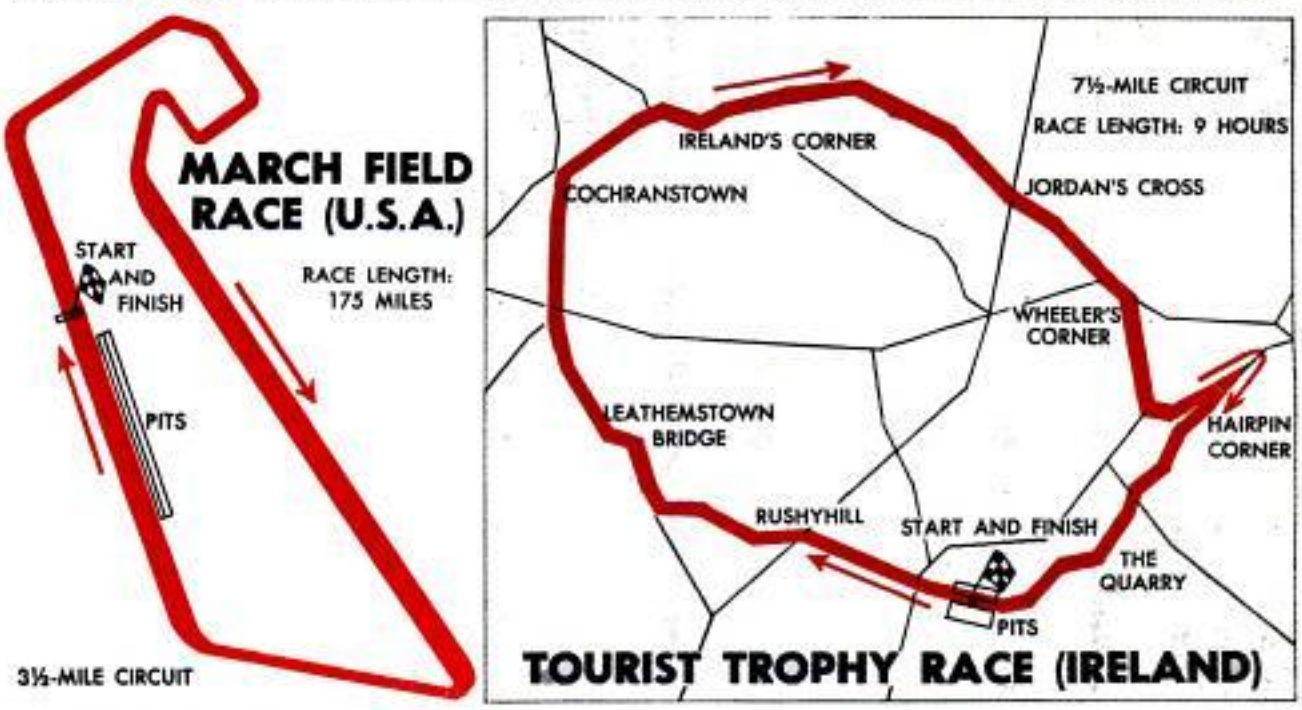
WALTERS: There are two differences as far as the racing driver is concerned.

FITCH: "I went off the road at 140 miles per hour . . . thought I would never stop bouncing. The Cunningham went end over end once and I don't know how many times it rolled."

Even on the longer closed-circuit races, with laps 25 miles long, you get to know the course. You can memorize the course, so that you are going into every corner right up to the maximum. You know exactly where to brake for each corner. You know all about the road. However, on the cross-country race, particularly the Mexican race, it is impossible to memorize the course and you are driving below the maximum for each given situation because you don't know what it is until you get there. The second difference is that on a course like Le Mans it is, at the most, eight miles to the pit where you can get the help of a mechanic. On cross-country races, if any repairs are needed between the start and finish of a leg, they can be done only by the driver.

FITCH: I think pertinent to this difference between the Mexican race and a race like Le Mans is the nature of the road. In the Mexican race the car runs through a hairpin turn at 30 miles per hour, then goes straight for a hundred yards or maybe a mile to get up to 160 miles per hour or more, depending on the tightness of the pass or where the car happens to be in the pass.

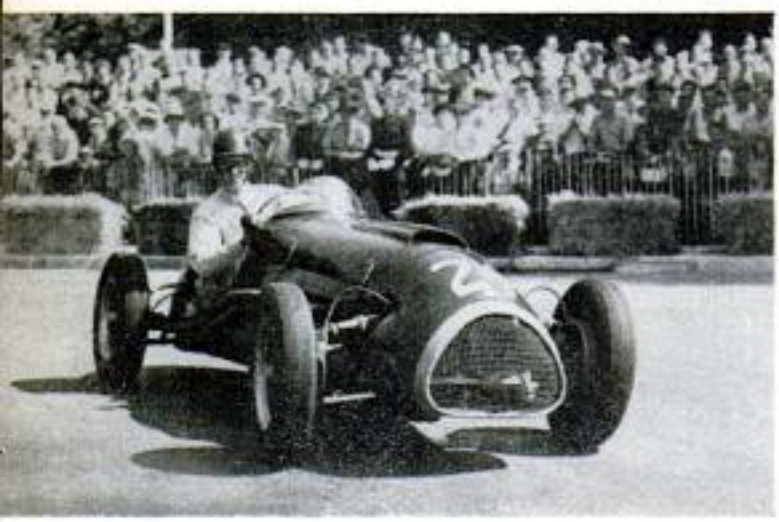
Left, a typical airport course. Right, Tourist Trophy is a "wild, seven-mile circuit circling the top of a mountain."



Copyrighted material

Start of the 1953 Tourist Trophy. Fitch is driving car at right. He didn't finish. The car lost a wheel

Above, the wrecked Cunningham at Rheims. Driver Fitch was slightly hurt. Teammate Walters is at right



Above, Fitch drives a Cooper-Bristol Grand Prix car at Aix les Bains in France. He finished fourth. Below, Walters takes a curve at Sebring, Fla., airport in a Cunningham. Fitch was his teammate. They won

Also there is high altitude there and that has a secondary effect in that the surface of the road is very hot, being a heat-absorbing black, and therefore extremely hard on tires. Also in Mexico the road is repaired up until the race runs over it, so you can find at any time newly paved sections or a corner with loose gravel where you least expect to find it. In the first day's run, the route crosses two high mountain ranges with very winding roads and sharp turns. You run for an hour at a time climbing or descending, punishing engine and brakes severely.

Q: What is the Mille Miglia like?

FITCH: Well, it paralyzes Italy for a day —the time of the race that is. About 20,000,000 persons watch it, making it the biggest spectator event in history.

Q: How long does the 1000-mile race last?

FITCH: The winning car did it in less than 11 hours last year. But there were about 600 entries in the race and since the slowest cars start first, it takes much longer than that, about 22 hours in all. It is arranged so that just about the time the slow cars are getting into Brescia at the finish, the fast cars have worked through the whole pack and finish at about the same time.

Q: What is the route, mountainous or level?

FITCH: A combination. It goes across the Po valley, down pretty fast along the straight Adriatic coast where the leader averaged 112 miles per hour last year. Then across the mountains to Rome, up to Florence through the mountains again to Brescia where it both starts and finishes.

Q: What kind of road is it?

FITCH: A narrow, winding macadam road, which is the most vicious in the world when wet. It goes through some stiff mountain ranges, too. The Mille Miglia is almost impossible for a non-Italian to win. Last year's winner had courted his bride in Rome while living in Milan. For a couple of years he went back and forth so many times he learned every stone in the road.

Q: Tell us about the Tourist Trophy in Ireland.

FITCH: It is a wild, seven-mile circuit circling the top of a mountain outside Belfast and is one of the most difficult road circuits in the world. On each shoulder of the road there is an earthen bank about a foot or two high and there is just no place to go. You can't go off the road. If anything goes wrong, you just bounce around from one side to another until you finally stop, blocking the road. The high banks and hedgerows block the driver's vision, making lots of practice necessary to learn the road.

Q: How long is that race?

Copyrighted material

FITCH: In 1953, it was nine hours long. The winner completed more than 1000 kilometers, the F.I.A. requirement for being included among the world's sports-car championship races.

Q: Would you rate the Mexican race among the top two or three races?

FITCH: It is certainly one of the major races in the world.

Q: Does it need stricter regulation?

WALTERS: I feel that a Le Mans type of regulation, whereby the only parts that could be used (outside of liquids, wheels and tires) have to be carried on board, would make it a more interesting race. Something should be done to make it easier for the private entry. As it is, the team that comes down with the most parts and the most mechanics is more likely to win because they can do more in the three-hour work period permitted under the new rules. That gives the factory teams an edge.

Q: In addition to sports-car road races, there are also Grand Prix races. What is the distinction?

FITCH: The Grand Prix car is closer to the Indianapolis-type car, in looks at least. In fact, the Indianapolis cars are running today under an expired Grand Prix formula. The rest of the world has gone on to other formulas, but Indianapolis still retains the formula that was used in 1939, I believe.

WALTERS: The main difference is that an Indianapolis car has to accelerate well from 130 to 160 and it has to turn left well. A Grand Prix car has to accelerate well from 25 to 160 miles per hour, to stop well and to turn left or right well.

WALTERS: "The team that comes down to Mexico with the most parts and mechanics is most likely to win because they can do more in the three-hour work period . . ."

FITCH: On every kind of road surface. The races have every surface from cobblestones to billiard tables. It is the essential difference between road racing and track racing.

Q: But how does the Grand Prix car differ from the sports car?

WALTERS: A Grand Prix car is restricted only by rules limiting the engine displacement, whereas the sports car has many other restrictions. It has to be able to be licensed in most parts of the world.

FITCH: It is a legitimate road car with fenders, lights and so on.

Q: But these sports cars that win the big championship races aren't standard production models, are they?

WALTERS: No, most of them are prototypes, rather than production models. Suspension, weight, brakes and engine output are refined for competition. They eliminate all the comforts and niceties that you would require for road use. That saves weight. They wind up with an engine that is rough and won't idle. The car has a very poor ride. They eliminate upholstery, radio and heater, of course. It is nothing but a thinly disguised Grand Prix car—it is certainly not the same sports car you see driving along our highways today.

(Continued to page 286)

Mexico has one of the two outstanding cross-country races in the world. It has stock and sports entries

Copyrighted material

THIS CAR COSTS $2175.75

THIS CAR COSTS $3910.80

LOOK CAREFULLY at the two cars above. Both are 1954 Dodge V8s. Both are four-door sedans. Except for the paint, you might have trouble telling them apart. Yet, the price difference is $1735.

The top car is a Dodge Meadowbrook V8. It is exactly what you get for the factory-delivered price—it has no extras.

The lower car is the new de luxe line introduced this year by Dodge, the Royal V8. A de luxe car to start with, it has everything added that Dodge offers.

Below are the various items that make the Royal V8 worth over $1700 more than the Meadowbrook V8. Those marked with an asterisk are standard on every Royal; the others are available at the buyer's option. Prices include federal excise tax, which amounts to $272.90 on the Royal V8. Dodge is used here as an example; the "extra" situation applies to all makes.

For the average buyer, it is hard to say no to such extras; it is no wonder he is often surprised at the bill. Looking over this layout may help him realize he gets more than mere glitter for the extra money.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FOR THAT EXTRA $1735.05

X600

the POPULAR MECHANICS CRAFTSMAN

3 SEWING CABINETS from SINGLE DESIGN

By John Bergen

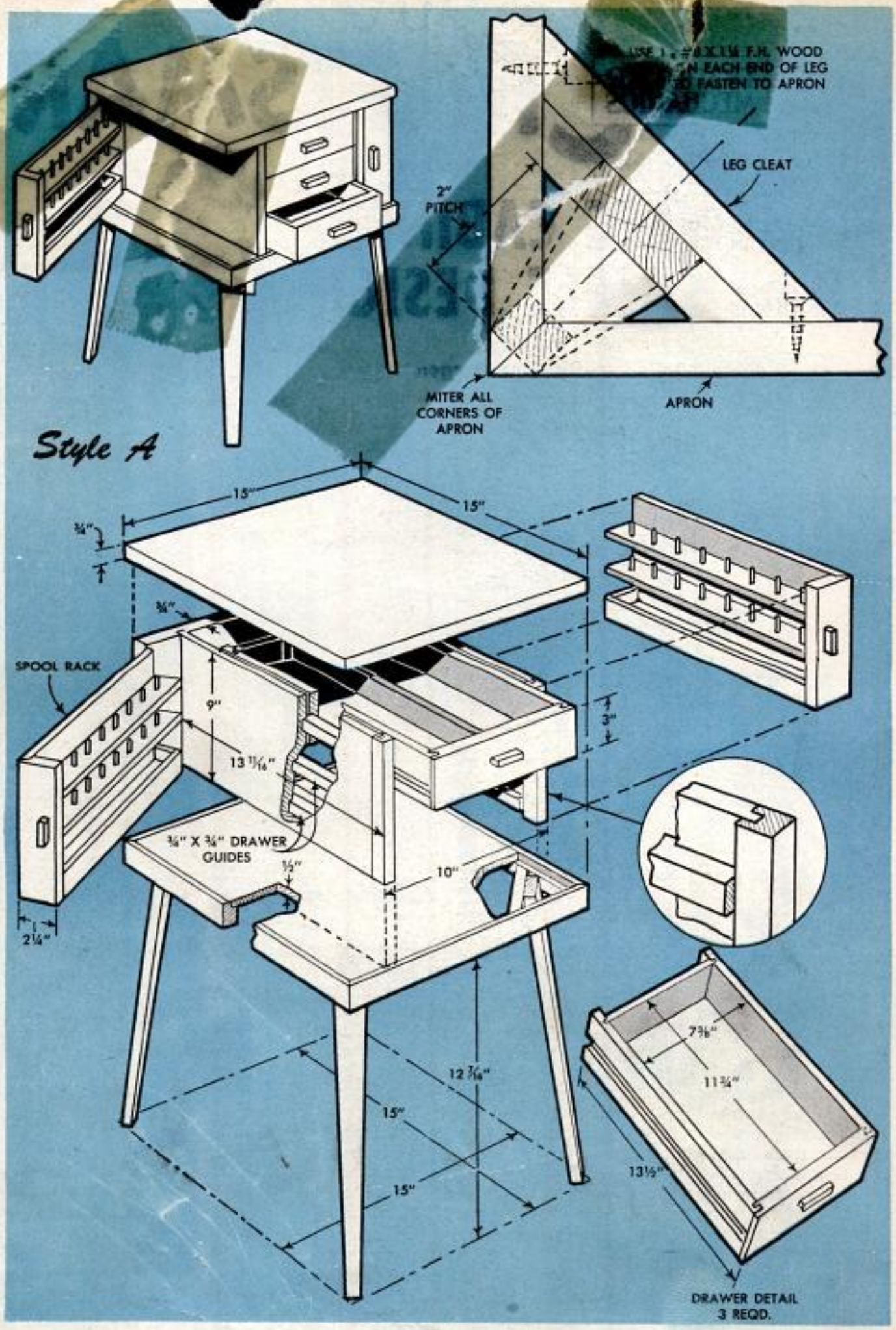
ANY ONE OF THESE modern, good-looking sewing cabinets will do wonders to organize the clutter in the sewing room—and they make an ideal gift for the woman who likes to sew. Where space is at a premium, the attractive units serve a dual purpose as lamp or bedside tables. All three styles are adapted from a single basic design, each cabinet containing three convenient drawers and a pair of swing-out storage racks for thread spools and odds and ends.

The difference between styles A, B and C is merely in the design of the legs and exterior trim. The construction details of the style-A cabinet on the following two pages show how the cabinet itself is built for all three units. The changes in the legs and trim for styles B and C are given on page 189. Walnut, oak, mahogany or other hardwood may be used for the legs and apron, with matching plywood for the panels and drawer and door fronts.

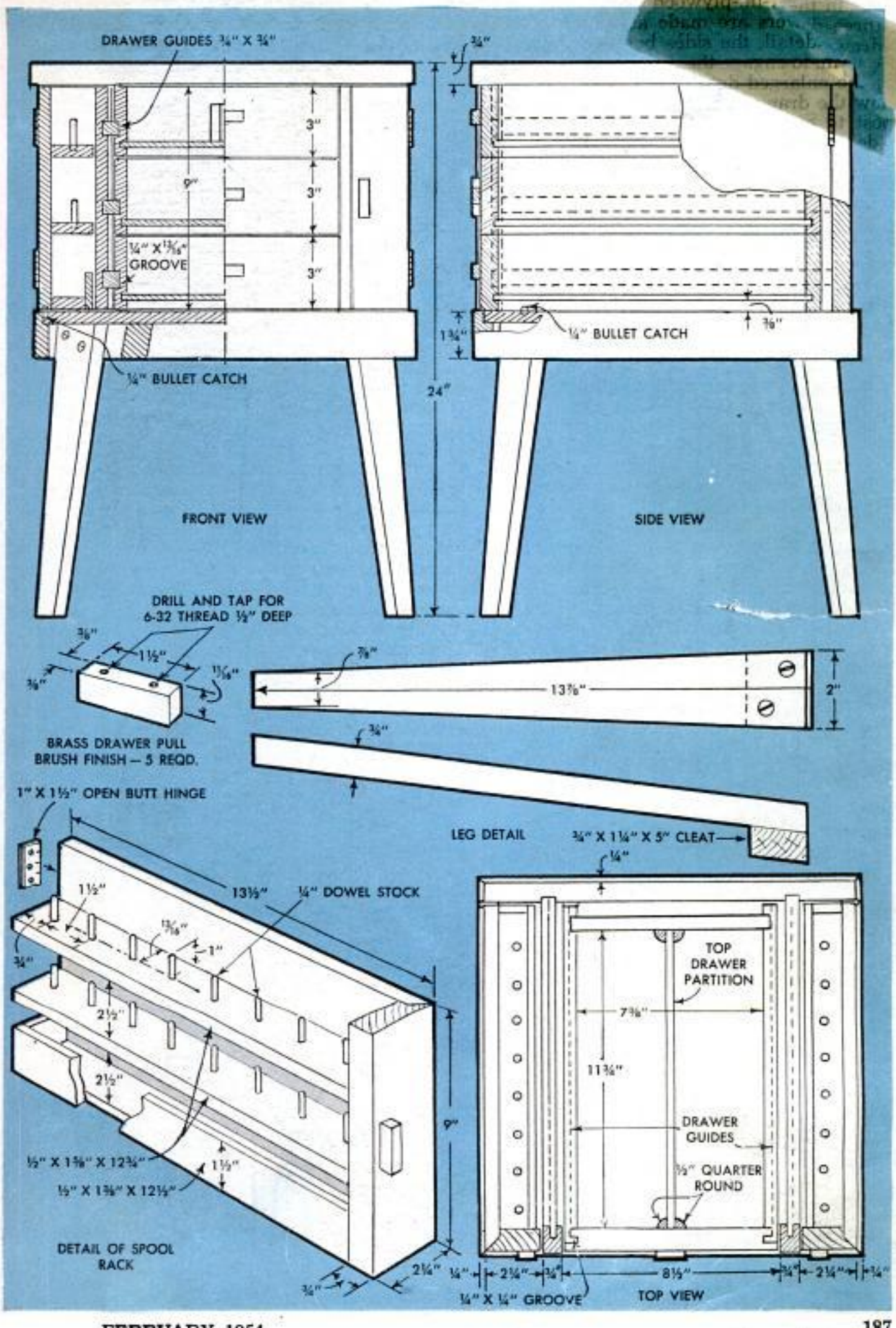
The bottom of style-A cabinet consists of a panel of ½-in. plywood set in a rabbeted frame, or apron, of ¾ x 1¾-in. stock. The legs of this cabinet are splayed by attaching them to the corners of the apron with cleats as in the upper right-hand detail on page 186. The ends of the cleats must be cut at a compound angle to fit between adjacent sides of the apron and attain the 2-in. pitch of the legs.

The ½-in.-plywood side partitions are grooved for the drawer guides and rabbeted along the front edges to fit grooved posts of ¾ x 1-in. stock. The rear edges of the side partitions are set in vertical grooves

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

cut in the ¾-in.-plywood back panel. The three drawers are made as shown in the drawer detail, the sides being grooved ¼ x 13/16 in. to engage the drawer guides. Note in the enlarged detail of the drawer posts how the drawer guide extends beyond the post to engage the groove in the drawer side. The drawer fronts are of ¾-in. plywood, the sides and backs of ½-in. plywood and the bottoms of either ¼-in. hardboard or plywood.

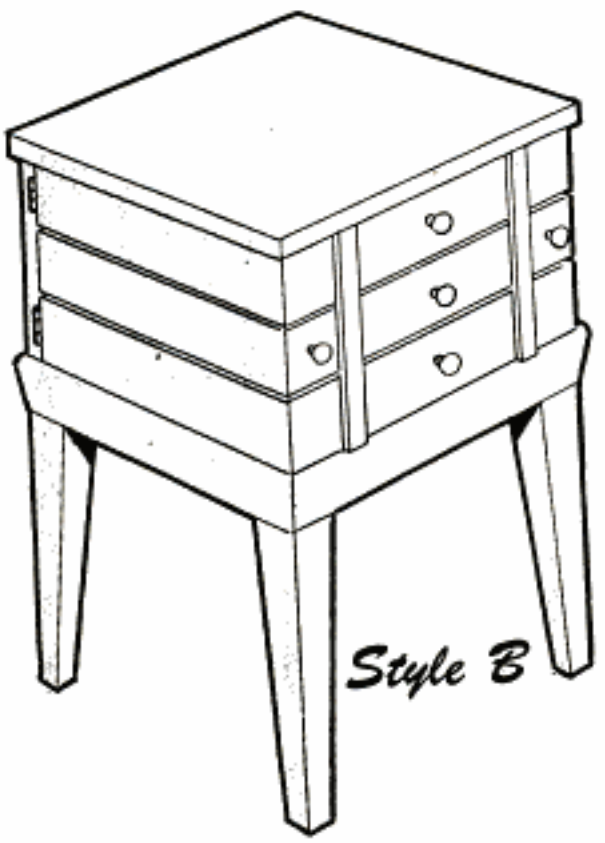
The swinging spool racks are made as in the lower left-hand detail on page 187, each one being hinged to the back panel with a pair of butt hinges. The front of each rack is of ¾-in. plywood, with the other parts of ½-in. plywood. Drawer and door pulls are made of brass as shown in the detail, and the spool racks are held in the closed position with bullet catches.

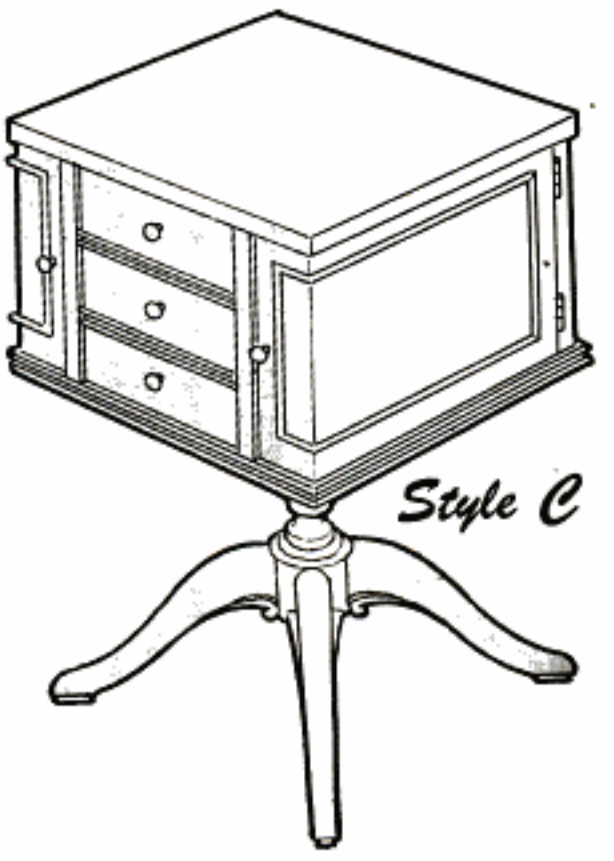
Note in the style-B cabinet, detailed on the opposite page, that the top portions of the legs are shouldered for the apron. This, like the apron in style A, is of ¾-in. stock. However, the upper corner of the apron is rounded to a ¼-in. radius and the outer surface of the stock is planed to a ½-in. thickness at the lower edge. The sides and fronts of the hinged spool racks are grooved as indicated, and purchased brass knobs form matching door and drawer pulls.

The style-C cabinet differs from the others in its pedestal base and beaded inlay molding. The latter is 3/16 in. wide by 3/16 in. deep and is set in 3/16 x 3/16-in. grooves so that it projects ⅛ in. above the surface of the cabinet. In order to achieve the double-strip effect across the cabinet drawers, the molding is glued in rabbets cut in the top and bottom edges of the center drawer. Antique-finished knobs are used on the drawers and doors of this cabinet.

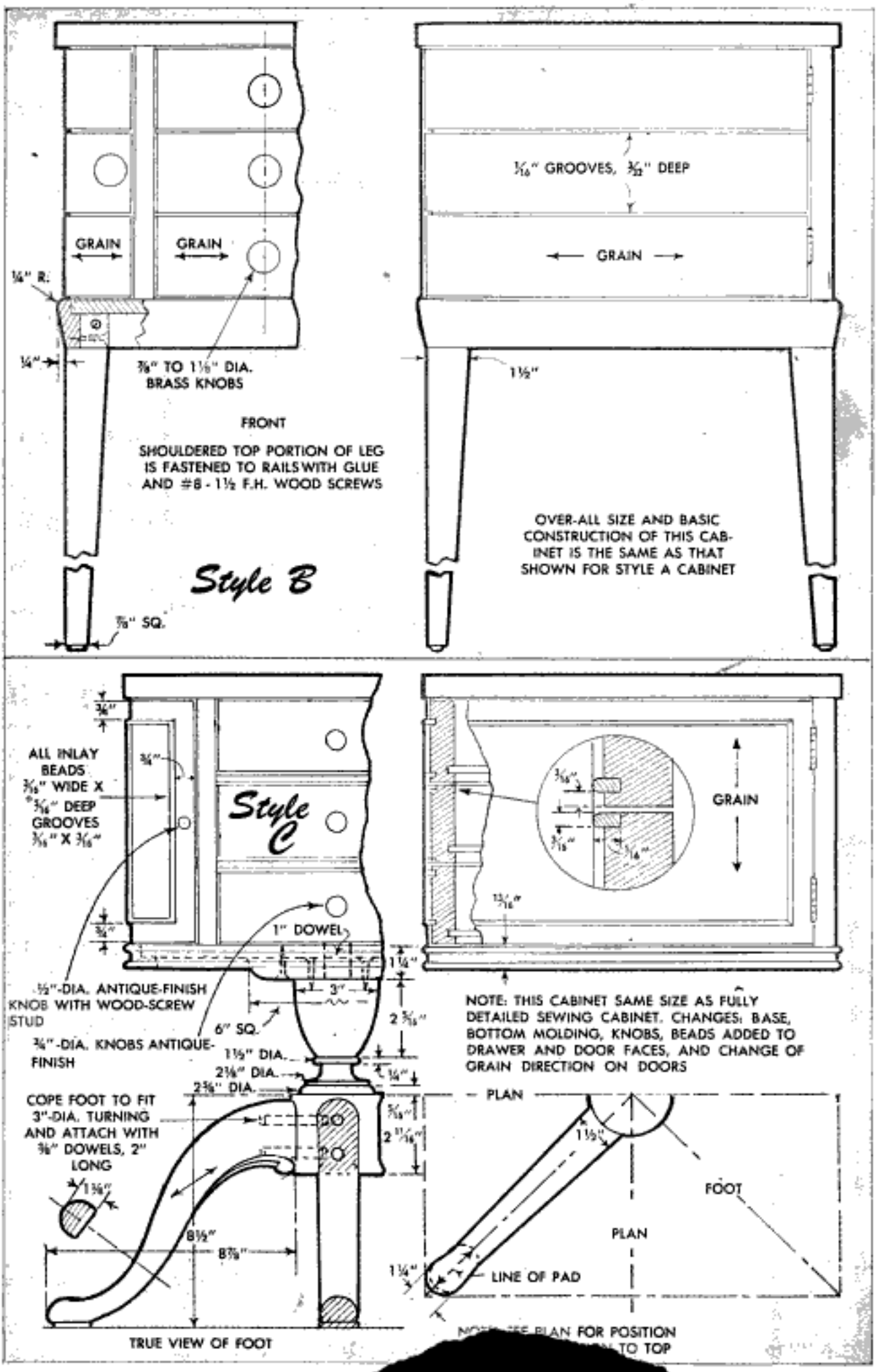
The pedestal base of the style-C cabinet consists of a 3-in.-dia. turning and four curved feet which are doweled and glued to the turning. The base is mounted on the underside of the cabinet bottom panel with a 1¼-in. length of 1-in. dowel and a 6-in.-sq. cleat. The latter is made from ¾-in. stock by rounding the edges and drilling the center for the 1-in. dowel. The cabinet bottom is drilled for the other end of the dowel. The cleat is fastened first to the end of the pedestal turning and the dowel is glued in the center hole of the cleat. After the base is completely assembled, it is fastened to the cabinet bottom with glue and countersunk screws.

The four feet are bandsawed from 1½ x 4 x 12¼-in. stock and then worked to shape. The general contour of the feet can be determined from the cross-hatched sections shown in the detail, the upper portion being rounded at the top with the sides flat and brought gradually to the sectional shape shown for the portion of the lower curve. The upper end of each leg is sanded concave to match the radius of the pedestal turning and drilled for two ⅜-in. dowels. The legs are doweled and glued to the turning. Although the cleat is shown in correct relation to the cabinet in the front-view detail, the legs have been drawn 45 deg. out of position for clarity. ★ ★ ★





Copyrighted material



hted material

Jig for Holding Wooden Frames Needs Only One Bar Clamp

With a number of identically shaped wooden frames to be glued and clamped, one craftsman used a jig fastened to the workbench to supplement his only bar clamp. The jig, made of hardwood strips, was accurately laid out and fastened securely to the bench top with large wood screws. The bar clamp was cradled beneath the bench in two U-shaped wooden brackets. The jig, being 1 in. shorter than the frame, permits the clamp to hold the joints tightly together.

Charles Mencio, San Antonio, Tex.

Caliper Made From Broken Rule

A comparative caliper, useful for both inside and outside rough measurements, may be quickly shaped from a section of a broken folding rule. Two 6-in. sections are cut to the shape shown in the sketch, by cutting on a jigsaw or by filing. A discarded rule will supply a number of these calipers.

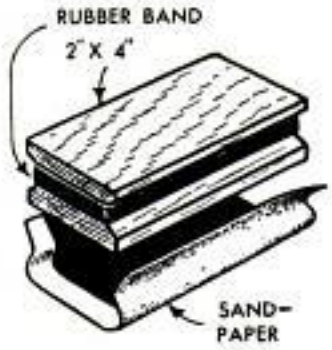
George T. Hillman, Park Ridge, Ill.

Dog Bed Provided by Old Tire

Needing a temporary bed for a mother dog and her pups, I simply placed an old automobile tire on the floor and [illegible] discarded garments in the center to furnish a pad. Both the tire and pad were then covered with an old woolen blanket and pressed down in the center so the tire formed sides of the bed.

Charles Rodrigues, South Carver, Mass.

Slotted Sanding Block Provides Better Grip



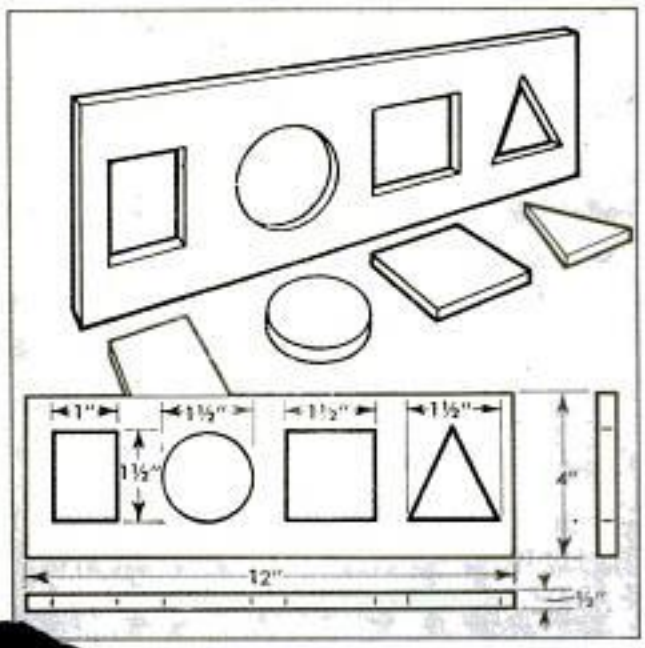
A sanding block that is easily gripped can be made in a few moments by cutting slots in opposite edges of a short length of 2 x 4. Sandpaper is wrapped around the block and held in place by a heavy rubber band in the slot. In use, the fingers rest on the band in the slot, permitting a good grip and giving more control over the block than would be had otherwise.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Simple Toy Teaches Child To Differentiate Shapes

Simple toy that will teach a child to differentiate between shapes, as well as give him pleasure, can be cut from a piece of wood or plastic 4 x 12 in. The stock should be at least ½ in. thick as it is easier for a child to handle. Lay out the puzzle according to the dimensions given and drill a hole in the corner of each shape for inserting a saw blade. A jigsaw or keyhole saw may be used. Sand the pieces smooth and finish with a nontoxic paint or stain.

I. M. Fenn, Chicago.



Copyrighted material

WTM '53

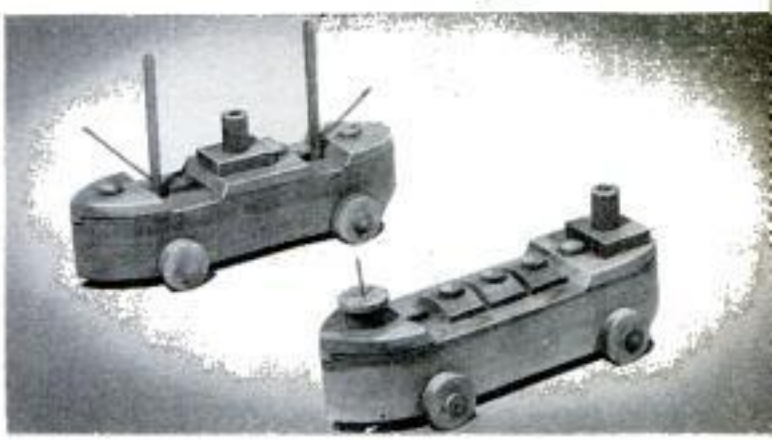
PULL TOY
in eight models

By Hi Sibley

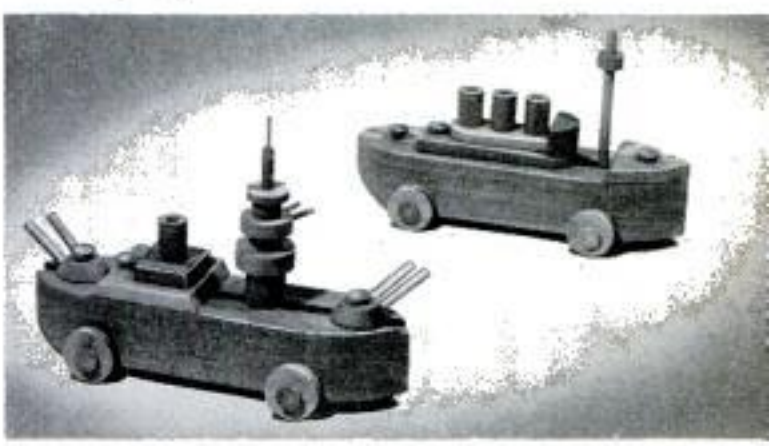
YOUNGSTERS WITH a liking for boats won't let Dad rest until he has collaborated with them in the making of this novel ship toy. There are eight ships to choose from, any one of which can be assembled on the same hull by means of interchangeable parts. That makes the job easier as only the parts of the upper structure are interchanged to make a freighter, ore carrier, liner, battleship or any of the four types of sailing vessels pictured in the lower photo. Certain parts such as the wheels, deck hatches, decks fore and aft, and the gun turrets are readily removable and replaceable on the hull by means of simple push pegs. The latter form axles for the wheels.

Before you make the hull, take time to go over the details on page 192 and also the various assemblies on page 193. Note that the parts have been dimensioned and keyed alphabetically, the letters running from A to X inclusive with the exception of the letters I and O, which have been purposely omitted. Note also that the part L is not indicated on the assemblies on page 193. Part L is a short length of dowel which holds the stacks in place on the freighter, liner, battleships and ore carrier. Parts for sailing boats, page 193, are lettered A to F inclusive.

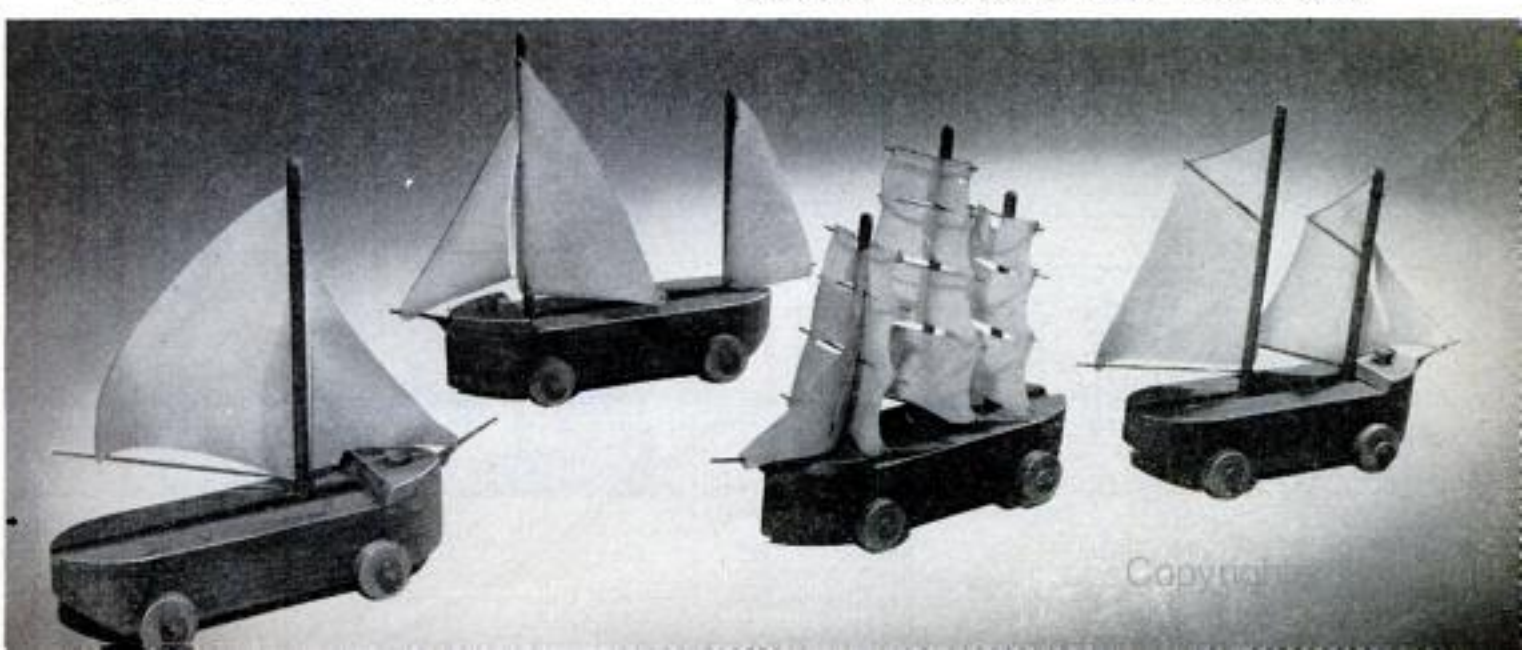
For greatest durability make all parts of a hardwood such as maple or birch, and finish in the natural color of the wood. If you do use an opaque finish in color be sure that it is a nonpoisonous enamel or lacquer of the type made especially for finishing toys. The hull can be made from 1¾-in. stock as in the plan, side and end

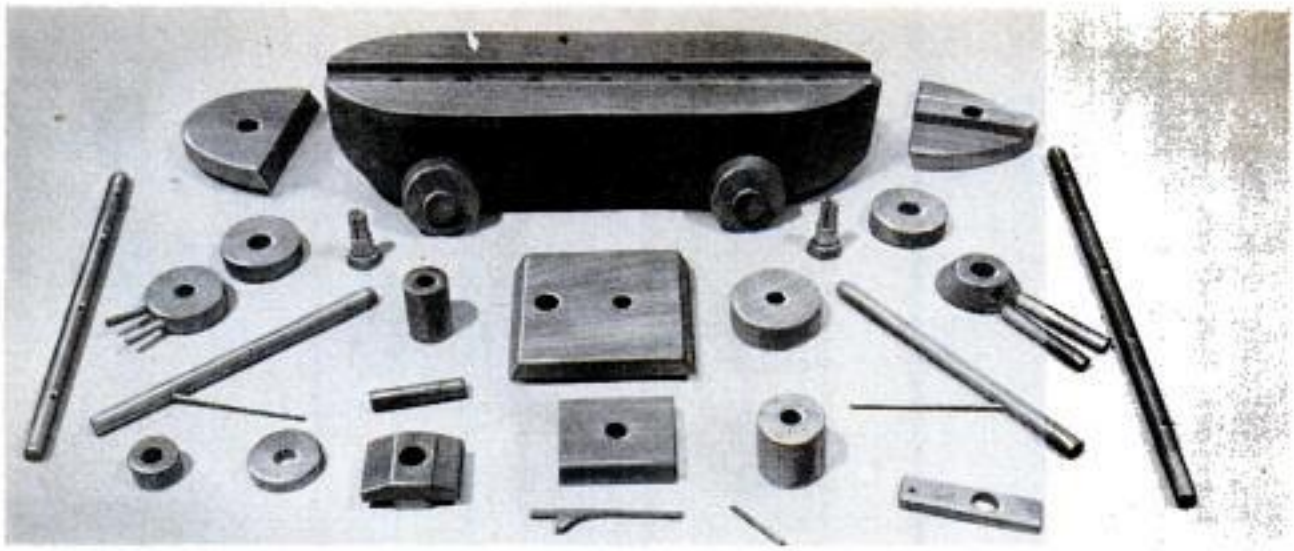


Two of eight types which can be built on same hull

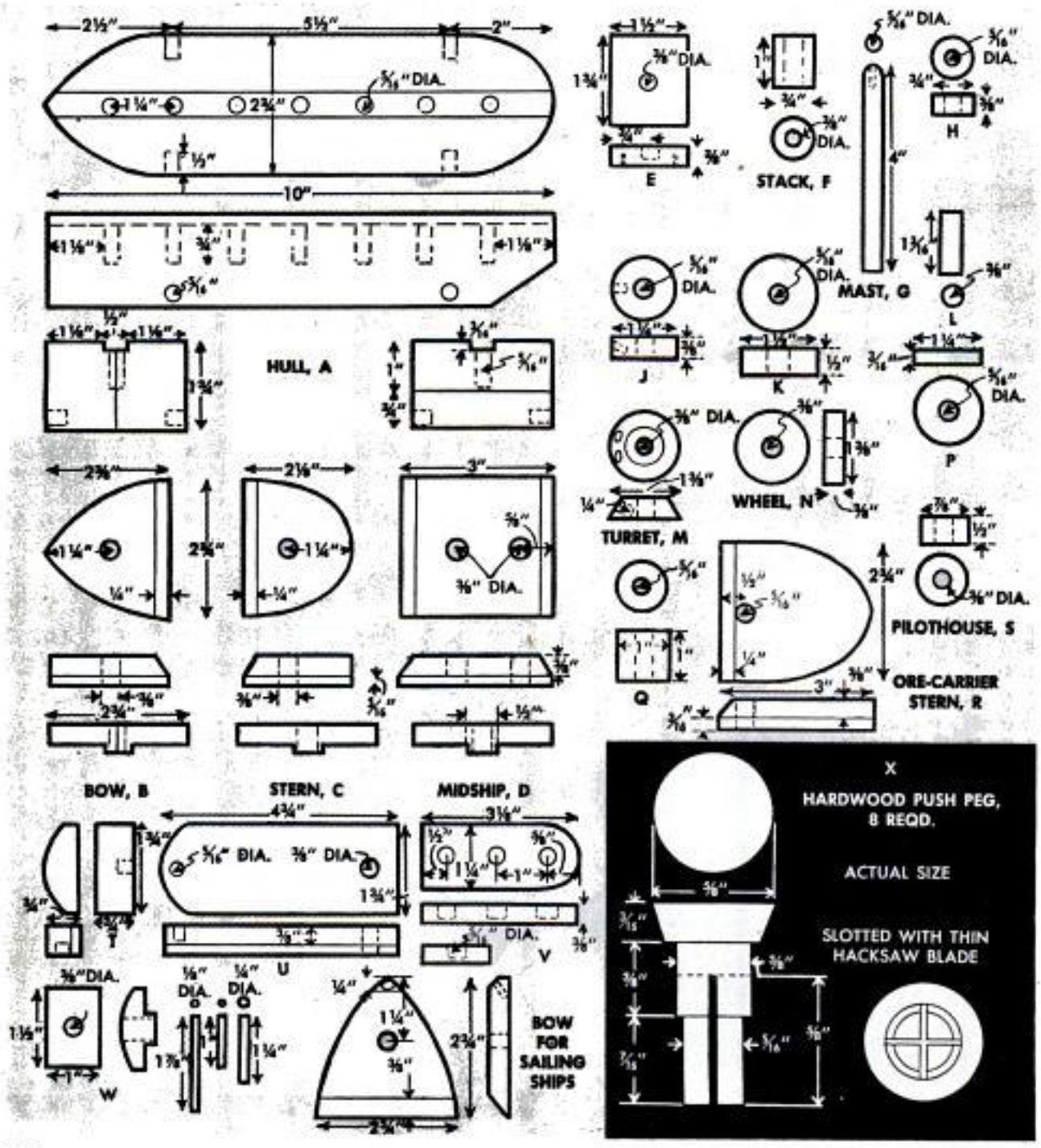


Above, battleship and liner are made with interchangeable parts. Below, four types of sail rigs can be set up on a single hull if desired. Note deck piece



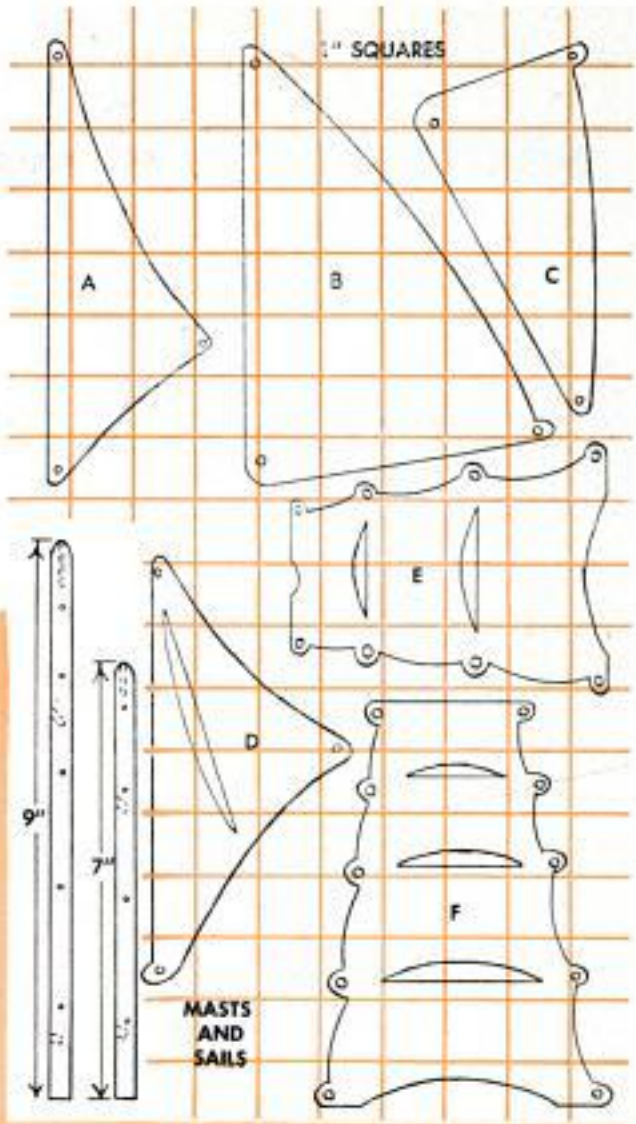


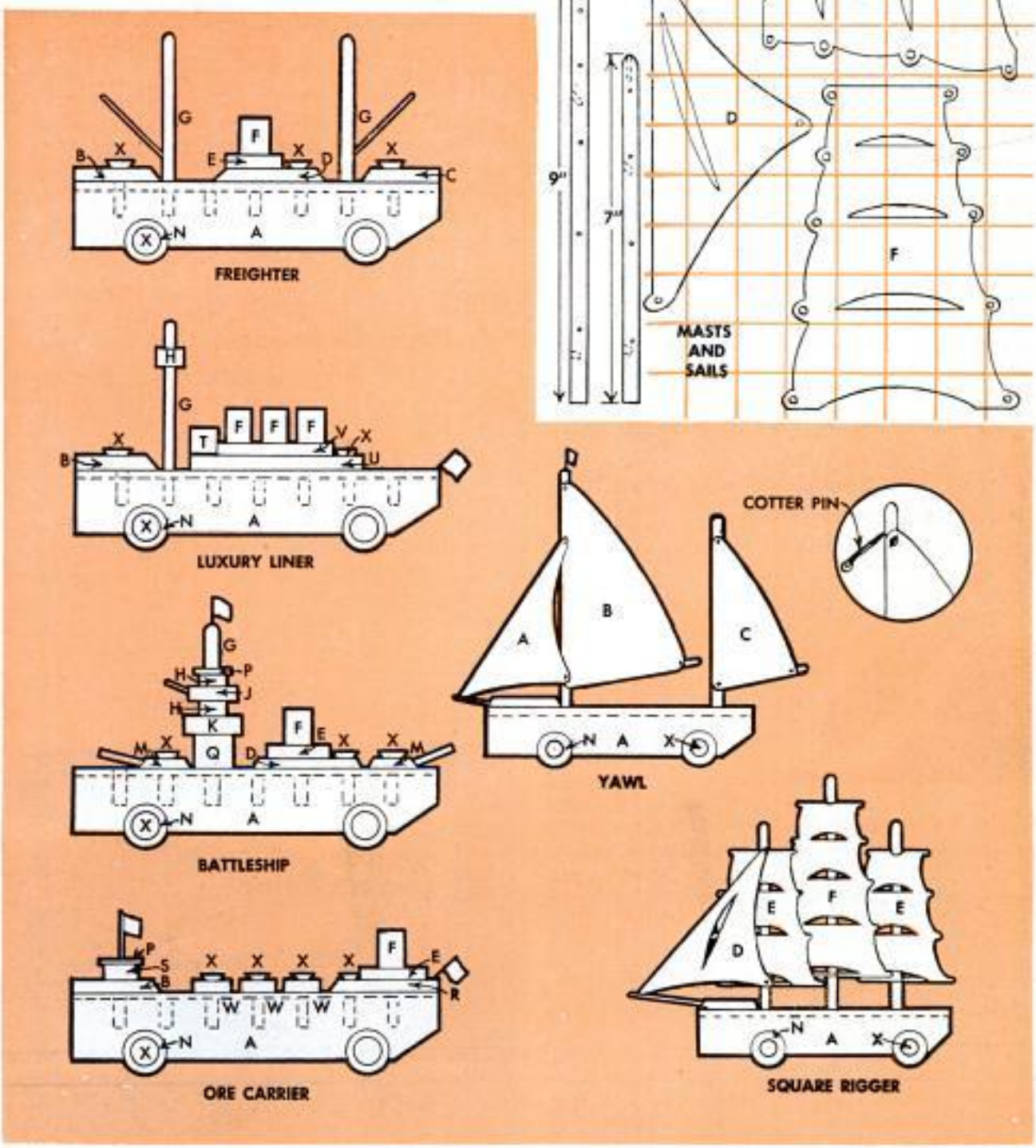
Completed hull with its interchangeable parts can be assembled into eight ship toys of the popular pull type



Copyrighted material

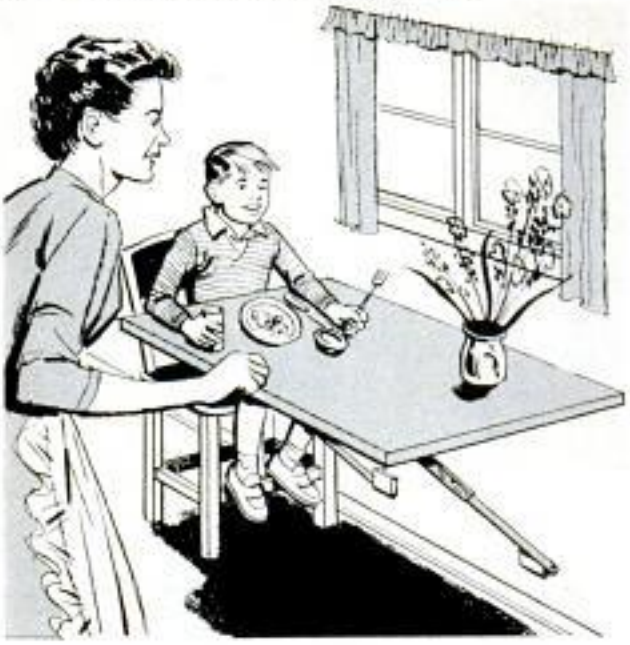
views, details A on page 192. Note that the bow, stern and midship deck pieces are rabbeted to form a tongue which fits into the groove cut lengthwise in the hull. This provision serves to automatically align the parts as they are placed in position on the hull. Also it will be noted that in turning the pegs, lower right-hand detail on page 192, they are shouldered to three diameters and are slotted at right angles to a depth of 5/8 in. from the small end. Although the diameter of the tenon at the end is given as 5/16 in., it is well to caliper this slightly over when turning to size so that it will fit snugly in the 5/16-in. holes drilled in the hull. Masts are 5/16-in. dowels rounded at one end and 1/8-in. dowels form booms, bowsprit and crossarms. ★ ★ ★





Copyrighted material

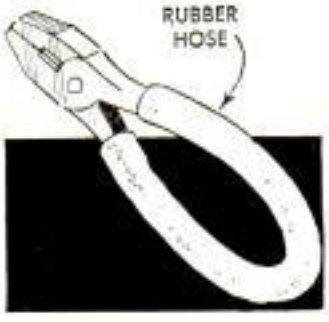
Automobile-Trunk Brackets Used As Folding-Table Supports



Seeking a more rigid method of support for his folding wall table than was possible with conventional wooden braces, one homeowner utilized the brackets from an automobile trunk. The brackets, taken from an old junked car, were modified by bending the upper ends to fit flush beneath the table top. The lower ends were fastened to wooden blocks which were screwed to the wall. Raising the table top slightly unlatches the trunk braces.

Richard Hamann, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Rubber Hose Over Pliers Handle Prevents Hand Chafing



To prevent his hand from becoming chafed due to the repeated use of a pair of pliers, one home craftsman slipped a length of rubber hose over the handles. Besides protecting the hand, the hose allows the pliers to be removed from a deep tool pocket without the handles snagging the inside of the pocket. The rubber hose also insulates the pliers.

R. R. Rundell, Miami, Fla.

Nails to Hang Pictures on Wall "Driven" With Hand Drill

To provide "hooks" for hanging pictures on plaster walls without damaging the plaster, first clip off the head of a nail, file off any burrs that remain and chuck the point in a hand drill. Then drill the nail into the wall at a 45-deg. angle and release when it extends about ½ in. As an added precaution, a strip of cellulose tape applied over the spot to be drilled will help reinforce the plaster as the nail is turned in place.—Martin Mantell, Hazleton, Pa.

Adjustable Drafting Curve From Hacksaw Blade

Utilizing the flexibility of a hacksaw blade, this adjustable drafting curve will be found handy by the home craftsman for laying out patterns. The blade is held at the desired curve by an adjustable wire handle. The teeth of the hacksaw blade grip the ends of the handle to prevent slipping. To make a compound curve or parabola, increase the bend in one end of the handle over the other.

Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Vapors of Solvents Utilized For More Economical Use

Solvents, such as lacquer thinner, may be used more economically by utilizing their vapors to remove paint from objects small enough to be placed in an airtight container. The example in the picture shows the paint being removed from the spots on a set of dominoes, preparatory to respotting them. The dominoes were placed in a coffee can, a tablespoonful of lacquer thinner was added and the lid placed on tightly. After 24 hours the paint was soft enough to be wiped off. Other highly volatile solvents may be used in the same way.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

PhotoKinks 58

DON'T LET DUSTY HOLDERS SPOIL YOUR NEGATIVES

By Donald F. Honick

Before loading your film holders, spend a few minutes cleaning them with a soft brush and a syringe, to assure clean, dust-free negatives. The required tools are a clean ¾ or 1-in. camel's-hair paintbrush and a small ear syringe, the latter being obtainable at most drug stores. First, remove the film-holder slide and use it to tap lightly along the front edge of the holder, Fig. 1, to dislodge dust and dirt particles. Then, with the ear syringe, Fig. 2, blow air through the felt light-trap to remove dirt not loosened by the tapping. Make sure the felt is thoroughly clean, because dirt from it will drop down onto the surface of the negative when the slide is inserted into the holder. Next, blow out the inside of the holder, Fig. 3, to remove the dust. Finally, brush the holder with the camel's-hair brush, Fig. 4. Cleaning the holders should be done, of course, in a location that is as dust-free as possible. A darkroom, equipped with an air conditioner that filters and dries the air, would be ideal. For most satisfactory results, film holders should be cleaned just before loading.

Night-Flying Insects Controlled By Use of Proper Lighting

Because night-flying insects are color-blind—their eyes being sensitive only to blue and near ultraviolet light—it is actually a simple matter either to attract or keep them away, by using the correct color of light bulb. However, most bulbs, whatever their predominant color, produce a mixture of colors which includes blue. Although red or orange-colored bulbs would be just as effective, yellow is the color used in noninsect-attracting bulbs, because human eyes find the color pleasant. All fluorescent bulbs, except the gold-colored, are attractive to insects, and both blue and black-light fluorescent bulbs have so much appeal that they are used as bait in insect traps. Florists, gardeners, farmers and other professional growers use these light traps to attract and destroy insects as a means of protecting their plants and trees.

General Electric News Bureau.

Shellac Preserves Ball Bat

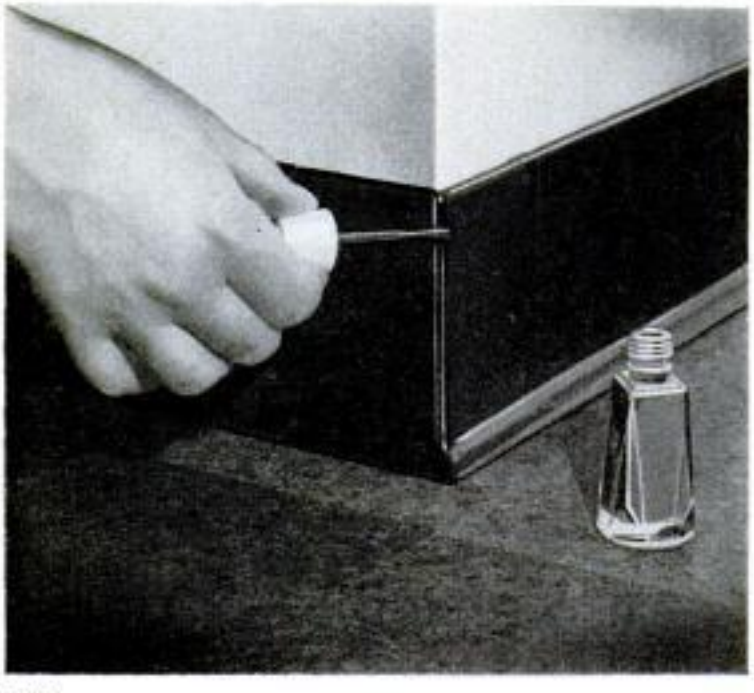
Baseball bats can be given a very durable finish by applying several successive coats of shellac. Sand each coat lightly after it has dried and buff to a high gloss.

Copyrighted material

Solving HOME PROBLEMS

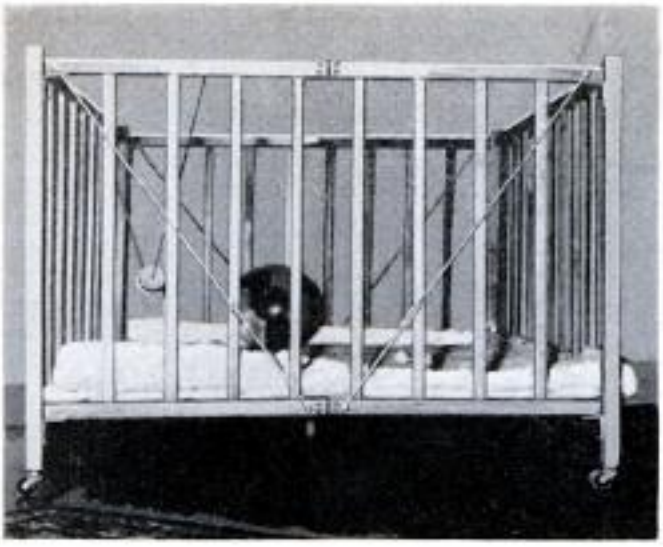
CARRY YOUR CLOTHESBASKET in the baby buggy to make the work easier when hanging the clothes out to dry. As a laundry cart, the buggy will hold the basket at a convenient height and can be moved along as the clothes are hung up or taken down

WHEN PAINTING door jambs, baseboards and other often-abused surfaces around the house, save a bit of the paint in an old nail-polish bottle. This will provide a color-matched, touch-up kit that is easy to use for covering up marks and scratches



KEEP A SMALL TOOTHBRUSH in the kitchen specifically for cleaning the beaters of your electric or hand mixer. With it you easily can reach all those hard-to-clean surfaces of the beaters in a short time

Copyrighted material



SCREEN-DOOR BRACES can be used to provide additional support for the floor of a folding playpen if they are attached as shown. Four braces, which will also give strength to the sides, are needed

MOTH CRYSTALS placed inside an empty adhesive-tape spool as shown, and slipped over a clothes hook in the closet will keep the moths out and yet last a long time due to slow evaporation

A STICK OF BLACKBOARD CHALK kept in your jewelry box will help prevent tarnish from forming on your costume jewelry. The same idea can be used in chests of silverware and other cabinets where metal objects subject to tarnish are stored

PIVOTED ON A NAIL or wood screw, a pie plate or cake pan can be made into a handy revolving tray for storing spices. Mounted on the kitchen shelf with a washer between the pan and shelf, it is allowed to overhang the shelf edge for easier pivoting

FADED AND DINGY CARPET can be restored in color if it is sponged, a small portion at a time, with hot water to which a little ammonia has been added. Rub the area of the carpet dry after sponging

Copyrighted material

Make Full-Color Image Projector Using Ordinary Camera Lens

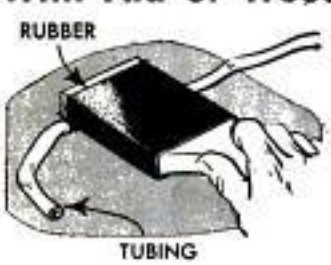
Capable of producing full-color, larger-than-life-size images, this projector can be constructed in a matter of minutes. A large cardboard box, a portable extension light and the lens from a camera are the essential parts. A hole is cut in the bottom of the box, into which the lens is fitted. The light, which must be of the type that has a shield on one side of the bulb, is fastened inside the box with the shield toward the lens. The object to be projected is placed in the box and then a dark cloth is used to close the open side of the box. The image is focused by moving the object toward or away from the lens, while the size of the image is governed by the distance from the lens to the surface used to show the picture. The object should be placed upside down in the box.—Frank Maxlin, Azusa, Calif.

Removing Wax From Wallpaper

To remove candle wax from wallpaper, scrape most of it off with a dull knife and then place a blotter over the remaining spot. Press the blotter with a warm iron. This will soften the wax, which will then be absorbed by the blotter.

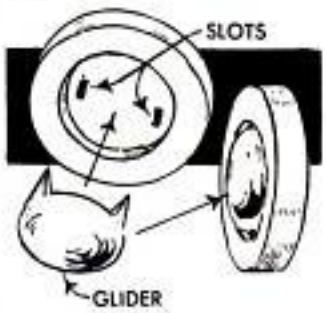
Sam Fenn, Chicago.

Kinks in Copper Tubing Removed With Aid of Wooden Paddle



To facilitate the removal of kinks and bends from a length of copper tubing, use a wooden paddle covered with a wide band cut from an inner tube as shown. Use the paddle to apply pressure to the irregular portions while rolling and working the tubing back and forth on the bench.

Wheel Disks for Model Cars Are Furniture Gliders



One modelmaker solved the problem of finding suitable wheel disks and hub caps for the wheels of his model cars by using furniture gliders. The dome-shaped gliders come in several sizes to match various wheel diameters. To install the gliders, cut slots in the wheels as shown, insert the prongs of the glider and clinch the ends.

H. Radzinsky, New York City.

Painting Over Varnish or Enamel With Oil-Base Paints

When applying oil-base paint over varnish or enamel, the job of sanding the surface or washing it with sal soda, can be eliminated by adding benzol to the paint. Two ounces of benzol added to each gallon will allow the paint to be applied directly to the old finish without prior preparation. The benzol is used on the first coat only. Subsequent paintings are done with the regular paint. *Caution*: Benzol is highly flammable and should be kept away from fire and heat.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.

¶Two glasses that are stuck together can be separated by placing the outside glass in warm water and at the same time pouring cold water into the inside glass.

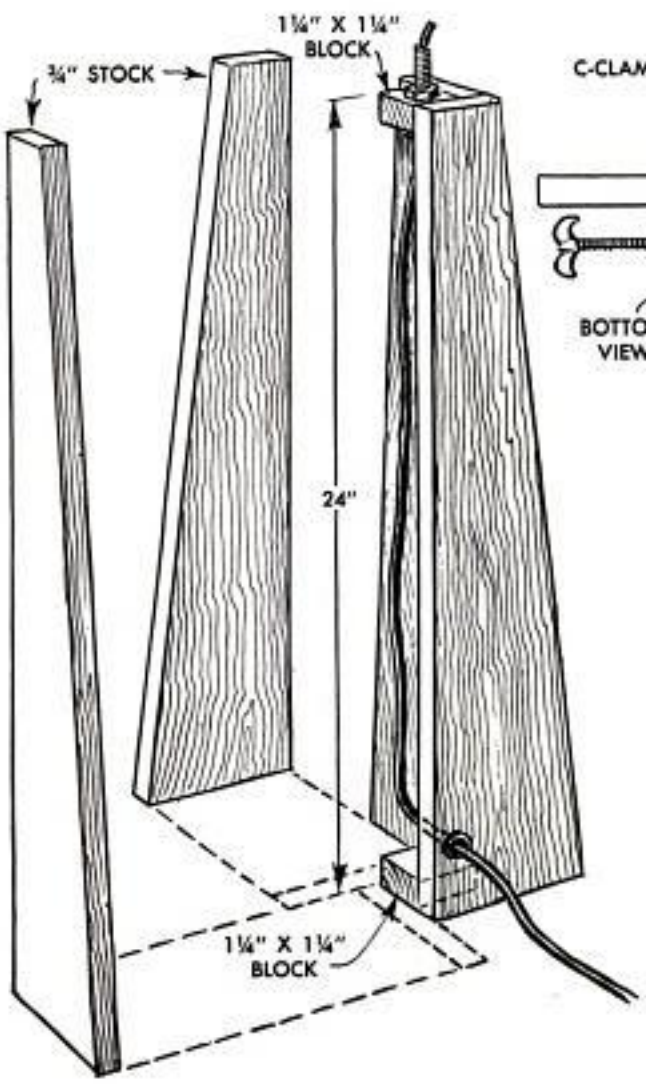
Copyrighted material

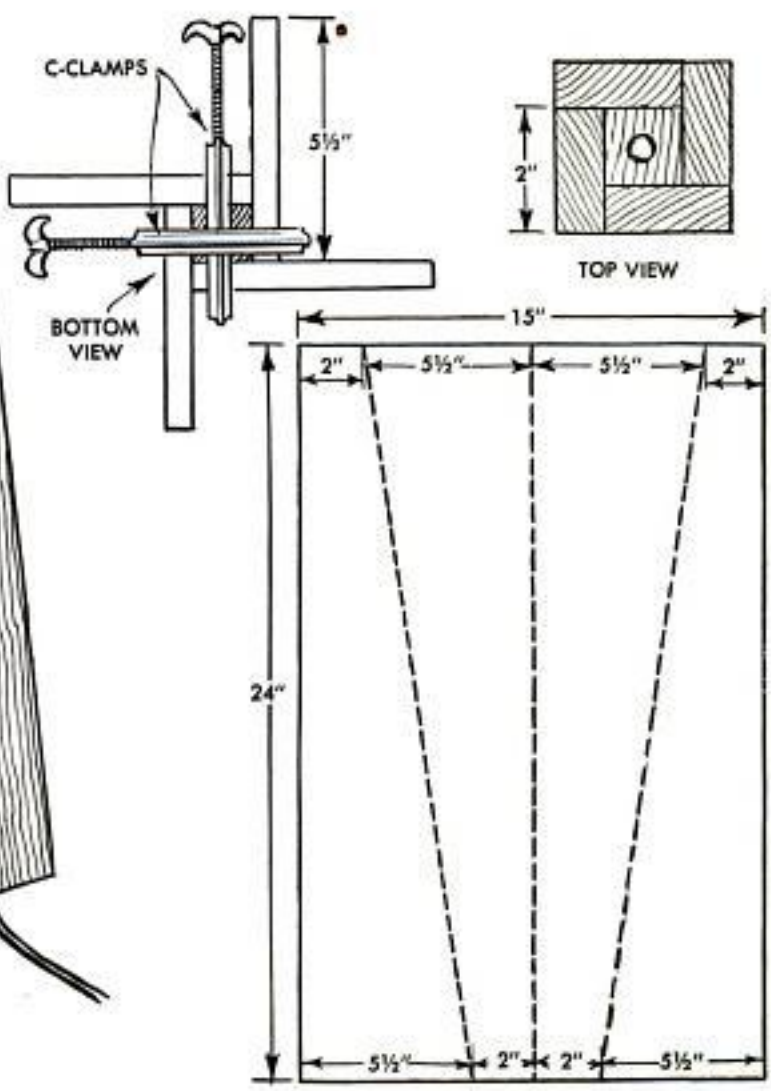
Modern Furniture WTM '55

MODERN TABLE LAMP

By Bert Goldrath

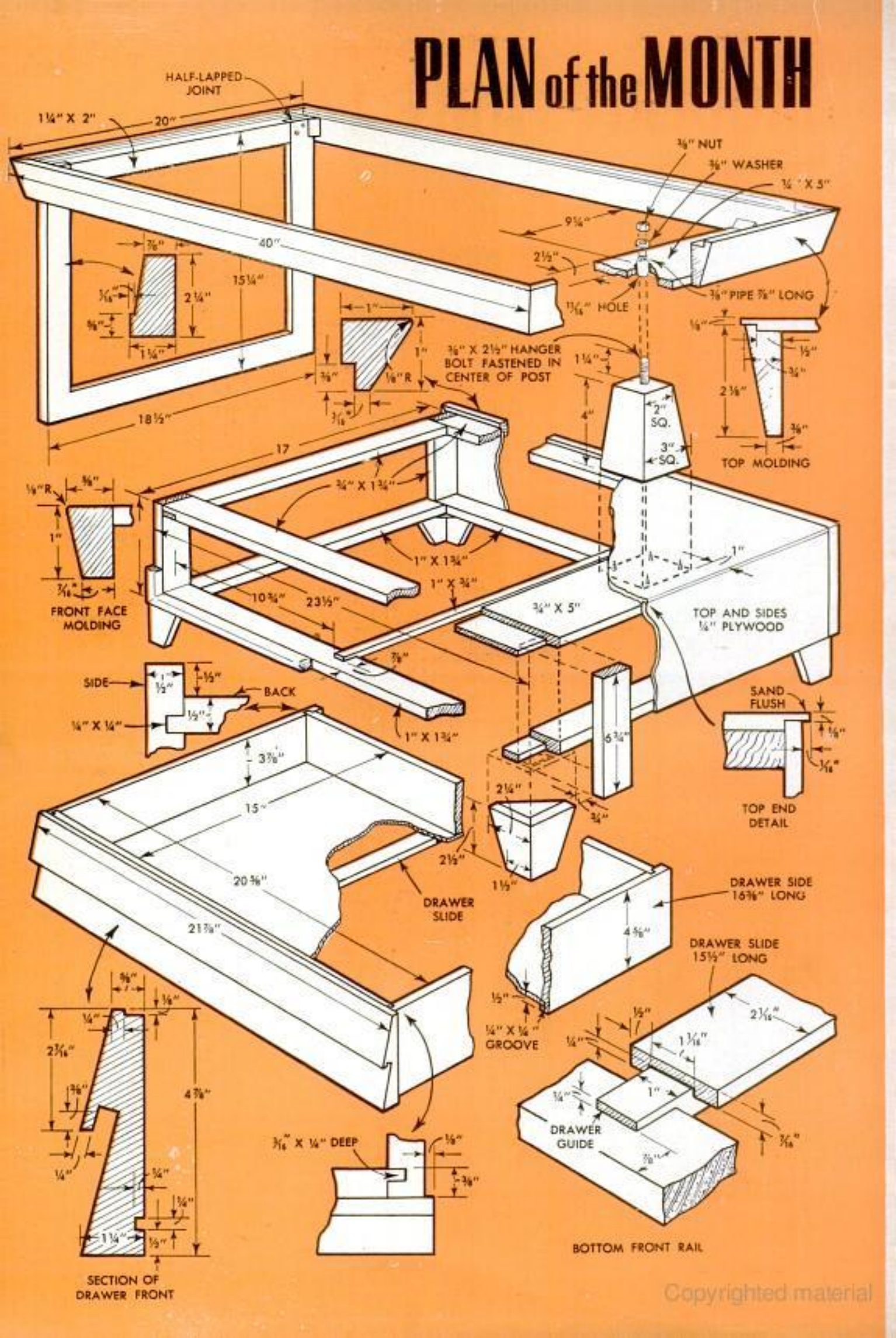
THIS MODERN table lamp, tall enough to be used for reading even when placed on a fairly low table, may be made completely from one length of 1-in. lumber. If 1 x 16-in. stock is not available, a 4-ft. length of 1 x 10 may be used. Cut out the pieces of the lamp according to the dimensions given. A 1¼-in.-square block, cut from 1-in. stock, is fitted at the top and bottom of the lamp. The top block is drilled to receive a ⅛-in. pipe nipple, 2 in. long, which is held to the block with locknuts. The lamp is assembled without screws. After applying the glue, use two C-clamps at both bottom and top of the lamp. When the glue is dry, fasten a pull-chain socket and shade holder onto the pipe nipple. Before assembly, run a wire from the socket down through the lamp column to a hole drilled two inches from the bottom.





Copyrighted material

PLAN of the MONTH



Copyrighted material

Cocktail Table

WTM'55
Modern Furniture

Three-in-one functional design adapts readily to suit varied furniture arrangements. Features pivoted base containing roomy drawer

MATERIAL LIST

WTM'55

Cabinet plywood

1 pc.—¼"x20⅛"x40⅛"—Top
1 pc.—¼"x17"x24⅛"—Cabinet top
2 pcs.—¼"x17"x6⅞"—Cabinet back
1 pc.—¼"x22¾"x5¾"—Cabinet back

Plywood or hardboard

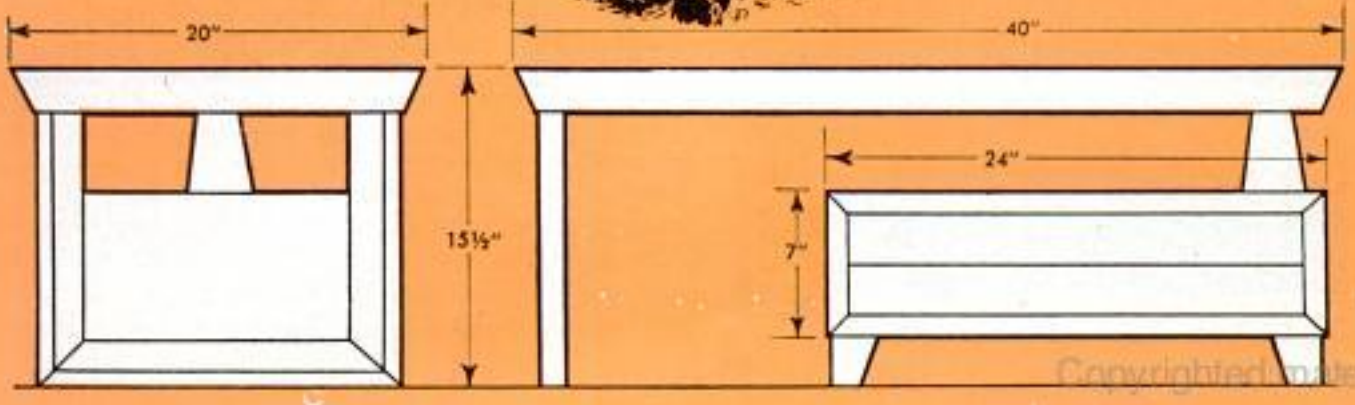
1 pc.—¼"x21⅛"x15¾"—Drawer bottom

Cabinet lumber

2 pcs.—¾"x2⅛"x40"—Top side rails
2 pcs.—¾"x2⅛"x20"—Top end rails
1 pc.—1¼"x2¼"x18½"—Bottom end frame
2 pcs.—1¼"x2¼"x15¼"—Side end frame
1 pc.—1¼"x2"x18½"—Top end frame
1 pc.—3"x3"x4"—Post
4 pcs.—¾"x1"x24"—Top and bottom cabinet frame
4 pcs.—¾"x1"x7"—Ends, cabinet frame
8 pcs.—¾"x2¼"x2½"—Leg sides
1 pc.—1¼"x4⅞"x21⅞"—Drawer front

Lumber

1 pc.—¾"x5"x18½"—Top support
2 pcs.—¾"x1¾"x23½"—Front and back rail, top cabinet frame
1 pc.—¾"x5"x17"—End rail, top cabinet frame
1 pc.—¾"x1¾"x17"—End rail, top cabinet frame
2 pcs.—1"x1¾"x23½"—Front and back rails, top cabinet frame
2 pcs.—1"x1¾"x17"—End rail, bottom cabinet frame
4 pcs.—¾"x1¾"x6¾"—Cabinet posts
1 pc.—¾"x1"x16⅛"—Center drawer
2 pcs.—7/16"x2-1/16"x15½"—Center drawer slide
1 pc.—½"x3⅞"x21⅛"—Drawer back
2 pcs.—½"x4⅝"x16⅜"—Drawer sides
4 pcs.—1¼"x1¼"x2½"—Leg corner blocks
1 Hanger bolt and nut, ⅜"x2½"
1 Pipe, ⅜"x⅞" long
1 Washer, ⅜"
6 Furniture glides, ⅝" dia.



Copyrighted material

Chrome-Plated Mats Protect Walls Against Grease Spatters and Stains

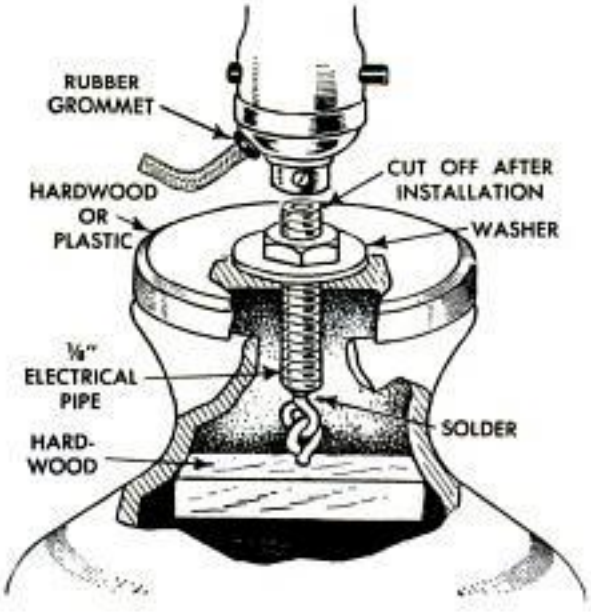
Photo by Phoenix Table Mat Co.

Protecting the walls behind the range from grease spatters and cooking stains, two of these new 17 x 19-in. chrome-plated mats are tacked to the wall to form a shield. The mats, which also insure stove tops and other fine surfaces complete protection from scratches, burns, stains and nicks, are made of heavy-gauge steel, chrome-plated over four undercoatings of copper and nickel. Their rounded corners prevent cuts and snags, and the asbestos-cushion backs protect surfaces against heat and sharp blows. Available in a wide variety of designs, including an old fashioned sampler design and floral pattern, the mats add brightness as well as practical durability to any kitchen. Matching 9-in. round hot pads may be used as unusual place-mats or as coasters under hot or iced drinks. A damp cloth or sponge occasionally wiped over the surface is all that is required to maintain the finish.

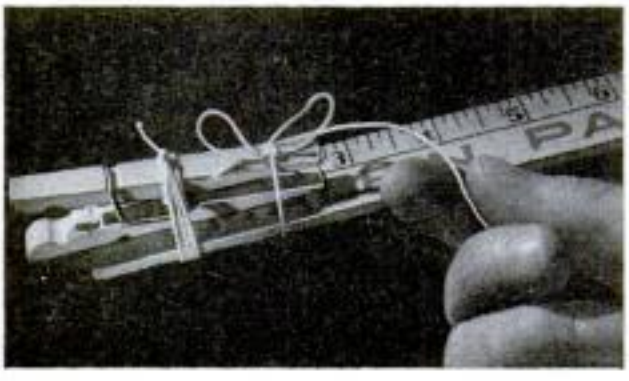
Converting Vase Into Lamp Base Without Drilling for Pipe or Wire

Many small-neck vases and fancy bottles can be converted into beautiful lamp bases. The problem generally is how to attach the lamp socket to the top without drilling a hole in the bottom of the bottle for a pipe and locknut. Here's a way that works perfectly. Cut a hardwood strip about ½-in. square, just long enough to catch inside the vase shoulders. Insert a screw eye in the middle and solder another screw eye into a length of electrical pipe, making sure the pipe is long enough to allow sawing off after assembly. Spread one of the screw eyes and hook the block to the pipe, then insert the wooden strip into the vase. The vase is capped with a plastic or wooden disk which has a hole drilled in the center. This disk is now slipped over the pipe and held by a washer and locknut.

Art Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.



Clothespin Used to Retrieve Articles in Inaccessible Locations



A spring-type clothespin tied to a yardstick can be utilized to retrieve small objects dropped into inaccessible locations, such as between the cooking range and the wall. After it is fastened to the end of the yardstick, the clothespin is tied open with a bowknot. A piece of cord about 4 ft. long is used. To retrieve an object, the open jaws of the clothespin are slipped over it and the bowknot is untied by pulling on the cord. The clothespin will clamp on the object allowing it to be lifted.

Copyrighted material

PhotoKinKs 58

AIR CONDITION YOUR DARKROOM

INSTALLING an air conditioner in your darkroom will solve several problems that are inherent in the operation of all photo-developing equipment. First, an air conditioner of the proper type will bring in fresh air and exhaust the stale air from the darkroom. Because the darkroom must be sealed against light, it is often almost airtight. No operator can work efficiently in a stuffy, airless location. An air conditioner will cool the room in hot weather. Besides the definite comfort provided to the operator, keeping the temperature down will also maintain a lower humidity. Some air conditioners have a built-in dehumidifier. The liquid developing solutions, water used for washing prints and even perspiration from the body tend to cause a condition of high humidity. This moist air is detrimental to sensitive chemicals and is definitely destructive to metal equipment and to the wooden structure and furnishings of the darkroom. If the air conditioner is equipped with filters, as most of them are, the resulting clean, dust-free air is an obvious advantage. The small, room-size air conditioners are fairly reasonable in cost and will efficiently condition the air of the average home darkroom. Their cost is comparable to the price of other major pieces of darkroom equipment. Depending on the size of the darkroom and pocketbook, the units run from about $250 to $400. Their installation is simple because they do not require any plumbing connections. They are just plugged into any 110-volt outlet. If there is a blacked-out window in the darkroom, the air conditioner can be fitted into the window with a minimum of work. Once in place they are light tight. If no window is available, an opening in the wall will, of course, require some carpentry work. Another way of improving your darkroom, at less than the cost of an air conditioner, is to install a dehumidifier. Although it will not change the air of the room, nor cool it, the resulting dry air will protect the equipment. Dry air also seems cooler than moist, because body perspiration is absorbed more rapidly into the dry air, allowing the body to adapt itself to a higher temperature.

Grooved Wooden Shoe Polisher Used as Sanding Block

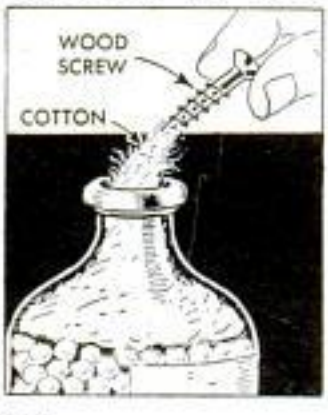
A discarded shoeshine brush makes an excellent sandpaper block. Remove the old wool covering, cut deep grooves in the end of the wooden block and insert the ends of the sandpaper into them. Heavy wire wrapped around the block, or wooden strips wedged into the grooves, will hold the sandpaper in place. The padding under the wool is left on the block to cushion the sandpaper and make it last longer.

Copyrighted material

Baby's Dressing Table and Chest Made From Secondhand Desk

This baby's chest of drawers, which features a chest-high dressing table, helped one young couple solve the space and storage problem in their small apartment. The chest, purchased at a secondhand store, was originally a drop-front desk. The drop-front writing surface was removed, new hardware was used on the drawers and the whole chest painted a color to match the decor of the room. A piece of ¾-in. plywood, 16 in. deep, and as wide as the chest, was screwed to the top for the dressing table. Then it was covered with quilted plastic to make a sanitary, easily cleaned surface. The open space under the top, and the inside of the drawers, was covered with a contrasting color of wallpaper which was sprayed with clear lacquer to make it washable.—Maurine M. Remenih, Arlington Heights, Ill.

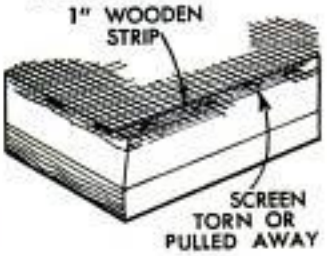
Cotton Packing in Bottles Removed by Wood Screw



The hard-to-reach cotton wad often used in bottles containing pills and capsules to protect the medicine in transit, can be removed quickly and easily by means of a long slender wood screw. After uncapping the bottle, twist the screw slowly into the cotton, allowing it to wind on the screw. Then gently pull the cotton wad out of the bottle.

John Edwin Hogg, Alhambra, Calif.

Screening Frayed at Edges Nailed to New Support



I recently had the problem of repairing a number of screens where the copper screen wire was in good condition but pulled away or broken from the frames in some places, making it difficult to retack. I solved the problem by cutting 1-in. strips of wood, painting them beforehand, and then nailing them to the inside of the screen frame as new supports. By thus increasing the thickness of the frame, I was able to tack the screen wire in place, putting the tacks through the unfrayed portion. The appearance of the screen was almost unchanged by this alteration.

J. Howard Cooper, Philadelphia, Pa.

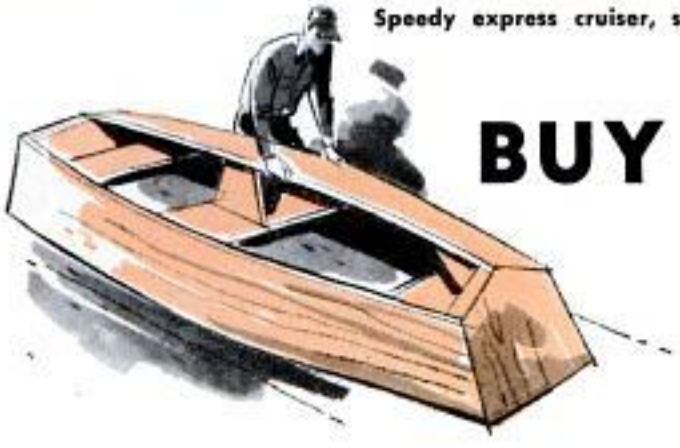
Porcelain Cemented on Metal With Glycerin-Litharge Paste

A paste made from glycerin and litharge makes an excellent adhesive for attaching porcelain handles to metal fittings. The liquid glycerin can be purchased at a drugstore, while most paint stores carry litharge paste. Mix the glycerin with the litharge until a fairly heavy paste is made. Fill the depression in the porcelain handle about half full of the paste, then press it on the metal fitting. Wipe off the excess paste that oozes out. About 24 hours is required for the cement to harden.

Copyrighted material

Outdoor Sports manual

Speedy express cruiser, shown above, is the ultimate in boat-kit building



BUY YOUR BOAT IN A PACKAGE

EVERY YEAR, more and more amateur boat builders are assembling a wide variety of craft from packaged boat kits. These kits, which are manufactured by some of the finest boat-building firms in the country, have been designed by top naval architects for easy construction by the average person. Full step-by-step instructions have been prepared for each kit, and all the difficult work of laying out and building the frames, stem and transom has been eliminated. The job is simplified to the point where the boat can be assembled with ordinary hand tools and requires no previous boat-building experience or technical knowledge.

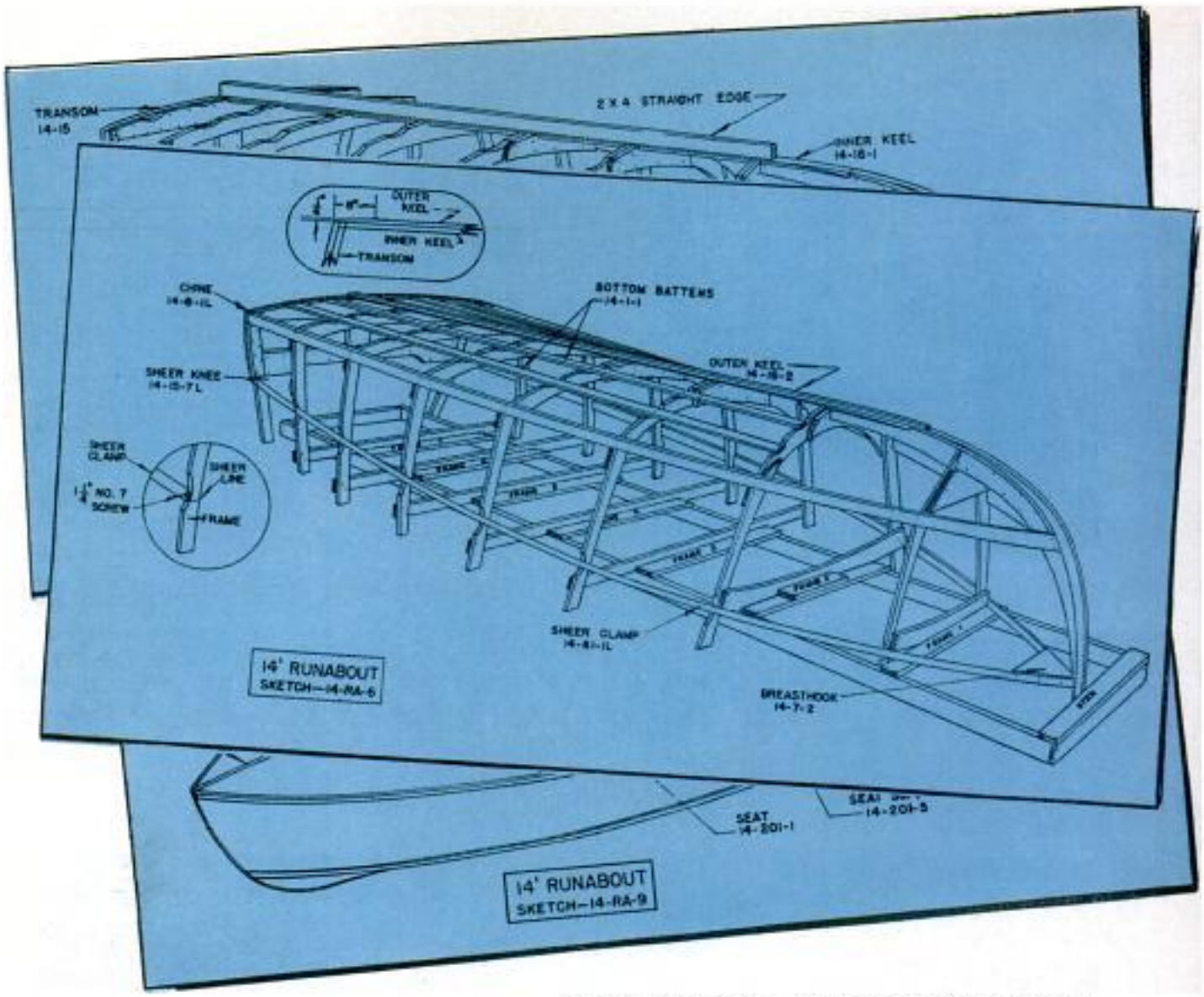
In addition to simplicity, there are several reasons for the increasing popularity of these kits. For the man who wants a boat for his personal use, the kits afford a considerable savings over buying a completed craft and, of course, the pleasure and satisfaction of building his own boat. Also, with the improvement of outboard motors in recent years, he can get a reliable, high-performance outboard boat at comparatively low cost. The kits are an advantage to those who prefer a fairly large boat, since a larger boat in kit form can be bought for the same amount of money ordinarily needed to purchase a smaller craft already assembled.

Most of the boats made from packaged kits are somewhat similar in construction. They consist primarily of marine-plywood bottoms and side panels laid over prefabricated frame sections. The advantages of marine plywood over standard planking are its light weight, fewer seams and the fact that no calking or swelling are necessary before the hull becomes watertight. The latter feature is important when the boat is carried around on the car top or trailer.

Packaged kits are available for rowboats in sizes from 8 to 14 ft., for outboards from 12 to 21 ft. in length and for inboards from 16 to 31 ft. Specialty boats, such as hydroplanes, duck boats, prams and kayaks also are available in kit form. The kits may be purchased directly from the manufacturer, mail-order dealers and from local marine-supply dealers.

The standard kit includes fully assembled frames, which are notched and beveled to fit the curvature of the planking, fully

Copyrighted material



Sample plans, above, give you an idea of the detailed assembly instructions that accompany the boat kits. These, together with precut and prefabricated parts, mean surprisingly easy construction

Assembled quickly from packaged kits, the skiffs shown below are ideal for the fisherman. They are available in 12 and 14-ft. lengths and combine sturdiness with light weight for easy transporting

Copyrighted material

assembled transoms, formed and shaped stems, all lumber needed, marine plywood, marine glue, bedding compound, screws and nails. The plywood parts are cut to shape a little oversize to allow for trimming. Some manufacturers require a mold board for building the boat. This can be made or purchased extra. Other firms include a building platform, when necessary, while still others require neither a building platform nor a mold board in assembling their boats. Normally, the only extra material that must be purchased is trim hardware, motor and, in some cases, paint. Oarlocks are furnished for rowboats.

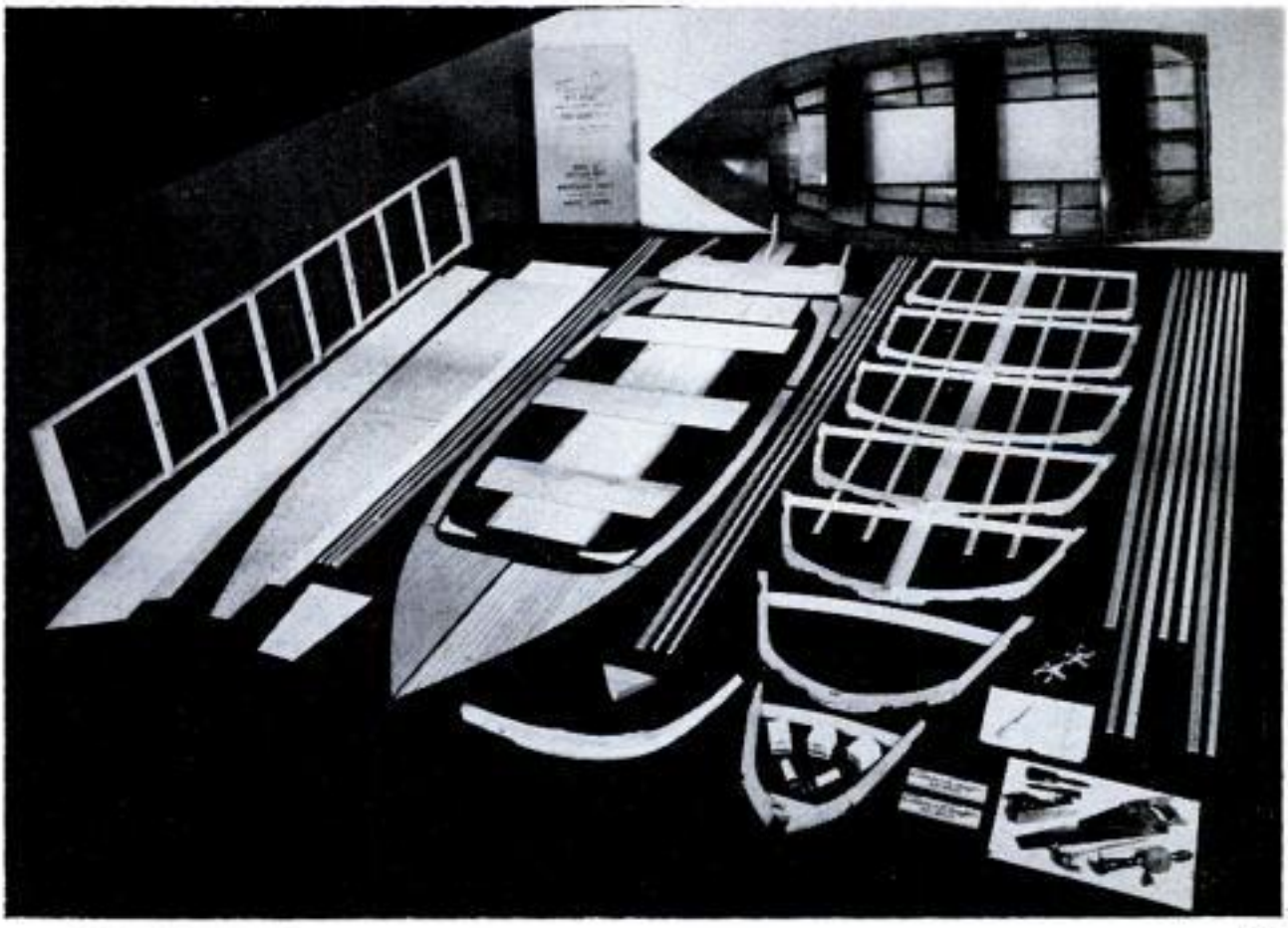
The man with the necessary know-how can make the same 40 to 60-percent savings that the kits offer by building his boat from stock plans. However, it often is difficult to obtain locally the lumber and plywood necessary. Many boat builders have run into trouble because of difficulty in obtaining air-dried lumber of the size and variety needed without buying more material than necessary and, possibly, paying extra for having the lumber cut to size. Purchasing the packaged kit saves the time and effort necessary in shopping for the right material and the added expense of getting the right boat material cut to the proper sizes.

In order to get the most satisfaction from boating, selecting just the right boat is as important as the care used in building the

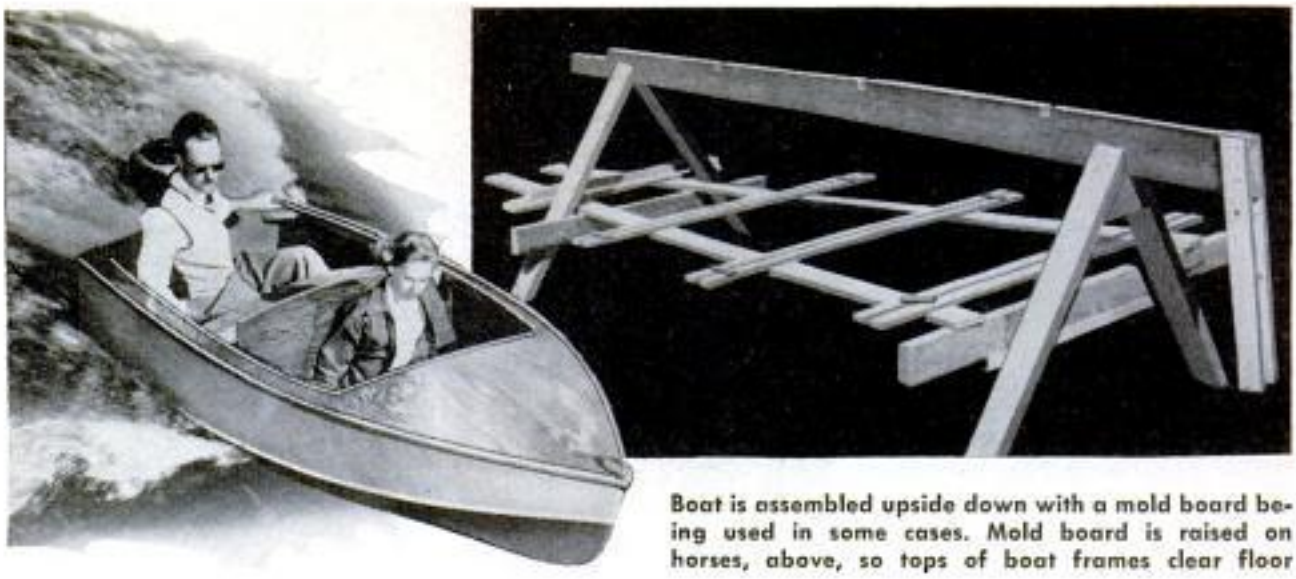
Whether it's for fishing or "water taxi" service, you'll find this little pram most useful of boats

craft. If you've decided that you're in the market for a boat, obtain catalogues from several firms and try to select a boat that fits your requirements as closely as possible. Outside of personal tastes, there are two main things to keep in mind in deciding on the boat you want—the uses to which you intend to put the craft and the type of water on which the boating will be done. On protected waters, an open boat often will serve the purpose, but if you're heading out on open water you'll want a larger, sturdier craft with a forward deck. If you know on which body of water you intend to do your boating, observe the type of

Except for the hand tools, here's what you get with the typical boat kit. Completed boat is in the background



Copyrighted material



Boat is assembled upside down with a mold board being used in some cases. Mold board is raised on horses, above, so tops of boat frames clear floor

craft used in that particular locality.

When a boat is kept in or near the water during the greater part of the boating season, its size and weight are of little importance. However, if the boat must be hauled to and from the water, its size and weight become well worth considering. For car-top carrying, one person can handle a boat that is no more than 12 ft. long and weighs less than 125 lb. Two people are able to handle a boat weighing up to 145 lb. Boats over 14 ft. long and heavier than 145 lb. should be carried on a small trailer. In most states, speedboats and cruisers 18 ft. long, 7 ft. wide and weighing less than 1800 lb. can be carried on car-towed trailers. However, it is best to check state regulations before attempting to haul boats larger than these dimensions.

The fisherman who likes to go out alone in protected water usually can get by with a 10-ft. open rowboat. However, if he takes passengers along with him, the boat should be larger in proportion to the number of people to be carried. On open water, the lone individual would require a minimum-sized boat of 12 ft. with a closed forward deck. For speed or water sports, such as aquaplaning or skiing, the boat should be one with a closed forward and center deck and large enough to take an outboard motor of 10 hp. or more. Of course, an inboard boat can be used, but in either case, the hull should be of the round or V-bottom planing type.

Before selecting an inboard or outboard boat for competitive racing, it is best to obtain the rules and regulations from the American Power Boat Association, 700 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

A 16 or 18-ft. outboard cabin cruiser is ideal for those who do not live near the water but enjoy weekend cruising. These boats are carried easily on a small trailer and may later be converted to inboards if desired. Where the boat can be kept in the water the greater part of the boating season, an inboard cruiser over 18 ft. in length should be considered, as this type of craft offers more stability and greater cruising range than the smaller boats.

When possible, it is better to purchase

Speeds above 35 m.p.h. are possible with this 8-ft. pram. Boat takes outboard up to 7½ hp.

Copyrighted material

a boat that is larger than you believe you might need than a boat that is liable to be too small and unsafe for the purpose. Also, it is important to match your outboard motor to the boat. Outboards of less than 3½ hp. should be used on boats under 10 ft. in length and only in sheltered water. For fishing, an outboard motor of 5 to 10 hp. on a 12 to 16-ft. boat is excellent. Speedboats and hydroplanes should have outboard motors of 10 hp. or more and outboard cruisers should carry a 25-hp. motor or a pair of twin 25's.

The tools necessary for building a boat from a package kit include a hammer, drill, saw, brace and countersink, rasp, screwdriver and hand plane. A portable electric drill will do wonders to speed the work. In many cases, clamps will prove helpful.

As the frames, stem and transom of the packaged boat are shaped and machined to size, it is unnecessary to lay out the boat in full-size plan and elevation. When a mold board is used in building the boat, the board should be laid out carefully and cut to shape. Then it is mounted on horses so the frames will clear the floor. If a building platform is used, it should be leveled with wooden wedges nailed both to the floor and the building platform to prevent slippage. In cases where neither a mold board nor a building platform is used, and the frame tops are placed directly on the shop floor, it is necessary to check the floor for level. If the floor is not level, blocks must be tacked to the tops of the frames to bring each frame level with the other frames. The complete assembly instructions furnished with the kit should be followed carefully. Clamps and chines of the boat should be put on both sides of the frame temporarily and the frames checked for squareness to the keel before final fastening. The clamps and chines can be tied in place while checking the frames.

As most boat kits utilize fir plywood, a fir sealer should be applied to prevent hairline checks from occurring in the coats of paint. For boats used in salt water, all fittings should be brass and the bottoms of the boats coated with antifouling paint. ★ ★ ★

Some boat kits are assembled directly on floor. Unless floor is level, frames and stem must be leveled with blocks, above

Inboard cruiser, above, is fine boat for family cruising and fishing on open water. Note that the outboard utility boat below has a planing-type hull which skims on top of the water

Photo below shows outboard runabout in final assembly stage with the forward and center deck panels being applied

Copyrighted material

Baseboard Light in Clothes Closet Aids Selection of Garments

Installing a wall outlet at the rear of a clothes closet just above the baseboard permits you to illuminate the lower portion of the closet to help in selecting clothes. Use an ordinary night light or a plug-in adapter along with a low-wattage bulb. The light will be more convenient if it is wired to a wall or door-actuated switch.

Jerry Dunham, Chicago.

Phonograph Needle Protected By Cellulose Sponge on Arm

A cellulose sponge will prevent damage to the permanent needle on a phonograph while it is being carried to a repair shop for service, or when packed for shipping. Wrap the sponge tightly around the pick-up end of the arm and hold it in place with a rubber band. Be careful when removing sponge not to catch the needle point in it.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Common Sense Afloat!

If you are one of the thousands who will take to outboard boating next summer, you'll be eager to read the two-part story beginning next month which tells you how to care for, select and handle your outboard motor for the most fun and safety

Lawn Seeder Containing Sand Used to Treat Icy Sidewalks

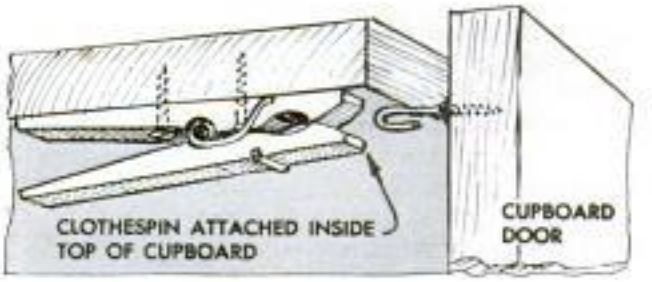
Instead of storing my lawn seeder for the winter, I use it for spreading sand, salt or sawdust over icy sidewalks and driveways. The implement does the job evenly, while a control lever permits the flow to be regulated when passing between patches of ice. It permits an even distribution that is not otherwise possible.

Fred Lettino, Astoria, Long Island, N. Y.

Cupboard Latch Improvised From Spring Clothespin

A simple yet effective latch for cupboard doors can be made from a spring-type clothespin and a screw hook. Disassemble the clothespin by sliding it apart, drill two small holes in the half with the spring still attached, and then fasten this half to the inside of the cabinet with small wood screws. Reassemble the clothespin, and drive the screw hook in the door, with the hook portion turned so that it is flat when engaging the jaws of the clothespin.

Robert E. Damm, Englewood, Colo.



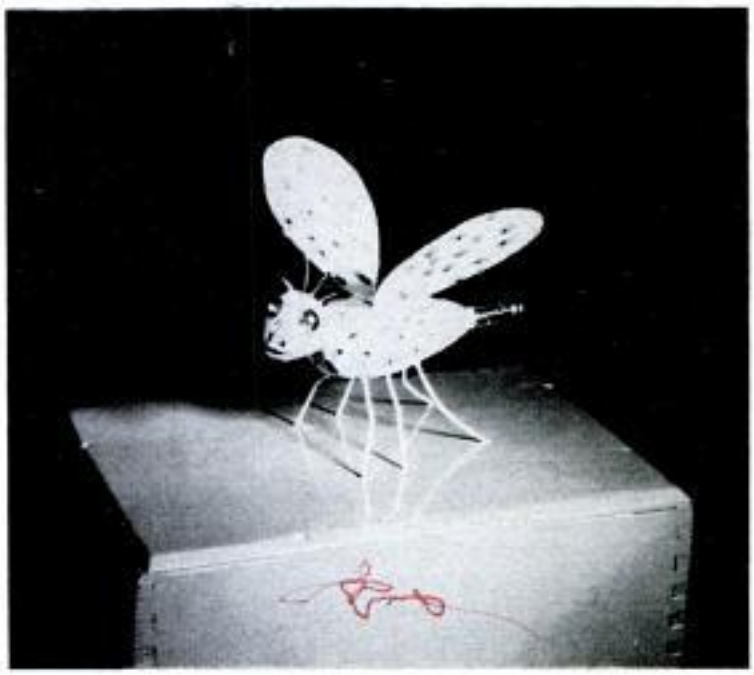
Utilizing Old Paintbrushes As Glue Applicators

When a paintbrush has been discarded because of hardened paint near the ferrule, there will still be enough free bristles to make small brushes. Remove the bristle part from the ferrule and cut it into a number of small sections. Cement, tie or tape the sections to small wooden handles. The resulting brushes can be used for glue, paint remover and other liquids, then discarded.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Copyrighted material

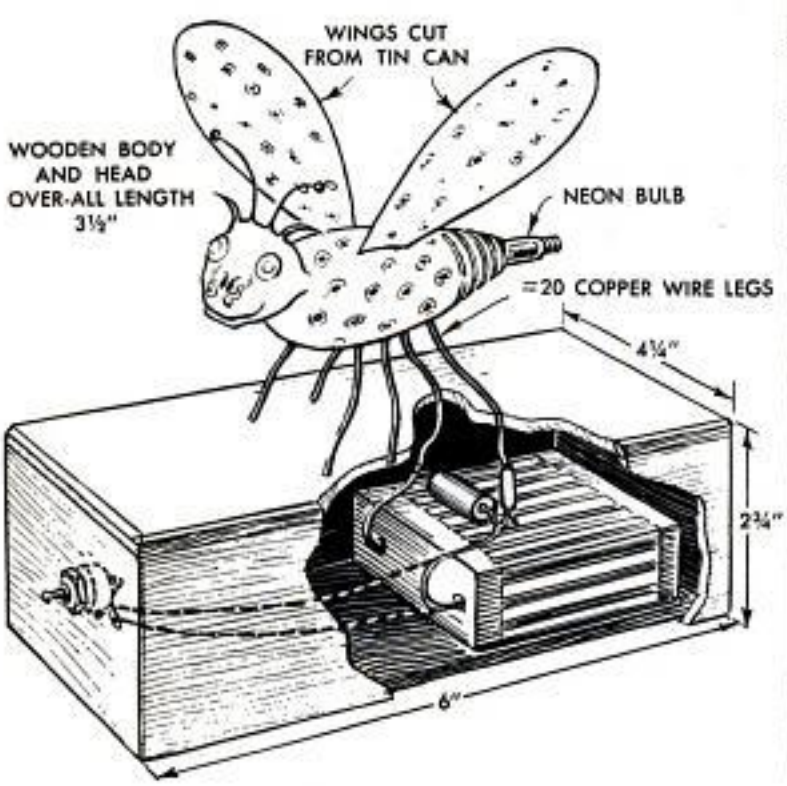
LIGHTNIN' BUG NIGHT LIGHT

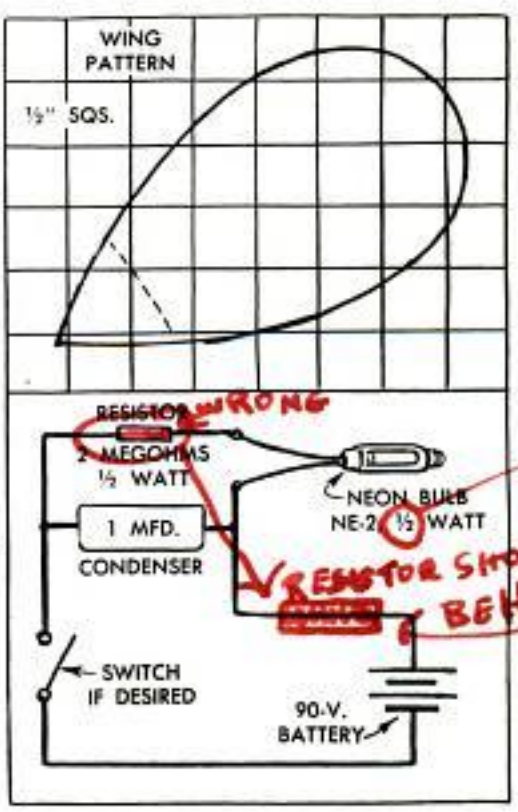
By Kenneth M. Doolittle



FIREFLIES always fascinate children and this giant captive of the species is no exception. The steady blinking of this colorful electronic pet in a child's bedroom seems to help bring on the sandman. The basis of the bug's operation is a small oscillator of very low frequency. The tiny neon bulb serves the dual purpose of the bug's light and as a control for the oscillator. The current consumed by the bulb is so minute that there is hardly a measurable drain on the battery, so the bug may be left on continuously and still run many months. However, a switch may be installed to turn him off during the day if you so desire. To protect the battery, the bug must be kept away from heat and kept dry.

The base of the bug, a wooden box 2¾ x 4¼ x 6-in., contains the battery, condenser and resistor. The bug stands permanently on this box on legs made from No. 20 solid-copper wire. The shape of the bug's head and body is not important, but should have a resemblance to the real thing. They are made from balsa or some other easily worked wood, while the wings are cut from a tin can. A small hole is made in the tip of the tail to take the base of the neon bulb. The two wires of the bulb are brought forward along the bottom of the body and soldered to the rear legs at the point where they join the body. The front and middle legs are cemented in holes in the top of the box, while the rear legs pass through the top to the interior, where they are connected into the battery circuit as shown. Paint the bug in bright colors. The one pictured was painted bright yellow and decorated with red stripes and dots while the box was left a natural wood color.

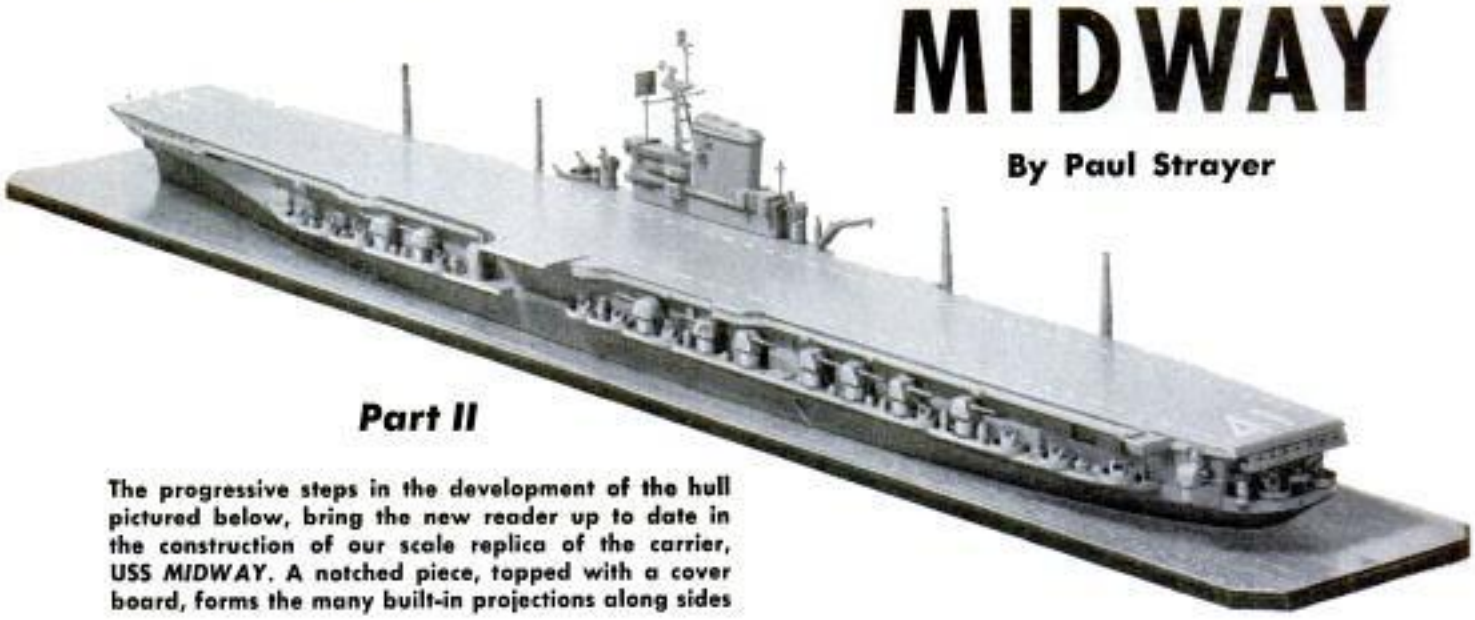




Copyrighted material

TRY YOUR HAND AT MODELING THE MIDWAY

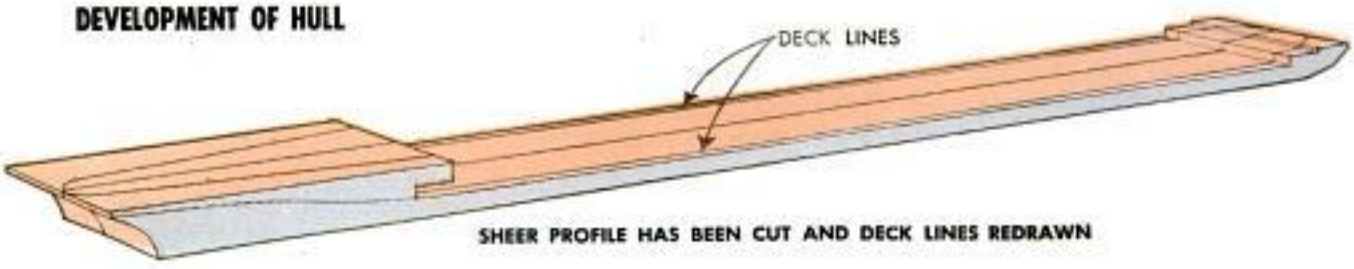
By Paul Strayer



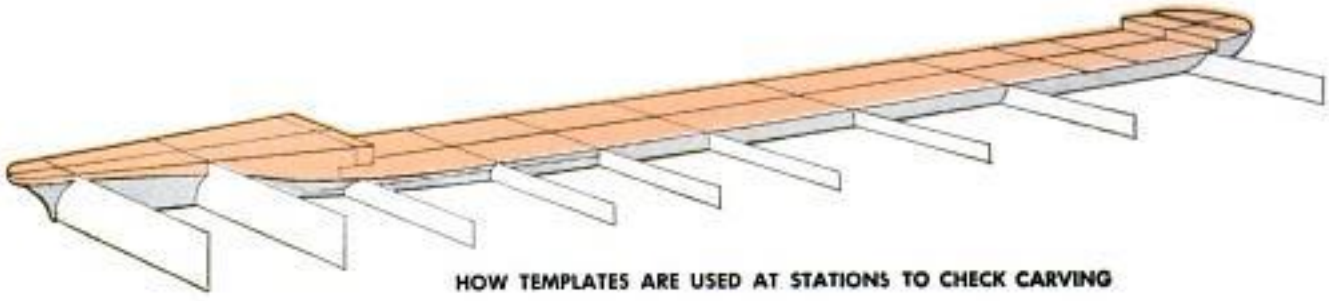
Part II

The progressive steps in the development of the hull pictured below, bring the new reader up to date in the construction of our scale replica of the carrier, USS *MIDWAY*. A notched piece, topped with a cover board, forms the many built-in projections along sides

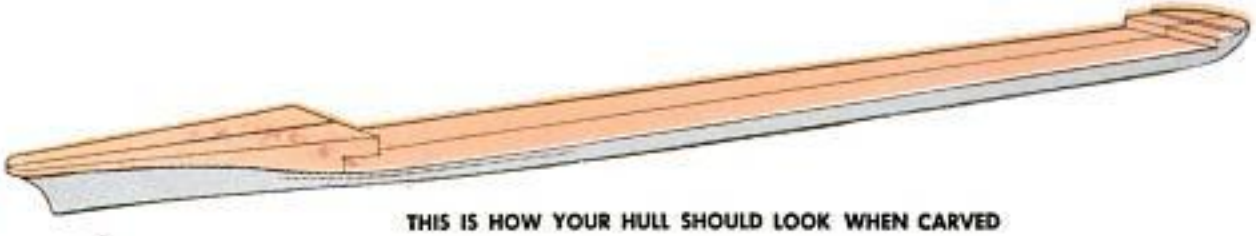
DEVELOPMENT OF HULL



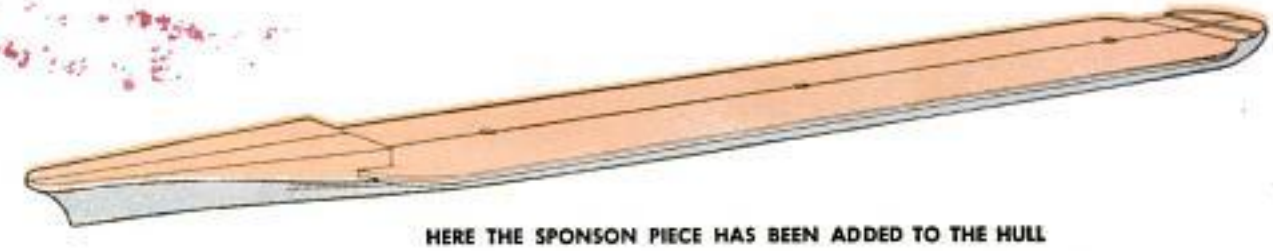
SHEER PROFILE HAS BEEN CUT AND DECK LINES REDRAWN



HOW TEMPLATES ARE USED AT STATIONS TO CHECK CARVING



THIS IS HOW YOUR HULL SHOULD LOOK WHEN CARVED



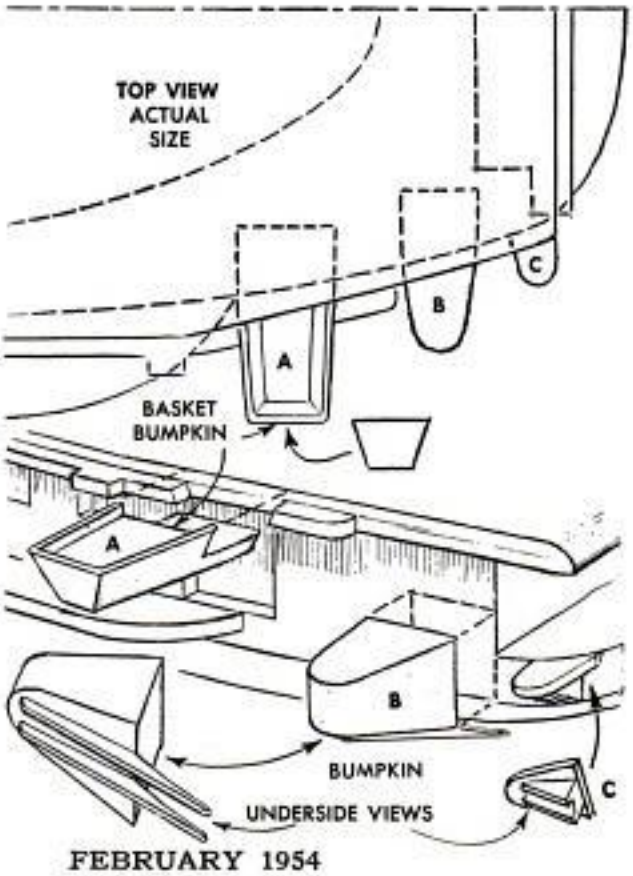
HERE THE SPONSON PIECE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE HULL

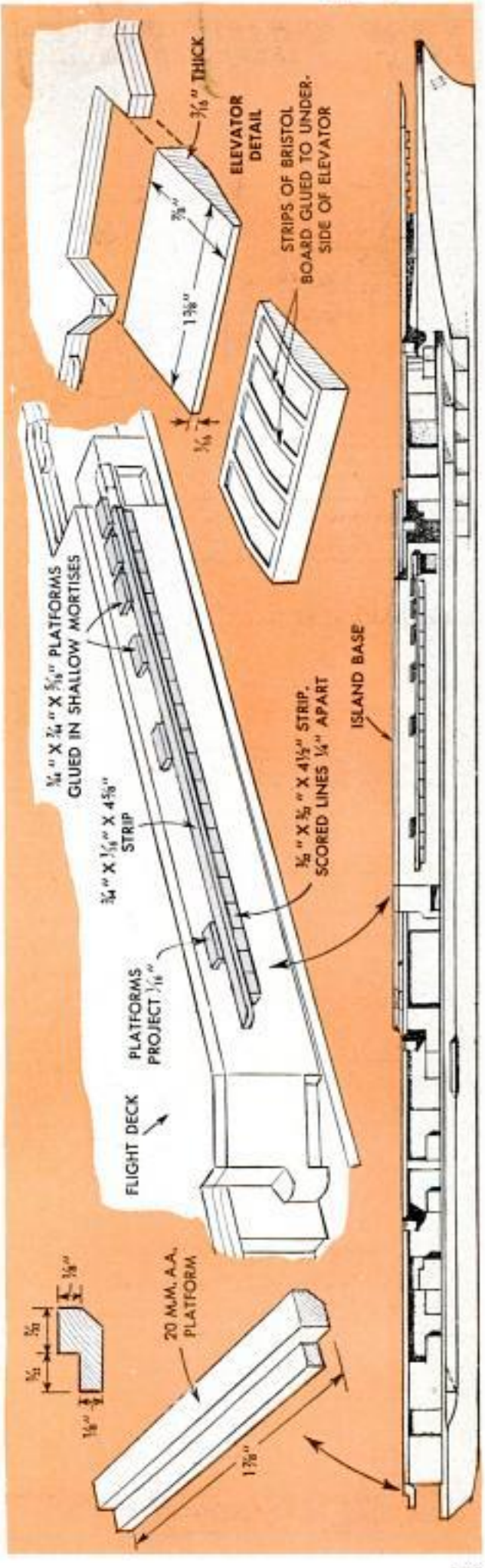
Copyrighted material

WTM·55

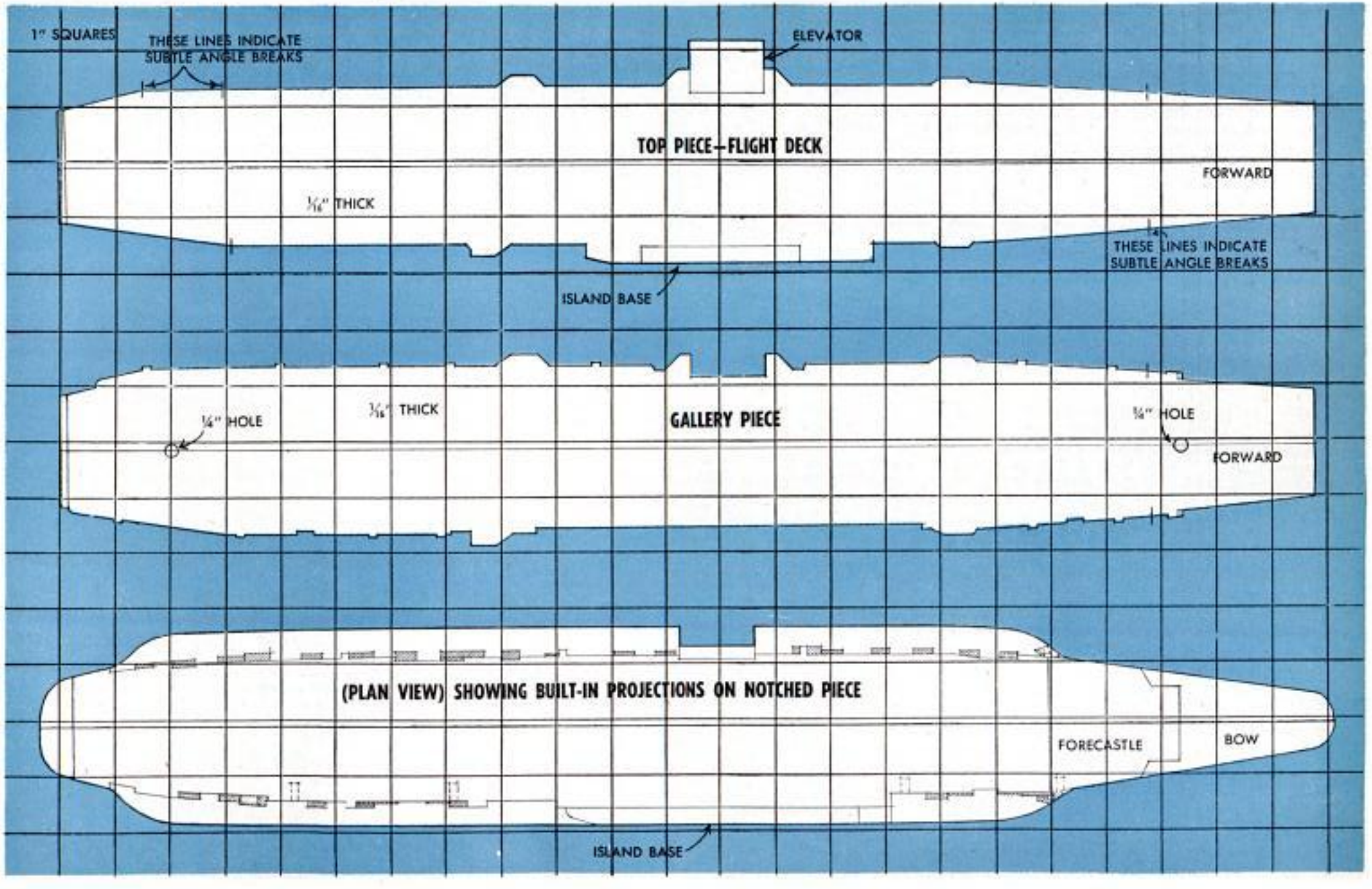
LAST MONTH you were told how to lay out and carve the hull for your scale model of the mighty USS *Midway*. This covered sawing the sheer profile and deck lines, carving the sleek lines of the hull, fitting the sponson and cutting the notched piece and cover board. The progressive steps pictured on the opposite page serve to orient new readers on what has gone before.

The island base: Before getting into the actual superstructure of the *Midway*, your next step is to install the projection, or base, on which the "island" rests. Located on the starboard side of the ship, the projection rests on the overhanging ledge provided by the sponson, and is brought flush with the edge of the sponson and the surface of a hull lift, called the gallery piece, yet to be fitted. The general shape of the projection piece is shown in the perspective drawing at the right. It measures 5¾ in. long, but the actual shape of it is more easily taken directly from the full-size plans which are available. You'll note in the drawing at the right, that there are a series of tiny platforms fitted to the face of the projection piece. The six small platforms spaced along the upper edge of the projection piece are glued in shallow mortises, or slots, the platforms projecting 1/16 in. Below these platforms is located a 3/64-in.-thick shelf which, in turn, rests on a slightly thicker one immediately below it. The latter is scored vertically with a knife blade at ¼-in. intervals to represent life-saving equipment. Note the deep recesses





Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

Portside view of hull shows sponson, notched piece, island base, forecastle, tower bases and stern bumpkins

fore and aft in the projection piece. These are cut before the block is glued in place.

The deck assembly: The deck assembly consists of three parts, namely, the cover board, described in Part I, the gallery piece and the flight deck proper. Patterns for the gallery piece and the flight deck are given on page 214. Unless you are working with full-size plans, these patterns will have to be enlarged to the proper size on 1-in. squares. The gallery piece, which is placed on top of the cover board, is cut from a piece of clear white pine, 1/16 x 4 x 24 in. Mark a centerline completely around it, top, ends and bottom, and drill a 1/4-in. hole at a point 3 in. from each end. These holes serve as "peepholes" to let you see the centerline drawn on the cover-board piece when centering the gallery on top of it. Dowels are used as before to register the gallery on the cover board. These are driven into holes drilled 1/8 in. deep in the cover board and sanded off flush with the surface of the gallery piece. Use a jigsaw or a sharp knife to carefully cut the thin gallery piece to shape. It is important that the edges be finished squarely. The flight deck is also made from 1/16-in.-thick pine. You'll note in looking at its pattern that the particular shape of the flight deck is such that it overlaps the top of the island base. In placing it in position on top of the gallery piece, be sure that it is centered so that an even margin is maintained along both sides of the flight deck. Here again, a registering dowel at each end of the flight deck is used to position the piece.

Now you are ready to glue the three members together, the cover board, gallery and flight deck. Use a slow-setting adhesive and clamp the pieces together, taking care that the surface of the flight deck is protected from clamp marks with a scrap of wood. Let the glued-up assembly dry for at least 24 hr. Wipe away any excess glue along the joints at the edges. After the glue has dried, the ends of the built-up piece are shaped according to the profile view. A small upward-curving recess, 1/32 in. deep, is carved on each side at the very forward end of the flight deck. Make sure that the recess for the elevator on the port side of the ship registers exactly with the door of the hanger deck below it, and that the sponson piece is recessed to align exactly with both the door and the elevator.

Your model now consists of two separate units, the top assembly being held to the bottom assembly by the small snug-fitting registering dowels previously installed. This permits the flight-deck assembly to be lifted off whenever you wish and thus makes it easy to install the various fittings along the sponson.

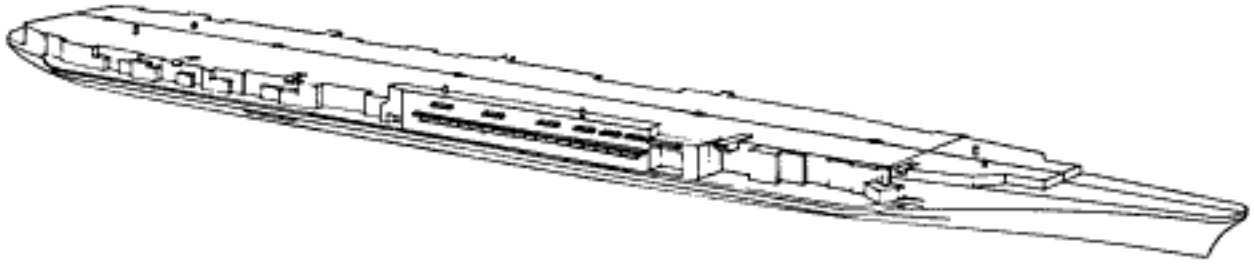
The elevator: The elevator fits in place flush with the flight deck. The detail on page 213 gives the size and shape of it, and shows how reinforcing ribs are represented by gluing tiny strips of Bristol board to the underside. After the elevator is glued in the recess provided for it, a line is scribed around it with an awl or a phonograph needle held in a pin vise to form a separation line. This makes the elevator appear as if it operates.

Next, a platform for 20-mm. A.A. guns is fitted to the aft end of the flight deck. The size and shape of this piece is detailed on page 213. This platform butts against the end of the cover board and is glued to the underside of the overhang of the flight deck. On the port side, aft, three bumpkins are glued in place as shown in the details

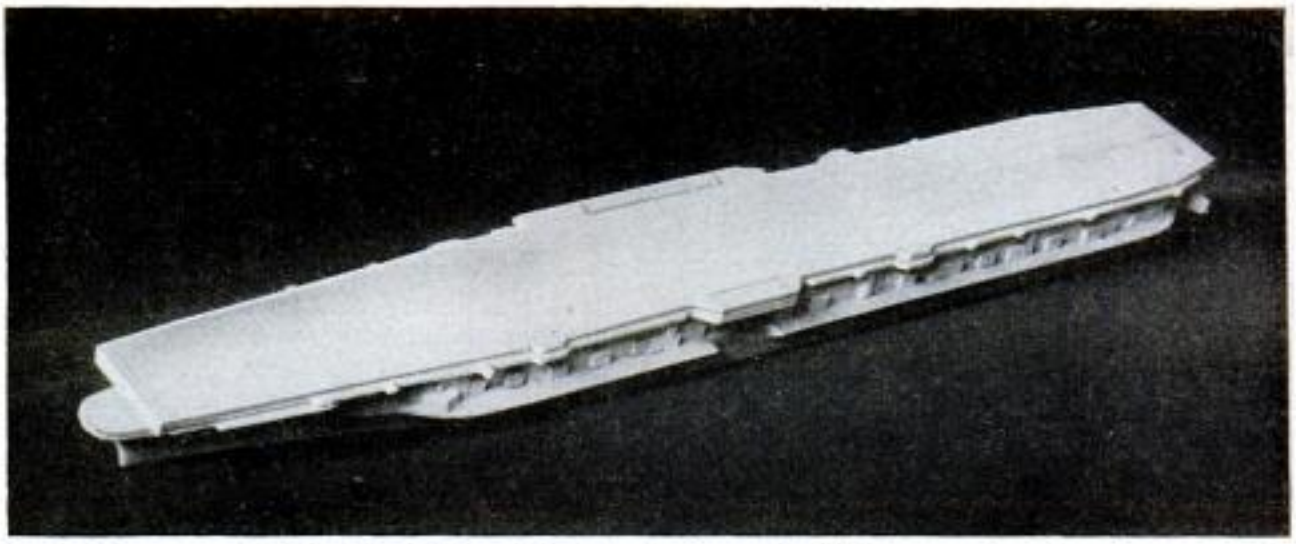
FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Actual-size patterns of the various lifts that comprise the hull of the *Midway*, as well as patterns for the fittings, are available for tracing directly on your wood to simplify construction of your model. A set of five sheets, at $2.50 per set, may be had by sending your remittance to our blueprint department

This view is from the starboard side which shows the island base in place. Note the registering dowels



Copyrighted material



Here's what your model should look like at this point of construction. Hull now consists of two separate units

at the bottom of page 213. Bumpkins B and C support range finders which are to be described later. The plan view shows these parts actual size for tracing. You'll note that the basket bumpkin is rabbeted to fit a notch cut in the edge of the gallery piece and extends back under the overhanging deck. Use bits of hardwood to make these parts and work them to shape with a fine file. The supporting ribs on the underside of bumpkin B are faired into the lines of the hull with a file after they have been glued in position.

In addition to the many built-in projections formed by the notched piece, there are others that are glued on separately. These are tiny little blocks that are half the height of the projections formed by the notched piece, and a plan view to be presented in Part III shows where these are located in relation to the projections.

Next month you will be shown how the island superstructure is built up and how the various individual deck fittings and gun emplacements are simulated from bits of wood and brass. ★ ★ ★

Popular Mechanics Bookshop

Used Cars

MOST OF US, when we approach a used-car lot, feel helpless. We don't know much about checking used cars, so we find ourselves at the mercy of the salesman. *How to Buy a Used Car*, written by C. E. Packer, one of America's top automotive authorities, can save you many times its price on your first purchase. It tells you what to look for in a used car and how to check a car before you invest your money. On sale at your newsstand. The price is 75 cents

Ideas for Boys

BETWEEN the covers of this book are literally hundreds of things for boys to make—kites, paddle boards, jet-power planes, model tractors, dart games and many other exciting projects. *The Boy Mechanic*, illustrated with hundreds of photos and easy-to-read plans, will thrill any boy, for here are projects that are not only fun to make but fun to play with afterward. Included is information on many exciting crafts that will provide hours of entertainment. The price is only $2.95

Paging Casey Jones

HERE'S ANOTHER *Popular Mechanics* picture history—the *Railroad Album*. Puffing through the pages of this book are all the famous locomotives of America, from the Tom Thumb of 1830 to today's honking streamliners. There's a fascinating peek, too, at the trains of tomorrow. The book is illustrated with more than 80 full pages of pictures of ancient and modern railroad equipment. Here's the book for any modern Casey Jones of the armchair or working variety. The price, $3.00

All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Department, 208 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Copyrighted material

SHOP NOTES

SN 56

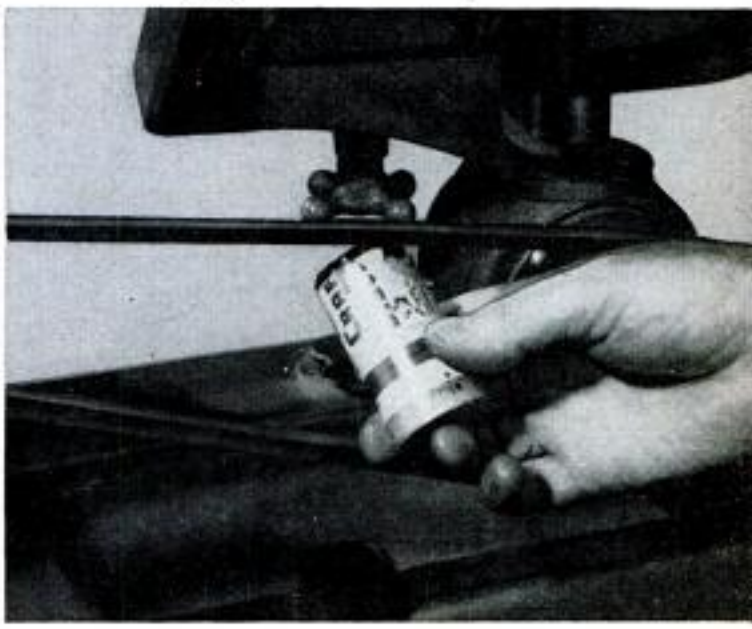
New Uses for DISK CEMENT

By Kenneth Murray

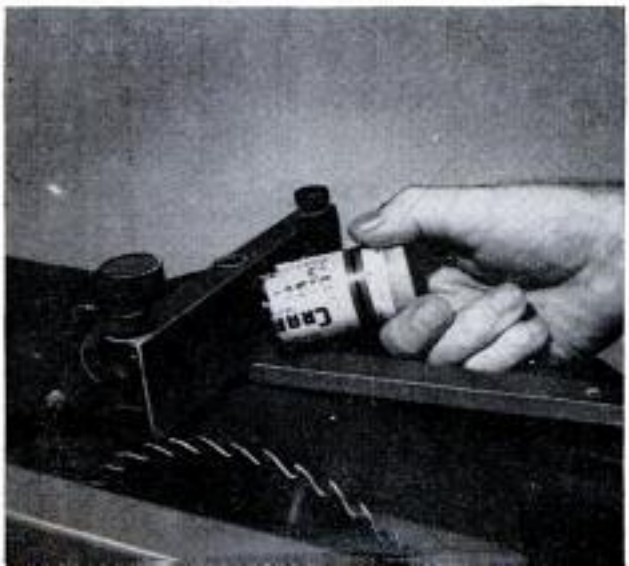
UNLIKE MOST ADHESIVES which harden on drying, cement supplied in stick form for attaching abrasives to sanding disks has the unusual property of remaining tacky for an indefinite period. This quality of stick adhesive can be utilized in a number of ways in the home and shop. The accompanying photos suggest eight ways the cement can be used for purposes other than that for which it was intended. For example, it will hold thin sheet-metal strips or squares together for jig-sawing in duplicate. Simply warm the pieces, coat

Disk cement will hold thin squares of sheet metal when stacked for jigsawing duplicate patterns. Warm the metal and apply cement to the edges as shown

Above, applying cement to the threads of a wood screw eases it into hardwood and at the same time adds to the holding power of the screw. Below, cement applied to face of miter gauge prevents stock from slipping sidewise when making miter cut



Above, use cement to prevent slipping of either flat or V-belts. Apply to the sides of a V-belt as indicated. Below, loose tires on bandsaw wheels are easily recemented in place by applying cement diluted with alcohol. Remove excess cement with turpentine



Screws often become loose and will no longer hold fine adjustment. Apply cement diluted with light oil

Gummed labels will not stick to bare metal for long. Apply them with disk cement and they'll stay put

In an emergency you can improvise a good electrical insulating tape by coating a cloth strip with cement

with cement and then press the pieces tightly together. Coating the threads of wood screws with cement eases them into hardwood and at the same time adds to their holding power. It also will prevent any type of belt, flat, round or V-type, from slipping. In each case, simply apply the cement to the glazed sides. Only a small amount is required.

When cutting grooves and especially miters, trouble is sometimes experienced with the stock sliding sidewise when held against the miter gauge. A thin coating of disk cement applied to the face of the gauge will hold the work securely in place. The cement is removed easily from the stock with turpentine. It's a good idea to examine the rubber tires on the wheels of your bandsaw occasionally and if a tire, or band, is loose at any point on the wheel rim, it should be recemented immediately. Disk cement is just the thing for this job. Dip a small brush in alcohol, pick up a small quantity of the cement from the stick and apply to the wheel rim under the band. Wipe off any excess cement from the rim with a cloth dipped in turpentine.

Slow-motion screws, such as those on a thermostat, sometimes become loose and fail to hold a fine adjustment. Disk cement diluted with light oil and applied to the threads creates just sufficient "drag" to permit the required adjustment to be made. Note the procedure pictured in the upper left-hand photo. Ordinary gummed labels frequently loosen and drop from metal surfaces. To assure that the labels will stay in place indefinitely, use softened disk cement as the adhesive, applying it as in the right-hand photo above. In an emergency, a good electrical insulating tape can be made by coating closely woven cloth with disk cement. Heat the cement and cloth as in the lower left-hand photo and apply the softened cement to only one side of the cloth. ★ ★ ★

Threading Holes in Plastics With Regular Metal-Cutting Taps

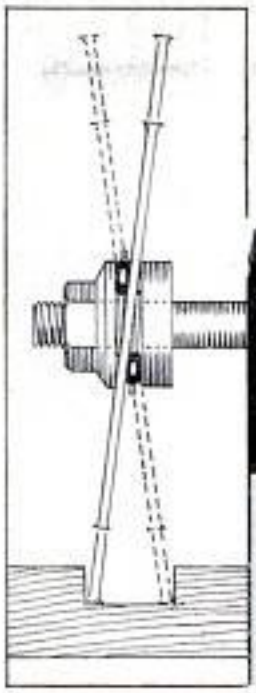
It is possible to thread holes in plastics with regular metal-cutting taps, but coarse threads should be used whenever possible. The plastic is easily fractured when cut to a thin section, as is the case when cutting a fine or S.A.E. thread. Where there is to be considerable wear, shock or stress, special inserts are available. A mild soap solution makes a good lubricant when hand tapping. When machine threading, it is recommended that the tap or die be operated at 25% slower speed than is used for brass or aluminum. Taps should be backed out frequently and the excess material removed to avoid jamming. The work should be constantly flooded with lubricant when it is being machine-threaded.

L. E. Abell, Columbus, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

Insert "Washers" Make Adjustable Wobble Saw

Grooves of varying width are cut easily with an ordinary circular saw blade by placing insert washers on the arbor, one on each side of the blade, to incline it at an angle with the arbor as in the detail. The washers are shaped like a staple from heavy wire (about 1/16 in. in dia.), each having a rubber band or a length of rubber tubing looped tightly over the ends as pictured. To assemble for use, remove the blade and slip one of the washers over the arbor with the rubber winding down. Replace the blade and slip the second washer over the arbor with the rubber winding up. Then replace the regular arbor washer and run up the nut finger-tight, making sure that the insert washers are in the correct position. Tighten the nut lightly and turn the blade by hand. The extent of the wobble in the blade will be the width of the groove cut. This width can be varied simply by tightening or loosening the arbor nut.



Heated Steel Plate Used to Temper Small Coil Springs

The difficulty of tempering small coil springs, which burn away when heat is applied in the usual manner, can be overcome by using a piece of 1/4-in. steel plate. Heat a 3 x 4 in. piece of plate until it is red-hot, then allow it to cool until the red disappears. Holding the spring on a piece of wire that allows it to turn freely, lay it on the hot steel and roll it until the colors start to run. First will come yellow straw, then dark straw, spotted purple and finally the temper color of blue. The instant the blue shows, quench the spring in a container of rain water. If there is no rain or distilled water available, tap water may be used. The steel wire in the spring must be clean and shiny to show the colors.

E. J. Gilkerson, Columbus, Ohio.

Chamois Washed in Machine Cuts Cost and Labor

When a service station operator needed a new tub and wringer for the chamois skins used for car washing and polishing, he bought an old trade-in electric washing machine from a near by appliance dealer The washer, though old, was in working condition. In the morning before business begins for the day, the chamois are thoroughly washed in the machine in a car-wash soapsuds solution. The washing machine is then drained and the tub filled with clear water. The rest of the day, as they are used to dry the washed cars, the chamois are rinsed in the clear water and run through the powered ringer. Besides saving time and labor, the machine-washed chamois last much longer than before.

W. C. Vanderwerth, Norman, Okla.

Copyrighted material

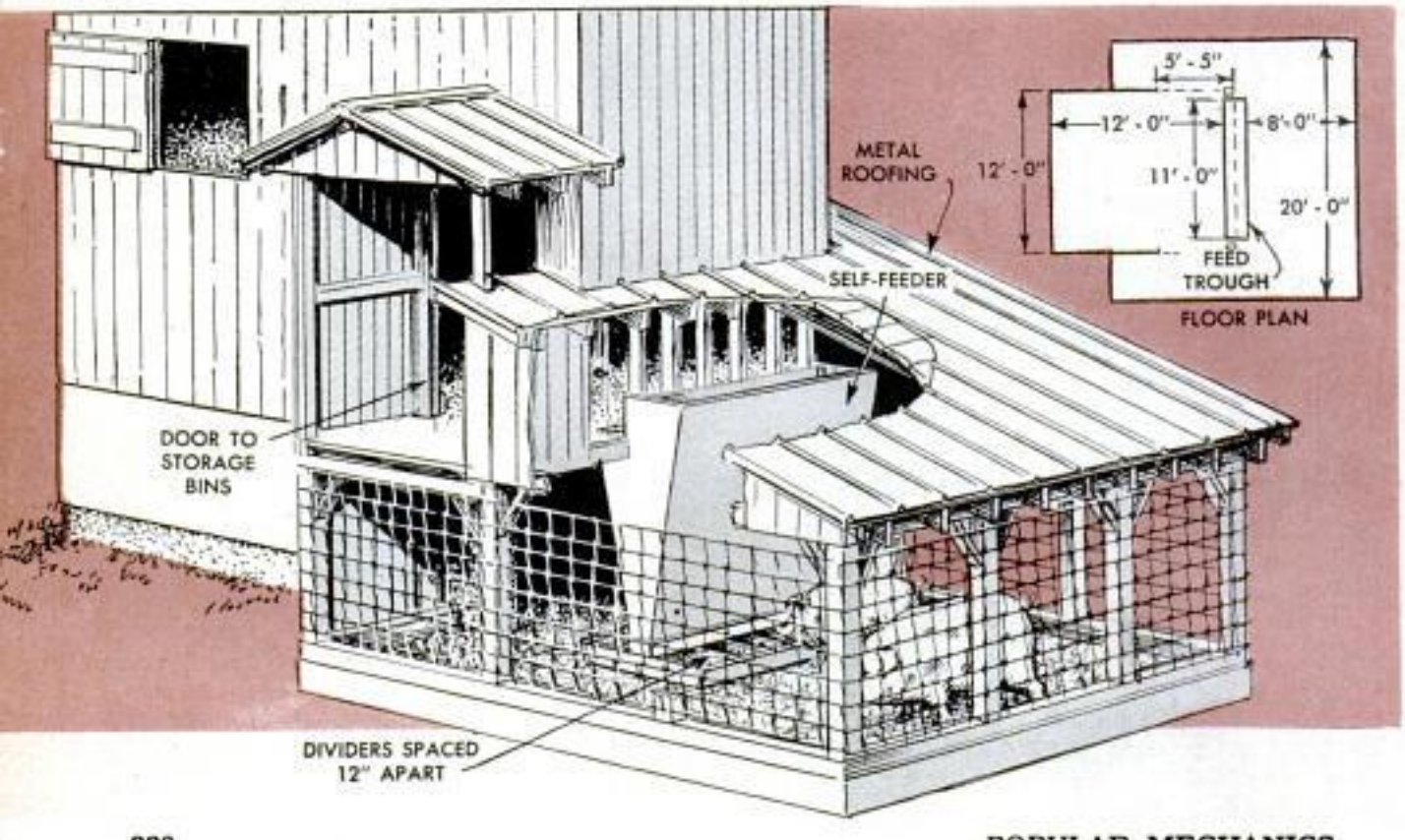
WTM '55

SELF FEEDER GIVES SHELTER AND STORAGE SPACE

By George Laycock

TO ASSURE a constant supply of feed for hogs on distant pasture, one farmer built this permanent structure which combines a shelter, storage bin and self-feeder in one unit. Ear corn, whole grain or concentrates can be fed separately or in any mixture desired. A concrete slab, with offsets as in the floor plan, provides a foundation for the entire structure, and a dry feeding floor that prevents waste. The shed, or lean-to roof housing the self-feeder, is supported on 6 x 6 x 48-in. uprights angle-braced to 4 x 6-in. plates. The lower ends of the uprights are pinned to 4 x 6-in. sills bolted to the foundation. The floor of the storage bin extends to the hopper of the self-feeder as in the cutaway detail below. The height of the bin structure above the floor should be at least 6 ft. at the eaves to give headroom. Of course, the roof can be made higher at the eaves and the bin space partitioned if desired.

Note that the full-height door to the bin is protected with a canopy and that a second smaller door closes the opening into the bin through which the feed supply is shoveled from a wagon or trailer. If desired this opening can be cut in the adjacent wall of the bin. When cattle are run in the same lot, the lower portion of the structure can be enclosed with woven-wire fencing and a sliding door fitted to form a creep admitting only hogs. As pictured, the original structure was covered with metal roofing and the area under the bin was enclosed with cement board.

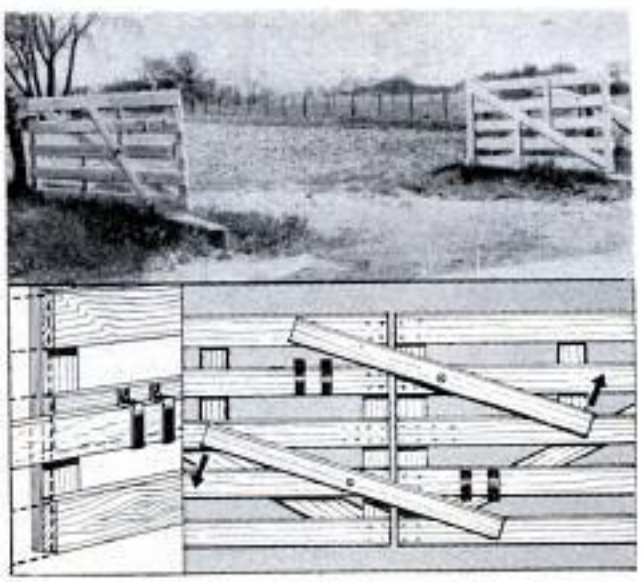


Copyrighted material

Oil-Drum Cooler for Stationary Engine Controls Temperature

This stationary-engine cooler is used in place of a radiator and fan to maintain the water automatically while the engine is operating. The two hose connections from the engine are connected to a 55-gal. oil drum which is used as a tank. Water from the regular city supply is fed to the oil-drum tank and is controlled by a float valve. The discharge line in the bottom of the tank leads into a floor drain, and is opened or closed by an ordinary thermostat from an automobile cooling system. When the temperature of the water rises to the proper point, the thermostat opens, allowing the hot water to flow down the drain. The lowered water level in the tank opens the float valve and causes fresh cold water to flow in from the top. As soon as the water in the tank cools sufficiently, the thermostat closes the drain. And finally, the float valve cuts off the intake of cool water when the original level in the tank has been restored.—L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

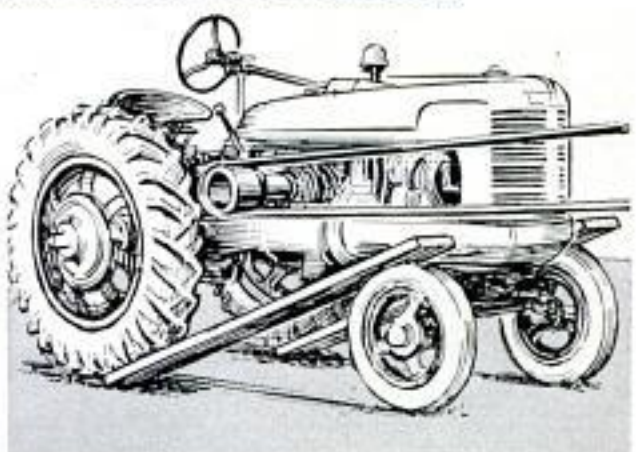
Double Field Gates Used on Farm Accommodate Large Machinery



By installing double field gates in his fence, one farmer is able to pull large machinery, such as several sections of a harrow, through the gate at one time, without a need for changing the hitch or dragging the units through sideways. The gates are held closed by means of two heavy swinging bars, each of which pivots on a bolt that passes through a horizontal member of each gate, as shown in the detail. One end of each bar, extending beyond the end of the gate to which it is attached, drops into a pair of flat-steel brackets bolted to the opposite gate. For maximum strength, use bolts in place of nails when assembling the gate. When stock is in the field, the gates can be locked by chaining and padlocking the bars in place.

Planks Chock Light Tractor to Overcome Undue Belt Slapping

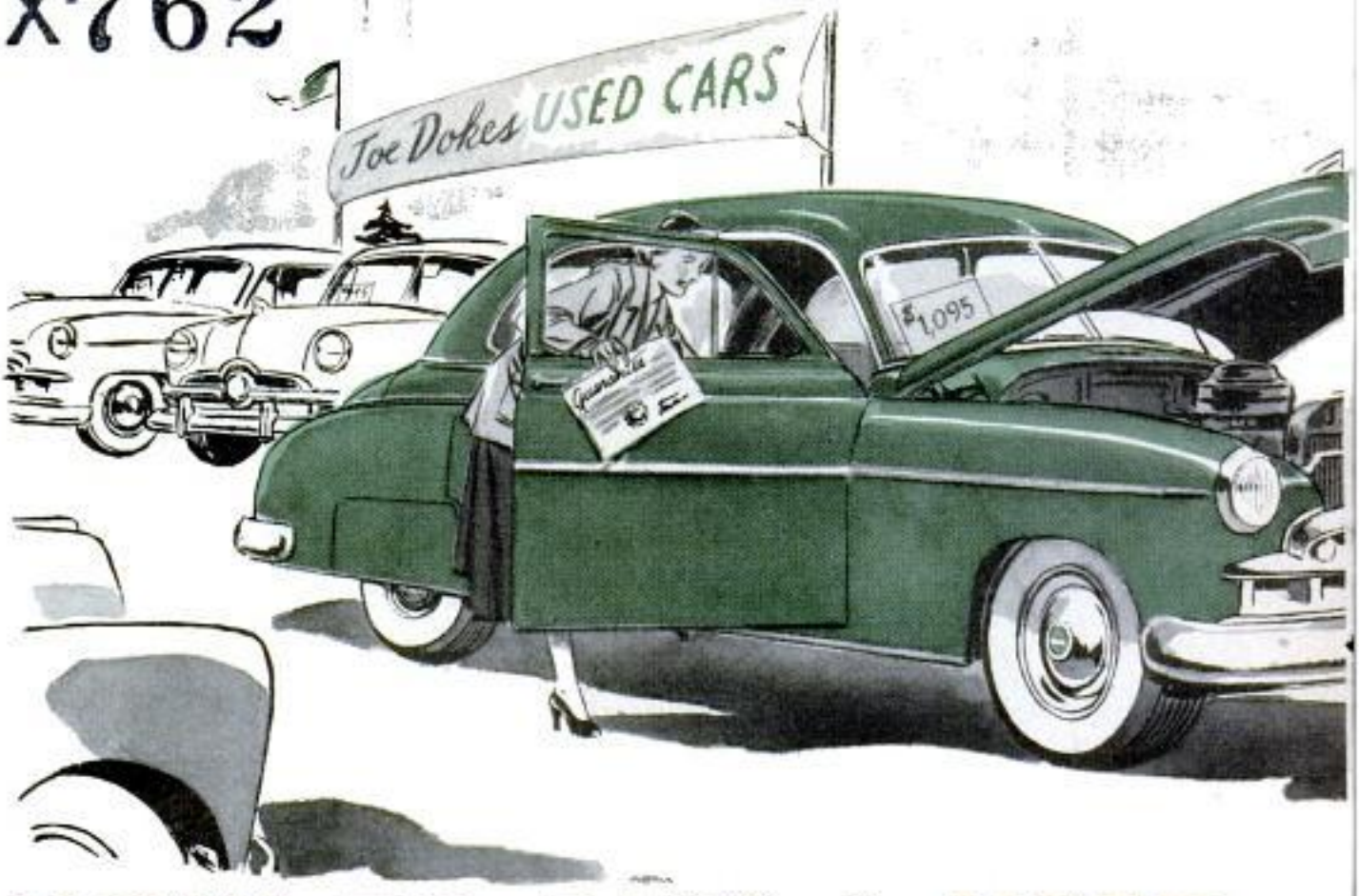
When a light tractor is used on heavy belt work, the tendency of the front end to rise or vibrate and cause belt flapping can be eliminated by chocking the tractor with two planks as indicated. This method of chocking the rear wheels throws weight on the front wheels, thus steadying them against the ground.



Finding that the underseat heater in a station wagon didn't provide enough heat, one motorist mounted a standard heater on the fire wall, replacing the fittings in the block and water pump with pipe tees and running hoses from them to both heaters.

Copyrighted material

X762



HOW TO BUY A USED

BUYING A USED CAR need not be a gamble, for even the most inexperienced person can take steps to assure himself of a reasonably safe buy. Your best bet is to patronize a local dealer with a good reputation, who has been in business in your area for a number of years. Beware of so-called "sensational bargains," remembering that a legitimate dealer must make a profit to stay in business. Be cautious about warranties and guarantees. Space does not permit a lengthy discussion about these widely advertised documents, but be sure to read them carefully and analyze the wording thoroughly. In many cases they actually mean very little, and sometimes obligate the car purchaser to assume costs for repairs that should have been reflected in the purchase price. This is another excellent reason for being very careful of bargains. Though the original price is low, in the long run the car will cost more than one with a higher selling price. Do not make a hasty purchase, but shop around for a few days to get an idea of the market value of the car you want. Once you have located the make and model you desire—it is better to have spotted three or four—hire a good mechanic to look over the car. He will know how to pick a car that is in good condition, and his fee may be one of the best investments you ever made.

However, if you must depend on yourself to make the selection, here are some simple checks that will help you to avoid buying a car that has been abused, wrecked or is otherwise not a desirable automobile.

Except for automatic transmissions on many of the later models, the checks for quality in a used car are still much the same as always. Don't let a dazzling paint-and-polish job fool you. It might, indeed, be used to cover extensive damage. Banged fenders, rusted doors and other fairly minor items, properly repaired, are not things which should stop you from buying. But look behind the sheet-metal damage and check the frame. If the chassis shows signs of having been heated and straightened, or if there are welds evident, pass up the car, even at a bargain. Although the tires and running gear do not at this time show signs of wear from misalignment, eventually there will be trouble.

While checking the running gear, take a look at the front end. The independent suspension is an expensive unit to have repaired. If the front wheels are spraddled, with the bottoms out farther than the tops, leave that car alone. And if the wheels are properly vertical or slightly out at the top, check to see that the wheels haven't been

Copyrighted material

By Jay W. Hedden

CAR

toed-in excessively to get them to look right. With the front edges of the wheels too close together, the tires will wear rapidly. If possible, jack up one of the front wheels and rock each wheel to check for wear in the kingpin and spindle-support bushings. If it is excessive, it will cost around a hundred dollars to have the front end rebuilt. Wobble the wheel in the other direction to check for worn tie-rod ends. This is not a major fault, but should be corrected immediately for good steering and to prevent undue wear on the front tires. Front-wheel tires that are cupped or worn at an angle definitely indicate something wrong with the front suspension. With the car on the ground, stand on the front bumper and rock the car with your weight. If the front end bounces easily, the shock absorbers are worn. On many cars the shock absorbers are an integral part of the front suspension and it requires overhauling most of the suspension to replace them. Good shocks will snub a car's roll after one or two bounces. The rear shocks may be tested in the same way. Assure yourself, also, that neither rear spring is weak or broken.

Check all the door latches to make sure the doors close properly and stay shut. Do the locks work? With children this is an important item. Roll the windows up and down to make sure the cranking mechanism is in working order. With the door open, compare the paint color on the edge with the color on the body. A different color here will show a repaint job. Good condition of the upholstery and floor mats generally indicate that the former owner took good care of the car, but it is possible also that seat covers have been stripped off and inexpensive floor mats installed. If the car has conventional transmission, new pedal pads might also indicate that the old pads showed excessive wear because the car had been used extensively for stop-and-go driving. This type of driving is much more destructive than high-speed, long-distance driving, when the motor is at operating temperature and the oil is properly circulating.

Turning on the key will check the gas gauge and ammeter. Start the engine and

Jack up the front end and rock the wheels to check for wear in the kingpin and spindle-support bushings

Sheet-metal damage that has been properly repaired should not keep you from buying a used car

Copyrighted material

Stand on the bumper and rock car with your weight to check the shock absorbers. If the car bounces easily, the shocks are worn and will need replacing

Check the camber and toe-in of the front wheels. The wheels should be vertical or slightly out at the top. Toe-in should be very slight or zero

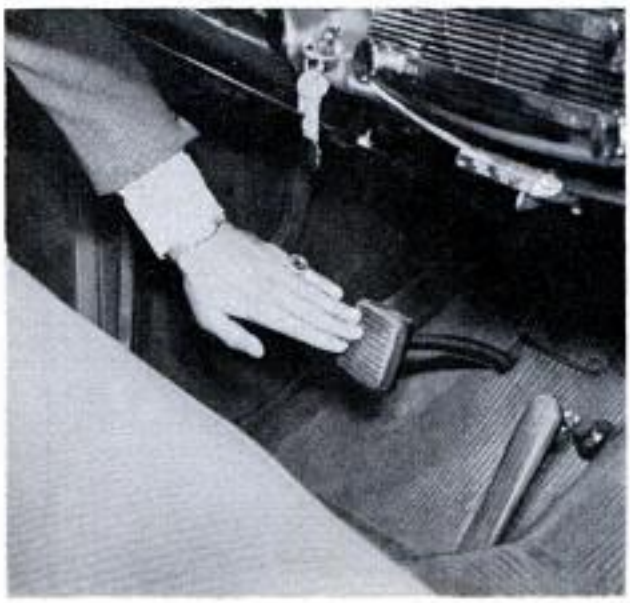
watch the oil pressure. It will run high at first, then as the engine warms up, will drop to normal. Covering the radiator with a blanket will quickly bring the engine up to normal operating temperature. If the oil pressure drops too far below normal, then the bearings are badly worn. To correct this will require a complete overhaul. While sitting in the driver's seat, test the brake pedal. It should be fairly firm and have about ¾-in. of play. If the pedal goes lower than this, but can be brought up by one pump, it is probably the adjustment. Twist the steering wheel to feel any slack in the steering-gear box or linkage. If it is excessive it should be adjusted. Get the dealer to make all the necessary adjustments and corrections before you buy any car. It is a lot easier before than after he has the money. Snap on the lights to make sure all the bulbs are good. High and low filaments in the headlights, stop and taillights in the rear. If there are directional and back-up lights, check these.

Raise the hood and inspect the engine. Here, again, cleanliness does not mean as much as it might. The engine can be steam-cleaned and painted. This does nothing for the efficiency of the inside of the engine. Pull out the dip stick and note the condition of the oil. If it is heavy, it could mean that the engine is noisy and needs heavy oil to quiet it. Or it might use too much oil of a lighter viscosity. Either way, the engine will require an expensive overhaul.

When testing an engine be sure to bring it to operating temperature. This is important because some modern engines with cam-ground pistons and extreme cold clearances will be noisy until the engine is completely warmed up. When the engine is warmed up, race it and check for noise. In a flathead (L-head) engine, any loud clunks or continuous raps mean something is badly worn. On an overhead-valve engine, some noise can be tolerated because it is difficult to keep tappets and rocker arms absolutely quiet. If the motor is quiet, but seems sluggish, have the timing checked. If the spark is greatly retarded, it can hide a connecting-rod knock or other noise.

Copyrighted material

Battery and cables should be free of corrosion



Brake pedal should have a maximum play of ¾-in.

While gunning the engine, look out the back at the exhaust. A cloud of blue smoke is the giveaway of an oil-burning, badly worn engine. Black smoke shows that the engine is running on too rich a mixture of fuel. Usually a carburetor overhaul by a competent mechanic will cure it.

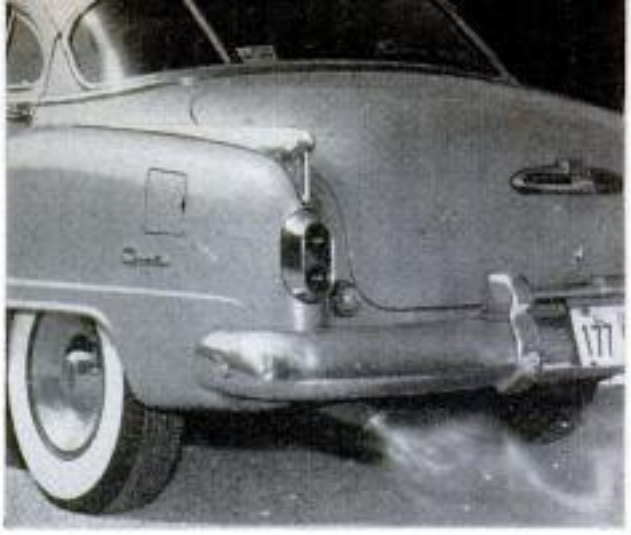
Examine the battery. New batteries are guaranteed from one year to about three. The age of the car subtracted from the original life expectancy of the battery will not give it too much time. It is a sensible precaution to get a new battery for any used car you buy that is much more than a year old. If, however, the battery case is clean and the battery cables and clamps are not badly corroded, there is usually a fair amount of life left in the battery. Follow down the cables to see that they are not loose or corroded on the starter and ground. The wiring to the coil and distributor, as well as to the spark plugs should not be oil-soaked or rotten. Shorts anywhere in the wiring can cause poor engine performance and low mileage, and will cause an excessive drain on the battery.

Does the radiator show signs of leaking? Excessive loss of water or antifreeze will badly damage an engine in a matter of minutes and a new radiator is an expensive item. Soft or rotten radiator and heater hoses may burst at any time. An old hose sheds small particles of rubber and fabric that can clog a radiator.

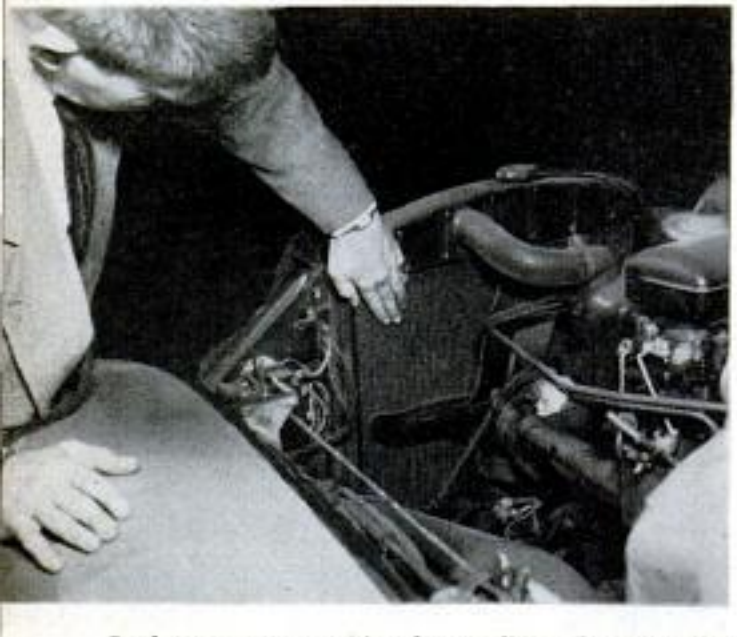
Test-drive the car. Accelerate in all three gears, if the car has conventional transmission. In each gear listen for a growling or grinding that would indicate worn gears in the transmission or differential. If the car has an automatic transmission, run in all ranges on the indicator, and out on the highway, use the passing gear a time or two to see that it functions properly. With any automatic transmission the engine must be properly tuned to get smooth performance. So, before driving any car equipped with an automatic transmission, listen to the engine while it is idling to see if it runs evenly. Accelerate the engine suddenly. Does it hesitate a

Copyrighted material

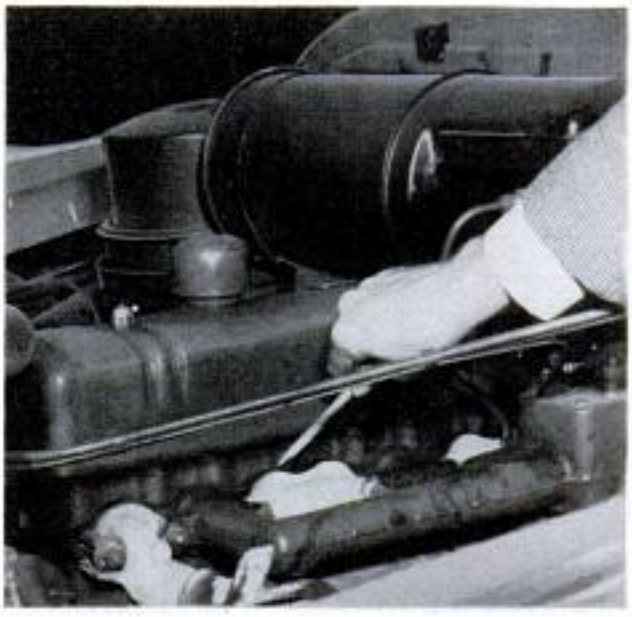
The motor oil tells a story. Heavy oil indicates that the engine is noisy and needs to be quieted or that the car uses too much of a lighter oil



A cloud of blue smoke from the exhaust shows that the car is an oil-burner. Correcting this condition requires a complete engine overhaul which is costly

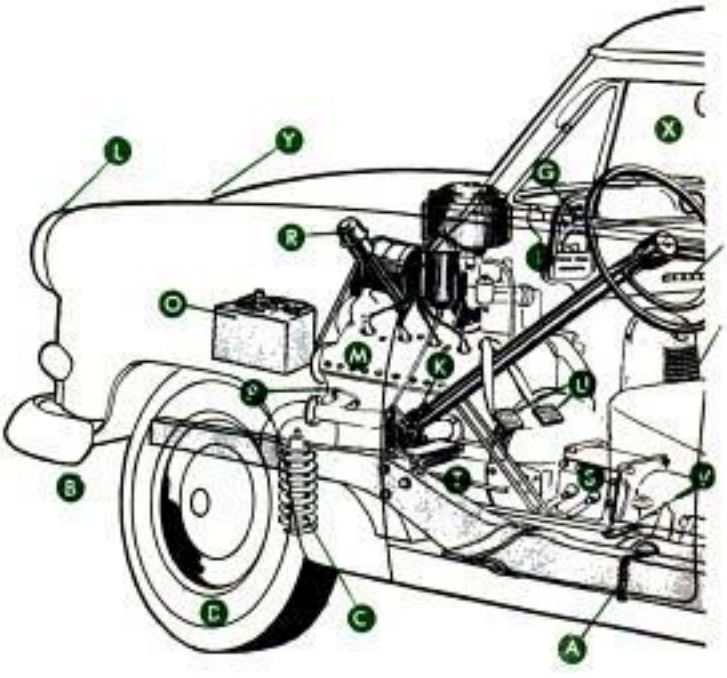


Replacement or repair of a radiator is expensive. Leaks around soldered joints are easily repaired

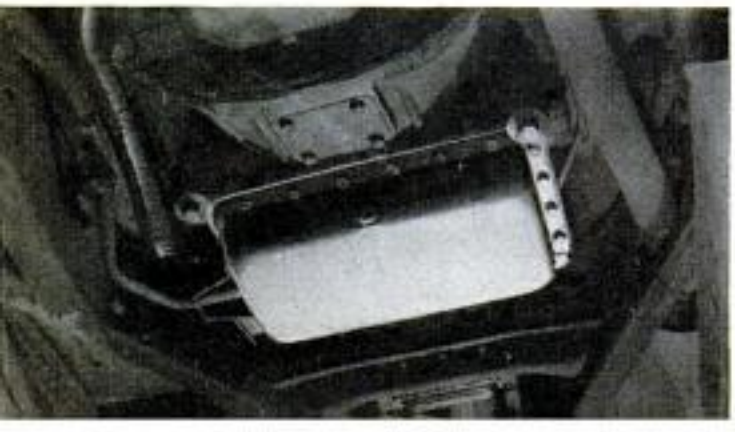


Leaking gaskets around the exhaust manifold may allow deadly carbon monoxide gas to enter car

Indicated mileage can be misleading. Long trips at high speed will cause less wear than many short trips at low speed when the engine is not completely warmed up



If the oil pan on the bottom of the automatic transmission shows oil leakage, future trouble is indicated



Copyrighted material

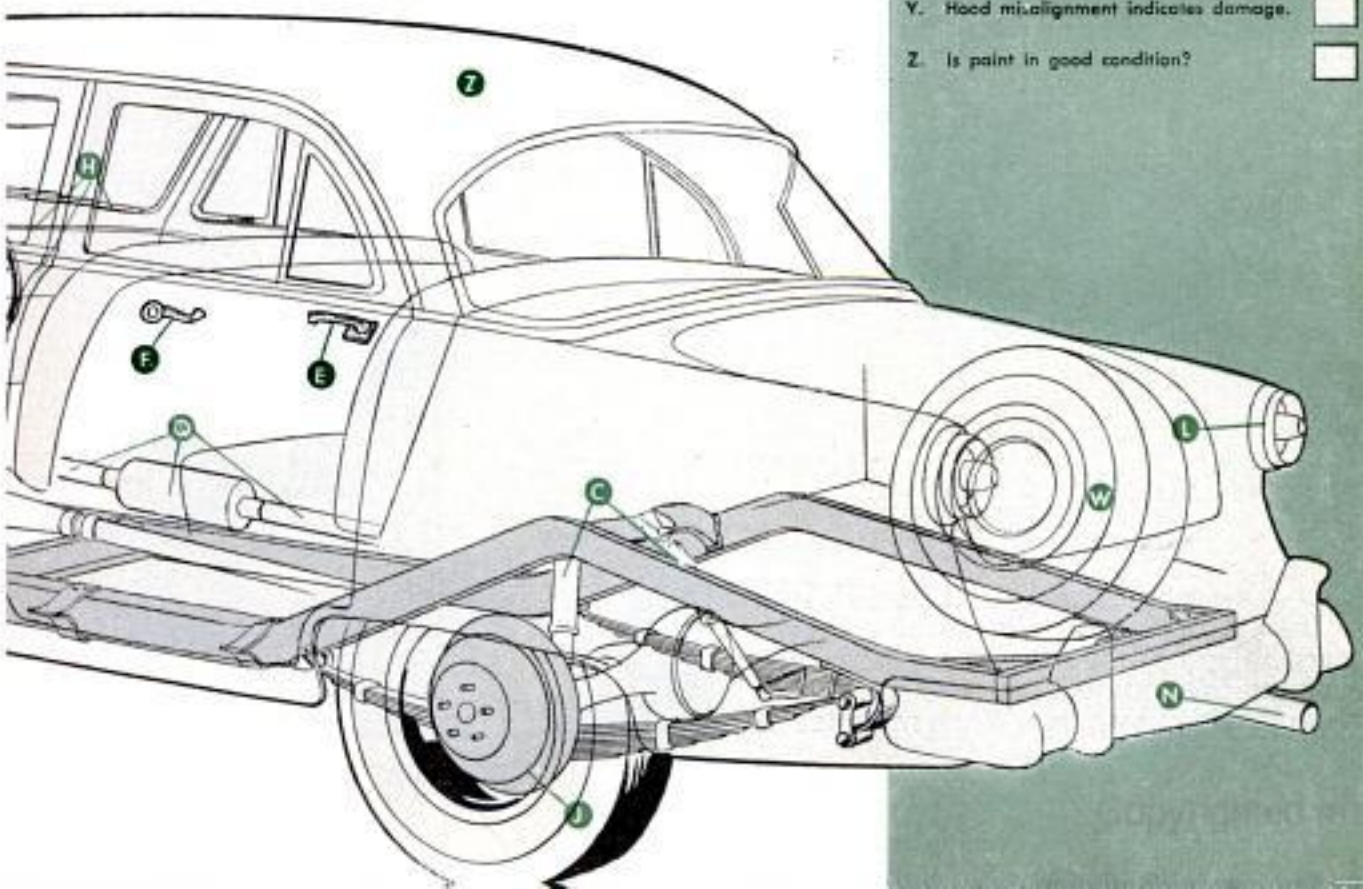
moment before "revving" up? It might be carburetor trouble, possibly the accelerator-pump system. In some cases a worn distributor or burned points will give this effect. Too wide a gap in the spark plugs will do it. Drive along at about 10 m.p.h. in high gear, then suddenly floor the gas pedal. If the motor shakes badly, vibrating the whole car, the valves will need regrinding. With any of these engine troubles, the automatic transmission cannot function properly. If you think you'd like to buy the car, have the dealer properly tune the engine, then road-test it again to make sure the rough engine did not conceal a faulty transmission. One of the biggest problems with automatic transmissions is that they will leak oil. A look under the car will show an oil pan bolted to the bottom of the transmission. If this pan shows oil leaks around the pan gasket or at either end where the drive shaft and engine connect, the oil seal should be replaced or the gasket renewed. Be sure this condition is corrected.

Although many of the items mentioned are, in themselves, minor, a number of them can add up to an expensive, unreliable means of transportation. And a number of visible defects indicating that the car has not been properly cared for by its previous owner, are an assurance that there are many other faults which you cannot see. Next to a home, the average man pays more for an automobile than for anything else he buys. Keeping this fact in mind, investigate carefully, for when spending so large a sum of money you are entitled to know that you are getting your money's worth. If the salesman does not want to let you check thoroughly, you can assume that something is wrong with the car. Buy only when you are absolutely sure. And finally, when deciding on the maximum amount you can safely spend for a used car, deduct fifty to one hundred dollars for possible repairs, even on the best car selected from the stocks of a reliable dealer.

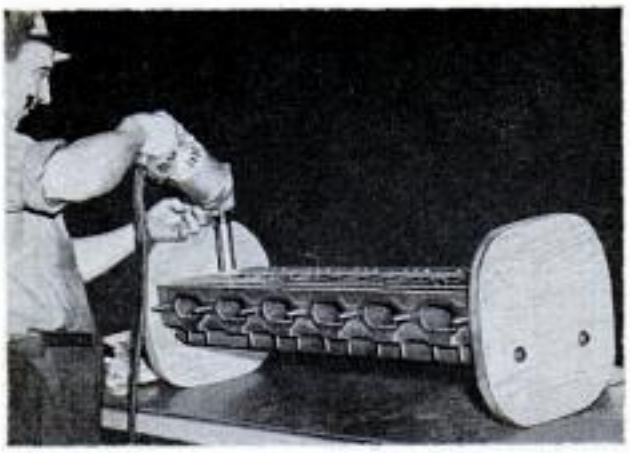
★ ★ ★

CHECK LIST

- A. Frame damaged or welded? ☐
- B. Front wheels properly aligned? ☐
- C. Shock absorbers badly worn? ☐
- D. How good are the tires? ☐
- E. Door latches and locks work? ☐
- F. Window-raising mechanism work? ☐
- G. Do all the instruments function? ☐
- H. Heater, defroster and radio operate? ☐
- I. Oil pressure stay constant? ☐
- J. How good are the brakes? ☐
- K. Slack in the steering gear? ☐
- L. All lights operating? ☐
- M. Engine noisy when warmed up? ☐
- N. Oil smoke from exhaust pipe? ☐
- O. In what condition is battery? ☐
- P. Exhaust manifold gaskets leak? ☐
- Q. Leaks in exhaust system? ☐
- R. The motor oil tells a story ☐
- S. Transmission noisy—leak oil? ☐
- T. Clutch slip or grab? ☐
- U. Worn brake and clutch-pedal pads? ☐
- V. Front-seat mechanism operate? ☐
- W. Good spare tire and wheel? ☐
- X. Indications of leaks in windshield? ☐
- Y. Hood misalignment indicates damage. ☐
- Z. Is paint in good condition? ☐



Copyrighted material



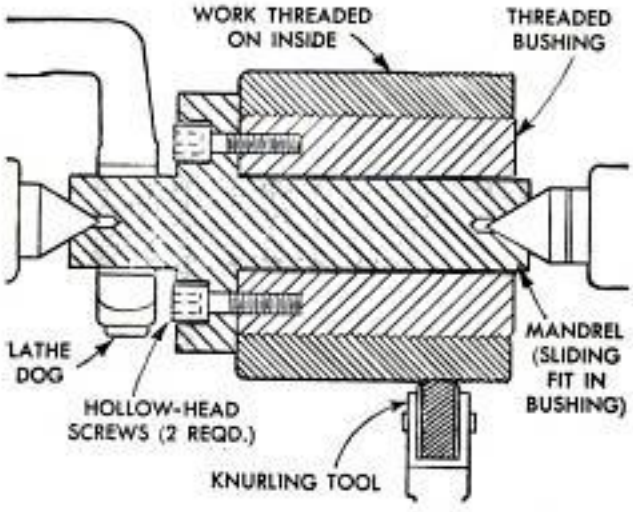
"Rockers" Support Engine Head To Ease Bench Handling

The head from an overhead-valve engine can be handled easily on a workbench when grinding valve seats or reassembling valves by bolting it to wooden supports, or rockers, having rounded corners as shown. The ends permit turning the head over without having to lift it, and also support the head firmly in any one of four positions.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Internally Threaded Sleeves Knurled on Special "Mandrel"

Confronted with the problem of running a deep, sharp knurl on a number of internally threaded thin-walled sleeves which were machined to close dimensions, one machinist came up with this unusual two-piece mandrel. The mandrel consists of a flanged spindle and an externally threaded bushing which is bored to a sliding fit on the spindle. The bushing is held in place with two machine screws passed through the flange with the heads in countersunk

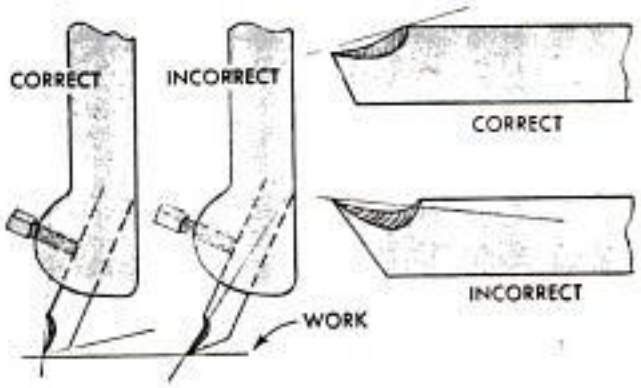


holes. In use, the work is threaded onto the bushing and run up until the end contacts the spindle flange. Then the whole assembly is mounted between lathe centers and driven by a dog. When mounted in this way, the work cannot "freeze" on the mandrel, and the thin walls are supported adequately under the heavy thrust of the knurling tool. The same mandrel can be used on other similar types of work.

C. W. Woodson, Chicago.

Grinding Lathe Bits for Shaper

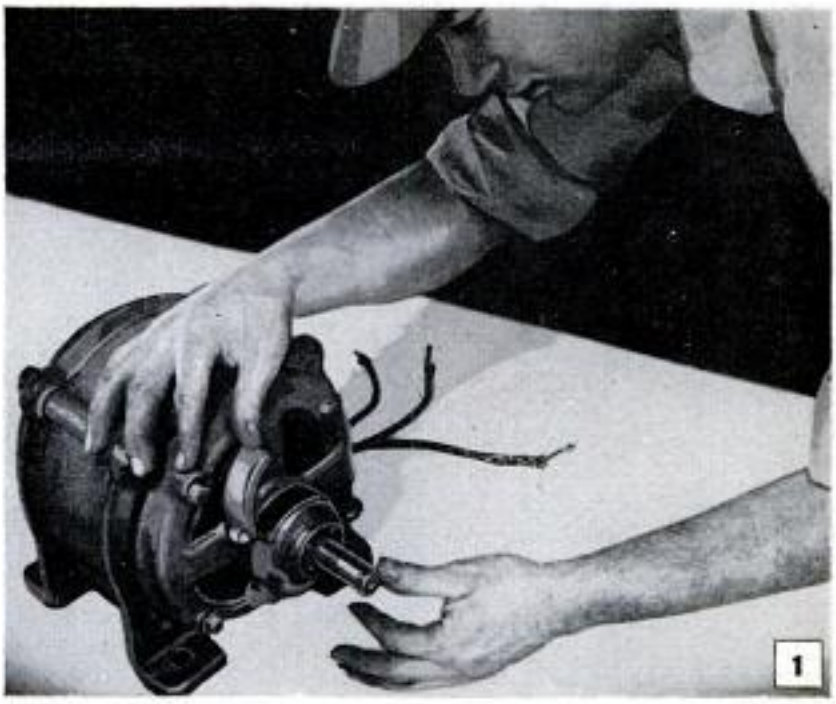
When using lathe-tool bits in shapers, the cutting action is likely to be jumpy with the result that the bit often digs into the work and chatters along the surface. This can be eliminated to a great extent by reducing the positive rake of the cutting edge almost to neutral as indicated.



Baffle Cast in Concrete Chute Checks Drainage-Ditch Flow

Roadside ditches along a new highway in the Southwest frequently carry off large volumes of water due to heavy rainfalls. To prevent the formation of a sand bar where the ditches drain into larger ones running parallel or at right angles to the road, concrete chutes are installed, each having a partial dam formed across the mouth as shown. Directly in front of the opening in the dam, a concrete baffle is cast on the bottom of the chute to divide the flow into two streams, thus forming an eddy which lowers the velocity of the stream. Sides of the chute are sloped so the action of the diverted water also prevents any sand and soil in the water from collecting behind the baffle and in front of the dam.—Elton Sterrett, Houston, Tex.

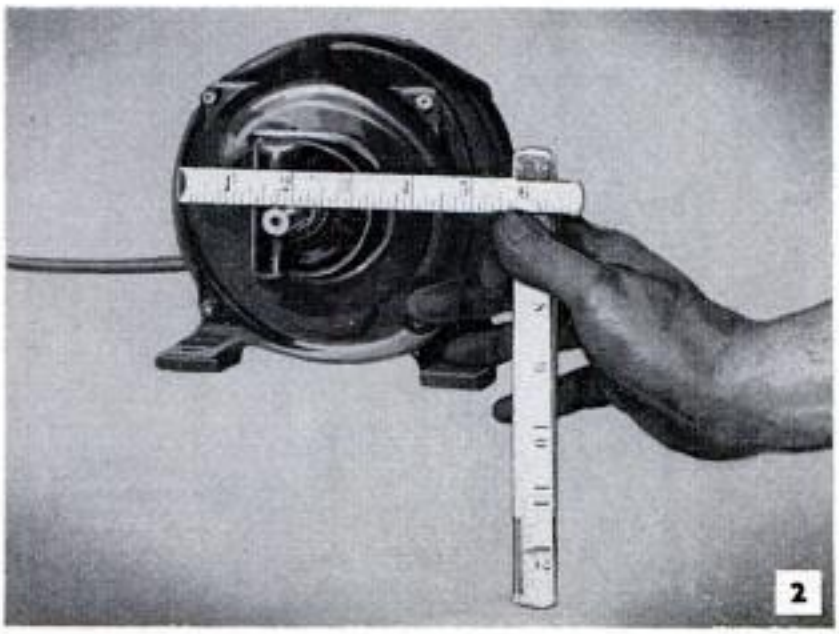
Copyrighted material



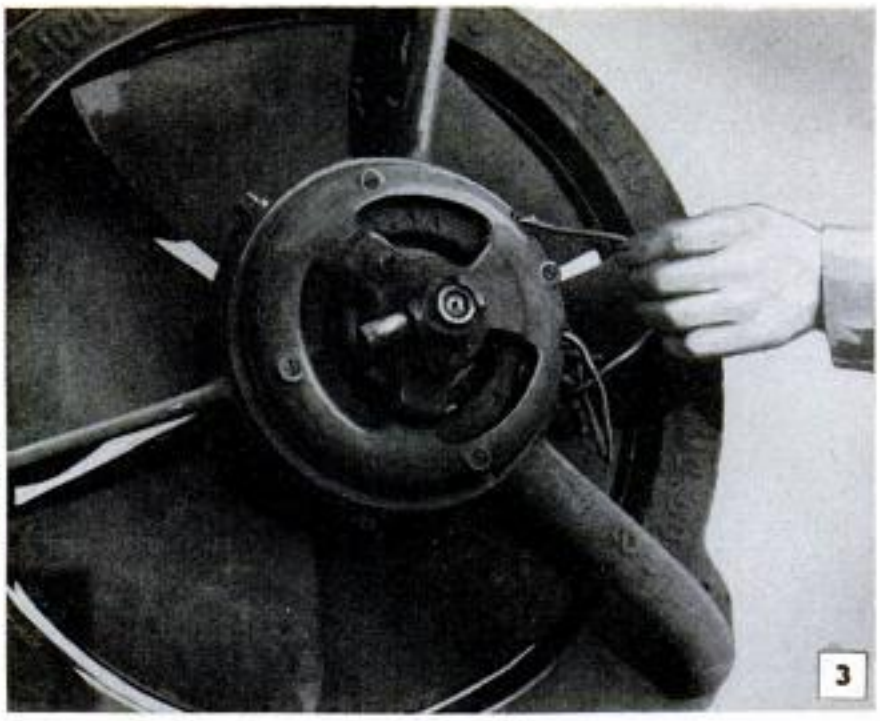
Tips On Buying Used Electric Motors

By Max Alth

A FEW SIMPLE on-the-spot checks will tell much about the electrical and general mechanical condition of a used electric motor. Also the prospective buyer must determine whether the current characteristics, type and size of the motor make it suitable to his use. For example, if the motor is intended for use on a drill press with the shaft in the vertical position, it should be equipped with ball bearings which take thrust in two directions. Manufacturers do not recommend the use of sleeve-bearing motors in angular or vertical positions. Sleeve-bearing motors, Fig. 1, usually are provided with wool-packed bearing housings, or journals. In some cases, older type motors are fitted with chain or ring oilers which carry oil from a reservoir to the bearing when the motor is running. Some ball-bearing motors are provided with a means of greasing the bearings at intervals, others are fitted with sealed bearings which never require lubrication. In sleeve-bearing motors there is a slight end play in the shaft, but there should be no end play in a ball-bearing motor. If the shaft can be moved appreciably endwise or sidewise, the ball bearings

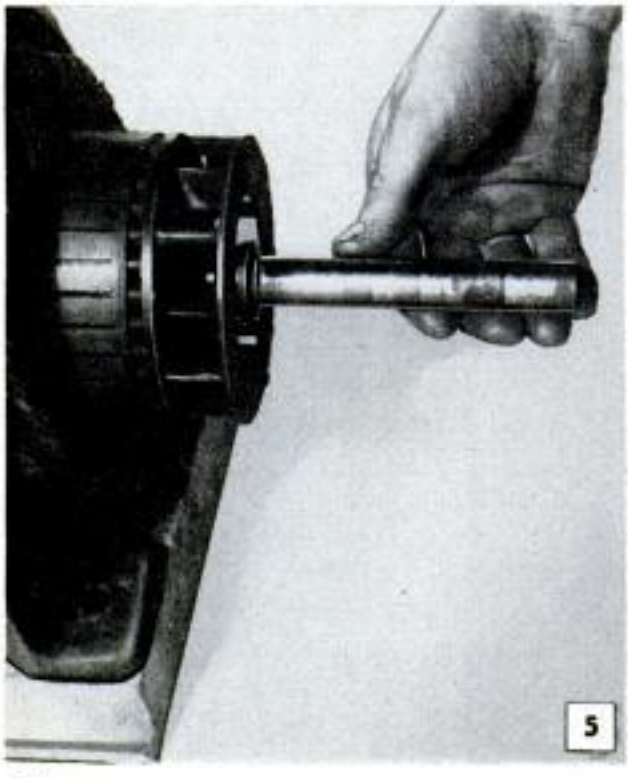


Copyrighted material



Only careful examination will reveal the two defects on this fan motor. Brush caps are missing and a part of bearing housing is broken away, exposing sleeve bearing to abrasive dust. Shaft may also throw oil depleting lubricant supply

Right, never accept a motor with missing or mutilated name plate. It gives the data you need to know before purchasing a used motor. Below, remove rotor so parts can be examined in detail

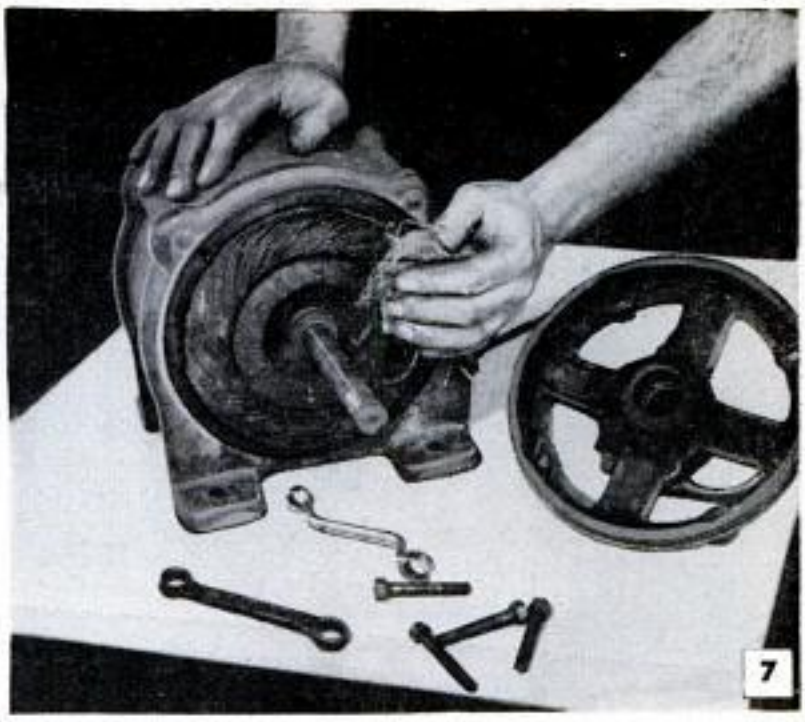


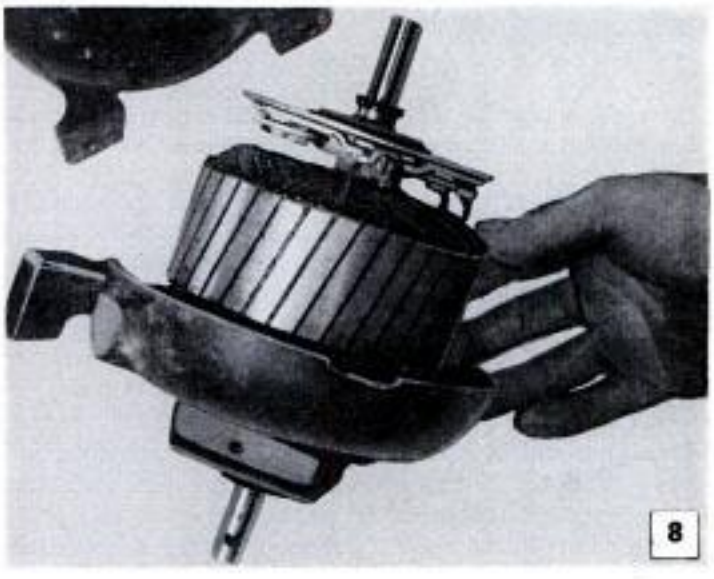
are either excessively worn or damaged and will require replacement. Side movement of the shaft in sleeve-bearing motors indicates a badly worn or scored bearing sleeve. Spin the motor shaft by hand several times. If it is a brush-type motor, the friction of the brushes on the commutator will offer some resistance to turning, but this will be uniform throughout a complete revolution of the armature, or rotor. However, if there is greater resistance to turning at any point, it can be suspected that the armature shaft is sprung slightly, or that the armature is striking the stator bars. Only by dismantling the motor is it possible to determine positively what is wrong. Don't purchase a used motor in this condition.

Always measure the diameter of the shaft, the diameter of the motor frame and

Copyrighted material

Above, run thumb along edges of keyway to detect nicks or dents in shaft. Defects must be eliminated by filing before bearing and end shield can be removed. Right, clean insulation with solvent. Below, check condition of rotor and especially starting switch, which may be defective



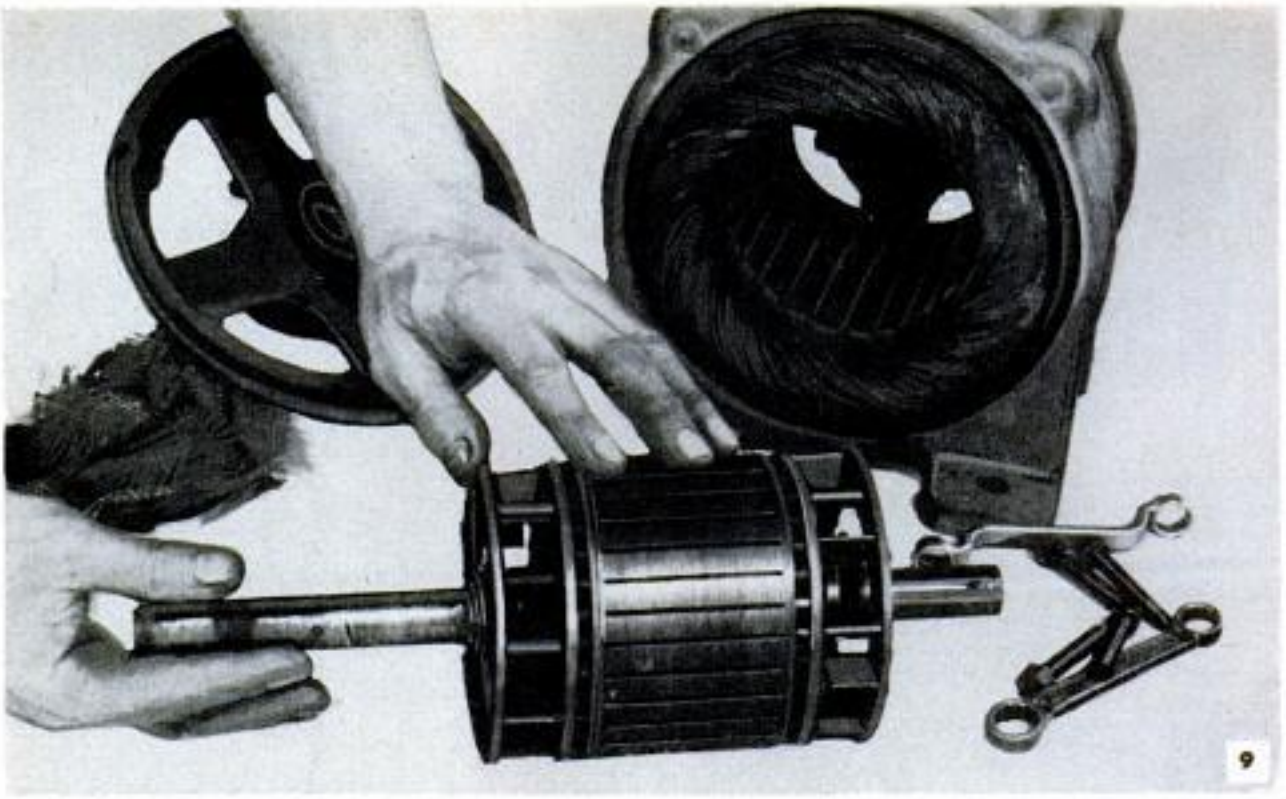


the distance between mounting holes in the base, as in Fig. 2. Then examine the motor frame and end shields closely for cracks or other exterior defects. The fan motor pictured in Fig. 3 is an example. Note that the brush caps are missing and that a part of the bearing housing has been broken away, exposing the bearing to abrasive dust. Also the exposed shaft may throw oil when the motor is running, thus rapidly depleting the normal supply of lubricant. Sooner or later a fairly expensive repair will be necessary to keep this unit in service.

It is never advisable to purchase a used motor with the name plate missing or mutilated so that certain entries cannot be read with certainty. The plate, Fig. 4, will give the name of the manufacturer, the type and number of the frame, horsepower, speed, all the current characteristics and, on certain types of motors, will include wiring diagrams showing how to connect to the line for operation on 115 or 230-volt current. Check all entries on the name plate so that you will know what type and size of motor you are buying and on what current it is designed to operate. If the name plate states that the motor will operate on either a.c. or d.c., the motor is the universal or series-wound type used in portable drills, saws and similar power tools. As a rule such motors are not suitable for stationary machines which must be driven at constant speed. The speed of the universal motor tends to vary with the load, the no-load speed being much higher than the load speed.

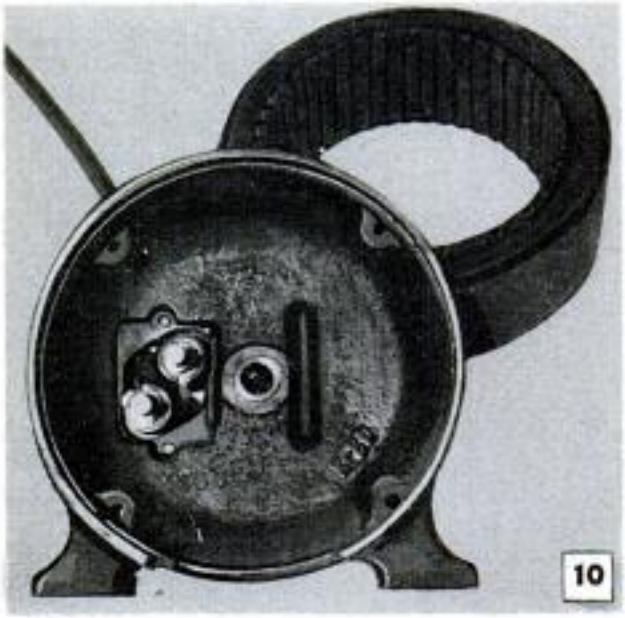
Where it is possible to remove the end shields and examine the rotor and stator, Fig. 5, be sure to first run the thumb along the edges of the keyway as in Fig. 6. A nick or dent here will have to be removed by filing before you can slide the bearing off over the shaft. If the motor is of the brush

Copyrighted material



When cleaning an old motor it pays to dismantle it entirely and do a thorough job. Use a harmless solvent such as carbon tetrachloride. Don't use flammable solvents such as lacquer thinner or naphtha

type, then remove the brushes before withdrawing the rotor. When removing the brushes be sure to keep them in order so that they may be replaced in the same positions as they were originally. While the motor is open examine the insulation closely. Remove the dust and accumulated grime with a cloth dipped in carbon tetrachloride, Figs. 7 and 9, so that you can see the insulation clearly. On some older-type motors the exposed loops of the coils are coated with a special varnish. Examine this coating closely for breaks or evidence of charring. If it appears to be intact and the insulation on the leads is in good condition, then it probably is safe to assume that the motor still is in serviceable condition. Examine the commutator or the starting switch, Fig. 8, depending on what type of starting mechanism may be employed. If the brush track on the commutator is rough, pitted or grooved, it may be necessary to true up the surface in a lathe and also undercut the mica separators between the copper bars of the commutator to put the motor in condition.

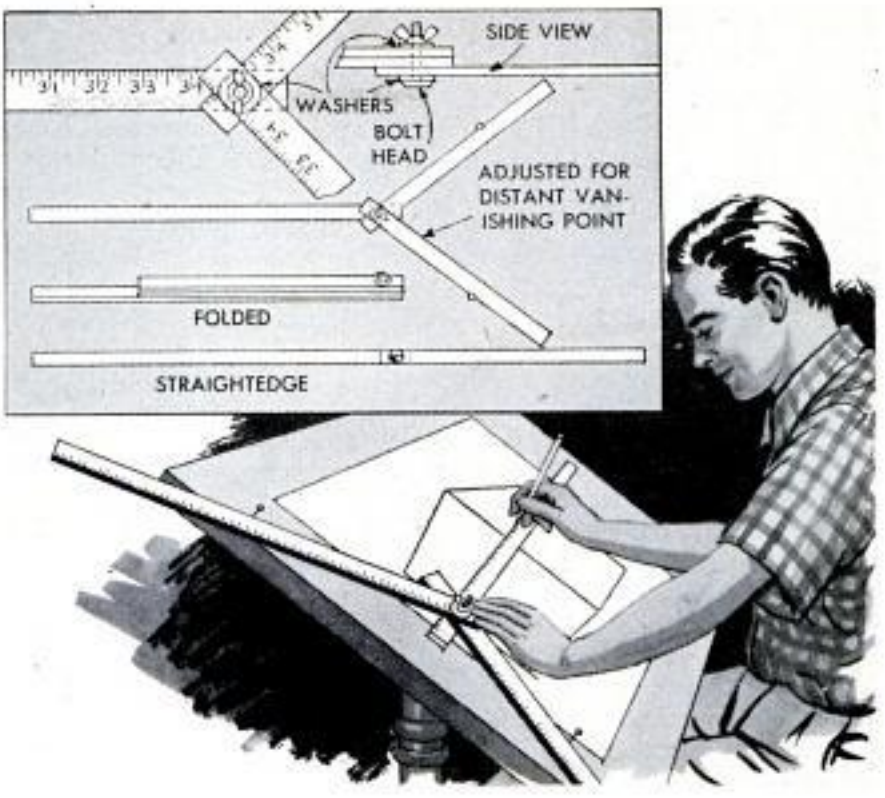


Single-phase motors of the capacitor type in fractional-horsepower sizes are almost universally used on home-shop machines. Capacitor motors are fitted with special starting windings or starting coils which have the effect of reducing current requirements during the starting period and at the same time enable the motor to start medium loads. On equipment having a heavy starting load, such as an air compressor, repulsion-induction motors generally are used. The repulsion-induction motor starts as a series-wound motor and runs as an induction motor, the change being effected during the starting period by a centrifugal device which short-circuits the commutator before the armature, or rotor, reaches normal operating speed. These motors develop more than their rated hp. during the starting period and will start exceptionally heavy loads. Both types of motors are designed to operate at a constant speed. Fig. 10 pictures an older motor with brushes mounted to contact a disk-type commutator. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material

Draftsman's Perspective Liner From Yardsticks

A draftsman's perspective liner can be made easily from three yardsticks. The sticks for the two shorter legs are cut to 27 in., and the three pieces are pivoted together near the ends with a small bolt and wing nut. Thin washers are used to prevent the bolt head and wing nut from sinking into the wood, and the head of the bolt is filed as flat as possible so the liner will lie close to the work. When the liner is adjusted to show the vanishing point to be somewhere beyond the edge of the board, two push pins are pressed into the board to support the two short legs. — Walter L. White, Chicago.



Modified Portable Hand Router Cuts Accurate Circles

Round table tops, pedestals and other circular shapes can be accurately cut with a portable hand router, if it is modified by means of a simple attachment. First, remove the two bars on which the fence slides. In their place, fasten an L-shaped piece made of lengths of 1-in. stock, as shown in the illustration. In the middle of the foot of the L, secure a length of ½-in. hardwood, in which a series of 5/16-in. holes have been drilled. In use, a 5/16-in. hole is drilled in the center of the work and a 5/16-in. dowel is slipped through the hole in the arm of the jig, and into the hole in the work.—M. B. Birge, Hinsdale, Ill.

Inexpensive Way to Coat Nails for Use on Special Jobs

If you have a job where coated nails, because of their greater holding power and rust resistance, are required, ordinary self-polishing floor wax can be used to make your own coated nails. Place the nails in a clean tin can, cover them with the floor wax, and then pour the wax back into its own container. Allow the nails to dry before removing them from the can. Small amounts can be economically treated.

¶In laying out accurate holes to be drilled in wood or metal, make a ring of center-punch marks on the circumference of the hole. This will aid in relocating the center if the drill slips to one side when starting.

Copyrighted material

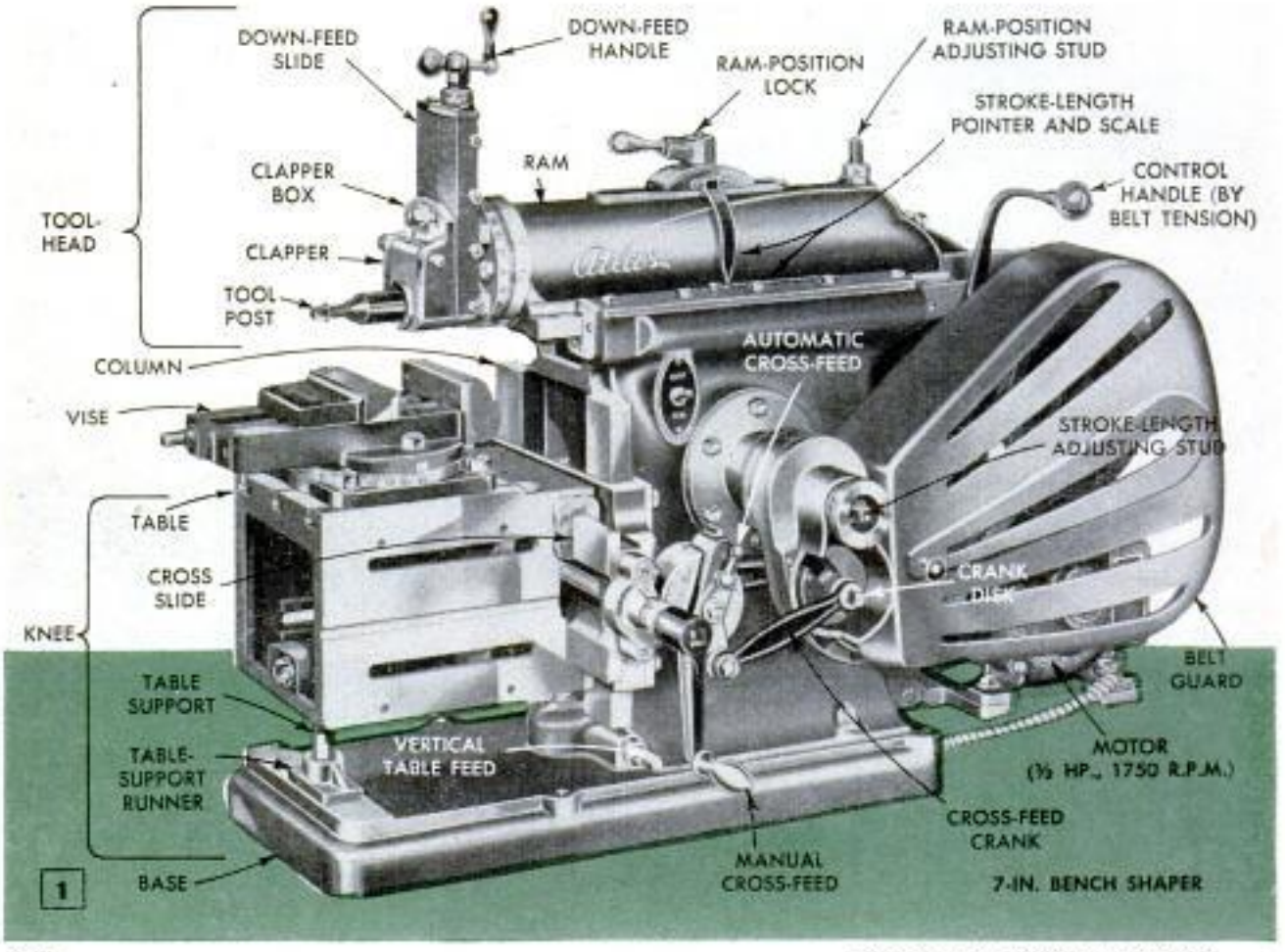
Know Your Metal Shaper

By Sam Brown

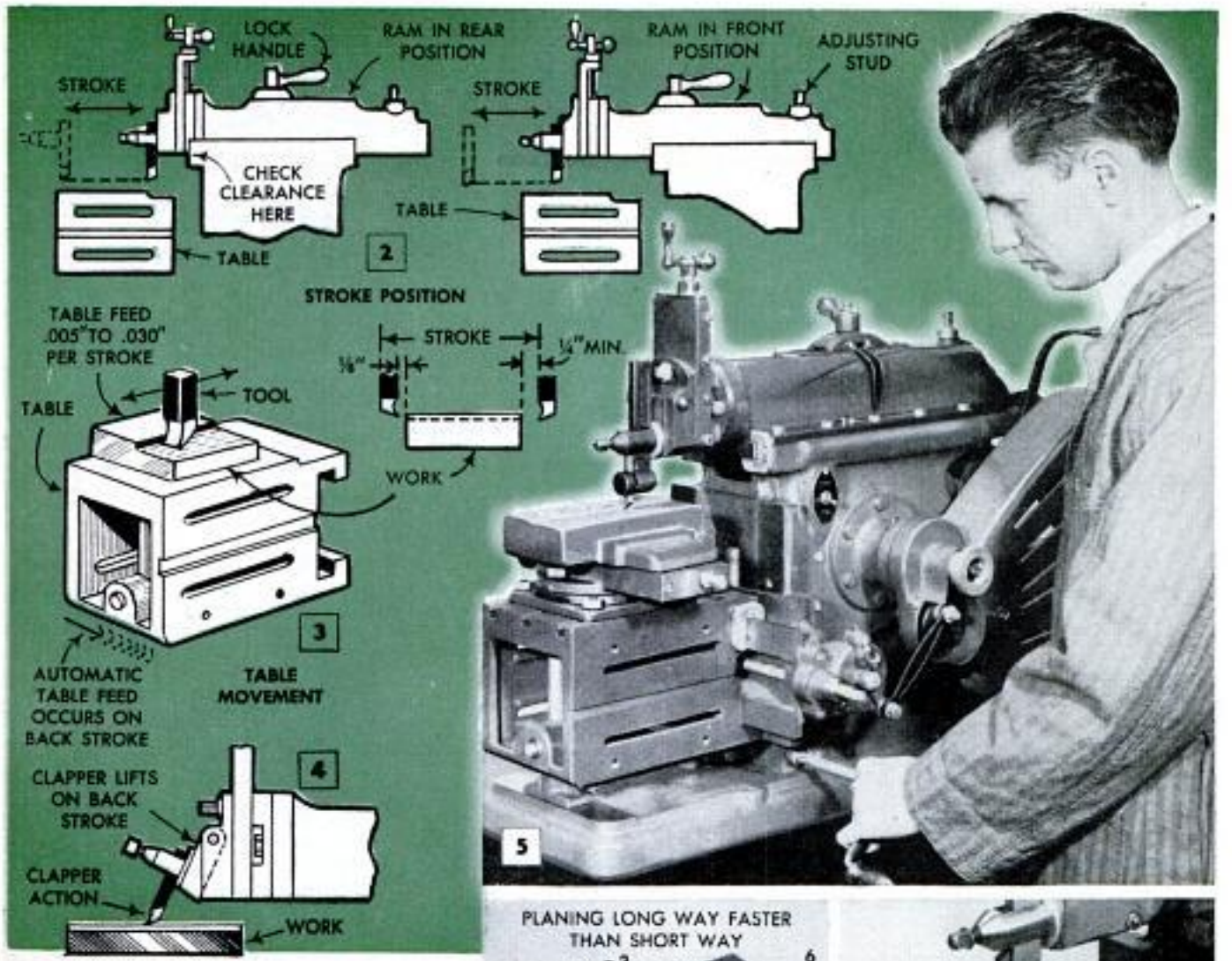
MILLING MACHINES and metal shapers do similar work in the machine shop, but in entirely different ways mechanically. A milling machine removes metal from the work by means of a rotating, multiple-toothed cutter mounted on a spindle, the speed of which is variable through a cone pulley and back gears. On the shaper, the cutting tool is carried on a ram which is driven back and forth, moving the single-point cutting tool across the surface of the work in a straight stroke. The single-point tool is one of the advantages of the shaper as it is inexpensive and permits fast setups on nearly all ordinary jobs. On a basic shaper operation, such as that in Fig. 5, the single-point tool removes metal faster than a milling cutter.

Bench shaper: A 7-in. shaper—one with a 7-in. maximum ram stroke—is a common choice for home model shops and small machine shops. Its main operating parts are shown in Fig. 1. The length of the ram stroke is easily adjusted by turning a crank on the side of the machine until the pointer is opposite the required stroke length indicated on a scale. The stroke of the ram also can be positioned front or rear with relation to the table, Fig. 2. This is done by means of an adjusting stud on the top of the ram. Where the work will permit, always set the rear limit of the stroke as near the column as possible to avoid overhang of the ram. Most small shapers have four speeds ranging from 50 to 200 strokes per minute (average values). The machine table is fitted with power feed which can be set to feed from .005 to .030 per stroke, Fig. 3, the values varying with different makes of machines. The feed is reversible, right or left, and is timed to occur on the noncutting backstroke. The tool post is mounted on a swiveling clapper box, Fig. 4, which permits it to swing free on the backstroke. This prevents scoring the work, which would be likely if the tool were mounted rigidly.

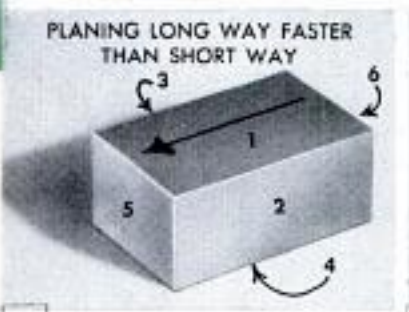
Planing a block: Surfacing all six sides of a steel block is a typical shaper operation and as time is saved by working the cutting stroke the long way of the block, this job is carried out by turning the vise sidewise, Fig. 7. After the No. 1 side is planed, Fig. 6, it is placed against the fixed



Copyrighted material

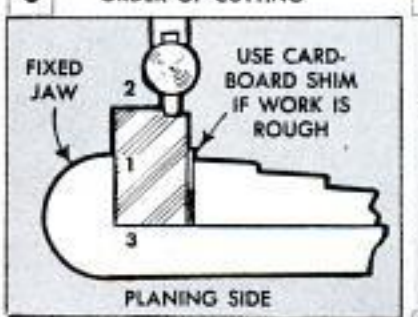


jaw of the vise as in Fig. 8. Side No. 3 is worked the same as side No. 2. It's important in such operations to keep the work seated true in the vise. This usually is done by tapping the work with a soft hammer as the vise is tightened, Fig. 9. Never strike the work a hard blow while it is on the machine table; a light tap does it. Where direct miking is required, Fig. 10, the work should be arranged to overhang the vise. The block shown is short enough so that ends numbered 5 and 6 can be worked with the piece held upright in the vise, Fig. 11. All surfaces are planed with the automatic feed, .010 to .015 being a good working value. Most operators prefer to cut from right to left, Figs. 5 and 7, as this allows the best view of the tool. Successive cuts are set by cranking the table back by hand.

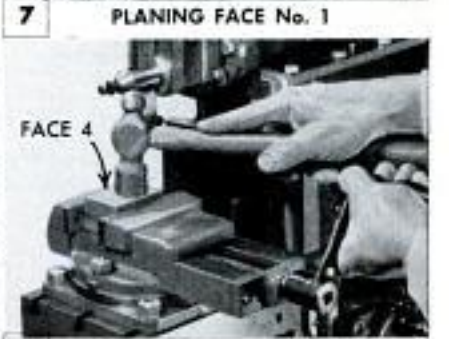


6 ORDER OF CUTTING

7 PLANING FACE No. 1



8 PLANING SIDE No. 2



9 SETTING UP FACE No. 4

10 POSITION FOR MIKING

11 MAKING THE END CUT

Copyrighted material

12 Recommended SHAPER SPEEDS

MATERIAL	F.P.M.
ALUMINUM	100 TO MAX.
SET PLASTICS	100 TO MAX.
THERMO PLASTICS	60 TO 120
YELLOW BRASS	80-100
CAST IRON	50-80
SOFT STEEL	40-70
MACHINE and LOW-CARBON STEEL	30-70
HARD STEEL	20-50

40 to 60 F.P.M. is practical working range for all machining materials

13 FEET PER MINUTE SPEEDS

Length of Stroke	NUMBER OF STROKES PER MINUTE							
	45		78		122		186	
	Forward Travel	Cutting Speed	Forward Travel	Cutting Speed	Forward Travel	Cutting Speed	Forward Travel	Cutting Speed
1"	4	7	7	13	10	19	16	30
2"	8	14	13	24	20	38	31	59
3"	11	21	20	36	30	57	47	86
4"	15	27	26	48	41	74	62	113
5"	19	34	33	58	51	91	78	139
6"	22	40	39	69	61	107	93	164
7"	26	45	46	77	71	121	108	184

Light-face figures are net feet cut per minute, calculated by multiplying length of stroke by number of strokes per minute.

Bold-face figures are cutting speeds in feet-per-minute — the same valuation which is used in pacing other machine tools.

14 INCHES PER MINUTE TABLE FEED

FEED PER STROKE	STROKES PER MINUTE			
	45	78	122	186
.005"	¼"	⅜"	⅝"	"
.010"	½"	¾"	1¼"	1⅞"
.015"	"	1 "	1⅞"	2¾"
.020"	⅞"	1½"	2½"	3¾"
.025"	1⅛"	2"	3"	4⅝"

Figures are approximate. Use this table to determine time required to traverse any specific width.

In some instances it is practical to make a cut with the table traveling in two directions. Work reversal is accomplished simply by shifting the reversing lever on the machine.

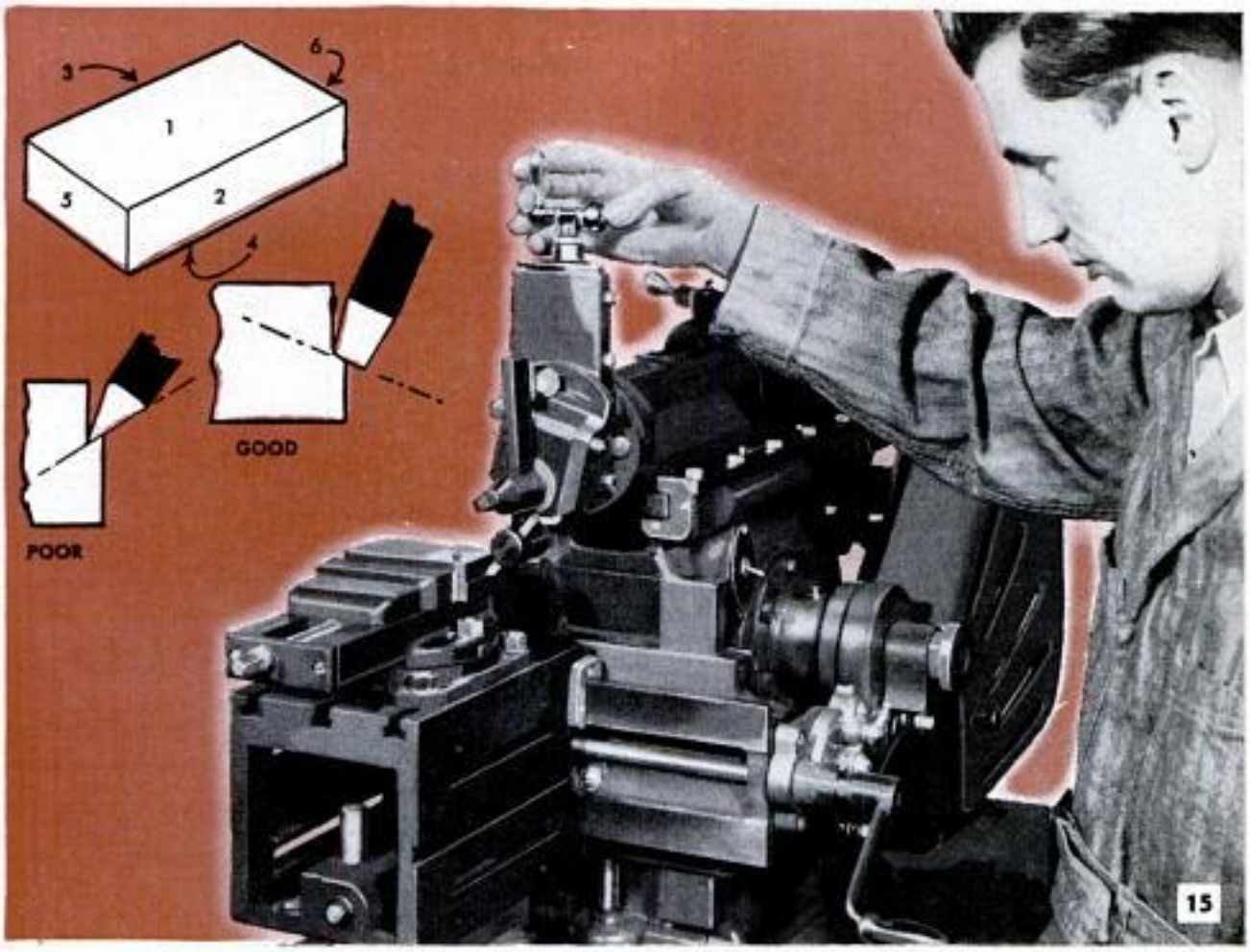
Down-feeding: Not all types of work can be mounted upright for surfacing cuts. In this case the tool is down-fed by hand, using the toolslide as in Fig. 15. In the work example shown in the detail, Fig. 15, sides numbered 1 to 4 are worked as in Figs. 6 to 11, but the ends 5 and 6 are worked by down-feeding. The cutting edge of the tool should incline away from the work as in the center detail, Fig. 15. Manual down-feeding on the shaper is perhaps the only operation where the hand remains on a moving part of the machine. It is quite safe if you use a slow ram speed and keep your eye on the job. A few minutes' practice will be required to get the feel of the moving ram. After that timing of the manual feed is easy, although it is advisable to use the slowest ram speed in the beginning, as the feed cannot be maintained at a precisely uniform rate.

Clapper position: When down feed is used it is necessary to swivel the clapper box, Figs. 16 and 17. The correct position of the box is shown in the center detail, Fig. 16. In this position the tool will swing outward and away from the work on the backstroke. The tool can be worked as in the left-hand detail but there is some danger of scoring the work. Note, Figs. 16 and 17, that the tool swings out in the same direction as the top of the clapper box is inclined. Thus, if you are cutting the right end of work the clapper box must be swiveled to the right, Fig. 15, and if the cut is made to the left, the box is swiveled as in Fig. 16. Swivel the clapper box for all angular cuts, Figs. 27 and 28. Clapper-box swivel is sometimes used on flat surfacing jobs to clear the shoulder of the cut, Fig. 25.

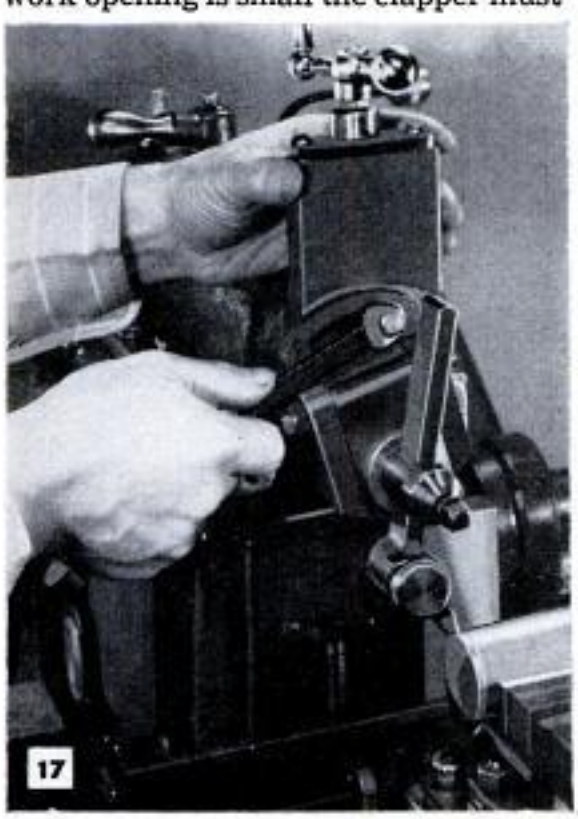
Shaper tools: Cutting tools are similar to lathe tools and have a similar cutting action. Usually the tool bit is mounted in a holder, but larger tools are mounted directly in the tool post. The holder ordinarily is mounted with the tool at the front, but a reversed position, Fig. 18, is often useful when making finishing cuts. Tool shapes are variable, you can use almost any shape having clearance behind the cutting edge. Many shaper operators like the all-purpose tool detailed in Fig. 19. A side-rake tool, it cuts only to the left, the table moving to the right. It can be ground with both side rake and back rake. The round-nosed tool, Fig. 20 cuts right or left, while the finishing tool, Fig. 21, normally a square-nosed tool, is detailed with the edge ground for cutting to the left. Note that this is opposite to the angled edge of the all-purpose tool. The finishing tool makes a wide cut and will give a smooth finish with feeds up to maximum if you use a shallow cut not over .010.

Internal cuts: Various solid tools and

Copyrighted material

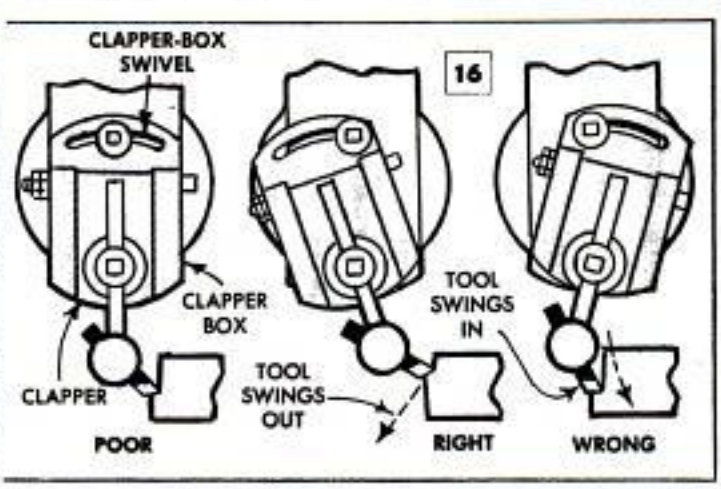


bars with inserted cutters are used for internal work, the general type of these accessories being the same as that used for boring in a lathe, Fig. 24. A common internal job is cutting a key seat, or keyway, Fig. 29. When the work opening is small the clapper must be locked by fitting a metal bar behind the tool post as in Fig. 23. Down feed must be timed so that the tool clears the work, Figs. 22 and 24.

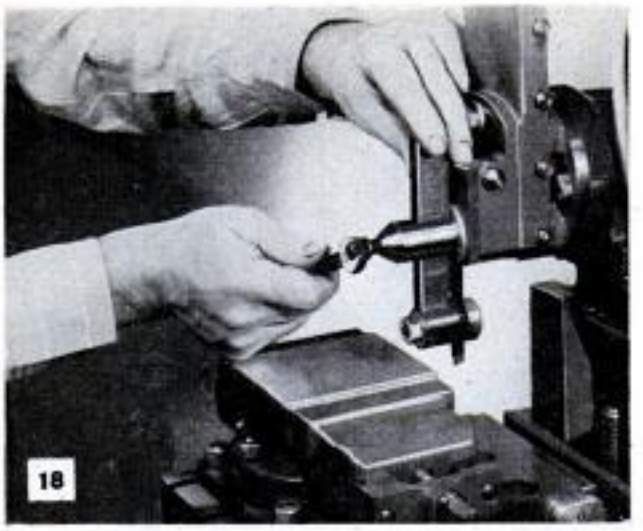


Speeds: The tables, Figs. 12, 13 and 14 will be useful in determining speeds for the common metals, feet-per-minute speeds and also determining the time required to traverse work of a given width. The typical jobs pictured and detailed in Figs. 25 to 29 inclusive, are good examples of the range of ordinary shaper work, but, of course, do not include special setups for machine and model parts. The shaper does excellent work on plastics and can even be used on hardwoods where cuts can be made with the grain.

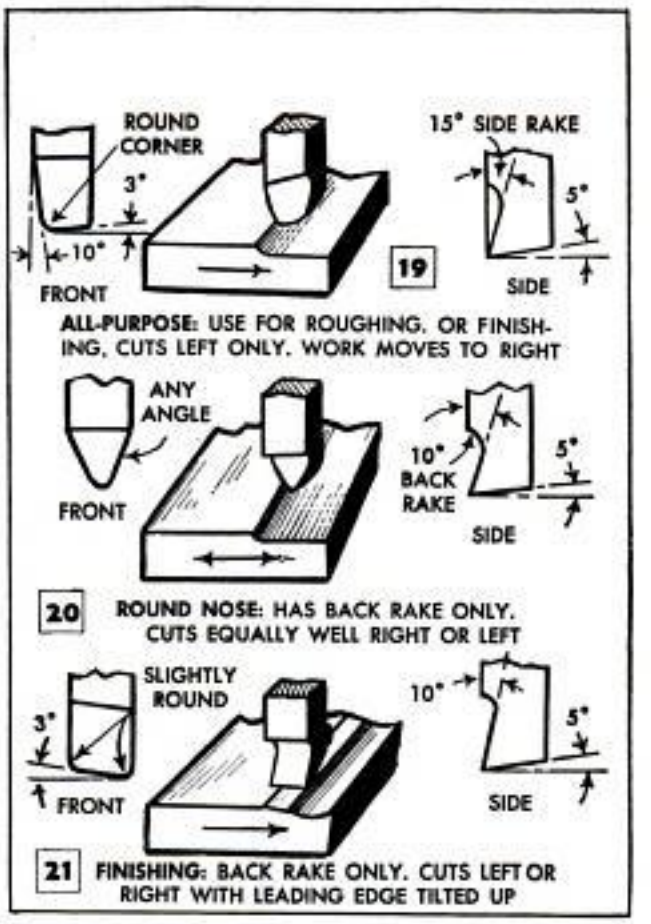
Operating Pointers: In order to get the most out of the bench-type shaper in performance



Copyrighted material

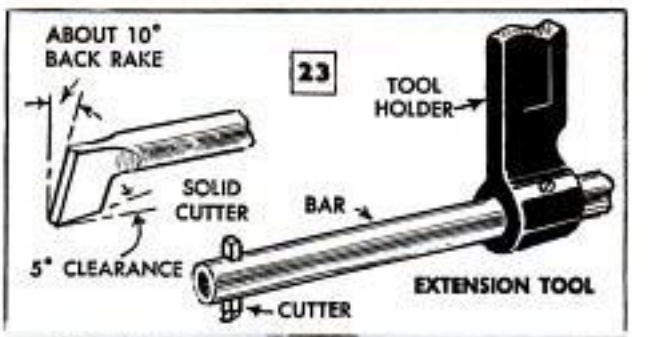


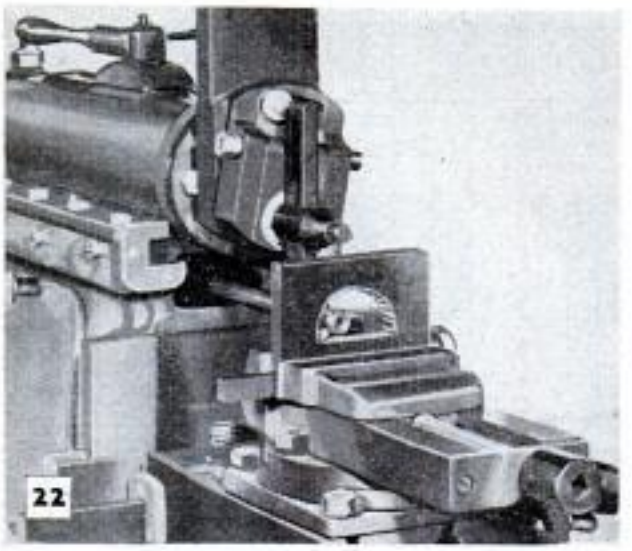
and accuracy, good practice requires that it be mounted on a rigid bench, or stand, with the table at a convenient height for mounting the work and making adjustments. The machine will not operate satisfactorily on an unstable bench or stand, especially at the higher ram speeds. When setting up the work and checking the operation of the ram, be sure that it is adjusted so that the cutting tool clears the work on the back stroke and that there is ample time at the end of the stroke for the clapper to drop before the tool again engages the work on the cutting stroke. Otherwise the clapper may not fully drop before the tool engages the work. The tool should just clear the work at the end of the cutting stroke. In most cases a longer stroke is unnecessary, except possibly in certain finishing operations. When grinding a round-nosed tool be sure that the cutting edge is ground and honed to a true radius. It is especially important when grinding to avoid the formation of tiny Vees in the cutting edge as a Vee may produce scores in the surface that are difficult to remove without remachining the entire surface. When bringing nonferrous metals to close dimensions, take light cuts. ★ ★ ★

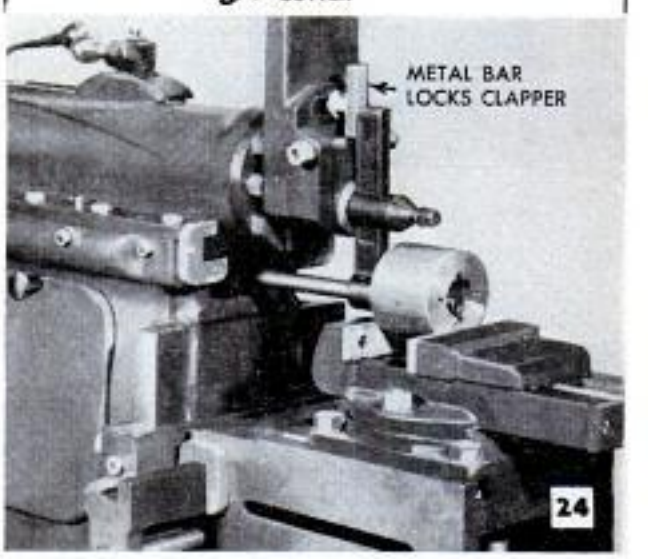


Cutting tools used in shaper are similar to lathe cutting tools. Reversed position of holder, above left, is often useful when making finishing cuts

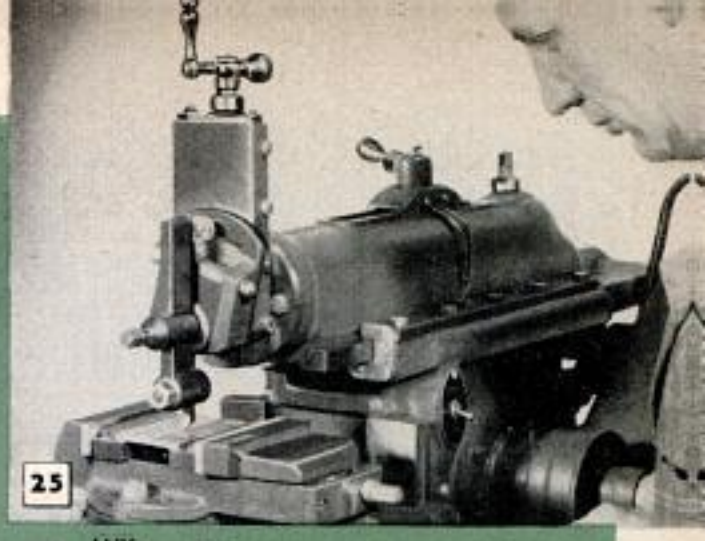
Internal cuts require extension bar and holder similar to that used in lathe. Typical setups are shown in lower photos. Note metal bar locking the clapper

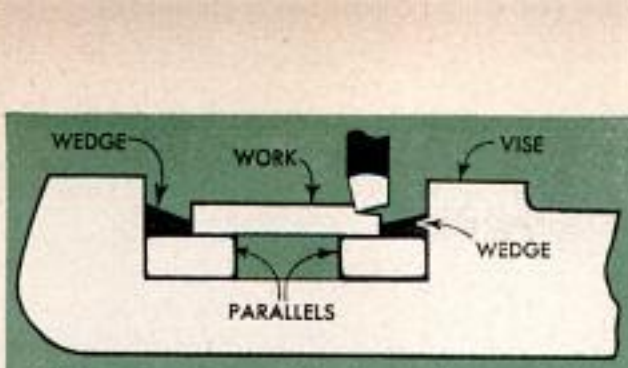




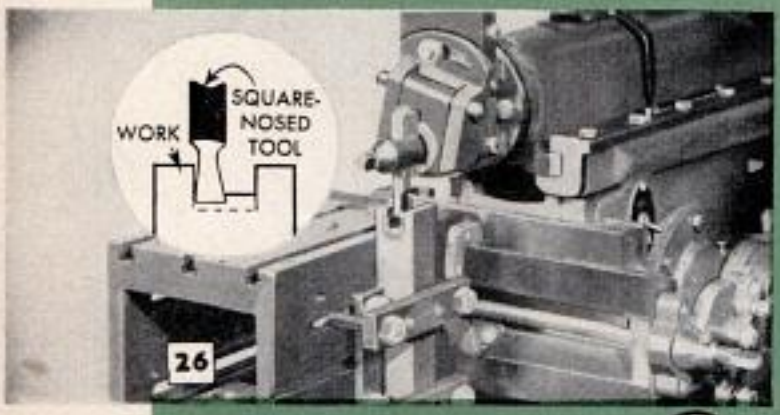


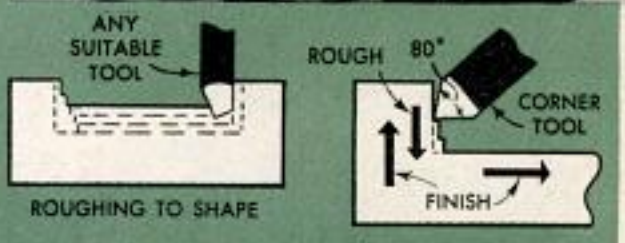
Copyrighted material



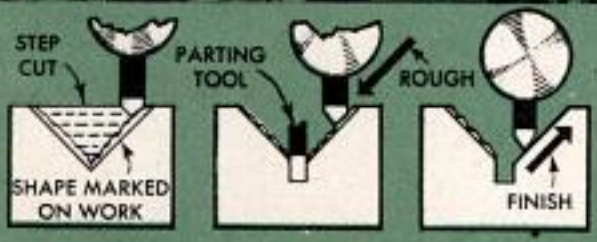


Thin work is mounted in vise with wedge blocks having one edge thinner than work for clearance. Direct mounting on machine table is practical. Plywood base is used under work to permit edge cuts

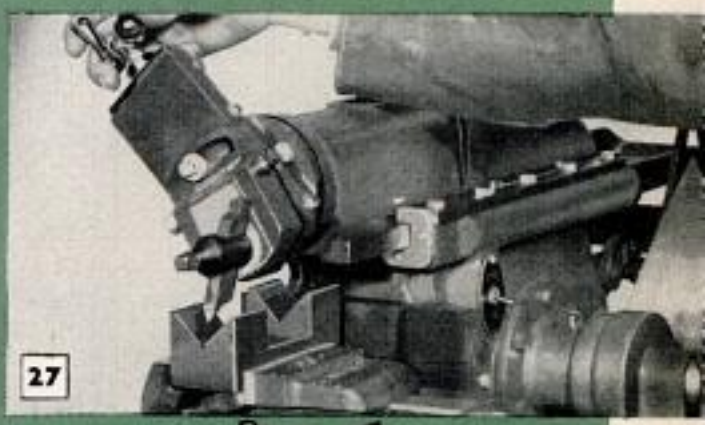


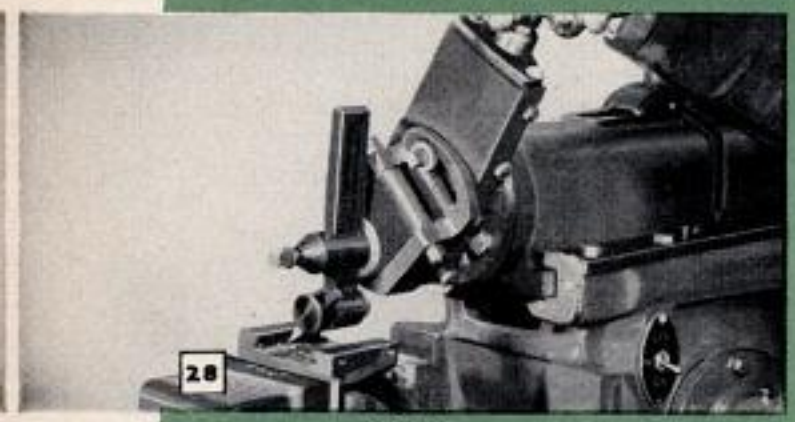


Right-angle corner is worked with square-nosed or corner tool. With edge slightly inclined tool will cut a very smooth surface with upfeed. Use down feed for the roughing cuts



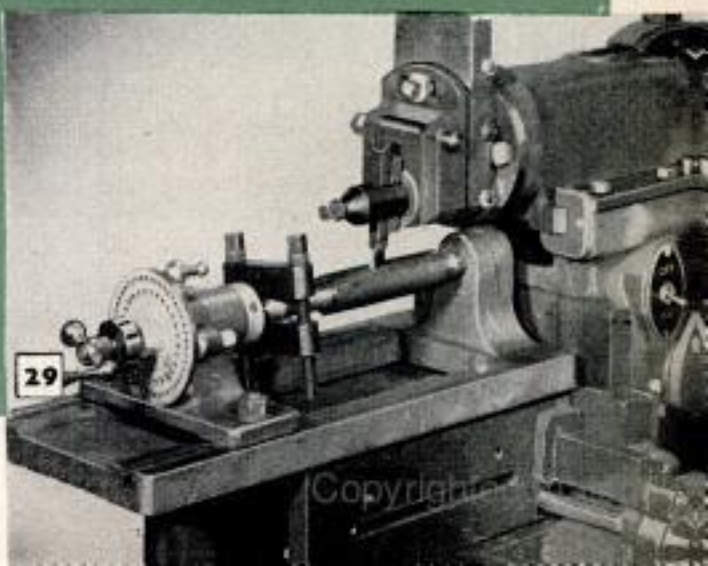
A V-block is cut with the swiveling toolhead set at 45 deg. Work can be reversed in vise to finish second side rather than swinging toolhead. Automatic feed is used for roughing cuts





Dovetailing usually requires 60-deg. angle of swiveling head and is cut with tool ground to 50 deg. Roughing is done with forward edge of tool and finishing cuts are made with the side

Keyways are cut with square-nosed tools. Blind ends require drilled holes for clearance. Heel of tool, A, may require grinding to clear. Reversed toolholder helps to prevent chattering



Copyright

Novel Blueprint Lamp Shade For Den or Workshop

An old blueprint, perhaps of your own house, makes an attractive lamp-shade covering for a man's den or workshop. Use the type of shade that has the top and bottom loops fastened together with corner wires. Strip off the old shade, use it for a pattern and cut the new cover from the blueprint. It can be fastened to the frame with glue or cellulose tape.

L. C. Auer, La Porte, Tex.

Glass Cover Protects Price List

When price lists or buyers' quotations must be kept outdoors or on an open warehouse scale, they can be protected from weather and dirt by a glass cover. Ordinary adhesive tape is used to hinge the glass and form a tab, so the glass can be lifted to change lists.

Pipe-Joint Sealing Compounds

A knowledge of the various kinds of commonly used pipe-joint compounds will aid in using the correct type for a specific job. White lead, carbonate of lead ground in boiled linseed oil, is durable, but should be given sufficient time to harden properly. Red lead, oxide of lead ground in boiled linseed oil, hardens quickly and is preferred where pressure is to be applied soon after the pipe fitting is finished. Red lead is not as durable as white lead. A graphite compound is excellent on brass piping. Its low coefficient of friction allows the joints to be made up more tightly and aids the natural seating properties of brass. Litharge is lead monoxide, made by heating lead in a current of air and is a quick-setting compound, useful for higher pressure installations. It is used in several mixtures for application on poorly fitted joints where extreme service conditions are expected.

W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

Pressman's Nonslip Finger Cot Is Worn Without Discomfort

Pressmen operating platen-type presses often improvise a friction finger cot from a narrow strip of sandpaper and a rubber band to facilitate lifting printed sheets from the press. Although efficient for the purpose, such a cot often causes marked discomfort after a short period of use due to the necessary tension of the rubber band. This problem is easily solved by utilizing a finger band cut from a plastic thimble of a size to fit the middle finger loosely. In use the strip of sandpaper is looped over the end of finger and the plastic ring pressed lightly over it. The sandpaper does not smear type impressions when lifting sheets from the press, and the cot can be worn for long periods without discomfort.

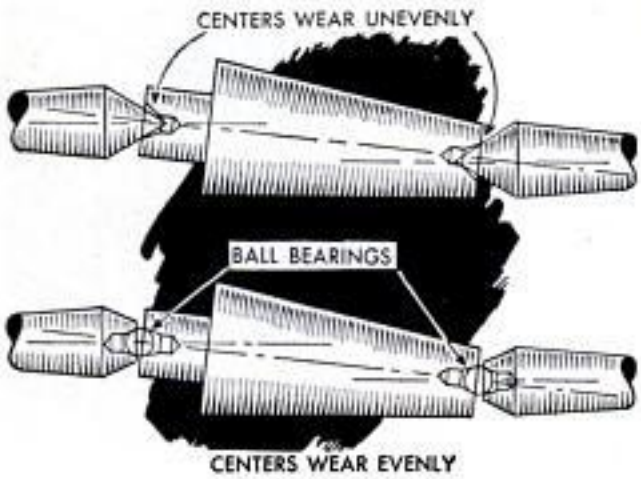
Clock Spring Renews Oil Can

When the bottom of an oil can has lost its tension and will no longer snap back when depressed, it can be renewed by using a length of heavy clock spring. A small bracket is shaped from sheet metal and soldered to the bottom of the can. A length of clock spring, measured to fit across the bottom of the can, is cut by bending sharply and then slipped under the bracket.

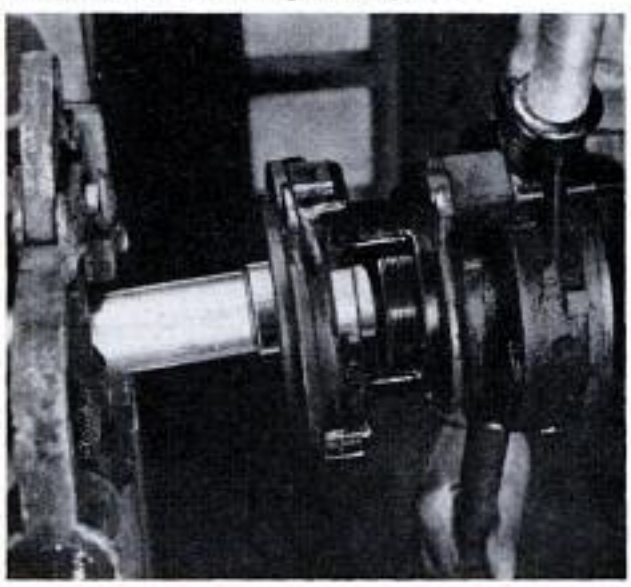
Copyrighted material

Work Mounted on Steel Balls Prevents Wear of Centers

Where necessary to taper-turn stock with an extreme setover of the tailstock on a metal-turning lathe, one machinist mounts the work on steel balls as shown, to prevent wearing and scoring of the centers. This is done by grinding off the points of two live centers (not heat-treated), and then center-drilling the ends with the same center drill as the one to be used for the work.—Milton Wittner, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Coupling and Extension Help Thread Short Pipe Nipples



To thread a pipe nipple which you know will be too short to be held in a vise for threading, use the method shown. Thread one end of a piece of pipe and cut the nipple to length. Screw this into a coupling, which is in turn screwed onto a piece of pipe long enough to be held in the vise. From this point thread the nipple in the usual way. In the illustration shown, the collar of the ratchet is set over the coupling to get the threading close enough to cut a full thread.—Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Gate Speeds Up Stock Handling

In order to speed up handling and shipping of livestock, one farmer installed a two-way gate leading to his loading chute that could be swung to close either of two adjacent pens. The loading chute is permanently located in the feed lot and centered on a line with the gate. I-beams salvaged from an old platform scale were set vertically in concrete and the side boards of the chute were bolted to the flanges. The chute floor can be adjusted to equal the height of the particular truck bed and is swung up when not in use.

Arthur Trauffer, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Masking Tape Covering Can Rim Prevents Filling With Paint

If you dislike having paint collect on the can rim, and perhaps run down the sides, cover the rim with a strip of tape as indicated. Masking tape is best for this purpose, but any tape that will adhere to the can may be used. If tape is not available, try using a strip of aluminum foil, crimping it down over the rim on both sides of the can. When replacing lid, remove tape or foil.

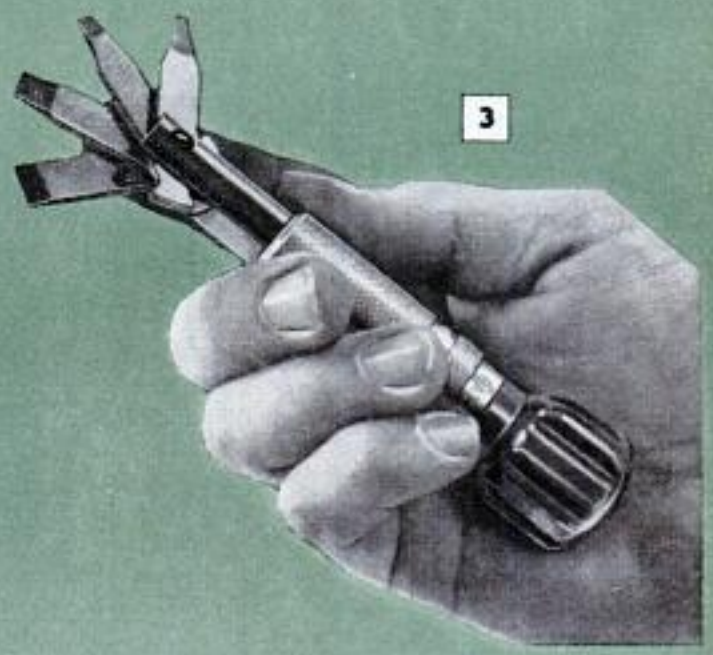
Copyrighted material

SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

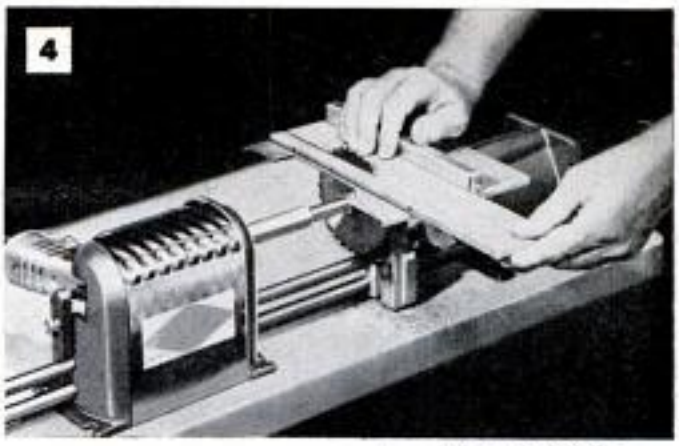
1. TABLE-TOP WORKSHOP is powered by a portable electric drill of ¼-in. capacity. Shop includes lathe, circular saw, disk and drum sander, vertical drill press, horizontal drill and router-shaper. A jigsaw is available as an accessory. Compact design enables owner to work in limited space—the whole unit sets up ready for work on a kitchen table or small workbench. A simple change of parts converts the unit to a lathe, circular saw, or vertical drill press. When set up as a lathe it has a capacity of 24 in. between centers

2. ELECTRIC CUTTER for plastic tile makes clean, sharp cuts, either curved or straight. Cutting point, or "chisel," is hook shaped, is electrically heated and easily manipulated in much the same manner as a pencil. Unit also is supplied with special welding points for welding the tile joints after placement

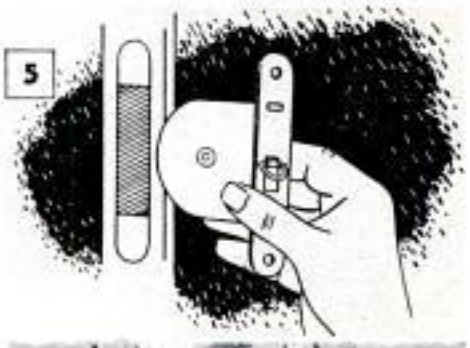
3. SCREWDRIVER has four swiveling blades pivoted in a sliding shank. Blades nest into a slot in the shank in such a way that when the latter is pressed back into the handle none of the blades project and tool is reduced in length so that it is easily carried in the pocket. Driving bits fit four sizes of screw slots



4. PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL powers this combination unit which converts to lathe, grinder, sander-polisher, vertical drill press and circular saw. Performs all the common woodworking operations on stock of small dimensions with an ease and speed that outstrips handwork and gives greater accuracy



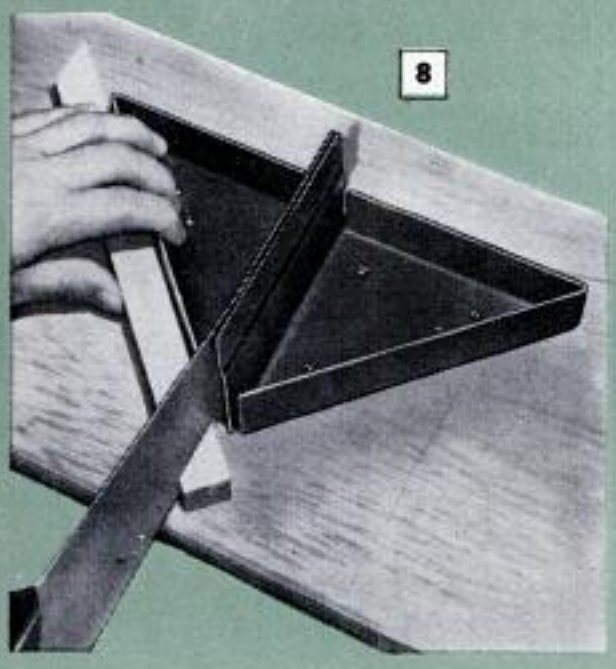
5. SPRING SASH BALANCES designed for easy installation enable the homeowner to replace sash cords with modern spring balances with a minimum of time and effort. Remove old pulley and slip new spring unit in its place, fastening it with screws furnished. Then attach tape to sash with bracket



6. CAM-ACTION SCREWDRIVER is fitted with a cross pin near the upper end of blade. Pin engages V-notches formed at lower end of handle. In use, driver is placed in screw slot and handle is turned slightly so that pin engages sides of V-notch. Hammer blow on handle tightens or loosens screw

7. TUNING-SLUG RETRIEVER has nonmagnetized holder which enables TV repairmen to withdraw slug without removing chassis. When contact is made with screw slot in slug, pressure on handle of tool seats locking pin, enabling operator to withdraw slug and relocate it in proper tuning position

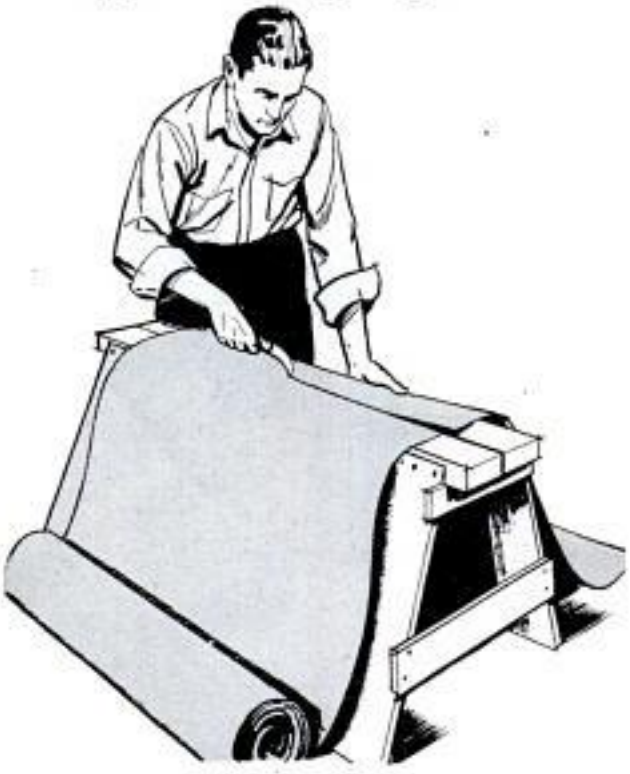
8. MITER BOX for carpenters and hobbyists consists of two triangular members formed from heavy-gauge steel. One extended side on each member has a die-formed offset, the two sides forming a guide for the saw blade when the two parts are screwed to a board or bench top as shown in photo



9. LUBRICATING KIT contains applicators designed to reach tiny bearings with either oil or grease. Three pencil-size "guns" are supplied, two for light oils, one for grease and also an adaptor which may be screwed onto tubes of cement, glue, grease or other materials for application to small parts

Copyrighted material

Grooved Sawhorse Permits Easy Cutting of Building Paper

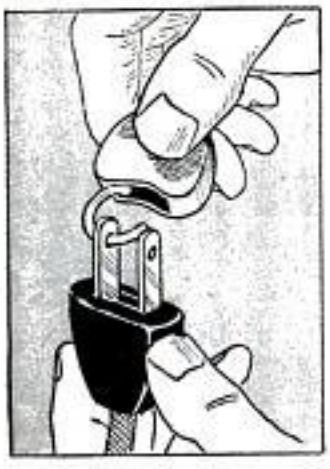


One contractor found that a deep groove, cut lengthwise in the top of a sawhorse, would speed up the job of cutting building paper. The heavy paper, used over sheathing and subflooring, is unrolled and measured to length. Then it is pulled over the sawhorse and cut. The groove holds the knife to a straight line and assures a complete cut with one stroke.

New Life for Socket Wrenches

If a socket wrench wears so that it rotates on a nut, grind down the end of the socket to remove the worn portion. The recess in most socket wrenches is deep enough to permit this to be done several times and yet still handle most types of work.—Carleton Phillips, Corning, N. Y.

Padlock Tool-Cord Plug



To prevent the unauthorized use of special power tools and appliances which could not be locked up, one shop foreman used a small padlock on one of the blades of the power plug. The padlocks can be purchased at most hardware and dime stores. If the blades are solid, a small hole can be drilled to receive the loop of the padlock.

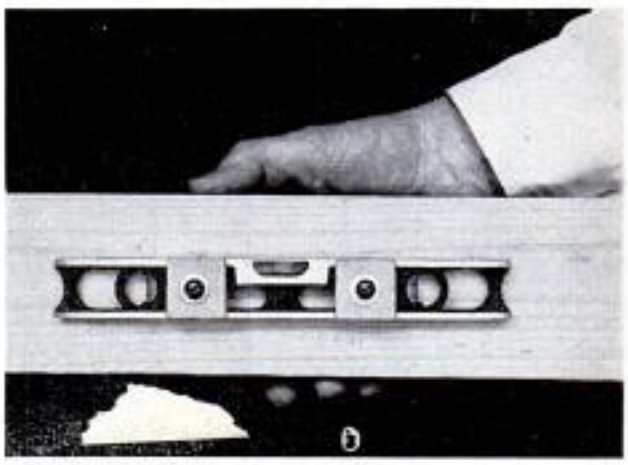
P. M. Ohlinger, Portsmouth, Iowa.

Heavy Iron Floor Stand Steadies Farm Grinder

To reduce vibration and minimize the tendency of a heavy grinder to "walk" on uneven floors, one farmer mounted the grinder arbor on a cast-iron floor stand salvaged from an old cream separator. The stand was bolted to two short hardwood planks which serve as skids and provide additional stability. The grinder arbor was bolted to the mounting pad at the top of the stand and the motor mounted below the head as pictured, the drive being through a V-belt and pulleys. The motor mount pivots on one bolt, so the weight of the motor maintains uniform tension on the belt. A flat pulley attached to the outer end of the grinder arbor permits the unit to be driven by a tractor for sickle grinding or other work where electric current is not available.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Long Level Improvised From Straightedge

In truing-up fairly long pieces of work, as in form leveling and general remodeling, a level 4 to 6 ft. long is, in many cases, almost a necessity. One can be improvised by attaching a regular 2-ft. level to the side of a 1 x 4 straightedge of hard or soft wood. In fastening the level to the straightedge, it is important to set the level true with the straightedge. The level is fastened to the center with two wooden cleats.



Copyrighted material

RADIO Television ELECTRONICS

TV and ELECTRONICS TODAY

SAILORS who built ship models in glass bottles would have qualified today for painting the electrical conductive coating inside large television picture tubes. The General Electric worker in photo A is using a knuckle-handled brush which slides through the neck of the tube and then bends to apply the conductive coating. The technician needs less than two minutes to coat a 21-in. tube.

TV-antenna arrays are now designed for trailers. The one shown in photo B provides the mobile homeowner with a permanent installation which is ready for use at any time. When the trailer is to go on the road, the Trailer-Tenna can be lowered and anchored 2 in. above the trailer roof. Mounted on a telescopic mast, the antenna may be elevated to 7 ft. above the coach top, practically one minute after the parking area is reached.

Using a tape 3 in. wide, the magnetic recorder, photo C now available for commercial use provides continuous recording for periods up to 48 hr. It is expected that it will be employed for radio-program monitoring, police-broadcast and fire-alarm recording. Automatic in operation and unattended, it sounds a buzzer when the tape nears its end.

Personal TV listening is demonstrated in photo D. An ear-type speaker device on a thin 25-ft. cable enables the wearer to view TV and listen to the program on any TV set without disturbing others in the room who prefer to read, sleep or study.

A

B

C

D

Copyrighted material

SUPER-FIDELITY HOME PHONO

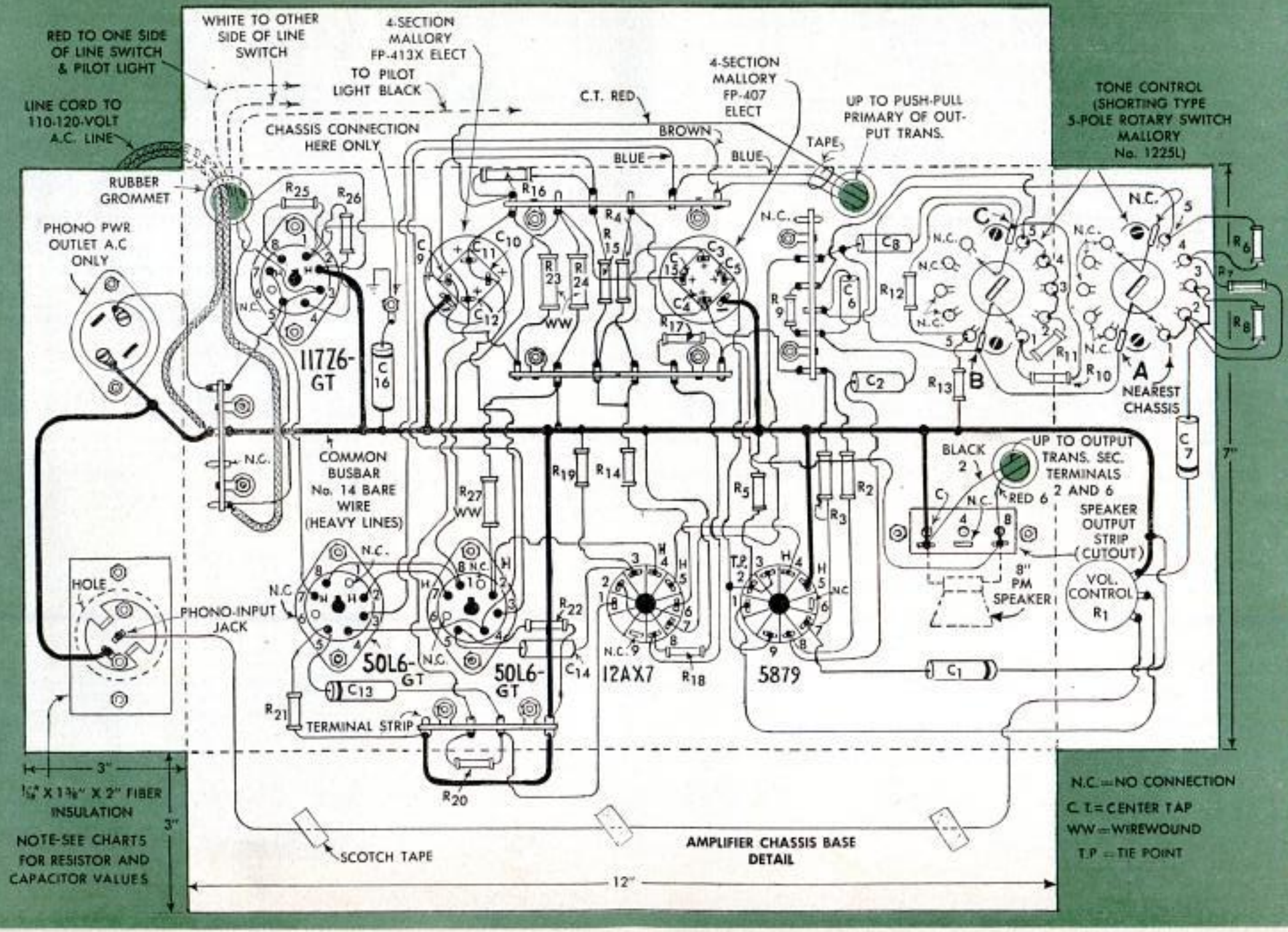


FIG. 1

HAS BACK-LOADED CABINET...

By Dr. Richard C. Hitchcock

ANSWERING numerous requests for a complete phono system using the super-fidelity principle employed in former *Popular Mechanics* construction articles, this easy-to-build circuit has push-pull output tubes, negative feedback and low distortion at 2 watts output. The tone control is especially versatile and the cabinet is designed so that almost all of the audio energy of the massive 8-in. extended-range PM speaker is actively used. The treble tones come by direct radiation and the bass tones are back-loaded. This feature increases the sound output to more than twice that obtained from enclosed speaker boxes. No sound-absorbing material is used, or needed, in the structure.

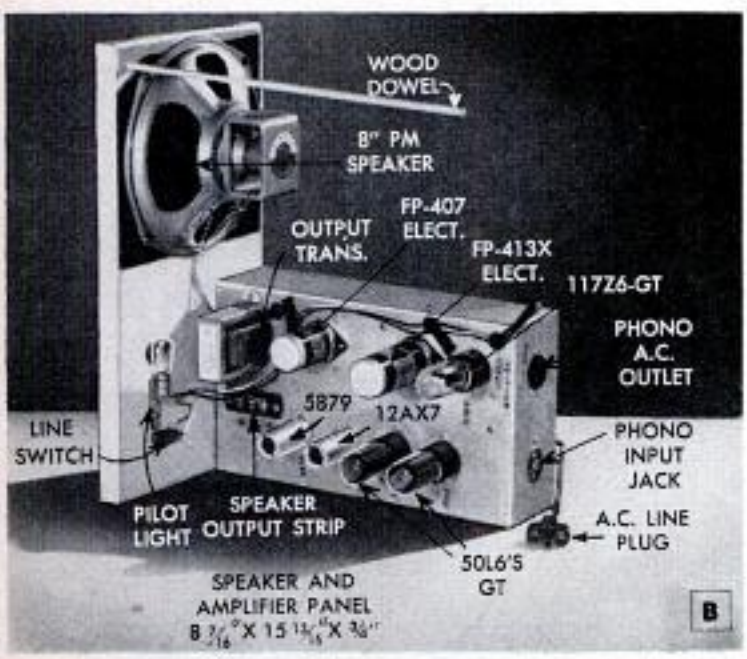
This phonograph can be used on a low table or it can sit on the floor as shown in photo A. The height with the lid closed is 26 in., width 17 in., depth 15 in. Made of birch plywood, the complete unit weighs 40 pounds. Using white-pine plywood, it is 30 pounds. The speaker and amplifier are mounted on a single panel as shown in photos B and C. This is easily removed for access to the underside of the amplifier chassis, but all tubes can be changed by

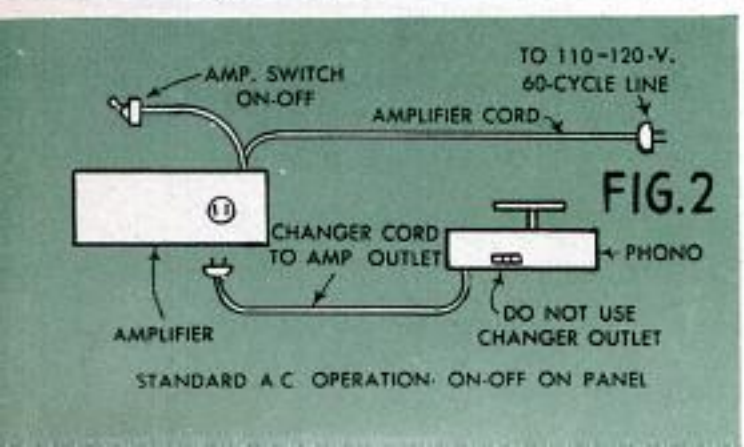
RESISTORS

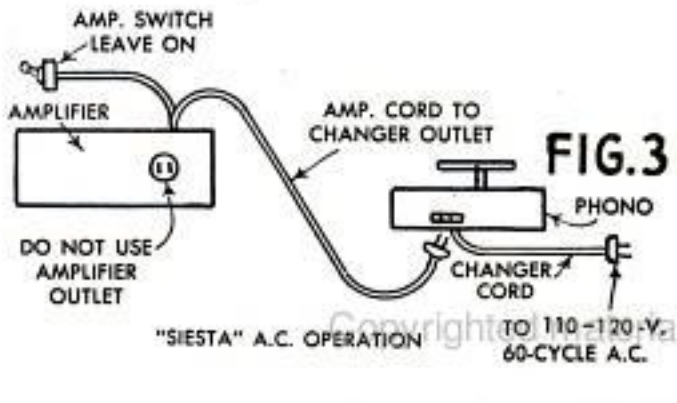
1—½-MEGOHM (LOGARITHMIC) VOLUME CONTROL PQ-TYPE, IRC OR SIMILAR
2—100,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R2, R9)*
4—220,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R3, R6, R7, R8)*
1—10,000-OHM, 1-WATT CARBON (R4)*
1—2,200-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R5)*
2—270,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R10, R11)*
1—10,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R12)*
2—4,700-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R13, R18)*
1—330,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R14)*
2—4,700-OHM, 1-WATT CARBON (R15, R16)*
1—15,000-OHM, ½-WATT (R17)*
2—100,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R19, R20) (MATCHED OR 1% CARBON)
2—470,000-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R21, R22)*
2—100-OHM, 5-WATT WIREWOUND (WW) (R23, R24)
1—2,000-OHM, 5-WATT WIREWOUND (WW) (R27)
2—47-OHM, ½-WATT CARBON (R25, R26)
NOTE — * 10% INSULATED-TYPE RESISTORS

CAPACITORS

1—0.1 MFD. 200-V. PAPER TYPE (C1)
5—.05 MFD. 400-V. PAPER TYPE (C2, C8, C13, C14, C16)
1—MALLORY 4-SECTION ELECTROLYTIC TYPE FP-407, 30-MFD. 150-V; 20/20 MFD. 150-V.; 200-MFD. 10-V. (C3).....(C4 & C5).....(C15).....
1—.001 MFD. 600-V. PAPER TYPE (C6)
1—.01 MFD. 400-V. PAPER TYPE (C7)
1—MALLORY 4-SECTION ELECTROLYTIC TYPE FP-413X 40 MFD. 450-V.; 40/40 MFD. 300-V.; 20-MFD. 150-V. (C9).....(C10 & C11).....(C12).....







Copyrighted Material

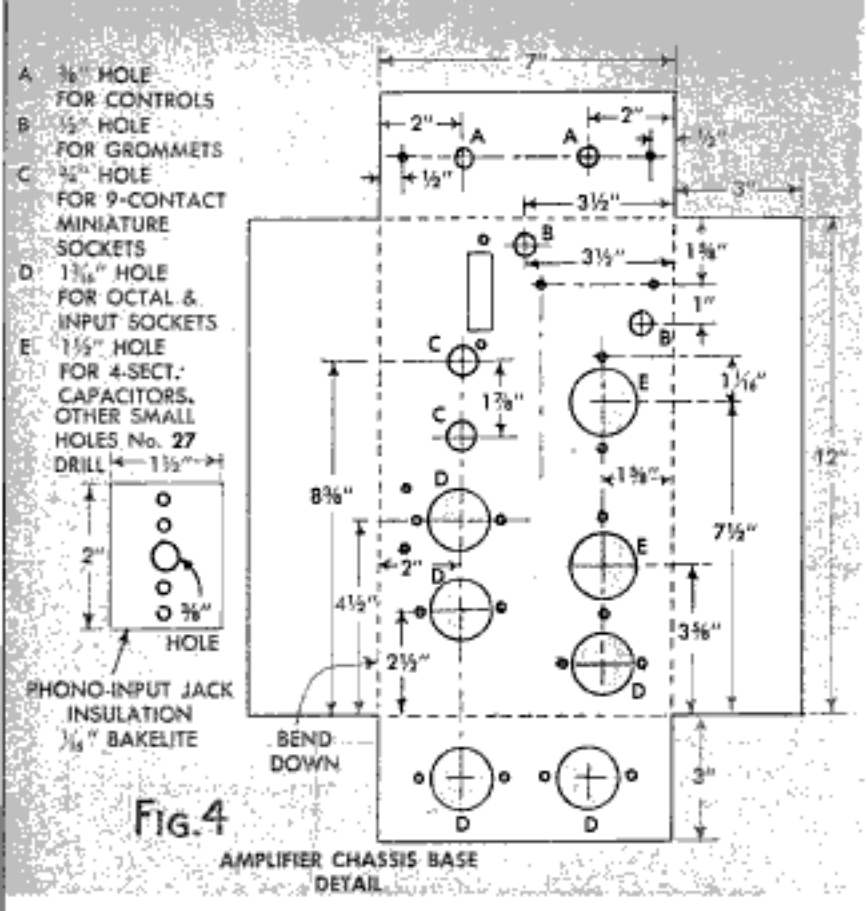
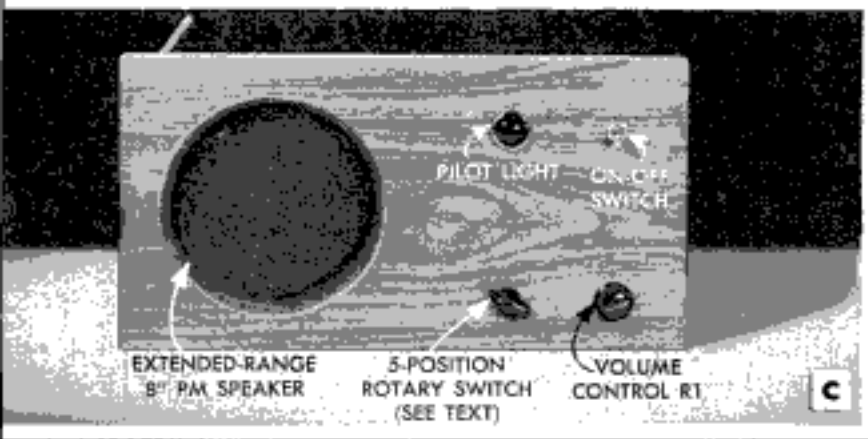


FIG. 4
AMPLIFIER CHASSIS BASE DETAIL



reaching in at the back, as illustrated in photo E.

At 2-watts output the intermodulation output of the amplifier is only 2.8%. An expert can just about detect 5% intermodulation distortion. The tone control has 5 steps: No. 1 is standard bass and standard treble (high fidelity). No. 2 provides bass boost and standard treble; No. 3 bass boost and treble cut (juke-box effect). Step No. 4 will, in most cases, be the favorite as it provides bass boost and treble boost (super-fidelity). No. 5 step is a brand new feature, it provides bass boost, treble boost, plus a cut in middle tones. This is the "conversation" setting. When trying to talk, the loud playing of a phonograph is often annoying. With step No. 5, not only the low and high tones are retained, the middle tones that interfere with conversation are reduced. This is a very desirable feature, one that you will enjoy.

The pictorial wiring diagram, Fig. 1, will aid the inexperienced builder; however, both this diagram and the schematic circuit diagram, Fig. 5, should be checked as the wiring progresses in order to avoid errors. Both diagrams match in every detail. Four audio tubes and a rectifier tube are used. The push-pull output tubes are

(Continued to page 280)

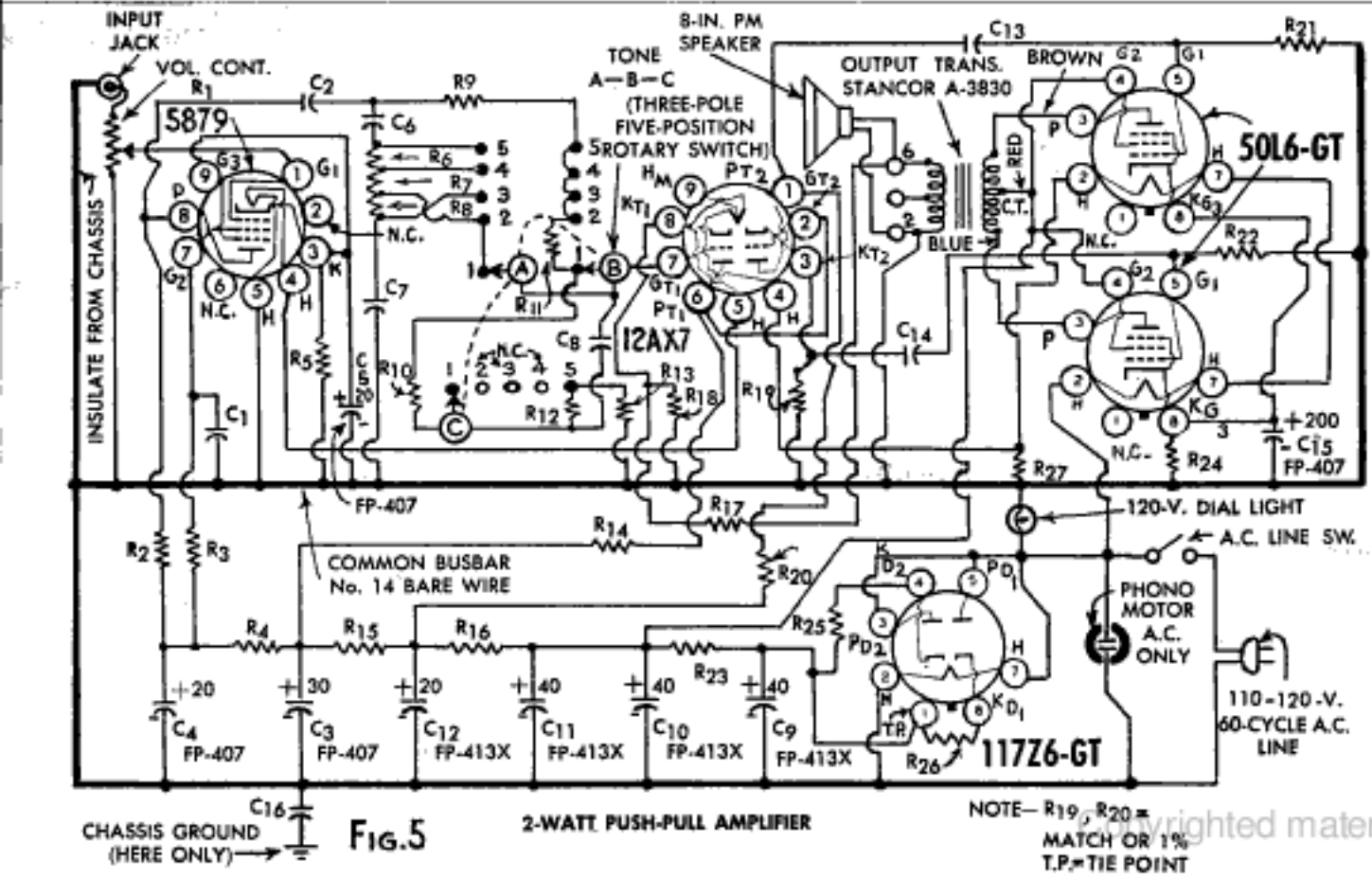


FIG. 5
2-WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

NOTE— R19, R20 = MATCH OR 1%
T.P.=TIE POINT

Copyrighted material

One sign, one name,

identifies the right parts for your Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler, Dodge Truck

The MOPAR sign means genuine Chrysler Corporation parts and accessories

Chrysler Corporation provides parts and accessories for all its cars and trucks under one name—MoPar. This name is your assurance of getting parts that fit right, work right, last longer and give greater satisfaction. That is because all MoPar parts are precisely like parts for new cars and trucks—designed by the same Chrysler Corporation engineers, to meet the same high standards.

You can get any MoPar parts you need from thousands of Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto and Chrysler dealers and from many general service and repair shops. Look for the MoPar sign—always ask for MoPar parts. It pays to be *right!*

PARTS DIVISION

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

DETROIT 31, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

B-C Flash makes sure he gets the picture

B-C stands for battery-condenser. You know what a battery is, of course. *But why the condenser?*

First, let's assume that most of your flash pictures have come out great. But perhaps occasionally a few were *under-exposed* (or didn't come out at all). A weak battery most likely was the cause. It was just weak enough to fire the lamp a fraction late (or not at all, after a few shots had momentarily drained it).

Now—to avoid such possible waste of bulbs and pictures, a *condenser* is substituted for one of the batteries. With this dependable Battery-Condenser system the battery itself doesn't fire the lamp. What the battery does is to feed power to the condenser. The condenser stores the power . . . always a *full charge* of power . . . and it is the condenser that fires the lamp at just the right instant.

The battery can even become weak: yet you'll get your flash picture. Because the power stored in the condenser does the firing, the battery can be used for a much longer time. B-C is extra-dependable, extra-economical flash. It's a system you'll want to own, whether you've taken flash pictures before or are just about to start.

On the opposite page you see the latest Kodak B-C flash equipment. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the advantages of B-C. Be sure to see him soon. Make him headquarters for all your photo needs.

Copyrighted material

NOW... an economical Kodak B-C Flasholder—$9.95

You get all these advantages . . . in a dependable B-C unit that fits most cameras with built-in flash shutters:

50% more light—New Lumaclad reflector allows you to stand back further, get more subject in picture.

Sturdy hand grip—Popular press-type, easy to grasp. Adjustable bracket quickly attached (or removed for off-camera shots).

Special lighting easy—Flasholder has connector for multiple lighting with one or two Extension Units (see below).

Cheap operation—Uses low-cost midget lamps in standard sizes: SM, SF, Nos. 5, 5B, 25, and 25B.

Easy-to-use lamp ejector—Simply press release, lamp pops out.

Handy exposure guide—On back of reflector, right before your eyes.

2-Way Flashguard included—Slips over reflector, gives either normal or "soft" light.

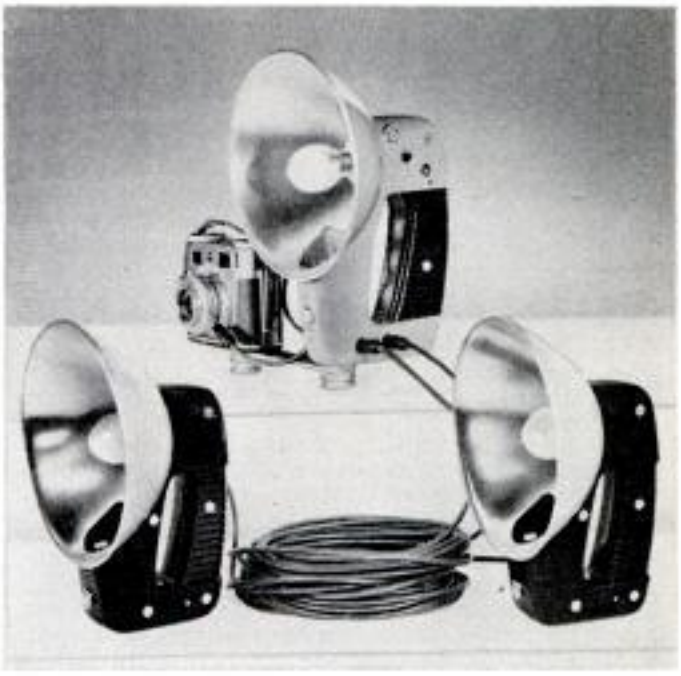
Special adapters available—For attaching Flasholder's ASA-bayonet connection to other type flash connectors.

Flasholder also available in Standard model without B-C. Uses "C" batteries; accepts B-C Flashpack (see below). $7.95.

For super-versatility with Kodak B-C Flash

The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder fits most press-type and roll-film cameras. Here it's shown at right with 2 extension units—used for special lighting effects (takes up to 6 units).

The Ektalux gives you many exclusive features: quick loading and ejecting for both midget and medium-base lamps . . . two-way focus of midget lamps for uniform or concentrated light . . . convenient exposure guide . . . comfortable pistol grip. You can trip camera shutter from the Flasholder—or convert non-flash shutters. The Ektalux (with magnesium die-cast body) is durable but light; easy to pack (reflector removable). Flasholder with standard bracket, $29.75.



Take large-area pictures—Kodak Flasholder Extension Unit, complete with Lumaclad reflector and 20-foot cord, gives extra light to cover large areas. **$11.00.**

Convert other flash units—Kodak B-C Flashpack replaces two "C" batteries (end-to-end type), converting to dependable battery-condenser power. **$2.95.**

Flash shots with simple cameras—Kodalite Flasholder for Brownie Hawkeye Camera has Lumaclad reflector. **$4.00.** Your dealer has other inexpensive Flasholders, too.

Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

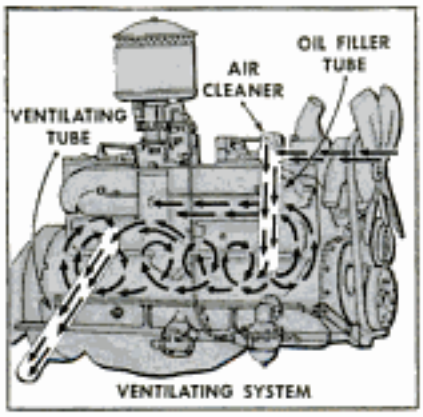
Copyrighted material

Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

COLD WEATHER OIL CARE

Winter's shorter trips and slower speeds tend to keep down engine temperature. The engine doesn't get hot enough to vaporize water that has formed in the crankcase, and so sludge accumulates. Change oil more often, and be sure to check the ventilating system of the engine.



VENTILATING SYSTEM

Remove and clean the ventilating cap at the top of the oil filler tube, using kerosene to remove all dust and foreign matter which might obstruct free movement of air into the engine. There is also a ventilator tube at the rear of the engine, extending down below the engine and visible from under the car. Remove the clamp or bolt at the top of this tube, clean tube, and look to be sure it is not bent or damaged.

Proper ventilation depends on correct engine operating temperature. Therefore it is important to see that the gauge on your instrument panel shows 160 to 180 degrees. By warming the engine up to this temperature before starting out in cold weather, you will help keep condensation from forming in the crankcase.

FOR EASIER STARTING

Dirty batteries cause hard starting. Clean any white sulphate from connections by brushing with an ammonia or soda solution, washing battery with clean water after foaming has stopped. To delay further corrosion, spray battery terminals with Sealed Power Dry Film Lubricant. Be sure that water is above plates in each cell, then check charge with a hydrometer. All cells should read between 1.275 and 1.300. If all are down to 1.225, battery needs charging. If one cell is down more than .025 points, you may need a new battery. An open circuit voltage tester across the two terminals should read 6 volts plus.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Insist on Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, with the famous MD-50 Steel Oil Ring, the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring. Invest two cents in a postal card to ask for your free copy of "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil." It may save you a lot of money. Address Sealed Power, Dept. G-2, Muskegon, Mich.

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Waterproofing Wall

Q—I'm having trouble with water seepage through the concrete-block walls of my basement. The house is built in a low place from which there seems to be no natural drainage. Water comes through the wall only, not through the floor. Should I try an inside waterproofer or apply it to the outside of the wall?—C. C., Ga.

A—Judging from your description the problem seems to have no simple or inexpensive solution. Your question implies that the wall has not been waterproofed either inside or out and that there is no drainage tile at the footings. If this is correct, then it would seem the only procedure offering any possibility of a permanent solution is to dig down along the outside walls to the bottom of the footings and install draintile leading to a lower outlet, even though this requires ditching to a considerable distance from the building. After laying the tile, the wall should be waterproofed with cement plaster, or better, an asphalt impregnated membrane consisting of two layers of special felt mopped onto the walls with hot asphalt with the edges overlapped at least 4 in. Finish up with a final coat of hot asphalt mopped or sprayed on the surface. The lower edges of the membrane should extend to the bottom of the footing. There is one alternative which sometimes proves satisfactory. This is to lead the drain tile to what is known as a "dry well." In this case the well would have to be dug to a depth at least 4 ft. below the level of the drain tile. Ordinarily, dry wells are dug about 3 ft. in dia. and from 3 to 10 ft. in depth and filled with medium to coarse gravel or crushed stone. After filling, the top of the well is capped to prevent the entrance of surface soil and debris. However, we are doubtful if dry-well drainage would prove satisfactory in your case.

Filling Concrete Blocks

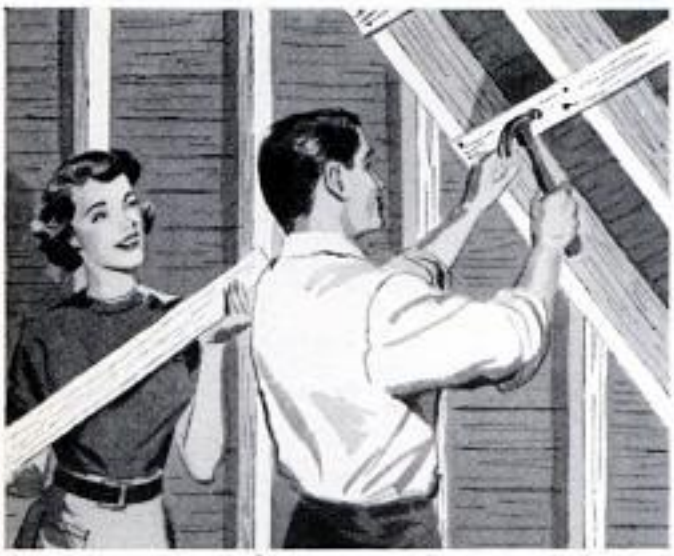
Q—I'm planning to build my own home and thought I would build the basement walls of concrete blocks to avoid the use of forms. I'm thinking also of filling the openings in the blocks with concrete as they are laid up. What is your opinion of this procedure? — V. R., New Hampshire

A—Yours is a rather novel idea, although, of course, the procedure is not unknown in building

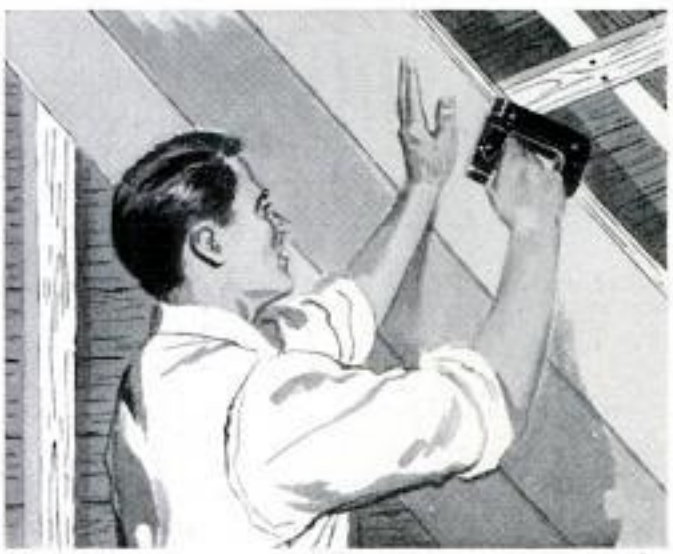
(Continued to page 254)

Copyrighted material

It's easy, inexpensive to fix up your attic with Armstrong's Temlok

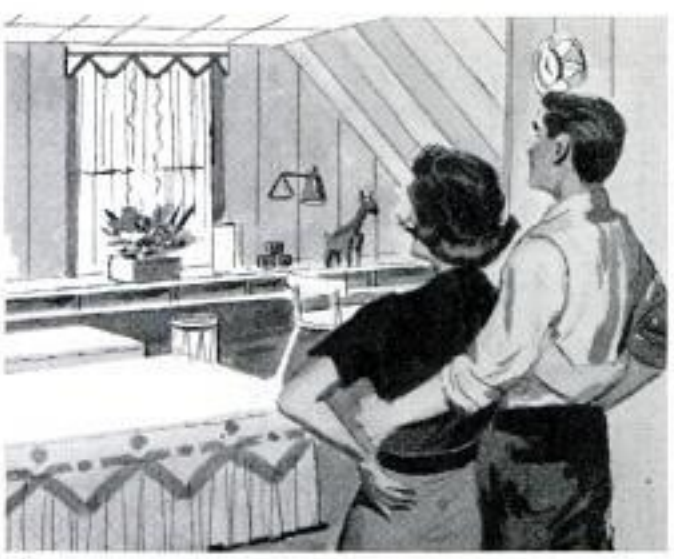


1. You can turn a dark, dusty attic into a cheerful bedroom in a few days with Temlok Tile and Plank. Temlok is a durable, inexpensive wood fiber material that builds, decorates, and insulates. First, nail 1"x3" furring on 12" centers to all framing members.

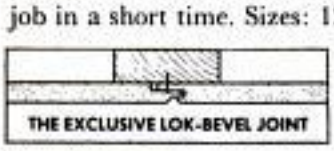


2. Walls go up fast with Temlok Plank. The smooth, long planks are easy to handle. Temlok's exclusive Lok-Bevel Joint makes nailing or stapling extra fast. Planks come pre-finished in "Suntan Blend," a random coloring. Sizes: 8", 12", 16" wide; up to 12' long.

3. Ceilings no problem with Temlok Tile. Comes factory painted in Snow White and Light Ivory . . . gives ceiling high light reflection. Lok-Bevel Joint hides all nails and staples, almost anyone can do a neat-looking job in a short time. Sizes: 12"x12", 16"x16", 16"x32".



4. Job done in a day or two. Once Temlok is up, move in the furniture, and you'll have a comfortable attic room at remarkably low cost. Your family will be after you to fix up the basement with Temlok next. Get Temlok at your lumber or building supply dealer.



For Free Booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3702 Watch Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK®

Monowall® Cushiontone® Insulating Wool Hardboards Counter-top Cement

Copyrighted material

"Handy" SANDY recommends

these fast,
GOOD
SHORT-CUTS
...save and use 'em!

Quick way to drill a series of holes to a given depth: measure on the bit the depth you want and wrap a few turns of FLEXBAC® Masking Tape just above that point. Drill to the tape marker. FLEXBAC Tape peels off clean when you're finished. Keep a handy roll in your shop . . . another in the house. It has dozens of uses.

Make a set of sanding boards for quick, easy finishing on small jobs. Cut five 9 x 12 pieces of plywood. Drill a ¼" hole about ½" from the end of each board — centered on the 9" width. Glue a sheet of CARBORUNDUM® Brand Emery Cloth on one side of each board — a different grit size on each, of course. Use a "peel-it-off" cement to make replacement easy. Do the same on the other side of each board, but use sheets of CARBORUNDUM® Brand Flint Paper for wood sanding. Hang 'em on nails near your workbench — you'll use them often. Emery Cloth and Flint Paper by CARBORUNDUM are sold by your hardware or lumber dealer in five handy grit sizes: Extra Fine, Fine, Medium, Coarse, and Extra Coarse.

Easy-as-pie way to store sanding discs: just "borrow" a pie tin from the kitchen. Cut it in half . . . tack the rim to a wall or the back of your bench, open end up. Return the unused half to the house, if you dare . . . on second thought, better make two storage "racks".

Or you can make a trade with your wife — the pie tin for a sheet of Fine Emery Cloth by CARBORUNDUM. Tell her a few stitches in it now and then with her sewing machine is the best way to keep the needle sharp and efficient . . . make sewing easier.

Make window screens this easy way: cut the screening to size and flatten as best you can. Then fold strips of FLEXBAC® Masking Tape evenly over each edge. Gives you an excellent grip for stretching the screen tight . . . holds better when you tack it. Molding will cover the tape. Ask for FLEXBAC Masking Tape by CARBORUNDUM . . . at your favorite hardware store or lumber yard.

Glue a strip of medium grit Emery Cloth by CARBORUNDUM to the straight-edge of your circular saw miter gauge . . . keeps wood from slipping while you're cutting.

If you'll send a postcard asking for it, I'll mail you a copy of my pamphlet, "HOW TO SAND", without charge. Tells how to do professional refinishing on furniture . . . has lots of good advice on sanding generally. Address your request to me—

"Handy" SANDY
CARBORUNDUM
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
Niagara Falls, New York
00-45

(Continued from page 252)

construction. We know of no reason why it cannot be carried out with concrete blocks of standard size, that is, if you wish to put in the extra labor and time it's going to take to build the wall in this manner. It would seem to us that one possible objection, especially if you work alone and intermittently, is the fact that you would have in effect several batches of concrete in each wall, each batch poured at a different time. As a result you would have new concrete poured onto that in a partially or fully cured state all the way up the walls. Of course, this would depend on how the walls were built. If you are situated so that the block walls can be laid up to a full height and then the openings filled at one time with a single batch of concrete, we believe this would be the best procedure. We think it would be advisable to plan carefully the construction so that pouring of the concrete can be carried out as rapidly as possible. One thing to keep in mind is that the footings must be of the size normally used under a monolithic (poured) concrete wall of the same height.

Loose Hinges

Q—The upper hinge in an outside door is loose, permitting the door to bind at the bottom. I've tried to fix it by driving wooden plugs into the screw holes, but they don't hold, even when I used glue. I can't use larger screws as they won't seat far enough into the hinge. Is there any other method?
R. P., Ind.

A—Have you thought of drilling holes into the edge of the jamb so that they cross the screw holes at right angles and then driving in short lengths of dowel? Usually this trick works satisfactorily and proves to be a more or less permanent repair. The first thing to do is remove the trim piece so that transverse holes for ⅜-in. dowels can be drilled at the center of the exposed edge of the jamb. Be sure that the holes you drill center across the screw holes. Then drive lengths of dowel in the holes and drill a small hole through each dowel to prevent splitting as the screw is driven in. Another way is to cut a piece of ⅛-in. soft aluminum to the same size as one leaf of the hinge. Using the leaf as a template, drill holes in the aluminum plate slightly smaller in diameter than the outside diameter of the wood-screw threads. Place the drilled plate on the back of the jamb. Then drive in screws of sufficient length to reach through the jamb and the plate. The screws will cut their own threads in the soft metal and draw the plate tight against the jamb, holding the hinge leaf securely in place.

Soundproofing Walls and Ceilings

Q—I want to soundproof walls and ceilings in two rooms of a house I'm building. The rooms are quite large and one wall in each room is an outside wall. I'm told that there is a special soundproofing tile that can be applied to walls and ceilings right over the plaster. However, I would prefer a smooth plastered wall. Isn't there some way that this can be done? — M. A., Kans.

A—Where the walls are yet to be built, it probably is best to install a more conventional soundproofing in the three interior walls of each room. Acoustical tile are quite effective in soundproofing a ceiling and the installation is considerably more economical. In planning, it should be remembered that the walls constructed with soundproofing will be about 3 to 3½ in. thicker than regular. In the installation, the studs are staggered on 16-in. centers, the offsets being about 1½ in. to permit a cellular-soundproofing material or a blanket-type insulation to be woven between them. The former is the best material to use, but the latter is a satisfactory substitute. This type of wall construction eliminates direct contact of the facing materials through the studs, that is, facing materials attached to alternate studs on one side of the wall do not contact the studs to which the facing materials on the opposite side of the wall are fastened. This construction prevents transmission of ordinary sounds through solid materials in the walls.

"We took a tip from the auto industry to give you a new kind of drill"

says Paul Jones, President, Cummins-Chicago Corp.

There's an amazing story behind Cummins Ball-Rite 44. It revolutionizes ¼" drill performance.

Until we invented the Ball-Rite principle the craftsman either had to pay a very high price for industrial quality drills—or buy low priced drills that did not meet the performance desired.

We knew that if industrial quality drills could be produced in volume and certain production and engineering prejudices eliminated, their price could be brought down so low that everybody could have their super performance and long life. The answer was to build a product that met industry's high performance standards and produce it at a price that everybody could afford.

The early automobile manufacturers had pretty much the same problem. It was the legendary Ford that combined in one automobile the stamina and durability required by business with a price level that made the automobile the every-day necessity of every family. When the tremendous sales volume of these two markets was combined in one product, sales soared and true mass production was born.

Now, that's exactly what has been accomplished with Cummins Ball-Rite drills. We designed the drill for industrial use and the Ball-Rite 44 today is being used in airplane, automotive and manufacturing industries side by side with drills costing one-third more. Then, by using continuous conveyor belt assembly (instead of the old bench method) we were able to rev production up to hundreds a day and produce the same drill within the price range of the ordinary home-type drill. Instead of having to sell this new Ball-Rite 44 above $40, we were able to price it at $29.95. Both industry and the home user benefitted.

Actually, Cummins took a tremendous gamble in setting up huge volume production lines, but we did it with the confidence that if it could happen in the automotive industry it could happen in the drill business. Our gamble paid off. Both you, the consumer, and industry, bought the Ball-Rite 44 because it gave you performance you would never have been able to touch before at the price.

Every Ball-Rite drill carries the Ball-Rite tag giving its basic industrial specifications. As far as we have been able to find out, it is the only drill on the market carrying a printed tag describing its basic qualities. Here's the tag:

WHAT BALL-RITE MEANS TO YOU

Ball-Rite Construction is a combination of the finest specifications in an electric tool and includes:

1. Ball Bearings in the right places.
2. Always Hardened Gears.
3. Always Double-Coil Motor (type always used in industrial drills).
4. Always Dynamically Balanced Armature for smooth flowing power.

So, before you buy any drill get a Ball-Rite 44 into your hands and switch it on. You will feel smooth, abundant power that can only be matched in $40 industrial drills. That power in the 44 drills ¼" in metal in its stride, handles 1" drilling in all kinds of wood, and with carbide tip drills, drives up to ½" holes in concrete.

Say, you know we even use this Ball-Rite 44 drill to power the famous Cummins **do-it Shop** ... that combines the 7 most wanted home workshop tools in one. The 44 is the only drill with enough power to handle all the jobs we ask it to do in the **do-it Shop!** To give you an even better picture of this drill's tremendous power, I will be happy to send you a free copy of the beautifully illustrated and interesting "Cummins **do-it Shop** Booklet." This will show you the many time and money-saving operations you can perform when you own a Ball-Rite 44 drill. Please write to me for your free copy today.

The Ball-Rite 44 is sold not only by industrial distributors selling to industry but in your local hardware store. We hope you will be one of the first in your neighborhood to own one of these amazing new drills, to learn the real satisfaction and performance you get from every one of Cummins popular priced, top quality tools.

Sincerely, Paul Jones

PRESIDENT

CUMMINS-CHICAGO CORP., 4740 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. In Canada: 334 Lauder Ave., Toronto 10.
Makers of MAXAWS, MAXDRILS, BALL-RITE, PERM-ALIGN DRILLS, FIXMASTER KITS, DO-IT SHOP

Copyright 1954, Cummins-Chicago Corp.

(ADVERTISEMENT)

Copyrighted material

BEAUTIFUL, MODERN

Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors

Easy to lay right over your old floors ...no sanding or finishing

Now it's easy and economical to give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors . . . with all the glamour of nationally-famous Bruce Prefinished Hardwood! In only a few hours, your living room, bedroom, dining room—or that unfinished room upstairs—will glow with a style as modern as tomorrow. You can choose Block, Strip, or Ranch Plank design.

It's EASY! These floors are completely finished—even waxed—at the factory. Just cover old floor or smooth subflooring with felt paper and nail down this highest quality oak. No sanding or finishing . . . no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as it's laid . . . and your home will have the rich style and lasting beauty chosen by leading interior decorators.

It's ECONOMICAL! A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet . . . and will last the life of your home. The famed Bruce "Scratch Test" proves this durable finish doesn't scratch, chip or mar. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-R, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Send me complete, free information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

BRUCE

Bruce Hardwood Floors

Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

Oklahoma Drive-In Library Features Curbside Service

In Oklahoma City, Okla., you can order your library books by phone, then drive down and pick them up without getting out of your car. After receiving your card, the attendant at the drive-in window places the requested books in a movable drawer which slides out toward the car for emptying. Books to be returned are dumped into a curbside box.

Bidding Wheel

Bridge players have the Goren system of bidding at their fingertips in a compact bidding wheel. The arrow on the wheel is set at the response you want to know. The correct bid is read in the window of the wheel. The Goren point count is listed on the back of the card.

Copyrighted material

Texaco Tips on car care

How to get good automatic transmission performance

If the level of your automatic transmission fluid is below normal, you can't enjoy smooth, efficient motoring...and you may run into expensive repairs. See your Texaco Dealer for Texamatic Service. He has taken a special course in automatic transmission care. He will check the fluid level. If it is low, he will add the precise amount necessary. At the mileage specified by your car manufacturer, your Texaco Dealer will drain and refill your automatic transmission with Texaco Texamatic Fluid as required.

How to get longer engine life

Today's best motor oil is *made*...not born. Nature's finest oil failed to meet the tough requirements of today's high-horsepower engines. That's why Texaco engineers developed *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*. Its Balanced-Additive formula gives your engine the all-around protection against wear that it needs. The results of rugged tests show that tappet "A" was "dished-out" after 100 hours of operation with a good heavy duty oil. Using *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline* for 500 hours, tappet "B" showed *no sign of wear*. Get *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*—the great motor oil that protects against rust, keeps your engine clean, free from sludge and metal-eating acids . . . actually wear-proofs your engine for the life of your car. See your Texaco Dealer . . . *the best friend your car has ever had.*

CHANGE TO *Advanced* CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE
. . . the best motor oil your money can buy

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

Copyrighted material

NEW for Your Workshop!

Original • Complete • Ready to Use! • Only $269.50

F.O.B. Lancaster, Pa. Ship. Wt. 240 lbs.

The Champion FORGE SHOP

Works Iron, Sheet Metal, Aluminum, Brass for

Homeshop, Farm, Factory Estates, Repair Shops, etc.

Includes: 1/3 h.p. Motor; 15" x 20" Forge with air blast regulator; electric blower; 3½" machinists vise; 14" two speed radial bench drill press; Grinder & Polisher with emery, cut-off, polishing and wire wheels; 3" lever operated Shear; Hammer; Fire Tong; Tap Wrench; Set of ¼", ⅜", ½" taps and drill bits to match; ½" steel burr; complete assembly & instruction book.

Make your own furniture, signs, railings, trellises, repairs, etc.

See the FORGE SHOP today at your hardware store or Hobby Shop — OR write for Free Catalog to Champion Blower & Forge Co., Dept. P, Lancaster, Penna.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Hand-Built Car

Stepping to the front of American automobile designers is LeRoy Freck, a Hillsboro, Wis., man who has incorporated the latest automotive advances in a natty sport roadster. Freck's hand-built model features wire wheels, unhampered visibility on front and sides, and a turning radius smaller than the most maneuverable Continental cars. His answer to power steering is a simple hand tiller which does away with the conventional arm-wrenching steering wheel. The no-glare headlights, secured from a turn-of-the-century surrey, are fueled by kerosene. An added safety feature is the elimination of the windshield—Freck reasons that you're not likely to exceed the speed limit with a gale in your face. The excellent brakes, the steering gear and frame of the car were fashioned by hand. An old buggy top and war-surplus wheels helped to complete the custom model. The motor, taken from a power saw, has driven the automobile at speeds approaching 18 miles per hour. If the final result looks to you like a 1903 horseless carriage, Freck says, it's just because you're behind the times.

Radiant-Glass Heating Panels

Radiant-glass heating panels — glass plates with a metallic coating on their backs—solve a space problem in small bungalows. Operating on 115 or 230-volt household current, the panels are backed by reflectors and positioned beneath windows. Current flows through the metallic backing, generating heat which is thrown out into the room. A total of 10 1000-watt panels kept a four-room test house comfortable while outside temperatures hovered between zero and 32 degrees Fahrenheit. Cost, however, was more than heating by conventional methods.

Copyrighted material

GRAVELY

GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because Gravely has that *extra* power you need for the tougher mowing, gardening, field and farm jobs. Does a better job, even on *steep slopes!*

You get *more* when you get Gravely. All-gear drive, power reverse, simple operation. More traction from easy-handled, *balanced* weight. Power attachments quickly interchanged, *securely* mounted, with only four bolts!

See Gravely's rugged, compact, completely functional design. Not merely assembled, but completely manufactured by specialists who make only Gravely Tractors and their attachments.

PLUS . . . 21 JOB-RIGHT TOOLS!

Your choice of 21 tools for a versatile tractor that saves time, work and worry *all year long.* Tools to do every mowing, gardening, field and farm job.

Send coupon today for **"Power vs. Drudgery"**, the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems . . . *faster, easier, better!*

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 263 DUNBAR, W. VA.

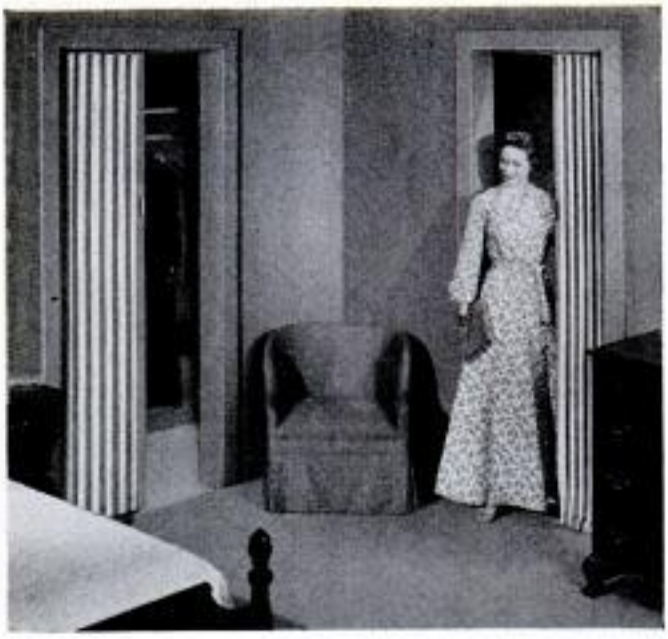
Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material



make that small room larger

with SPACEMASTER folding doors

only $24.95 2'6" x 6'8½" opening
$1.00 higher in far west

When you replace space-stealing hinged doors with a steel-framed vinyl-covered "Spacemaster" folding door, you actually make rooms larger. "Spacemaster" folds within the doorway...frees the area around the door...gives you extra room for a chair, table, cabinet or desk. And you can install "Spacemaster" yourself, in just 15 minutes.

Here's How Easy It Is

STEP 1. Slip door on head track, screw track onto header.

STEP 2. Screw 4 jamb clips to jamb and snap jamb post over them. That's all.

Nothing more to do. Door's in! No hardware to set. No painting or finishing—ever!

SIZES	
Full Opening Width	Opening Height
up to 2' 6"	6' 6" or 6' 8½"
up to 3' 0"	6' 6" or 6' 8½"
up to 4' 0"	6' 6" or 6' 8½"

Doors may be used in pairs.

Ask to see "Spacemaster" at your local lumber or building supply dealer's today.

SPACEMASTER folding doors by

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
New Castle, Indiana
In Canada:
New Castle Products, Ltd.
Montreal 6

modernfold doors

Coyprighted New Castle Products, Inc., 1954

The Iron Road to Labrador

(Continued from page 124)

Mont Joli on the Gaspé Peninsula, Hoyt still flies back and forth, trouble shooting and "building fires" under people to "keep 'em loaded and keep 'em flying." The freight-switching point is now at Mile 134, where completed rails bring in carloads of everything from eggs to power shovels for the planes to tote the rest of the way.

The ready shack beside the strip is a madhouse of confusion. Pilots stand by waiting for regular crew shifts. Upstairs the radio crackles and squawks above the wind. Somebody at Knob needs a generator. Menihek is out of fuel oil. A 20-ton tractor broke down at Ross Bay (Mile 224). Clerks relay orders. The ETA board is in a state of continual revision. Outside, another thunderstorm is whipping the strip with an ice-water deluge. In a minute the sun will shine. Big planes roar in and out, heedless of the rain, filling special orders and running routine loads on ceaseless round-the-clock duty that stops only for repairs or regular check ups.

The planes have carried some notable loads. Into the maw of one went 41,000-pound track-driven loaders, 39,950-pound tractors, massive 2½-yard shovel scoops. Biggest load was a gigantic motor crane that weighed 60,000 pounds and had to be cut up and rewelded on the site in order to fit into the big ship.

Massive sections of machinery still fly this way out of Mile 134, under the watchful eye of Howie Robinson whose job it is to see that men and materials move out in a steady flow. Oddly, the cargo that crews hate most to carry sounds like a simple one —ordinary cast-iron pipe. "You can't tie it down," explains Robinson. "It shifts and slips." One of the two planes lost since the airlift began in 1948 was a DC3 with just such a cargo. Half the pipes slipped back from the middle of the load during take-off, dragged the tail to the ground and snapped the plane in two with a shattering crash. "Pipes spun and bounced all over the runway," the pilot recalls. The front end of the plane slammed down, went spinning along the strip to a grinding halt and the crew stepped out bewildered but unhurt. The only other plane casualty was a PBY that clipped a submerged rock on a lake landing and sank in 200 feet of frigid water up north. The men swam away from that one.

In spite of the hazards and problems Hoyt's HUT lugged 31,000 tons of freight and 47,000 passengers up and down the line last year. His veteran bush pilots logged some 20,000 hours of flight time. By last

(Continued to page 262)

Copyrighted material

20" JIG SAW

With completely built-in motor. Table tilts to 45°. Built in blower. Blade turns to rip. Available with mitre gauge and rip fence..... **$41.50**

10" TILTING TABLE BAND SAW

All cast tool of rugged aluminum alloy. 10 by 10 table top. Has excellent locking mechanism..... **$49.95**

6" JOINTER-PLANER

Professional model with latest cutting head. Cuts ½ inch deep and 6 inches wide. Removable guard.. **$86.50**

Professionals and Amateurs alike rely on

Shopmaster

The Most Complete Line of Power Tools in America!

12" DRILL PRESS BENCH MODEL

Equipped with Jacobs Chucks, three-spoke feed wheel. Shaper attachments available..... **$49.95**

8" TILTING ARBOR SAW

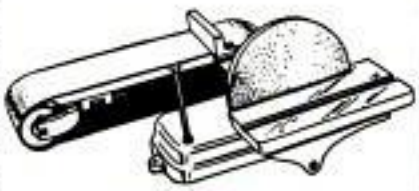
Heavy duty construction. Sealed-for-life ball bearings. Table size 13 by 16. Complete with mitre gauge and rip fence..... **$51.95**

9 IN 1 UNIVERSAL TOOL

Has sturdy workbench stand. Adapts quickly to Circle Saw, Drill Press, Sander, Shaper, Router, Lathe, Jointer, Grinder, or Buffer. All in one tool..... **$269.50**

DUAL CIRCLE SAW-JOINTER

New combination dual purpose tool, complete with motor that switches easily from one tool to other. Complete with motor..... **$154.60**



COMBINATION BELT AND DISC SANDER

Ruggedly constructed. Table tilts to 45°. Entire sander tilts to vertical position. Has belt tension knob and lock..... **$54.00**

Prices slightly lower in Zone 1

SEND FOR

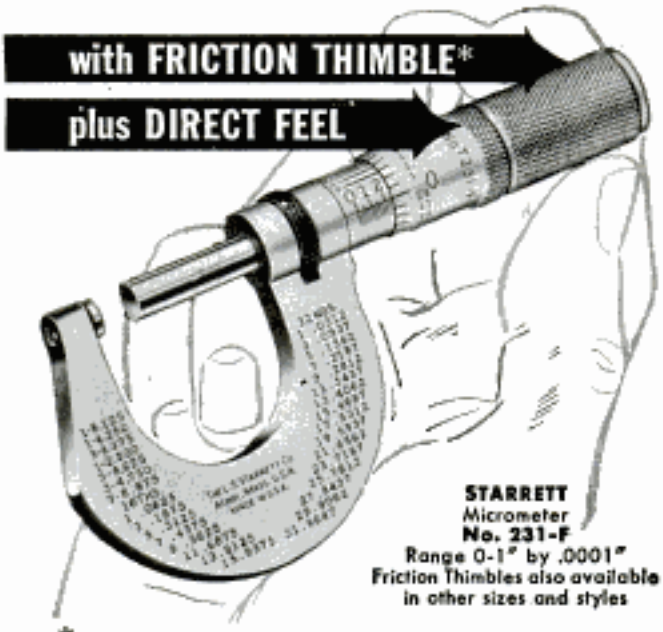
Free Catalog

Shopmaster

RM. 10H, 1214 S. 3RD ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Copyrighted material

Starrett *Satin Chrome** MICROMETERS



STARRETT
Micrometer
No. 231-F
Range 0-1" by .0001"
Friction Thimbles also available in other sizes and styles

***PIONEERED and DEVELOPED by The L. S. STARRETT COMPANY**

Starrett *Friction Thimble Micrometers* give you both *friction control* and *direct feel* in a micrometer designed for easy, one-hand use. An improved friction control mechanism built right into the upper portion of the thimble is "right under your thumb" for fast, accurate, repetitive measurements. Lower section of the thimble is integral with the spindle with location and large diameter just right for quick control and "direct feel" on critical measurements.

Only Starrett Micrometers offer you this modern convenience plus 12 other big features. Get them all by insisting on *STARRETT* Micrometers. Buy through your Industrial Distributor.

FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURING NEW TOOLS

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. AP, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send Catalog 26A containing *New Tools* section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock.

Name.....Position.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

July he could look back with satisfaction to a grand total of 13,000,000 ton miles flown since the lift began—at a cost that began at 73 cents a pound and is now about 4 cents.

Anything the planes can't bring to the work camps during the five months they operate is hauled in on a "winter road." In winter, with temperatures plummeting to 70 degrees below zero, the vast expanses of water freeze deep enough for three or four months so that mammoth trucks can rumble anywhere. Long trains of "cats" haul sledges carrying houses, rails, ties, drills and derricks up into the wilds. Some have plunged through the ice to be lost forever, but most come through. "Without a winter road," says Jack Little, "half the mines in Canada would never have begun production."

The biggest trouble is muskeg—a spongy mass of decomposed moss that goes down an average of five feet and covers the land like an immense blanket. A walk in the Labrador woods feels like a hike on an innerspring mattress. In summer, every step brings up a thousand more black flies to join the cloud around your head. Men wear head nets in self-defense. Jeeps and cars bog down in the muskeg and sink out of sight. Even in winter the organic decomposition keeps muskeg from freezing and "cats" plow snow into it to make a road.

To build a railroad over this stuff called for plenty of ingenuity on the part of contracted engineers. They solved it neatly. Skilled dynamiters plant charges in the muskeg. Then streams of 40-ton trucks dump the fill on top. Off go the charges, booming across the wasteland. The muskeg is blasted out from under the fresh soil, which then landslides down into the cavity to hard underlying precambrian rock.

Ingenious stunts are used by the contractors to speed the tracks through. Rails, instead of going all the way to the railhead on flatcars that would have to be shunted to a siding after unloading, are transferred to pairs of rail-car trucks unconnected by any bed, and pushed up to the railhead. Here a big self-propelled crane lifts the rail off the first load, whirls around, lays it on the previously placed ties for crews to bolt in place, and moves up over it. The train of track section moves up behind it. When a load of rail is gone, only a pair of trucks remain on the track immediately behind the crane. These are lifted off the rails, set to one side, and the rail train is pushed up to the crane. At day's end, another crane goes up the track, hoists the trucks back on the rails, they are hauled back to the flatcars for reloading.

(Continued to page 266)

Copyrighted material

SCOTT-ATWATER

gives you the outboard that

bails your boat

Here's the most talked-about outboard improvement in years! The new Scott-Atwater with *Bail-a-matic* pumps your boat dry, keeps it dry . . . automatically!

And *Bail-a-matic* is just one of the exciting features of the 1954 Scott-Atwater line: *Aquablade* Lower Unit, a great new development in outboard engineering; *Pillowed Power* for quieter, smoother cruising; *Stowaway* Gas Tank; *Complete* Shift (forward, neutral, reverse); *Twist-Grip* Speed Control; Carburetor Drain; Remote Control Connections and many others.

Horsepower Certified by OBC. F.O.B. factory prices subject to change without notice.

FOUR NEW MODELS WITH

Bail-a-matic

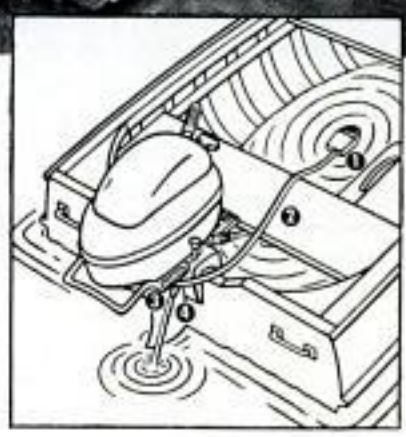
5 HP $209.50 · **7½ HP** $229.50 · **10 HP** $279.50 · **16 HP** $339.50

Also, 3.6 HP super single, a powerful, dependable lightweight, and a great value. Only $109.50.

HERE'S HOW *BAIL-A-MATIC* WORKS

Water is drawn into screened immersion unit (1), and flows through neoprene bilge hose (2) to vacuum-type *Bail-a-matic* pump (3). The water *does not* circulate through the cooling system; it is immediately expelled (4) via completely separate outlet.

The *Bail-a-matic* unit works at any motor speed, in or out of gear . . . bails more than 150 gallons per hour.



FREE 16-PAGE BOOKLET tells the whole story of the sensational Scott-Atwater for 1954. For your free copy, write Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn., Dept. X-2.

Meanwhile, see *Bail-a-matic* in action at your nearest dealer's. Look for his name in the phone book classified section.

SCOTT-ATWATER

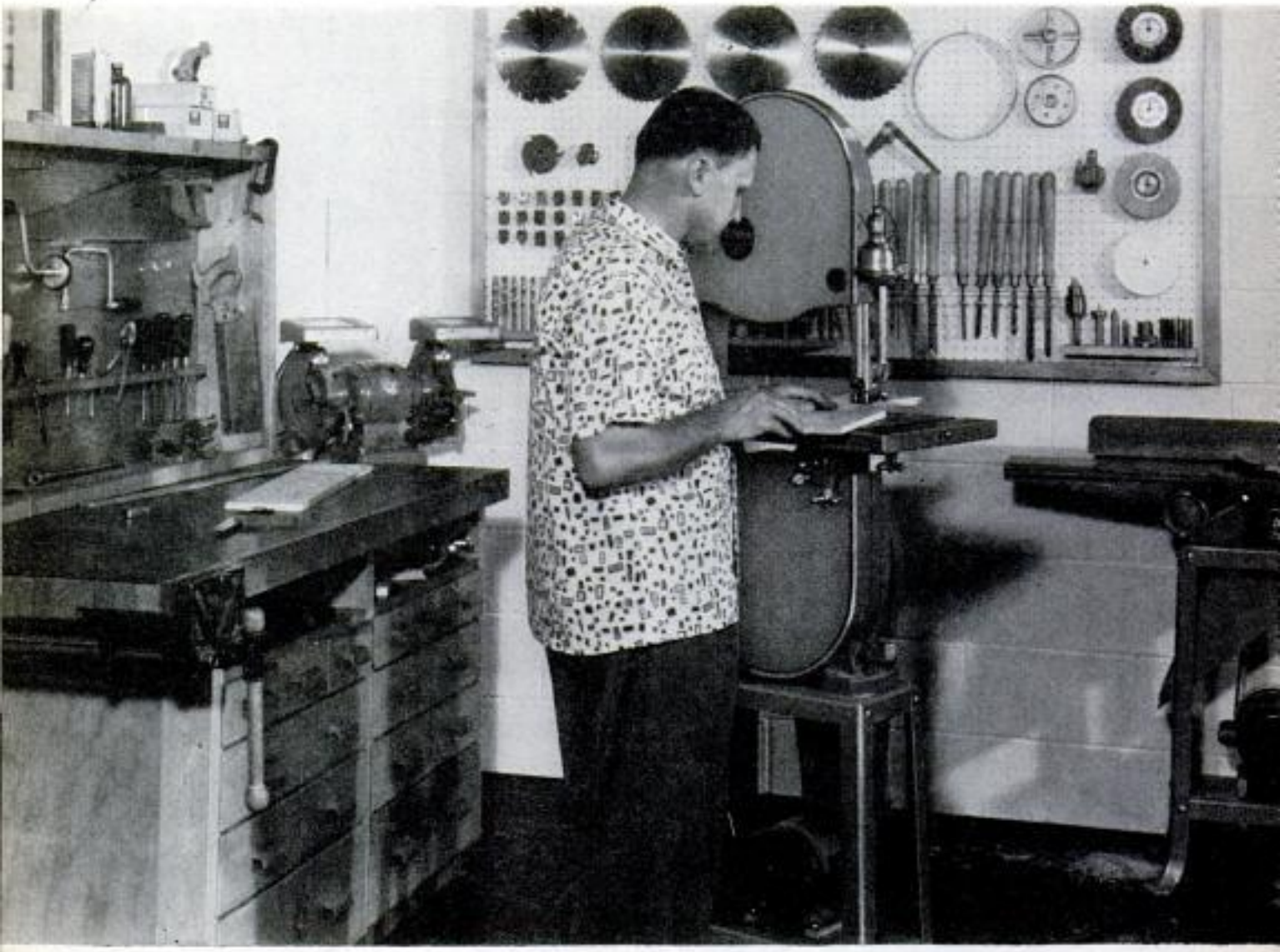
The first outboard in history that

bails your boat

SCOTT-ATWATER MFG. CO., INC., MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINN.

Copyrighted material

What You Could Do With



DELTA 14" BAND SAW—used in leading industrial plants for its accuracy, long life, and quick availability of parts and accessories. Built to high precision standards, but not high priced. See it demonstrated at your nearby Delta Dealer's.

Micrometer adjustments of blade guides make possible accurate work, yet allow blade to run free. Guides and blade supports adjust independently.

Big table tilts 45° right and 10° left. Braced by two massive trunnions for maximum rigidity to support heavy work—an exclusive Delta feature.

Height attachment accessory—exclusive with Delta—increases the capacity of your Delta 14" Wood Cutting Band Saw from 6¼" to 12¼" under the guide.

Delta Homecraft 10" Band Saw

Finest saw made for the smaller home shop. Rugged, accurate—cuts 6" in hardwood smoothly. See it at your Delta Dealer, or at leading department and hardware stores.

DELTA

DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

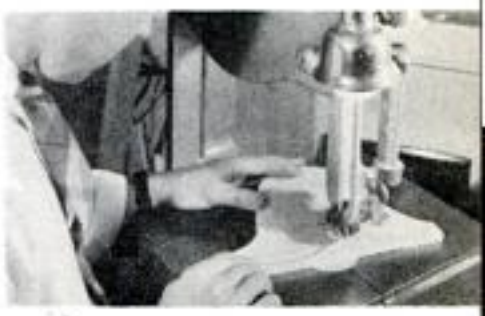
This DELTA Band Saw!

Make complicated curved cuts easily, in wood or plastic . . . re-saw accurately . . . rip, cross-cut, or miter-cut stock too thick or wide for your circular saw . . . do and make countless things that were before impossible! Once you own a band saw, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it—*if it's a Delta.*

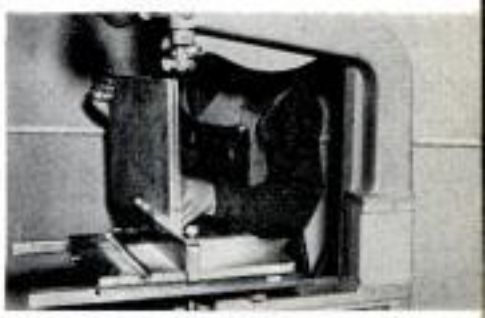
Delta Quality Makes The Difference

Into every Rockwell-built DELTA Band Saw goes all the experience, the precision-accuracy—all the solid quality—that have made Delta Power Tools leaders for exacting industrial use. In fact, the 14" Delta Band Saw pictured at the left is the same model used in countless modern production plants. It's built to last, simple to adjust, foolproof to handle—and *safe*. Delta-engineered accessories make the versatile band saw even handier to have around, add a lot to your fun and satisfaction, save you more money by allowing you to do more jobs.

Delta quality costs no more than "second best"—so why gamble your money? See the Delta Band Saw demonstrated; ask your dealer about his easy-pay plan. And send the coupon today for helpful Delta literature.



Make hundreds of different curved cuts quickly and easily for professional-looking furniture, toys, etc. Precision Delta workmanship makes it easy to follow lines on difficult cuts.



Re-saw accurately, rip and cross-cut stock too big for other saws. With Delta Height Attachment accessory you can increase capacity from 6¼" to 12¼" under the guide—an extra offered only by Delta!

Hard cuts are easy—on your Delta Band Saw

Make dozens of interesting new projects

Window Valances

Modern Chairs

Beach Shoes

Child's Sleigh Bed

With the handy Sanding Attachment—exclusive with Delta—it's simple to give that all-important professional finish to edges, roll curves and other hard-to-get-at places. Makes your Delta Band Saw more useful than ever.

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by **ROCKWELL**

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
5028 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Please send me:

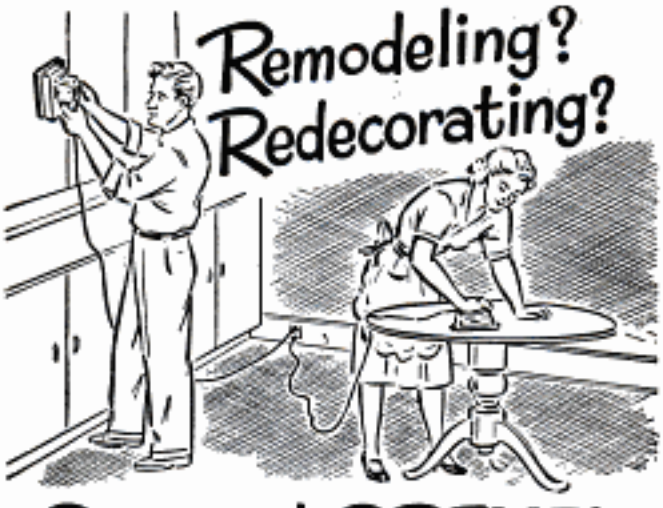
- ☐ New Delta Homecraft Catalog
- ☐ Delta Industrial Catalog
- ☐ "Getting The Most Out of Your Band Saw" (50¢ enclosed)
- ☐ "Things To Make On Your Band Saw" (25¢ enclosed—no stamps, please!)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Copyrighted material



Do it with DREMEL

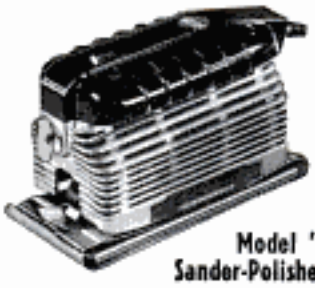
Straight-Line Action Sanders

For the finest finish sanding, take a tip from the professional craftsmen—insist on Dremel *Straight-Line Action* Sanders. They save you money when you buy them. They save time, labor, and expense when you use them. And they're guaranteed to produce finer finishes because straight-line action sands with-the-grain—prevents cross-grain scratches and orbital swirls. Hobbyist, jack-of-all work, or professional—there's a Dremel Sander for your needs.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% *with-the-grain* — the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.

NEW MODEL "53"

This new sander is a real powerhouse, a professional tool kit at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY MOTOR (AC) sander of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs only 5¼ lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Out-performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy-duty sander buy on the market. Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads..... **$34.85**



Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lb.; 21 sq. in sanding surface.

Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case, Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 1 polish pad, 25 asst'd abrasives..... **$24.50**

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; Wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives..... **$14.85**

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 114-B, Racine, Wis.

One experimental innovation was the ballasting sledge. After ballast is dumped on the track, rails must be lifted and the ballast tamped under the ties. Hydraulic jacks or big crews of men usually do this job. But on the Quebec, North Shore and Labrador Railway, some wizard invented a steel sledge with a front lip that looked like the end of an aircraft carrier's deck. This was slipped under the ties and pulled by a locomotive, lifting the entire track to the top of the ballast as it goes. "Unfortunately," says Little, "it is not adapted to making the first lift on grades as rough as ours, though it can be used under proper conditions."

Ideas like these, however, are pushing track through at more than a mile each day and are why, come spring, the line will reach Mile 330, where the track will shoot across the back of the 1200-foot Menihek dam. Menihek, which will supply power for the mines, is one of two 10,000-horsepower hydroelectric plants. The other, at Marguerite on the St. Lawrence, will feed electricity directly to the Seven Islands' terminal facilities.

Above Knob Lake, you can see the huge buildings of the new town which will house 500 men and families in neat duplexes. Shops, a big hospital, recreation hall, hotel and waterworks are already in place, ready for the big push in June.

Come June, Jack Little and his bosses can forget the catastrophes and heart-sinking delays that came with the project. Worst was when dynamiters blasting the tunnel through the mountain at Mile 12 blew through the rock roof. Half the mountaintop washed through the gaping hole and down the grade before they could cap it. Test borings had shown thick rock—but between the boreholes the rock took a deep dip no one could have guessed was there.

"Some things we can't do anything about," says Little. "The early breakup of ice at Menihek tore out all our cofferdams and we had to start building the dam all over again. Rock slides at Mile 65 keep busting up the rails, but that stuff has been falling off the mountain for a million years and what are you going to do about it? Spring floods took the entire grade out from under a long section of track last year, leaving the rails draped in midair."

Such are the hazards of getting iron out of Labrador. It's tough—and expensive—to pioneer. The first carload of ore that cascades down the chute in the Seven Islands' dumper house will have cost some $225,000,000. But IOC won't worry then. The long, winding trainloads of ore that follow will more than make up for it. ★★★

Copyrighted material

mark of the
true sportsman

Whether they fish in Canada or Florida, swift rivers or placid lakes, true sportsmen know that better gear makes fishing more fun. That's why no fisherman is permanently satisfied with less than the best!

In outboards, that's Mercury — the outboard that has won the respect, admiration and confidence of men who know fine engines — and appreciate "years ahead" engineering and design that make Mercury America's most-wanted outboard!

Move *up* to a Mercury now! See the 15th Anniversary Mercury line at your dealer's . . . he's listed in the yellow pages of your telephone book.

KIEKHAEFER

MERCURY mark 20

reverse gear and neutral . . . 16 s.a.e. H.P. Alternate Twin

Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

© 1954 **KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis.**

Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

$372.50
F.O.B. Factory

- **Full Jeweled Power**— ball and roller bearings throughout
- **Smart, compact design**
- **Twist-Grip Spark and Throttle Control**
- **Full-Feathered Safety Steering**
- **Vari-Timed Valves**— automatically correct timing at all speeds
- **Waterproof Magneto and Spark Plugs**
- **Superior Idling**—for slower, smoother trolling
- **Variable Volume Rotex Water Pump**— non-clogging, siltproof
- **Uni-Cast One-Piece Gear Housing**
- **Remote Fuel Tank**

Copyrighted material

Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn $50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year 'round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
535 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Television Joins the Air Force

(Continued from page 137)

because editing and intercutting make the latter more expensive."

Col. Williamson is no amateur, having been in commercial radio and TV for many years before being recalled to active duty in the Air Force. He is as proud of the 1354th's accomplishments as a new father passing out cigars for the first time.

"There are unlimited fields of study," he continues with enthusiasm, "in medicine, surgery, dentistry, first aid and, of course, tactics of war. Without leaving the ground, it would be possible for a student to take a cross-country flight, experiencing vicariously all sorts of weather conditions.

"Teaching is by no means the limit of our potentialities. Through the aid of properly shielded TV cameras we can go into danger areas, physically impossible for the human body to enter, and make scientific studies of extreme heat or cold, of conditions at very high altitudes or in subterranean depths of the ocean. We would be able to creep in closer to an atomic explosion for technical information than man would dare venture. In actual combat, our unit could be used for reconnaissance or spotting enemy action, taking a commander right into the heart of battle scenes in progress. Pilotless planes could be used for photographing difficult terrain behind enemy lines as an aid to the intelligence department."

Outstanding among the "shakedown" projects was the kinescope made of a fire at March Air Force Base, which was not only newsworthy to an interested national-network civilian audience, but was also instructional for continued use in fire-prevention methods.

An old Lockheed T-33 fuselage, with a dummy-pilot victim, was set ablaze, and the waiting airmen in their asbestos suits moved in to demonstrate the latest Air Force fire-fighting techniques in putting it out. Four TV cameras, agile on their rolling casters, caught it all from the first burst of flame to the proposed rescue of the helpless pilot, while sprays of high-pressure carbon dioxide snow and foam iced the roaring inferno to oblivion within 30 seconds. Back in the blue engineering bus, fed by microwave link from the action scene, able technicians captured it all on the intricate, kinephoto recording machinery.

"We intended to rescue our fake pilot," laughs Col. Williamson, "but when one of the real firemen passed out during action, we placed him on the stretcher instead, producing a most realistic, unexpected

(Continued to page 270)

Copyrighted material

Presenting America's most SENSATIONAL saw VALUE...

THE NEW

Atlas WORKSHOP 9310

8" TILT/ARBOR, BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAW

You've never seen a saw with so many value-packed, quality features at anywhere near the sensational low price of the 9310. It gives you the SPEED, ACCURACY, SMOOTHNESS and EASE OF OPERATION that you'd expect only in a high priced saw. Yet it's yours at an almost unbelievable low price with all these important features —

ONLY $49.95
less motor, guard, stand . . . slightly higher west of the Rockies

- **TILT/ARBOR CONSTRUCTION . . . with handy, quick-action controls.**
- **BIG, SEALED-FOR-LIFE BALL BEARINGS . . . long life, smooth action.**
- **ATLAS DOUBLE-LOCKING LIFT-OFF FENCE . . . full length, with Vernier control.**
- **BIG CAPACITY . . . 15" x 18" precision ground cast iron table, 2 3/8" depth of cut.**
- **POSITIVE LOCKING MITER GAUGE . . . accurate, convenient.**
- **ONE PIECE BASE . . . rugged drawn steel, extra rigid.**
- **HUSKY STAND . . . with motor mount . . . neat, compact. Optional.**
- **A HUSKY HEAVY-DUTY TOOL . . . for every operation . . . dadoing . . . shaping molding . . . rabbeting . . . beveling . . . chamfering . . . ripping . . . cross cutting.**

See this new ATLAS before you buy ANY saw!

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE AND THE NAME OF YOUR FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALER

Atlas Press Company
254 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with Atlas

Copyrighted material

be the proud owner of this IRWIN solid center auger bit set

bore holes easier, faster, cleaner . . . even in hardest woods

A time-saving, money-saving investment for hobbyist, professional, or handyman alike. Original solid center design for extra stability, extra accuracy, easier boring action. Made of special bit steel, heat treated and hardened full length to stay sharp. Brightly polished for good looks, pride of ownership. Carefully balanced for that good-to-work-with feel.

A practical investment for yourself. Makes a wonderful gift, too. Also available in 6 and 10 bit sets in hardwood chest, colorful plastic roll sets and individual sizes, ¼" to 1½". See your independent hardware dealer soon. The Irwin Auger Bit Company, Wilmington, Ohio.

Send for **IRWIN Hang-A-Bit Rack** only $1.00 postpaid

Durable steel construction. Easy to mount. Holds 13 Irwin auger bits in special steel clips — individually, firmly. Size-marking for each bit, ¼" to 1". Send $1.00 to Irwin, Dept. 1, Wilmington, O. No COD's. Offer applies to USA only. Quantity limited. Order now!

Ask for IRWIN when you buy

IRWIN the original solid center auger bit • screw drivers screw driver bits

touch. Now when some one says, viewing the start of the kine, 'Oh, that's a pretty obvious dummy,' I just wait for the camera to pan down to the live man being placed in the ambulance to make him swallow his words."

In the production end, skilled instructors have trained men to become expert directors, actors, writers, set designers and make-up artists. They even have a wardrobe department where a modest lieutenant may be changed into a German commander, or a captain returned to a civilian role without benefit of discharge. The special-effects boys are busy creating miniature villages and mountain ranges or pulling an explosion or a forest fire out of their versatile cuffs on short demand. In the converted barracks at Lockheed, artists lean over drafting boards, making story sketches, set designs or title cards.

The 1354th Video Squadron has ironed out all the "bugs" and is ready to crawl out of its hangar and set its camera sights on a man-size job. Whether it be routine weather briefings to pilots or behind-the-lines intelligence service from a drone plane over a battlefield, it is ready to take its place as a useful and unique unit in the United States Air Force. ★ ★ ★

Plastic Tool Pulls Fuses

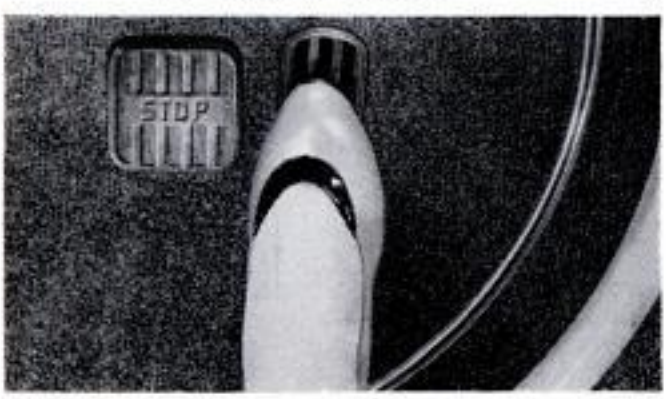
Operating on a double-leverage principle, a newly introduced device exerts a powerful pull and holding power when removing fuses. It will pull fuses from the tightest clips without allowing the fuse to slip or twist. Made of a tough, moisture-resistant plastic, the puller has two operating ends to handle fuses up to 100 amperes. It measures 7½ inches and weighs 2 ounces.

Copyrighted material

PRACTICAL IMAGINATION AT WORK FOR YOU

PowerFlite—incredibly smooth, delightful to drive, and a Chrysler Corporation exclusive

America's Newest Automatic Transmission



TO START—*turn on ignition switch key, select drive, then touch the accelerator and you glide forward. At the right moment, PowerFlite puts itself into "high" so smoothly you'll not notice.*

TO STOP—*simply touch the brake. There is no declutching or gear changing. If you stop on an incline, PowerFlite helps to keep you from rolling backward.*

PowerFlite

— *No other transmission can match its combined acceleration and smoothness.*

— *No other transmission can match its lightweight, rugged construction.*

This great development—*PowerFlite*—is yours in Chrysler Corporation cars exclusively!

Double action: smoothness and performance

All transmissions are smooth at certain stages. But PowerFlite is smooth at every stage. All the way from dead stop through cruising speeds. No other system can match PowerFlite's zip-charged breakaway. And none can match its performance in the highway cruising ranges!

We mentioned earlier that PowerFlite is rugged. Here's what we mean: during a road test, PowerFlite was jammed through 12,000 full-throttle starts. After 79,000 miles of severe testing—during which no servicing or repairs were required—the transmission was disassembled. Each part was examined minutely. But no appreciable wear could be found!

Pioneering background

PowerFlite grew out of Chrysler Corporation's pioneering work with transmissions. Today, the superbly engineered Chrysler Corporation cars offer you the choice of a variety of transmissions to suit your personal preference: the famous Synchro-Silent, Overdrive, Hy-Drive, and the brilliant new PowerFlite.

You'll enjoy the lithe beauty, the luxurious appointments and comfort, and the scintillating performance of the great new Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler and Imperial cars. The dealer near you will be pleased to put the model you select at your disposal—today, if you wish!

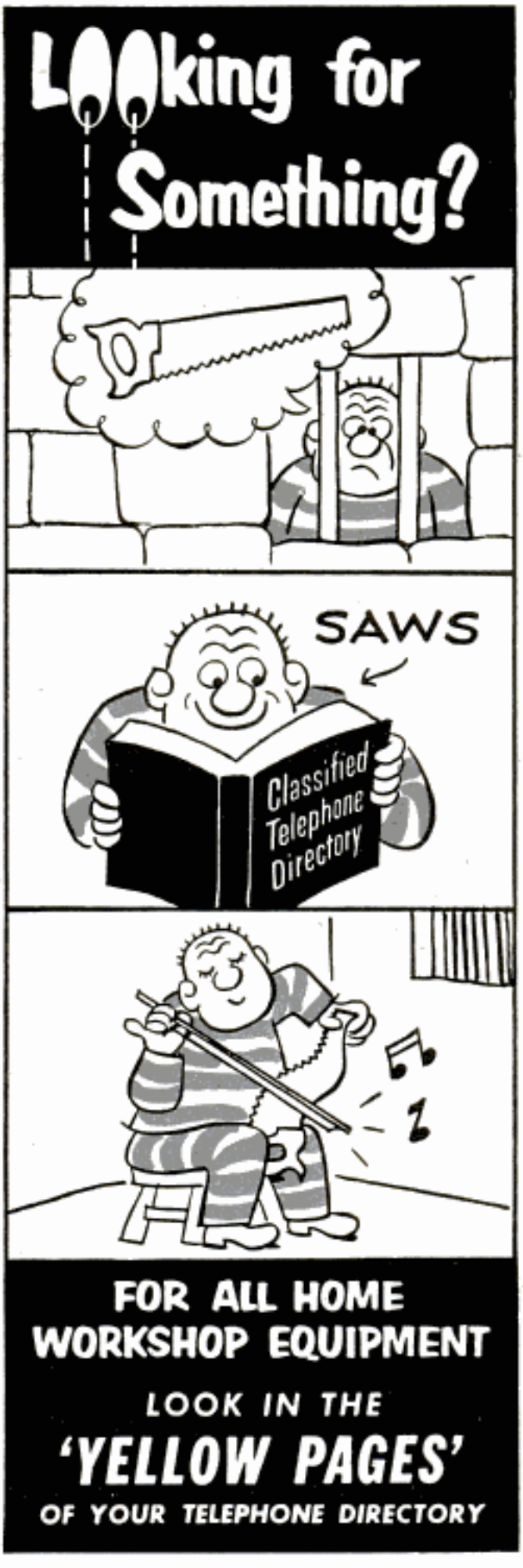
CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH; DODGE; DE SOTO; CHRYSLER & IMPERIAL CARS

Dodge Trucks, Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines, Oilite Metal Powder Products, Mopar Parts & Accessories, Airtemp Heating and Air Conditioning, and Cycleweld Cement Products

Enjoy Medallion Theatre—dramatic entertainment for the whole family on CBS-TV.

Copyrighted material



Mr. Peepers Does His Homework

(Continued from page 114)

been so skillfully soldered you can't find the seams. He still turns out expertly wrought tie clasps, rings, cuff links and similar items for favored friends.

Wally admits that it took him years to become really proficient as a silversmith, but insists that anyone can learn. And, unlike many avocations, it needn't cost much to start.

"For soldering, you can buy a gas torch nozzle and rubber hose that attaches to a gas stove for five bucks," he points out. "Instead of fastening the air-pressure tube to an expensive compressed-air tank, you make a wooden mouthpiece that can be held by your teeth. Blow your own pressure. That leaves both hands free to work on the piece."

Tools he advises for a beginner include long diamond tweezers with teeth in the nib, a jeweler's saw and blade, and soap to lubricate it. "You need two grades of jeweler's files, half round with pointed ends, and a set of needle files for notching wire so it can be bent at right angles and come out square instead of curved on the corner," he says. Liquid flux, low-temperature wire silver solder, metal shears, round and needle-nosed pliers, a ring mandrel, a ⅛-horsepower motor with grinding and polishing wheel, a rouge stick and fine emery complete a basic kit.

"The whole thing," Wally estimates, "should come to about $20, including enough sheet silver, square silver wire and 18-gauge round wire to turn out your first practice jobs."

A man should start by making chain, to practice soldering and filing each tiny link, until he can make a joint on every first try, and can handle a file like an artist whisks a paintbrush. "By that time," predicts Wally, "he'll have quite a chain. If he gets sick of making links, a finger ring is good practice and will give him something to show his wife."

If you haven't got a ring mandrel, the actor reveals, you still can make a ring. "Just take a strip of paper a quarter of an inch wide, wrap it tight around the knuckle you want it to fit over, mark it and add the width of the silver," he says. "That 'width of silver' takes care of the surface stretch and the inside surface crimp when you bend the band. It always comes out just right.

"Watch out for notch bend joints," he warns. "Press the surfaces together hard and the solder will run right in. Leave them open and it won't."

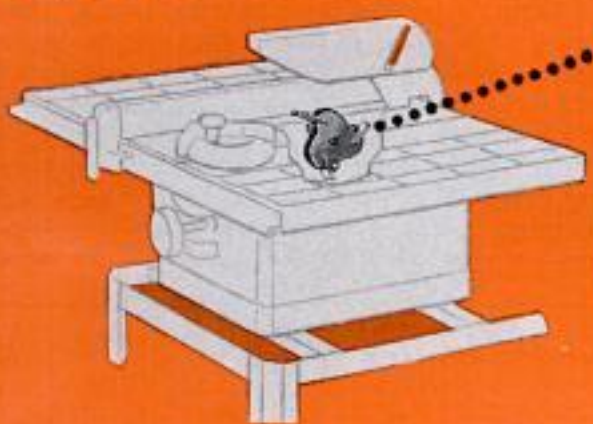
(Continued to page 274)

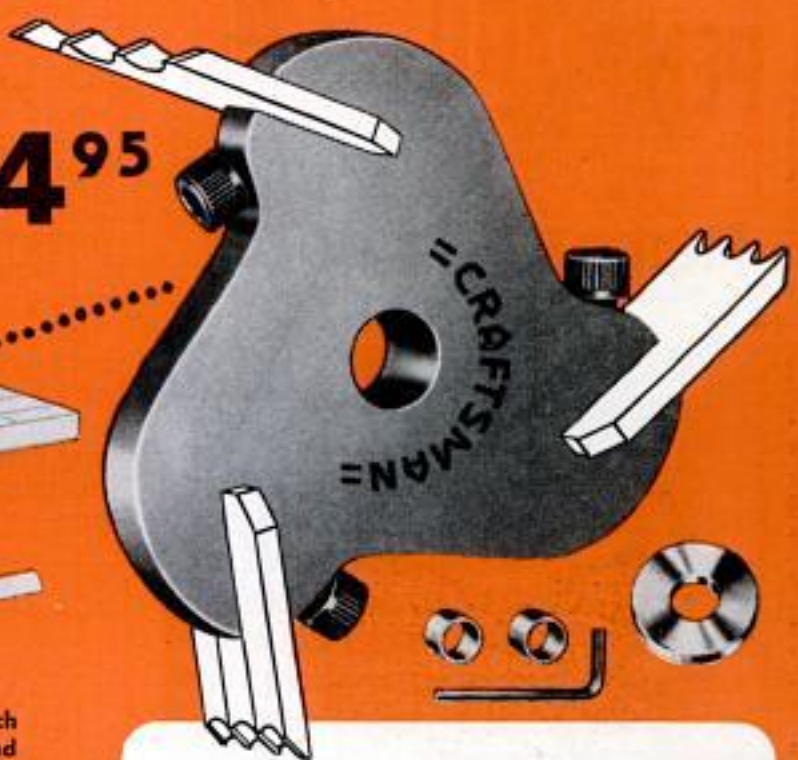
Big News.. for Bench Saw Owners

Now, you can joint, plane, and shape wood at home on your own bench saw!

CRAFTSMAN
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Molding Cutter Head $4.95





The CRAFTSMAN Cutter Head fits bench saws with ½, ⅝, or ¾-in. round arbors, and most dado inserts. Included are wrench, space washer, bushings, and instruction manual showing how to plan designs. A full selection of seventeen cutter bits are available at Sears stores everywhere.

1-inch planer and jointer . . for close tolerance work . .

Cutter Bit Sets

$2.50

3 Bits per Set

Bead cutter bits . . . for furniture trim, cabinets, etc.

Decorative molding bits . . for picture frames, trim . .

Cabinet door bits . . for decorative trim on cabinets, etc.

Base molding bits . . for building trim, shoe molding.

Be constructive; save dollars! Make your own moldings, corner joints, baseboards, and panel frames. *Be creative; enjoy living!* Cut table top edges, picture frames, and picture moldings. You'll do these and many more useful, fascinating jobs with a CRAFTSMAN Molding Cutter Head and Bits.

You don't need expensive, specialized power tools. You don't need costly, pre-shaped lumber. Just attach cutter head to your bench saw, flick the starter switch, and ease rough lumber into the whirling bits. It's as simple as pushing wood across a table — and actually, that's just how it's done! Your work is cut cleanly, accurately. A few strokes with sandpaper for perfection's sake and the piece is finished.

Every cutter bit does a special job. With several sets you can combine cuts, make literally thousands of designs . . . The number is limited only by your imagination!

Why not begin now — shaping, jointing, and planing — with a CRAFTSMAN Cutter Head. Price, $4.95. Your Sears retail merchant will give you helpful pointers on bit selection. Visit him today!

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!

Copyrighted material

LONG QUART

SAVES OIL and ENGINE WEAR

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with THE Tough-Film stands up under intense heat, resists formation of oil-wasting engine deposits. Your engine stays clean, smooth-running, *uses less oil.* And because Pennzoil *lasts* so long, it guards against costly wear caused by acids and friction. Switch to Pennzoil *now!*

As big a difference as ever!

Most motor oils now contain detergents. A detergent's job is not to lubricate, but to improve conditions under which oil lubricates. Pennzoil, too, contains detergents, but its basic lubricating quality, resulting from superbly refined Pennsylvania crude, still provides an *extra* margin of safety.

Sound your Z at this sign...

SOUND YOUR Z
100% Pure Pennsylvania
PENNZOIL
Safe Lubrication

© 1954, The Pennzoil Co.
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

BETTER DEALERS IN EVERY STATE FEATURE
PENNZOIL® MOTOR OILS & LUBRICANTS

Between Wally's work on the show, silversmithing, carving and constant experiments with new materials (one of the latest proved to him that plastic cement would mend rips and holes in his clothes much quicker and just as securely as needle and thread), all his evenings are taken up.

Week ends are reserved for house building in Rockland County. So far, the driveway is in, footings are dug and all that remains to be done is build the house. It's going to be of stone and mortar because, as Wally puts it in his practical way, "there are plenty of rocks in Rockland County." With all that natural material at hand, it would go against the Cox grain not to use it. Futhermore, masonry will take longer, and Wally is in no rush. The house is more than just a house—it's a plot to get away from bustling city crowds and to indulge his favorite pastimes—studying birds, bugs and plants. "I hunt wild flowers because there's nothing wild about hunting them," he says. "You just go out, sit in the woods and look around."

And, as he told one friend, "There's no one around to stop and ask me when Mr. Peepers is going to marry Miss Remington—or vice versa." ★ ★ ★

Eye-Movement Glasses

An extra pair of eyes seems to sprout beneath the cheekbones of a person using a new visual aid. The effect comes from inclined transparent mirrors attached to a pair of glassless spectacles. With the tool an observer can watch a reader's eye movements and discover the reasons for retarded reading rate or comprehension. It is possible to estimate the length and number of eye pauses, the number of backward eye movements, and the smoothness of eye movement rhythm.

Copyrighted material

Motorola CAR RADIO

Lowest Price Ever

only $39.95

PUSHBUTTON MODEL 554

Here's a luxury car radio at a budget price! Five-station, push-to-lock pushbutton tuner. New larger speaker for new depth in tone. Low battery drain. $54.95.

Powerful! Rich Superior Tone

Razor-Sharp Selectivity

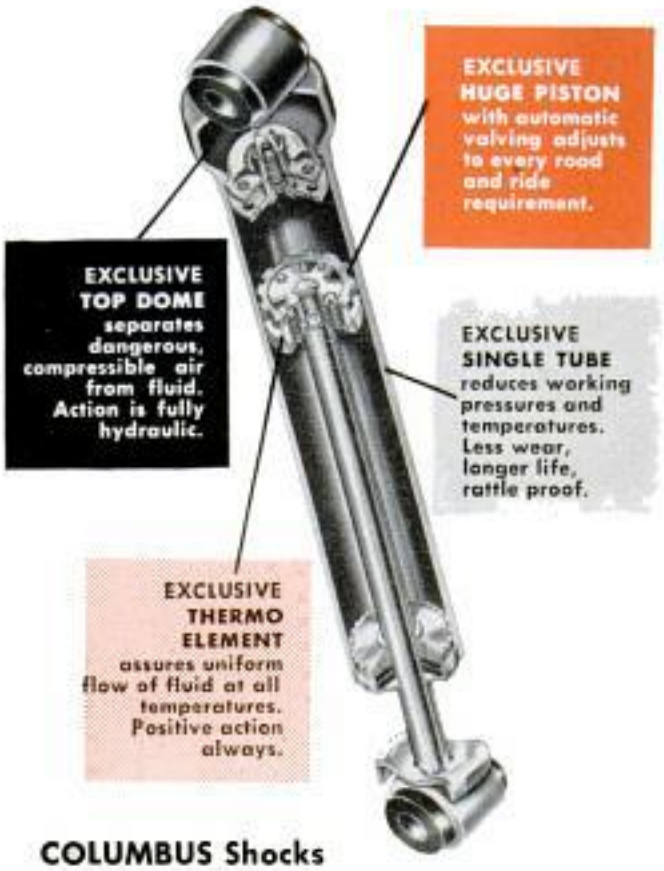
Drive to your authorized Motorola dealer and get this spectacular radio buy! The powerful, top-performing Model 404 radio at the low, low price of $39.95! Rugged! Shock-resistant! Has five tubes plus rectifier and superheterodyne receiver. Automatic volume control reduces fading. Heavy-duty vibrator power supply for low battery drain. Hear it today—installed while you wait!

Better See the Motorola TV Hour on ABC-TV Tuesday nights in most cities

Better See Motorola Golden Voice Radio

Copyrighted material

NEW PRINCIPLE OBSOLETES ALL OTHER SHOCK ABSORBERS



COLUMBUS Shocks
embody the only major improvements in design and construction since the airplane type was introduced.

COLUMBUS gives an **improved ride** never before possible with ordinary conventional shocks. Columbus gives greater car control because it compensates more fully for sudden road changes. This means a **safer ride** for you and your family.

"SAFETY KNOWS NO SEASON"

Write for free booklet...

explaining in detail the new principle of Columbus Shock Absorbers. Discover the facts about America's Safest Shock Absorber NOW.

HECKETHORN MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Dep't PM • 242 West Main Street, Littleton, Colorado

Guided Missiles on Leash

(Continued from page 101)

build up in guided missiles at high speed.

Temperature problems are most acute in guided missiles of the rocket type, for these fly the fastest. Electronic circuits can go haywire when heated to several hundred degrees. Even precisely fitted mechanical parts no longer operate the way they should. If a missile is fired from a tropical location where the ground temperature is high, flight heat builds up even more. If fired from a polar location having a sub-zero ground temperature, the missile and all its parts are subjected to an extreme and quick change of temperature.

To study these problems, the Army has established a new climatic laboratory at its White Sands Proving Ground in New Mexico. Here a complete electronic circuit or a valve can be cooled to a temperature of 65 degrees below zero, then hit with a blast of air heated to several hundred degrees in a simulation of the conditions that could occur to rocket components when launched from a polar site.

The next step at White Sands will be to refrigerate an entire guided missile in a big mobile deep-freeze igloo, then immediately place the missile on a launcher and fire it. Eventually the climatic laboratory will build some enormous climatic chambers in which the biggest rockets can be frozen or heated, undergo atmospheric pressure changes and shaken in simulation of flight vibration all at the same time. By operating all of the missile's electronic circuits, servo mechanisms, pumps and hydraulic systems while it is being subjected to this treatment, any failures that are likely to occur in flight from these causes can be pin-pointed on the ground.

The proving ground has a separate laboratory devoted to shock and vibration tests. Here a missile is subjected to the shocks which it might receive while being transported part way around the world and here the damaging vibrations that can occur in flight are duplicated. Flight vibrations can be so severe as to destroy parts of a rocket structure. They can be so intense that electric circuits come apart. Vibrations at certain frequencies can stop the clockwork-timing devices sometimes used in a missile. At White Sands, the research people use an array of mechanical cam shakers, dynamic shaking tables and centrifuges for testing rocket components. The program includes the redesigning of faulty parts so that these components become vibrationproof.

The guided-missile field is so broad now

(Continued to page 278)

Copyrighted material

REYNOLDS
DO-IT-YOURSELF
ALUMINUM
...steals the show in home improvement field!

Aluminum window screens that last a lifetime are easy to make with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum, cost little. Mail coupon for free instruction folder.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is so easy to use that even the most *amateur* home owners are becoming "professionals" overnight... and saving lots of money in the bargain. The secret? This new kind of aluminum is specially engineered for really astonishing workability. You can bend it, saw it, drill it, plane it, join it and shape it, using ordinary hand or power tools.

New Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum comes in plain and embossed sheets, tubes, bars, rods, angles, screen and storm sash sections, Reynolds Reynolon film, and handy, easy-to-use fasteners.

"Easi-Bild"* patterns of the projects pictured on this page can be obtained for a small cost by filling in the coupon below. Each pattern contains complete list of materials needed. Also at your dealers, free, are (1) instructions for making aluminum screens and storm sash, and (2) a "how-to" booklet containing general instructions and suggested projects. Or send coupon.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum won't harm ordinary tools. Its use is approved by leading tool manufacturers. Home owners are cautioned, however, to use *only* Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum, because other types may harm ordinary tools. Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum can be identified by the special Seal attached to every piece.

Stunning desk and lamp are beautiful examples of the versatility of Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Patterns #542 and #541.

Radiator cover made of Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is handsome, efficient . . . costs surprisingly little. Save up to 75%. Pattern #544.

This sewing center will win any homemaker's heart. Yet it's a simple, inexpensive project. Pattern #543.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is now on sale at hardware and lumber supply dealers in this handy self-service rack.

No special tools are needed to make and repair things with new Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Saw it, plane it, join it, shape it, drill it with ordinary hand or power tools.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

SEND FOR "EASI-BILD" PATTERNS

Reynolds Metals Company
2502 South Third Street,
Louisville 1, Kentucky

Please send me the following *full-size* "Easi-Bild" Patterns. I enclose_____ in cash or money order.

- ☐ LAMP No. 541 . . . . . 35c
- ☐ DESK No. 542 . . . . . 50c
- ☐ SEWING CENTER No. 543 . 50c
- ☐ RADIATOR COVER No. 544 . 50c
- ☐ ALUMINUM SCREEN, STORM SASH instruction folder . . . . . FREE
- ☐ "HOW-TO" BOOKLET with instructions and projects . FREE

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Offer limited to the Continental U.S.

Copyrighted material

if you can hammer a nail...

you can build a new wall with **Knotty Pine**

PANEL SHEETROCK

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE FIREPROOF GYPSUM WALLBOARD

Simplest system ever! You just nail easy-to-handle 16" wide, ceiling-height panels right to the studs. *All at once* you have a *new decorated* wall of beautiful Knotty Pine PANEL SHEETROCK using matching colored nails. The joints are a decorative feature. Also available in plain panels you can decorate yourself, or in predecorated striated finish. Use it with modern USG Metal Trim. Ask your USG dealer, or write Dept. PM 2, Chicago 6, Ill.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

the greatest name in building

USG UNITED STATES GYPSUM

that no longer is it the specialty of a few experts in power plants and air frames. People from numerous technical fields are now at work on rockets and uninhabited aircraft, and more of them are needed. At White Sands alone, there are jobs waiting for 1000 or more young engineers who hold college degrees. Salaries start at $3410 and range as high as $10,000 per year, and the employment policy is to push research people ahead as rapidly as their abilities permit. There's room for improvement in every part of a guided missile.

Groups in all parts of the world, for instance, are trying to design better rocket motors. No other power plant compares with a rocket for acceleration and top speed and yet the rocket motor is regarded as extremely inefficient. One suggestion, advanced by Dr. Saul Pollock, rocket-combustion physicist of Rotor-Craft Corporation, is to find a way of controlling the acoustic resonances that occur inside the motor chamber. Many rocket explosions and irregular firings can be traced to this cause, Doctor Pollock asserts, and he believes that the rocket motor will be converted from a fuel-hungry monster to one of our most efficient power plants if the power in its acoustic by-products can be controlled and put to work.

Today the United States is manufacturing a number of different kinds of guided missiles and is completing the designing and engineering of still other types. The age of push-button warfare is here. ★ ★ ★

Expansion Plug Seals Open End of Tube

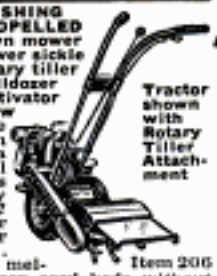
Open gas and liquid lines can be sealed temporarily with a rubber plug that fits into the open end of a tube. Installation or any repairs then proceed without installing a valve or pinching off the pipe. The synthetic-rubber plug and a cylindrical casing are mounted on a bolt tightened at one end by a wing nut. The tightening causes the rubber to bunch up and form a seal which will resist a pressure of 100 pounds. Several sizes are manufactured.

Copyrighted material

GET BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES!

MASTER GARDENER

NO PUSHING SELF-PROPELLED
It's a lawn mower
It's a power sickle
It's a rotary tiller
It's a bulldozer
It's a cultivator
It's a plow
Where else can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you year 'round.



Tractor shown with Rotary Tiller Attachment

Item 206

Prepares mellowed, deep seed beds without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saw, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp tractor. Briggs or Stratton famous engine..... **$119.50**
Rotary Tiller..... **$42.50**
Cultivator..... **$8.75**
Snow Blow..... **$39.50**
Disc Harrow..... **$15.75**
Furrowing Tool..... **$8.75**
Plow..... **$15.00**
Rotary Lawn Mower.... **$42.50**
Sickle Bar Mower..... **$42.50**
Lawn Mower Hitch..... **$4.50**
Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

BIG ½" DRILL VALUE!

Now, a big production drill at an unheard of price. Heavy duty ½" drill with genuine Jacob's key chuck. Powerful, smooth — drills thru ½" steel with ease. 115v. AC-DC. Written 1 year guarantee. Includes a complete set of 29 tungsten vanadium speed drills from 1/16" to ½" by 1/64's in a permanent steel index box. Bits alone ordinarily sell for $35.00. Drill and bits — certified reg. price $87.50. Factory Special.. **$44.95** Item 33p Wt. 15 lbs.

JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any ¼, ⅓ or ½ HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" ht. x 8 x 16½". Outlet opening 13"x13⅜". Wt. 45 lbs. (Item 245). Reg. $54.50. Special, **$27.50**

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds **up to ¾" plate** using ¼" **rods. Built-in air** cooling system. **Arc is easy** to strike and hold, **because of** specially designed **arc stabilizer.** Hi-lo switch **and dial control** gives wide **range of welding** heats. **Run welder at 2600** rpm, with **tractor, jeep or 14 hp** gas engine **or 7 hp elec. motor.** Complete **with instructions,** guar. **and triple V belt or flat** pulley. **You can** pay **more, but** you can't buy **a better welder.** (Item 38) Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at... **$99.75**

DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Special..... **$119.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. **Sold** only with welder at..... **$10.50**

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 24)

PUSH BUTTON START A.C. LIGHT PLANT 600-700 watts—115 v.—60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a rugged 2 hp, easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. *Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.* Reg. $275 value.. **$143.50**

700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24 but larger engine... **$169.95**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator & engine.... **$199.50**

1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20) — Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lbs. Factory price..... **$279.50**

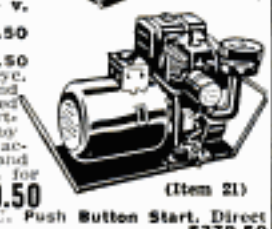
350 Watt Plant (Item 273) 115 v. D.C. 1½ hp. Briggs Engine. Perfect for lights, radios, small power tools Wt. 65 lbs. Factory price..... **$99.75**

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

(Item 31)

110-120 V. 60 cyc. A.C. **Absolutely the best made**—exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by easy starting Briggs or 6 hp. Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and complete instructions included. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lbs. Reg. price $585.00. Special at **$299.50**
Generator Only and control box..... **$169.50**

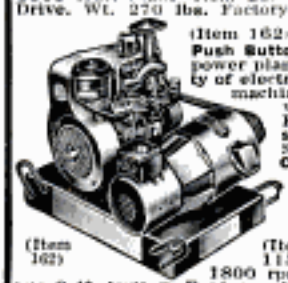
3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) **110-220 v.** 60 cyc. A.C. Belt drive Wis. Engine. **Push button start.** Wt. 370 lbs. Heavy duty **$399.50**
Generator only for belt drive, Wt. 115 lbs. (Item 198A)..... **$239.50**



(Item 21)

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant 110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00. Factory Price (Item 21) **$329.50**

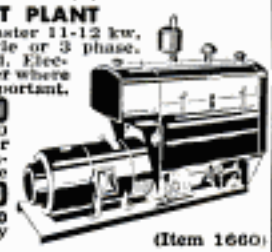
3500 Watt Plant (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. A.C. **Push Button Start. Direct Drive.** Wt. 270 lbs. Factory Price..... **$379.50**



(Item 162)

(Item 162) **HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT**
Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 500 lbs. Easily worth $995.00. **With self starter.** Factory price..... **$645.00**
Same plant but with **Crank Start.** (Item 166)..... **$585.00**
Generator and control box only, built driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price.. **$345.00**

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT



(Item 166D)

(Item 166D) Diesel Master 11-12 kw, 115/230 v. AC. Single or 3 phase, 1800 rpm. direct connected. Electric **Self-starting.** Engineered for permanent power where continuous low cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lbs. Reg. list $3650.00. Factory price..... **$1895.00**

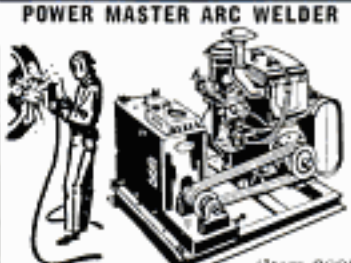
10-11 kw. **GAS DRIVEN PLANT.** 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC. Single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. Constructed **similarly to Hi-Line 6 KW** shown above but **much larger.** (Item 217) (with crank start) Wt. 900 lb. Factory price **$1075.00**

Same plant with elec. self-starter.... $1145.00

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details.

WE MAKE ALL SIZES UP TO 25,000 WATTS

POWER MASTER ARC WELDER



(Item 280)

Now! a portable, rugged, self-powered industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily handles anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1¼" rods. Built-in stabilizer and dual control simplifies any welding job from 30 to 250 amps. Welder is powered by 14HP 2 cylinder air cooled Wisconsin industrial engine with triple V-belt drive. Mounted on a welded steel chassis—easily transported on trailer or pick-up truck. Ideal for shop, factory or farm welding. Complete with instructions and guarantee. Wt. 480 lbs. Compares with welder costing $1200. (Item 280)
SPECIAL for this month only $399.50

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE!—This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs.!

Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing & the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type, 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE.** Low factory prices. With 1½ HP., 110 v. AC motor. (Reg. $175) **$109.50**
(Item 209p)..... **$129.50**
With 1½ hp. motor. Reg. $199.50. (Item 209Ap)...

BUILDER'S HAND SIGHTING LEVEL

Improved new model, many uses. Establishing foundation lines, laying drains, ditches, roads, terraces, fences, etc. Extremely accurate. Tested by thousands of users. So simple a boy can use it. Indispensable to Home Mechanics, Carpenters, Masons, Contractors, Engineers, Gardeners. Complete with instructions. Item 312. Wt. 1 lb. Factory Special..... **$2.50**

EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) **Heavy duty, made of Buna rubber insulated #14-2 conductor, stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket. So tough that you can drive over it.** Use indoors or out. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) 40 ft. (wt. 2½ lbs.) Usually $4.50 Special..... **$1.99**
Combination 2—40 ft. & 1—20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 16c) **$4.95**
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 16p)..... **$4.85**
NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only* **$8.95**

Variable Speed Selector

(Item 68)

Heavy duty, made by **B. F. GOODRICH** for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists — any operation requiring variable speed. Ideal for midget autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation (data included). 3 sizes: ½-1 hp, wt. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp, wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp, wt. 105 lbs. Reg. list $228, $252 and $352. Our prices . . . **$79.50, $89.50** and **$114.50.**

44 Pc. SOCKET SET

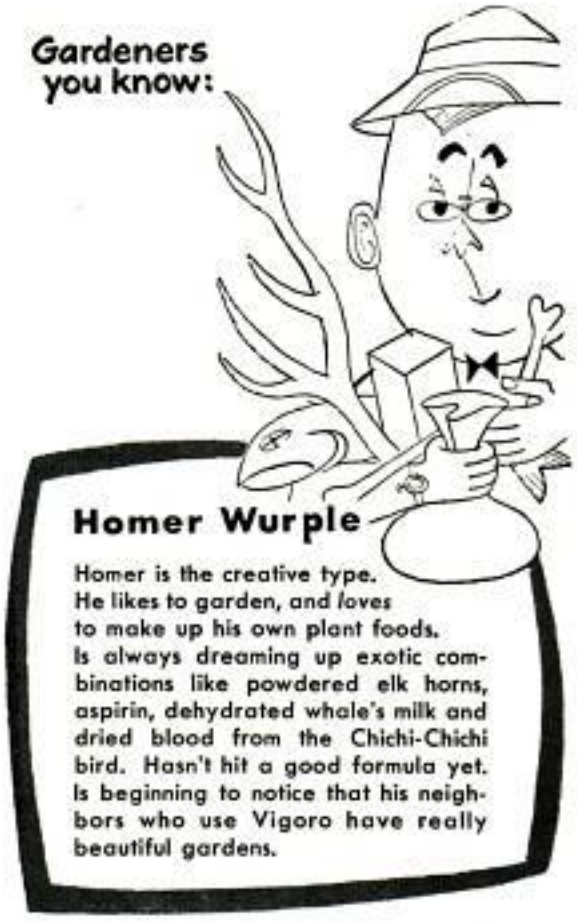
Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome alloy. Absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from ¼" thru 7/16" (¼" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (½" drive). Two extensions, reversible ½" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, ½" speeder, ¼" breakover, 3 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set & 8 pc. offset wrench set in a big dog-house toolbox with ample room for other tools. (Item 596). We challenge anyone to match this value! Easily worth $49.50. Wt. 16 lbs... **$21.95**

32 Pc. SOCKET SET
(Item 205) Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in ½" drive, ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a big, dog-house steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. List price $62.90 Factory Special..... **$27.95**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for... BIG 1954 Catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 33E **Burlington, Wis.**

Copyrighted material

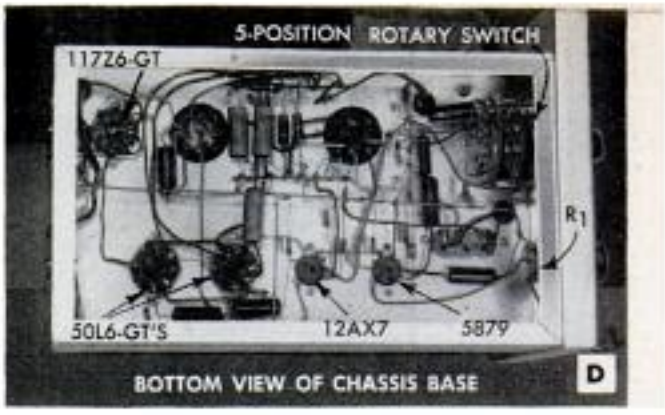


There's a bit of Homer in all of us. Gardening just wouldn't be gardening if you couldn't get excited about new things.

But in gardening, too, it's nice to have "old reliables" to fall back on. Tried and true varieties of roses, for example. Also Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

Vigoro just had to be good to get where it is. And each year, we make it better than the year before. That's why amateur and expert gardeners have made Vigoro the most-used plant food in the world. What better proof of quality could you ask for?

There are now two kinds: Regular Vigoro . . . and new Instant Vigoro that's soluble in water. Both can make any plant grow and thrive even in plain sand.



Super-Fidelity Home Phono Has Back-Loaded Cabinet

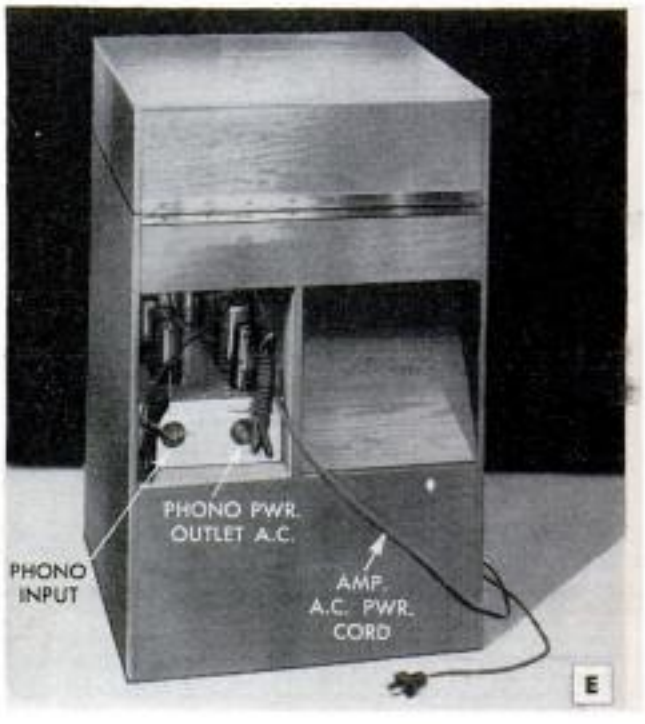
(Continued from page 248)

50L6's; the driver stage is a directly-connected dual triode 12AX7. The input tube is a relatively new low-noise, low-microphonic pentode 5879. It is available from radio-parts houses for about $1.75; the rectifier tube is a 117Z6-GT.

The phonograph unit has a 3-speed changer with turn-over crystal pickup for microgroove 33 and 45 r.p.m.; and standard 78 r.p.m. This V-M model 920 record player has a "siesta" switch, Fig. 3, so that both motor and amplifier can be turned off automatically at the end of a series of records. The usual way of operating is indicated in Fig. 2 where the off-on switch is on the amplifier panel.

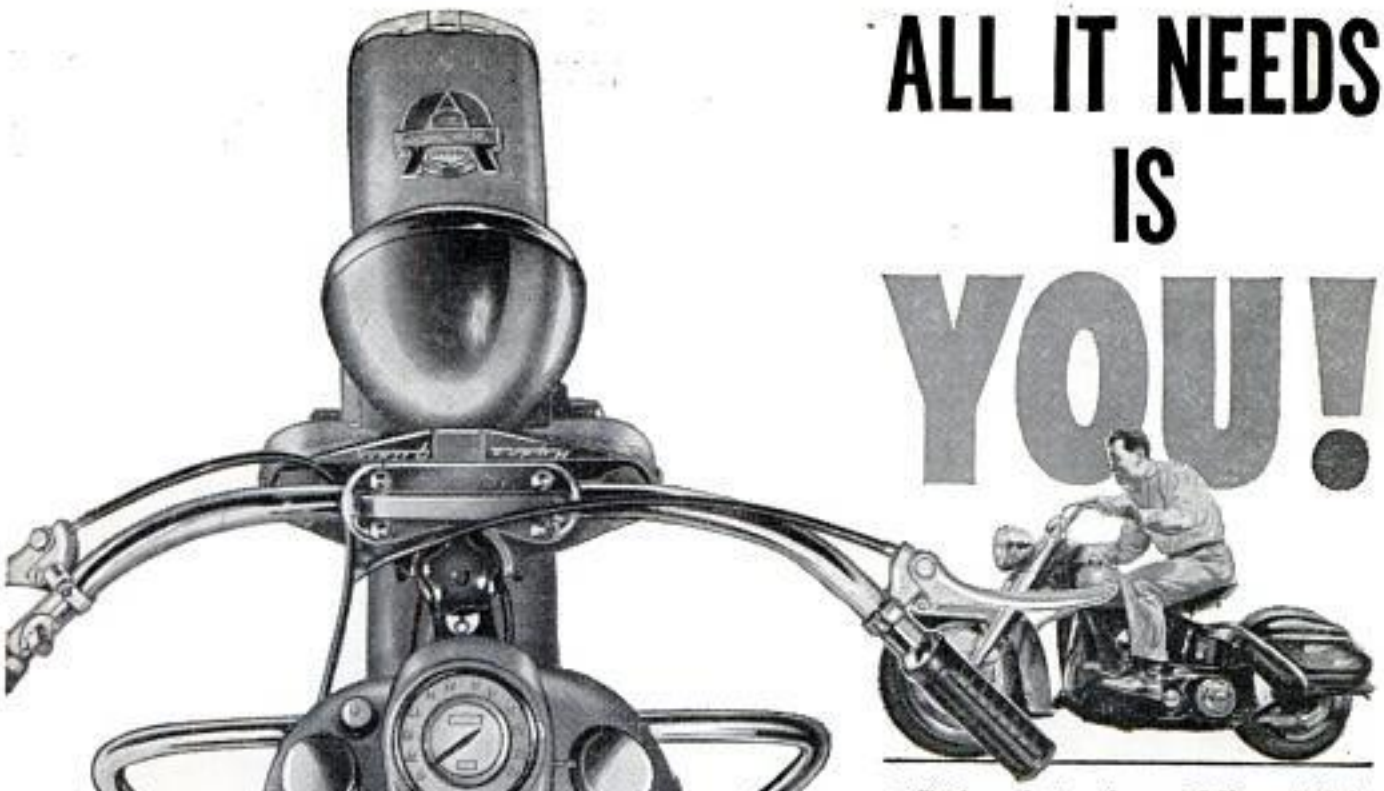
Any crystal phono pickup which has ½-volt or more output is suitable for this amplifier. However, reluctance pickups such as G.E., Pickering etc., are not

(Continued to page 282)



Copyrighted material

ALL IT NEEDS IS YOU!



• Swing into the saddle of this beauty. Twist the throttle to exciting adventure on highways and byways. Thrill to the surging power as you ride in luxurious comfort through mile after mile of tireless travel. Truly, the Harley-Davidson "Golden Anniversary" 74 OHV is the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer's today. Ask about his easy-payment plan. For your copy of the action-packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department P, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

50 YEARS Harley-Davidson AMERICAN MADE

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE®

Copyrighted material

FREE GET THE WORLD'S LEADING TV & RADIO CATALOG

ALLIED'S 1954
ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE

268 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN TV AND RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen . . .

Get ALLIED's big 268-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity sound, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO
ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-BB-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois
☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

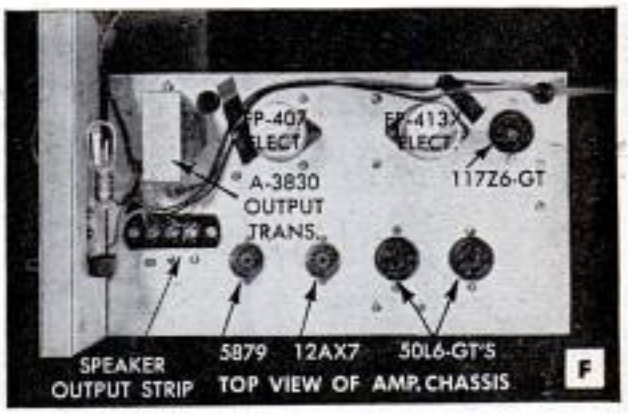
*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

recommended for use in this back-loaded cabinet. The amplifier gain must be so high, and efficiency of a back loaded speaker is so great, that it is impractical to use them.

There are two parallel heater circuits in the amplifier. The 117Z6-GT is one all by itself, the other includes audio tubes.

Note R-27 resistor across 12AX7 and 5879 heaters; this makes for quieter operation, by running the heaters slightly below rated voltage. Should one of these tubes fail, there will be added voltage applied across R-27. This is a 5-watt wire-wound resistor and it will take this extra load until the defective front-end tube is replaced.

Photos B, D and F show various views of the completed amplifier chassis. When mounting the component parts, be sure that



nothing is "grounded" to the metal chassis. Each 4-section electrolytic-capacitor unit has its Bakelite wafer mount screwed to the top of the chassis. Use small-head mounting screws so that the can does not touch the chassis by way of the screwheads.

The amplifier chassis base is detailed in Fig. 4. The phono-input jack is mounted on the small Bakelite panel so that both terminals are insulated. The short lead from this jack connects to the common bus bar, see Fig. 1, the insulated common bus is indicated by the heavy line in both circuit diagrams. As far as possible, keep grid and plate leads apart, or cross them at right angles. Push them, after soldering, close to the chassis; any grid wire close to the chassis is automatically shielded. Scotch tape is handy for this purpose. Solid push-back No. 20 tinned copper wire is used for wiring; the common bus bar, however, is bare No. 14 tinned copper.

The .05 mfd. 400-V. capacitor C16 is important, one terminal connects to the metal chassis by means of a soldering lug under a short machine screw and hex nut; the other terminal connects to the common bus. Feedback must be connected correctly. The leads to each push-pull 50L6-GT are color coded in the diagrams. ★ ★ ★

(To be continued next month)

Copyrighted material

first, compare **PRICE TAGS** ...then...

COMPARE VALUE!

Pagemaster HOMES

GIVE YOU FAR MORE PER BUILDING DOLLAR because of

- ✓ PROFESSIONAL PLANNING
- ✓ QUALITY MATERIALS
- ✓ TREMENDOUS LABOR SAVINGS

THE ALDRIDGE—1100 sq. ft. including garage—2 bedrooms—features economical floor plan, large rooms, low modern exterior. Designed for construction on a slab.

$3,700.00

All prices shown are freight paid within 11 Midwestern States—slightly higher in other areas.

IF YOU CAN DRIVE A NAIL . . . IF YOU CAN FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS—THEN YOU CAN BUILD YOUR HOME THE PAGEMASTER WAY AND PUT AN EXTRA

$3000.00 IN THE BANK!

Probably the biggest, most important purchase you'll ever make is your home. Don't buy the price tag until you *compare* values!

Pagemaster offers you many, many advantages and far more for your building dollar. Take advantage of our 50 years of building know-how, professional planning and modern engineering techniques that go into *every* Pagemaster home.

Only top quality materials and the best nationally advertised equipment are used. That is why Pagemaster homes set the quality standards for the entire home industry.

Our large quantity purchases result in great material savings. These savings are passed on to you. Besides, all materials are measured, cut and sub-assembled right at the factory, eliminating the possibility of costly, on-the-job errors. Whether you do it yourself or hire someone to help you, you'll build in less time, use less labor, with less waste and for *far* less money.

Build today the Pagemaster way and *save, save, save!* Enjoy the styling, the comforts, the quality that only Pagemaster can give you, and at a price you'll be glad to pay. Write for names and addresses of satisfied Pagemaster home owners everywhere. There may be one or more in your neighborhood. Buy Pagemaster and put the additional dollars in the bank!

PAGEMASTER HOMES come to you in one package ready to erect. Any plan can be modified to meet individual requirements. And this is important too—Pagemaster Homes are built to meet FHA and VA financing requirements.

"Best Sellers" BY PAGEMASTER

$3,490.00

THE FREMONT—24'x32'—2-bedroom beauty—lots of living at minimum cost.

$4,736.00

THE DEAN—1194 sq. ft.—including garage, 3 bedrooms, compact kitchen, large closets.

$5,224.00

THE KAYE—1146 sq. ft.—4 large bedrooms, U-shaped kitchen, sheltered entrance, hip roof—Deluxe throughout.

WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PLANNING TO BUILD THIS YEAR, YOU'LL WANT THIS CATALOG! SEND 25c TODAY FOR THIS BEAUTIFUL, FULL-COLOR HOME BOOK.

CLIP AND MAIL

PAGEMASTER HOMES
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

Gentlemen: Send your full-color catalog of beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is enclosed.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Pagemaster

300 PIERCE ST.
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

"PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION"

Copyrighted material

THE TWELVE FINEST

American Classics

(Continued from page 153)

limited production. That is what makes them the exciting cars they are. They were scarce when built, they are rare today. Because of their special construction, they have "hand-tailored craftsmanship," they are works "of mechanical perfection" and they "make the blood race a little faster in any person who appreciates machinery."

"A Classic is a man's car." The Kissel White Eagle Speedster, built in 1927, is exactly that, without ornamentation, power conveniences and other "complex simplifications." The man who owned and drove a Kissel was a man through and through, say the followers of the Classics. And the same is true of the Stutz Super Bearcat of 1932.

"It is a car designed more for impression and appearance than for practical usage." . . . "It is an engineering exaggeration, magnificently overdone. It is not practical, but it is more car than was ever put on four wheels before or since."

Nobody is suggesting that Detroit should abandon its present designs and go back to the Classic standards. In the first place, the price would be prohibitive. The Duesenbergs cost about $8500 back in 1931 and that was without the body! When you bought one, you bought the chassis (engine, frame, running gear) and hired someone to put a body on it. That is the reason for hyphenated names like Roadster-Murphy, Victoria-Rollston—Murphy and Rollston being noted body builders of the time.

In a sense, however, Detroit does make use of classic designs because such designs are part of the history, the experience, of automobile design and no engineer or stylist can ignore history. The Classic was ahead of its time—it led the way. Look again at the 1933 Pierce Silver Arrow V12. Built 21 years ago, it still looks modern, even to the recessed door handles that are yet to come out of Detroit.

Probably the best definition, although certainly not the most definitive, was this one: "A luxury car of yesterday that people of today look at and say, 'Gee! What an automobile! I would sure like to own one like that.' "

In a word, then, a Classic is a car with "character"—a car that "excites the imagination." It is, as one poetic member wrote, "a hunk of iron with a soul." And, according to the Classic Car Club's motto, "They don't build them like that any more." ★★★

Copyrighted material

RELIEVES
HEADACHE
NEURALGIA
NEURITIS PAIN

FAST

Here's Why...

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS

440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

MACMILLAN RING FREE *Xtra Heavy Duty* *is the ONLY motor oil to* GUARANTEE:

- to prevent Valves and Hydraulic Lifters from sticking
- to reduce Engine Ping... ***or Your Money Back!***

For further information write: R. S. MACMILLAN, PRES.

M 530 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. M

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

POWERFUL!

Man, here's *light!* 1/4-mile beam — 15,000 beam candle power. Compact, easy to carry, built to last! Uses two 6-volt batteries. See your dealer. $6.50 less batts.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind.

***Delta* POWER-KING ELECTRIC LANTERN**

WHAT DO YOU WANT?

A GOOD BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN?

A HIGH PAY SPARE-TIME JOB?

***Then* FOLLOW THIS PROVED SUCCESS PLAN!**

Here is your chance to be your own boss, secure financial independence, build a future for yourself and your family in a profitable business in your own garage or basement. J. S. of Michigan writes, "I figure my profits (last season) at over $1,000.00." Mr. C. H. R. of Ohio says, "This season I have taken in $3,688.20." J. P. of Pennsylvania writes "I spent only 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500.00 worth of business." Another owner writes, "I have had 4 mowers a day brought to me since last May . . . and do the grinding evenings at an average of $2.50 each." Think of it! That's $10.00 an evening in spare time. If you want to get ahead, make big money, be your own boss. Act Now. Write today for full details of our proved success plan.

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

. . . that's why this business is simple, easy, and interesting. No experience or long hours of study are necessary. A leading National Magazine says, even an *inexperienced* worker can do a good job. We furnish complete instructions, everything you need to get started . . . But you must take the first step. Just fill in and mail the coupon below. Do it right now.

ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. M-24, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON *NOW*

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-24, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC
HAIR CLIPPER

Cadet®
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER
Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.
ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. C524-B • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Something NEW under the SON!

TILL WITHOUT TOIL WITH BOLENS M-E MUSTANG ROTARY TILLER

Do 5 gardening jobs in 1 operation: PLOW • DISC HARROW • AERATE • CULTIVATE. Tines Guaranteed against Breakage.

Bolens offers a complete line of Rotary Tillers in 3 hp, 4½ hp and 6 hp. AVAILABLE WITH WORK SAVING PLUG-IN ATTACHMENTS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
265-2 South Park Street, Port Washington, Wisconsin
I am interested in:
☐ TILLERS ☐ MOWERS
☐ TRACTORS ☐ CHAIN SAWS
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

The Great Road Races of the World

(Continued from page 183)

Q: John, you were the first American to win a Coupe des Alpes in an Alpine Rally. Will you tell us about that race?

FITCH: Of course, it isn't really a race. It is a rally—you are racing against time only. More than one person can win a cup in each rally—all you have to do is go through the whole event without losing any marks. You lose marks by failing to show up on time at any of the control points. It runs for about 2000 miles, through the Alps and in France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany.

Q: You are competing with the clock and the rules, is that it?

FITCH: Yes and there are special tests, like timed climbs up mountains from various controls, scattered all along the course. You have to be at these controls at exact times. In some sections, that requires very fast driving. In others, like in the city of Milan or in Switzerland, where they aren't quite so enthusiastic about cars racing around on their roads, you have a relatively low speed to maintain. It is almost always through the Alps, up and down the passes. Some roads are about six feet wide and of loose gravel on narrow, obscure passes open only a few weeks each summer. They are snowed in the rest of the year.

Q: What car did you drive in the rally?

FITCH: The Sunbeam Alpine—a two seater.

Q: What is the best sports-car race in this country?

FITCH: The sports-car racing fraternity has lost several established road courses, but through the Strategic Air Command of the Air Force has gained many more airport courses. Of the old courses, I liked the 6.8-mile country road at Elkhart Lake that permitted very high speeds on a somewhat rough road that swept over rolling country and through the main streets and sharp turns of that resort town. The airport race I enjoyed most because of the course was the McDill Field race at Tampa, Florida. There were several right and left high speed bends that required precise control and an interesting series of slow turns, some of which decreased in radius, requiring much attention in positioning.

Q: Are these airport races as challenging as the road race?

FITCH: With careful planning of the course they can be very interesting. Last winter's Tampa race was very fascinating —and safe, too. There were right and left-angle turns and switchbacks, fast and slow bends.

(Continued to page 288)

Copyrighted material

Once in a Lifetime

by Tom Hanlon
CBS ACE RACE REPORTER

GRANDFATHER WINS PANAMERICAN ROAD RACE!

FIRST PLACE WINNER: C.D. EVANS, 58-YEAR-OLD GRANDFATHER, SHOWED THE YOUNGSTERS HIS DUST FOR 2000 MILES TO BRING HIS CHEVY HOME FIRST IN THE SPECIAL STANDARD DIVISION. C.D. SAYS: "I'VE NEVER SEEN A BATTERY TAKE A BEATING AND BOUNCE BACK FOR MORE LIKE THE LIFE-TIME."

SECOND PLACE WINNER: NORMAN PATTERSON (IN HIS SENSATIONAL FORD 6) SAYS: "AFTER THE WAY MY LIFE-TIME BATTERY STOOD UP, I'D NEVER HAVE ANY OTHER BATTERY IN MY CAR!

BATTERY LIFTS 4,000-LB CAR!

IN A DRAMATIC TV DEMONSTRATION
A LIFE-TIME BATTERY PUT OUT 37,720 FOOT-POUNDS OF ENERGY TO LIFT THIS CAR.

THE COLD SEAT

FIRST RUN DOWN COMPLETELY AND PLUNGED INTO TANK OF WATER, A LIFE-TIME BATTERY WAS FROZEN SOLID FOR 3 WEEKS, THEN STARTED HEAVY LINCOLN MOTOR AT ONCE! LIFE-TIME IS ENGINEERED TO DELIVER FULL POWER FROM 40° BELOW TO 135°

TELL IT TO THE MARINES!

EVERY DAY, 500 REQUESTS ARE MADE FOR LIFE-TIME BATTERY DEALERSHIPS.... MORE THAN DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS FOR THE U.S. MARINES!

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T HAVE THE LIFE-TIME BATTERY YET, WRITE FOR NAME OF DEALER NEAR YOU. IF YOU'D LIKE TO BE A DEALER OR DISTRIBUTOR, WRITE OR WIRE:

LIFE-TIME WHIPS GERMAN "SUPER" BATTERY IN TEST

AFTER BEATING TOP AMERICAN BATTERIES BY A BIG MARGIN IN TESTS BY MOTOR TREND MAGAZINE, THE LIFE-TIME WAS MATCHED AGAINST FAMOUS GERMAN BATTERY IN "TORTURE TEST" WON BY 24% TO TAKE INTERNATIONAL HONORS.

CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Dept. PM-2 Washington Blvd. & Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Copyrighted material

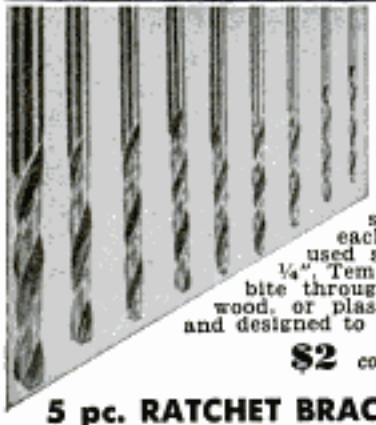
ONLY $36.50 LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2635 N. Normandy • Chicago 35, Ill.

46 Surplus Twist DRILLS $2



LESS THAN 4½c EACH

For hand or electric drills. Brand new, genuine hi-grade, hardened carbon tool steel drills. Sell for up to $6 in the stores. You get about 5 each of the most frequently used sizes from 1/16" through ¼". Tempered cutting edges easily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood, or plastic. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings.

$2 *complete set postpaid.*

5 pc. RATCHET BRACE AND AUGER BIT SET

A well constructed ratchet bit brace, designed for heavy duty. Extra heavy chucks will hold bits to 1". Sturdy ratchet and easy turning knobs assure smooth, positive performance. 10" sweep 7/16" stock, highly nickel plated. Alligator spring jaws, hardwood grips. Auger Bits drop forged from high quality tool steel, solid centers, carefully sharpened double cutters, fully polished. Set contains one each of 4/16", 6/16", 8/16", 10/16", and 12/16" bits.

$4.98 *complete set postpaid.*

MONEY BACK IF YOU DON'T AGREE THESE ARE THE BEST TOOL VALUES EVER!!
SEND CHECK, CASH, OR MONEY ORDER—WE PAY POSTAGE . . . IF C.O.D. POSTAGE IS EXTRA.

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.
Dept. OX-15, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

WALTERS: Road courses do present more of a challenge and that's why drivers usually like them better, but airport courses can be made exciting and challenging, if laid out skillfully.

Q: What does a sports-car driver have to be able to do adroitly in competition?

FITCH: Well, the tricks are pretty simple. Actually they are not important because everybody does them! Principally, you have to step on the brake and the accelerator at the same time so you can synchronize the engine speed and gear speed while braking. More important is knowing when to do the various tricks.

Q: Then the mental is more important than the physical?

WALTERS: It is coordinated—both mental and physical. Anybody can move a wheel just so, but it is the coordination that counts—knowing when to do what.

Q: Does that come only from practice?

FITCH: I think it is something you either have or don't have. You see drivers who have had no experience drive extremely well in their first race.

WALTERS: Yes, these drivers may have had no racing experience, but they have been the constant headache of the local constables for years, I'll bet!

Q: How do you tell a good driver?

FITCH: Just look at his times—they tell you a great deal. See how fast he gets around the circuit. At Le Mans, the best way is to drive behind him for a lap or so. You can see how fast he goes through the corner; what he is doing to correct the car's behavior, whatever it may be. Cars have different characteristics. If a car is not tracking straight through a corner, if the back end is set out from the front and the driver is correcting all the way through, you can be sure he is going at just about the limit of the car and that means he is good.

Q: Does a good driver drive the car at its limit all the time?

WALTERS: A good driver drives as slow as he can and still win.

Q: He doesn't know what that speed is at the beginning of the race, does he?

WALTERS: A good driver knows it before a poor driver.

Q: Tell us what a good driver does when he comes up to a curve.

FITCH: Here is a simple example of what happens at Le Mans. You come down the straightaway at your predetermined top speed. When you get to the 800-meter marker, cut off and get on the brakes.

WALTERS: In many cases the cutoff point and the way you slow down is not even the choice of the driver—it is prescribed by the team manager. As is the

(Continued to page 290)

Copyrighted material

Try This Shaving Magic

AERO SHAVE "Push-Button" LATHER

Best Shave News In 50 Years!

- Richer, Creamier Lather
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Contains Lanolin

AERO SHAVE *Lather Bomb*

"HOW TO BUILD A FIBERGLASS CAR BODY"

This New Book contains up to the minute information on styling, mold-making, construction and materials. Only..... $2.00 postpaid.
Complete Stock of Fiberglass Materials and Marco Resin for Cars and Boats

ALLIED PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CORP.
1225 E. GRAND AVE. DEPT. A-2 EL SEGUNDO, CALIF

HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
The best money you can spend on your car!

Make Money Selling Eshelman Power Mowers Riding Tractors & Rotary Tillers

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

1 to 8 H.P. Also WALKING TRACTORS Low as $69

Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write

ESHELMAN Dept. R-52
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago - 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

CONVERT HAND MOWERS to POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers (both reel and rotary) and garden cultivator with snap on attachments. Takes less than a minute to change.

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Le Claire, Iowa, Dept. PM

How to make RABBET CUTS with the new Stanley Handicrafter

The rabbet cut is a groove made on the edge of the work, either with or across the grain. One of the most useful basic cuts, it can be used for making end joints, lap joints or in making screens and storm windows.

The straight bit is recommended for rabbeting with a bit diameter slightly larger than the width of cut desired. The straight and circular gauge (shown in figures 1 and 3) is particularly adaptable for this type of cut. For smooth and uniform cuts, it's a good idea to attach a block of wood (see fig. 3) to the face of the straight edge of the gauge.

After placing the bit in the chuck and lowering to desired depth, attach the gauge and move toward bit until desired width of cut is reached. Make a preliminary pass on scrap stock, and after measuring to be sure of width and depth, proceed with the rabbet.

This is #1 in a series of "how-to-hints" by Stanley. Watch for them.

1. End Joints

2. Lap Joints

3. Screens & Storm Windows

RECOMMENDED TOOLS

The Stanley HANDICRAFTER. High speed (27,000 r.p.m.) router, complete—$39.95

The Stanley Handyman Straight and Circular Gauge—$2.00

The Stanley Handyman "Hi-Hone" Bit Assortment. 6 high speed steel bits, carefully selected for maximum versatility with the HANDICRAFTER—$12.80 the set

STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS

STANLEY HARDWARE TOOLS STEEL STRAPPING STEEL

Expert Craftsman or Woodworking Beginner ... The New Router Book is loaded with lots more "how-to-do-it" know-how. Over 100 illustrations. Only 50 cents. Use the convenient coupon.

STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS.
324 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Connecticut
Please send me ( ) free literature describing the new Stanley HANDICRAFTER and Handyman accessories.
Please send me ( ) new Router Book (I enclose 50 cents).
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

YOU
can OWN a
Cushman
EAGLE
for as little as
$5.00 per week!
¾¢ PER MILE TOTAL OPERATING COST
UP TO 75 MILES PER GALLON

Cushman's your biggest buy in fast, low cost transportation. For as little as $5 per week you're set to go everywhere—ride to work, home, school, errands—hundreds of places and pleasures. No traffic or parking problems—no money worries either—low first cost—low maintenance—extremely low operating cost. Get set to GO—see your Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration.

See your Cushman dealer NOW for the world's best buy in low cost transportation

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC. 916 No. 21st St. Lincoln, Nebr.

ALADDIN INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED, Nashville, Tennessee

speed at which you will drive, of course.

Q: How do you apply the brakes?

FITCH: In a conventional sports car having normal brakes you use short, hard, interrupted pressures, backing off between applications to let them cool. Then you shift down to third gear so the engine can help stop you and you brake it two or three more times and shift to second. If you get down to second and the brakes begin to rumble or one of them grabs or you are going too fast to get into the corner and have to go down the escape road, then you know you have to start braking a little sooner next time.

WALTERS: It's as cut and dried as that. On each team, someone who knows what the car will do determines the exact procedure during practice. Drivers are then asked to follow his advice.

FITCH: Le Mans is not good for discussing driver technique because it is so cut and dried, as Phil says. That is why we say the car is so important there.

Q: Is the technique different on the difficult circuit at Nurburgring?

FITCH: I suppose not really, but there is more chance to use technique. There are more turns, which often run together and are complicated by positive and negative banking. And there are steep up and down grades. There, most of the drivers are familiar with the course and it is assumed that they know what to do. If they take the downhill section too fast and abuse the brakes, run too deep into the corners and have to stand on them too hard without any respite at all, in two or three laps the brakes start smoking, the lining begins to burn and they are out of commission.

WALTERS: It is entirely possible to destroy a car in 25 miles by the way you drive it. So, even in the so-called sprint races, the first thing a driver does is recognize the car's capabilities and stay within them.

Q: What happened to you at Rheims, France, John?

FITCH: I went off the road at 140 miles per hour and thought I would never stop bouncing. The Cunningham went end over end once and I don't know how many times it rolled.

Q: That was the open roadster, wasn't it?

WALTERS: Yes, it was the open Cunningham. The good roll-bar construction saved his life.

FITCH: I was conscious of trying to hold myself down in the car and of course I had a safety belt holding me in also.

Q: Do you wear a safety belt when driving in competition?

(Continued to page 292)

Copyrighted material

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

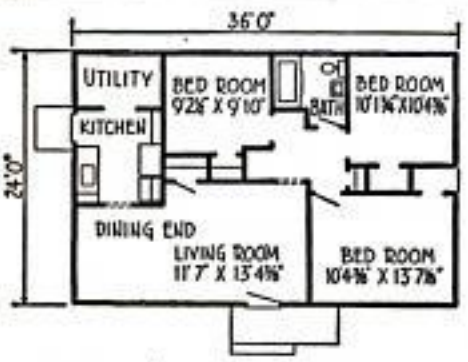
3 Bedroom Home (MODEL 101) $1990.

2 BEDROOMS
(MODEL 102)
$1735.00

1 BEDROOM
(MODEL 103)
$1385.00

Plus freight and sales tax if any

PRE-CUT and PANELIZED for EASY ERECTION



Plan No. 101. Size 36' x 24'. Living room, kitchen, utility room, 3 large bedrooms and bath.

SAVE THOUSANDS of DOLLARS
MOVE IN — IN 2 DAYS!

Erect this home in 2 days with the help of a few friends—move in—then finish it at your leisure. Exterior walls fabricated with sheathing, builders' felt and asbestos shingles applied, in choice of colors. Windows installed, interior partitions assembled, erection drawings and specifications furnished and all lumber marked for easy erection.

Choice territories still open for representatives

Satisfaction Guaranteed by one of the **World's Largest House Manufacturers**

SEND $1.00 for PLANS and material list to: **LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.**
ECONOMY DEPT. A2 ◆ FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA

GENUINE Ford PARTS

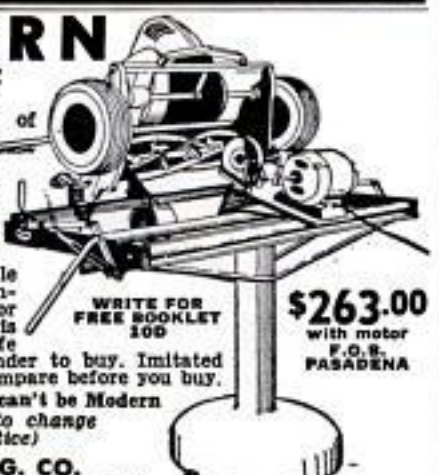
Trade where you see this sign

Treasure - Minerals - COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

MODERN
LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 10D

$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

New! Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

Decorative • Convenient • Economical

Now you can use the floor and wall space that swinging doors waste. Pella Wood Folding Doors fold compactly against the door jamb like an accordian. Ideal for closets, bedrooms, kitchen . . . and as folding partition between living and dining rooms. Anyone can install, quickly, easily. Completely packaged with hardware, fittings, installation instructions. Heights to 10', widths to 30'. Natural wood finishes and unfinished. Investigate today!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. F-16, Pella, Iowa

Please send complete literature and prices on Pella Wood Folding Doors.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

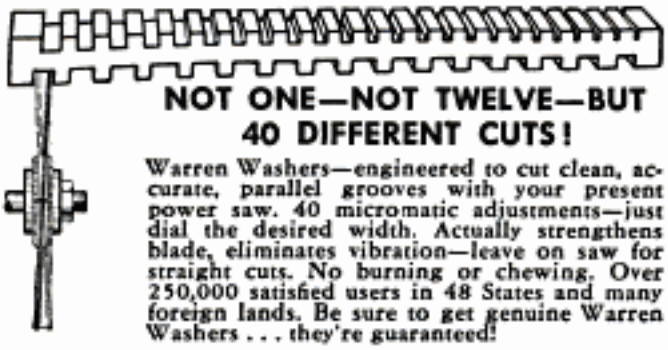
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted

over 250,000 sets in use!



NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!

Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers . . . they're guaranteed!

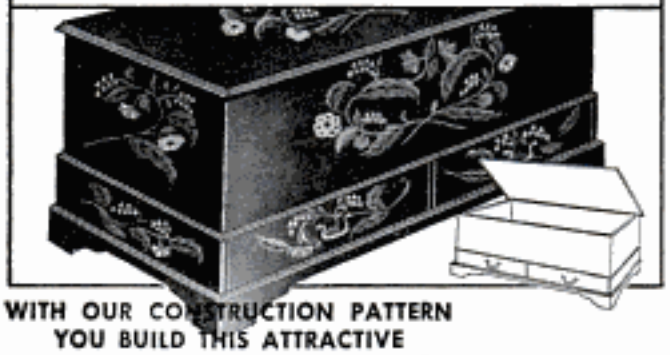
ONLY $4.95 SET

FREE! Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes ½", ⅝", ¾", 1". See your dealer or write direct.

WARREN WASHERS CO.

Dept. 22, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

***MAKE** it at home... with* **HOMASOTE**



WITH OUR CONSTRUCTION PATTERN YOU BUILD THIS ATTRACTIVE

STORAGE CHEST

easily and at minimum cost

You build this storage chest in a weekend. Overall size is 11 cubic feet . . . ample space in top for linens, blankets, etc.; two full-depth bottom drawers. *You use no blueprints to build this chest.* Our simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #269 specifies all materials — shows how to cut each piece to exact size — how to assemble and decorate finished chest — like a professional.

The major material used is *weatherproof* Homasote — Type RD — 11/16" thick — *permanently crackproof* — one of the strongest building materials you'll ever use. Yet it saws, nails, takes paint or stain — just like wood. Mail the coupon for your pattern and Homasote literature.

*T. M. Reg. East-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Dept. 25, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 50¢ for which send me Pattern #269.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

My lumber dealer is.....

FITCH: I feel in most cars a belt is desirable when racing.

WALTERS: Wouldn't you say that in any car that you are protected in, it's a good idea? But if you are half sticking out, it is probably best not to have one on.

FITCH: Well, I feel that it may be desirable even in a car that you stick out of because you can loosen the belt. I don't say that you would, but you can loosen it with just one motion of the hand. In minor accidents, where you run off the road and the car stops suddenly but remains upright, you are usually safe if you are fastened in, but if you go flying unprotected through the air at high speed and hit a tree or anything solid, it's too bad.

Q: What attributes of a sports car should the American family car adopt?

FITCH: I would say less unsprung weight in the rear axle. It is not for any obscure sport or competition reason, but simply to make them more pleasant to drive and ride in.

WALTERS: I suggest that the car's ability to stop quickly from high speeds be improved. They can do it with bigger brakes, by cooling the brakes or by going to spot brakes.

Q: What would less unsprung weight do?

FITCH: It would keep the back wheels on the ground, the result being that the car would handle better, it would stay on the curves better and would be much more comfortable.

Q: What changes in design would be necessary?

FITCH: I would think the best system would be a trailing-link suspension.

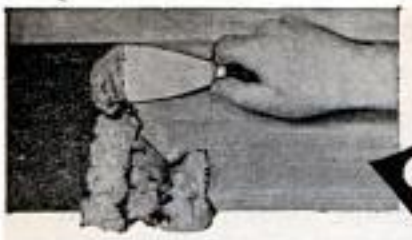
WALTERS: With a sprung differential.

FITCH: Yes, it could also be done by de Dion or by sticking to present designs and using lightweight metals. ★ ★ ★

Prestressed Concrete Girders Cut Building Costs

Prestressed concrete girders recently saved 20 percent of the construction costs of an 800-car garage in San Francisco. The beams use only 12 tons of steel cable and replace 180 tons of steel girders. The largest of the beams used is 68 feet long and weighs 120 tons. Four of these horizontal beams support the 700-ton load of three upper floors. Vertical supporting columns inside the garage are eliminated. The prestressed concrete girder is built by pouring concrete around a number of 1½-inch steel cables stretched lengthwise in the form. After the concrete hardens, the cables are stretched with jacks to create a tension.

Copyrighted material



Strip Paint EASILY

WONDER-PASTE

Wonder-Paste is different. Takes the hard work out of removing varnish, paint, enamel, etc. Softens up finish so it comes off easily — not coat by coat, but in one scraping. Stays put on upright surfaces. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks. 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced steel. Express collect, 30", 65 lbs., $28.50. 36", 75 lbs., $33.00. 48", 100 lbs., $48.00. Also 8 ft. size. Floor stand, 30 lbs., $7.00. 15" capacity 16 gauge, 40 lbs., $21.50.

IRON BENDER forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1/4x2, $9.50. **ADJUSTABLE CLEAT FORMER, $2.50.**

30" CURVE FORMER. 16 gauge, any diameter, **$9.50.** 3½" Wide Pliers, $2.00. Fast 3/8" & 1/2" Punch, $2.00.

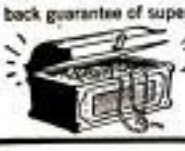
(Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE BRAKE CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 11, Colo.

TREASURE -- $10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.

Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of $10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.



THE GOLDAK COMPANY
1542 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other Patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 15¢ each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. **All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00.**
Strother Pattern Service, Dept. DO-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

15-inch Swing

Four inches more than other heavy-duty lathes. 33" between centers. Extra features. Compare SHOPSMITH! It's a saw, sander, vertical and horizontal drill, too. Write for free catalog.

SHOP SMITH

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 259-B
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.

SEA LEGS

PRICES from $39.00

QUALITY BOAT KITS **F. O. B. DEFIANCE, OHIO**

12' UTILITY 14' RUNABOUT 8' SKIFF

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES
1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 2-M Defiance, Ohio

FINE WOOD DESERVES a fine OIL FINISH

Archer Pol-mer-ik LINSEED OIL

- PROTECTS
- PRESERVES
- FINISHES

AMONG ITS 101 Handy Uses

- Refinishing Antiques
- Glazing Windows
- Protecting Tool Handles
- Preserving Paint Brushes
- Protecting Ladders

Yes, for preserving fine woods . . . and for an unending variety of other daily uses both indoors and out . . . you'll find Archer Pol-mer-ik the *handiest* single item in your home or shop.

Is there a painter in the house?

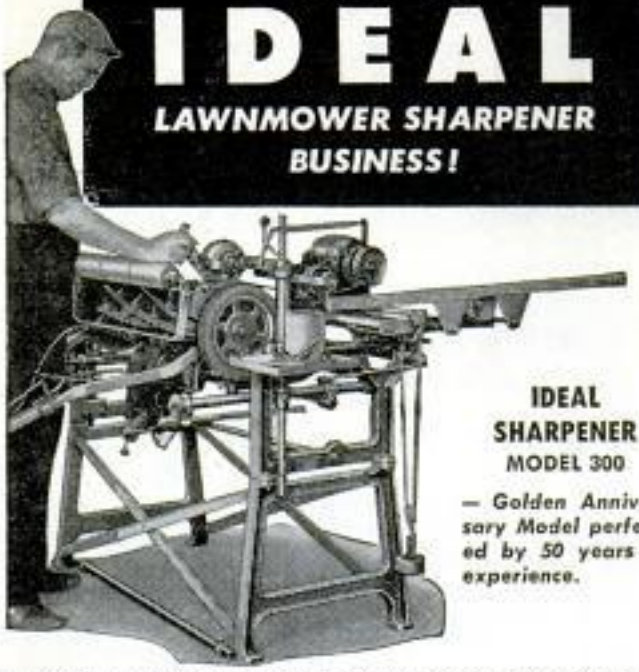
Archer Pol-mer-ik is the choice of most professional painters for paint reducing and brush conditioning. And with good reason . . . for Pol-mer-ik's special heat processing rearranges and locks together the oil molecules, giving you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. Paints reduced with Pol-mer-ik brush out easier . . . level better . . . establish a smoother surface that collects less dirt, and gives you a longer-lasting job! For better results, use Archer Pol-mer-ik *whenever* you paint!

FREE!
101 MONEY-SAVING IDEAS

Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's", based on practical experience. Free—no obligation. Just drop a card to: Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 603 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

Copyrighted material

BUILD AN
IDEAL
LAWNMOWER SHARPENER
BUSINESS!



IDEAL
SHARPENER
MODEL 300

— Golden Anniversary Model perfected by 50 years of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembly. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
Dept. PM-2 — Plymouth, Ohio

send for FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8062-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.
Send me free catalog. Occupation_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Report to Detroit

(Continued from page 171)

have become accustomed in the motorcar.

A four-passenger car seems to have no great appeal in the United States, despite its popularity in Europe. Nearly 60 percent said they would not buy a four-passenger car "under any conditions."

"A car of this size would not take care of my family." Ashton, Idaho, teacher.

"A one-car family could never take anyone with them."—Holcomb, Mo., teacher.

While automobile manufacturers seem to add more chrome each year to their new models, the owners say they don't like it. Only a tiny 9 percent said they want more chrome, while 32 percent specifically asked that less chrome be used.

"Remove all chrome and replace it with stainless steel." — Plainfield, N. J., plant executive.

"Keep design conservative, very little decoration and a minimum of chrome. Concentrate on comfort and safety."—Moncks Corner, S. C., engineer.

"Cut down on chrome, especially that which can reflect the sun into the driver's eyes."—Albuquerque, N. M., engineer.

On the average, the owners trade in their cars every three years. Only 9 percent said they traded to take advantage of new styling changes whereas 37 percent traded for mechanical reasons. Most owners (73 percent) see no sense in annual exterior style changes anyway.

"Car becomes outdated too soon."—Pawtucket, R. I., proofreader.

"New styles have too many bugs."— Kokomo, Ind., personnel representative.

When asked about features they would like to have in their future automobiles, the owners showed an amazing interest in the air-cooled engine—amazing when you realize there is no such automobile engine in production in this country today. The air-cooled power plant is the first choice for the "car of tomorrow" with 40 percent of the owners asking for it.

Second most popular feature for their car of tomorrow, according to the owners, is a rear engine. There are 22 percent of the owners who want that. These are the two most frequently picked mechanical changes.

As mentioned above, the most frequent suggestion the owners make to the manufacturers is that they build for greater safety. The second most frequent suggestion is that the cars should give better gasoline mileage.

"Instead of going overboard on this horsepower race, they should develop an

(Continued to page 296)

Copyrighted material

Moody Kits®

The Most Practical and Fascinating small tool sets in the world. Regardless of your sport, hobby or trade, you'll find a Moody Kit that is perfectly suited for small precision work and does your job right. Perfect for:

Cameras, Guns, Fishing Reels, Model trains, Boats, Airplanes, Sewing machines, Eye glasses, Carburetors, Electric razors, Canvas, Rope and Sail sewing

Screwdriver Kit (3" high) shown contains five tiny blades sizes .100", .80", .70", .55", .40" and chuck type handle.

Write for free folder that completely describes all Moody Kits. You can buy them from your dealer or postpaid from:

Moody MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. INC.
32 Dudley Street, Providence 5, R. I.

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL
GENUINE ALNICO – NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweeping. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. M-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. $15.00
No. M-675 (Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block. $10.50
No. M-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block. $ 8.50
No. M-500 (Weighs 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. $ 4.00
No. M- 30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets . . . . . $ 1.50

Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have — SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW *picture-cut* PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, *gorgeous* dials, ¾" solid mahogany case kits. Send $1.00 today — Both plans $1.50 NOW.
KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., #7 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

FREE Garden Tractor CATALOG

Big heavy-duty models—low cost utility models. All attachments including plow, sickle bar, cultivator, mower. Safety reverse. Quick starting. Rugged construction. Write for free catalog.

Quick Mfg., Inc., 3257 E. Main St., Springfield, O.

Springfield GARDEN TRACTOR

new type **ALUMINUM**

ONE PIECE BOTTOM CONSTRUCTION
new features eliminate upkeep

Here's the boat you've always wanted. *It's different!* Eliminates upkeep problems...*even painting.* Entirely new design of durable aluminum. Strong, rigid, seaworthy—yet *lightweight!* No leaky, ugly bottom seams. Easy to load, easy to row. Compare feature for feature and you'll choose Starlite.

WRITE FOR FREE 1954 CATALOG

STARCRAFT METAL BOATS
Dept. Q-2, Goshen, Ind.

WAKE UP

to a Warm House — with the

ONLY $12.95 **PARAGON Nightrol**

Here's how the Nightrol works for you!

Every Morning. Automatically turns up heat before you awake. Lets you dress in warm comfort.

Every Night. Automatically turns heat down 6° to 10°. Keeps home cooler for greater comfort while you sleep. Saves up to $40 on fuel each year.

*According to Government Surveys.

Install it yourself! It's easy! Timer plugs directly into convenient electric outlet. Set back unit attaches directly into thermostat. Then set it and forget it . . . that's all there is to it. Approved by U.L. as a safe appliance for the home.

ENJOY ECONOMICAL AUTOMATIC HEAT CONTROL . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

PARAGON ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM101, Two Rivers, Wis.
☐ Please send me complete information on Paragon Nightrol.
☐ Please send me a Paragon Nightrol. Enclosed is check or money order for $12.95.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

© 1953

Copyrighted material

PIONEER WORK SAVERS
NOW BETTER THAN EVER—GREAT NEW 1954
SHAW "DU-ALL"
Garden and Small Farm Tractors
Plow.. Cultivate.. Mow.. Rake .. Bulldoze ..
Saw Wood..Make Many Other Hard Jobs Easy

Sturdy 1½ to 5 H.P. Walking Tractor

Best for all around garden and lawn work. Variable speeds, adjustable wheel widths, individual gang tool controls. 3 speed and reverse automotive gears on 3 and 5 H.P. models. Superb traction, deep plowing, easy handling. All wanted tools and attachments.

Rugged, Low Cost 2½, 5, 8 H.P. Streamliner

Powerful, practical, streamlined, comfortable. Pulls 8, 10, 12 inch plows, cultivates between 38" rows, bulldozes, mows lawns, operates belt attachments. 3 speeds and reverse automotive transmission. Friction brakes. ¾ to 7 M.P.H. Nothing else like it in a tractor that will get the work done.

Inexpensive New Tiller...Lawn Mower

Nine inch rotor pulverizes 12 inch swath 6 inches deep. 1½ H.P. Extremely low cost. Rotor quickly replaced with single wheel for lawn mowing, hauling, etc.

Also larger 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors with 3 speeds and reverse automotive gears.

See the SHAW Dealer
Write direct for FREE CATALOG complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
4502 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-G N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

Reach it easier with
the MAGNETIZED RE-CHUT

This new handy magnetic tool will prove to be one of the most versatile in your tool kit. The slotted head is perfect to grab nails — any size — and hold them in exact driving position, in hard-to-get-at places. It can't be beat as a metal retriever — the narrow head and 7¾" over all length enable you to get into transmissions and other housings where your fingers can't reach. In fact, the ingenious craftsman will find a thousand uses for this sensational, inexpensive tool. Send for your Re-Chut today . . .

Only $1.00 Postpaid.

WRITE TODAY AND ASK FOR YOUR CLOSEST HUNTER DEALER — OR — ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER. SATISFACTION OR REFUND GUARANTEED.

CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Have you ordered your SMITTY Driver for Allen Heads? — Every mechanic needs one.

GET YOURS TODAY — $1.50 postpaid.

HUNTER TOOLS
BOX 7395 LUGO STATION • Los Angeles 23, California

engine with fuel economy in mind."—Los Angeles photographer.

"Build lighter but not smaller cars with much smaller but more efficient engine and transmission with consequent economy to the owner and less wastage of our natural resource—petroleum."—Washington, D. C., technician.

Owners in large numbers also suggest that car makers deliver their products to the buyer in better condition, with more attention to details of assembly.

"Better materials and workmanship. Modern cars—even in higher price ranges—tend to use inferior materials. Factory workmanship is sloppy. Too much repair by the dealer is necessary"—Klamath Falls, Ore., industrial-relations adviser.

"More rigid inspection in final assembly. Slipshod work is inexcusable."—La Habra, Calif., machinist.

There are many other interesting facts that the survey disclosed. These are presented in detail in the percentage charts that accompany this article.

Only 50 percent reported that automatic transmissions are worth the extra cost. Yet Detroit is predicting that in a few years, all cars will have automatic transmissions. Power braking is second in popularity with 33 percent, 22 percent approve power steering. Reclining seats (available in only one make of car today) are desired by 24 percent of the owners. Evidence of the increased interest in safety is the fact that 14 percent of the owners are willing to pay $50 extra for an automatic headlight dimmer to help reduce night hazards.

As in all our Owners Reports there are many remarks that are interesting even though they do not necessarily reflect a frequently held view.

"All cars should have a passing gear for emergency use."—Charleston Heights, S. C., Navy chief.

"Electric windshield wipers on all cars."—New London, Conn., retail salesman.

"Remove steering wheel as a vision and collision hazard."—Jamaica, New York, engineer.

"Make a grille that is easy to clean. There are too many places you can't get with a sponge or your hands."—Salem, Ore., printer.

"Provide a windshield free from interior reflections."—Franklin, N. H., field man.

"Stop spending millions on the horsepower race and spend a like amount on suspension and steering so that cars with 200-horsepower engines will be safe to drive."—Huntington, W. Va., salesman.

"Simplify engine design, keeping in mind the man who has to service the engine after

(Continued to page 298)

Copyrighted material

SHOP BY MAIL & SAVE — GOV'T. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — MANY ITEMS JUST RELEASED

A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Power these electric generators with your own gasoline engine, power take-off, or electric motor, and save the difference.

ITEM #G-3—3000 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1200 R.P.M. single and three phase, for two or three wire circuits. Excellent source of electricity for portable or stand-by use for homes, farms, hatcheries, radio stations, factories. Built by Robart Mfg. Co. to exacting specifications of the U.S. Army. Ball-bearing, generator, fan cooled. Equipped with standard 1⅛" shaft with keyway for direct or pulley drive. Built-in Self-Exciter Foot Mounted. Gov't. Acquisition Cost: $325.00. Dim. 21"x13" Dia. Ship. wt. 250 lbs. New Low Price: **155.00** F.O.B. Chicago

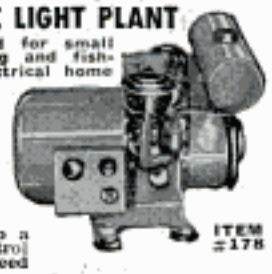
ITEM #G-75

ITEM #G-75—7500 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1800 R.P.M. single and three phase current, for 2 or 3 wire circuits electric generator, double ball-bearing construction, standard 1¼" shaft with keyway, and included at no extra price, 5-groove six inch pulley for belt drive. Direct connected Self-Exciter Foot Mounted. Gov't. Acquisition cost: $545.00. Dim. 34"x11½". Ship. wt. 420 lbs. Price Slashed To: **269.00** F.O.B. Chicago

PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

NOW . . . SAVE $161.00 on this $250.00 VALUE — 350 WATT A. C.

Compact Electric Plant suited for small homes, cabins, campers, hunting and fishing camps, trailers and small electrical home appliances. Operating costs: About 5c per hour. Runs exceedingly quiet. Sturdily constructed for dependable service. Net weight only 88 lbs. Can be carried from place to place, or transported in trunk of car.


ITEM #178

350 Watt—110 Volt—60 Cycle—A.C. Model—M.S. 35-3, made by Midco Mfg. Co. 1 Cylinder, 4 Cycle Engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 350 Watt Generator with voltage control rheostat and twin outlets. Engine speed 1800 R.P.M. Shipping weight 116 lbs. Commercial List Price $250.00 NOW ONLY . . . . . **89.00** F.O.B. Chicago

D. C. GENERATORS

ITEM #91

Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost $380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 16" x 10" x 7". F.O.B. Chicago. **35.00**

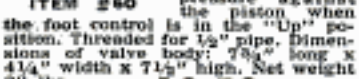
ITEM #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM, Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost $300.00 Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 15"x9"x6". F.O.B. Chicago. **22.50**

ROSS 4-WAY FOOT OPERATED AIR VALVE

ITEM #60

BRAND NEW — For double-acting pneumatic devices. Fine for operating presses, air vises, air machinery of many types. Heavy duty cast construction. No neutral position. Maintains pressure against the piston when the foot control is in the "Up" position. Threaded for ½" pipe. Dimensions of valve body: 7¾" long x 4¼" width x 7½" high. Net weight 28 lbs. A $64.00 value for only. **19.50** F.O.B. CHICAGO

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY Double Action HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



ITEM #224. 3¼" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. ¾" pipe thread ports —1⅝" stress-proof ground, polished & plated solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36". ¼" steel wall cylinder barrel clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. . . . **39.60**

BRAND NEW! JUST RELEASED!

BLACKHAWK HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM #82. Perfect for Hydraulic Presses, Snow Plows, Farm Wagons, Jacks, and Farm Plows.

A few easy strokes of the 20" handle and you can lift 5000 lbs., using Item 355 — Hydraulic Cylinder.

Blackhawk Model P-151 —complete with built-in oil tank and release valve.

Rated 1200-8400 lbs. per square inch. Dim. 9"x7"x6". Ship. wt. 35 lbs. Worth much more. F.O.B. Chicago. **22.50**

FREE WINTER EDITION

1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Write today.

GOV'T. SURPLUS! JUST RELEASED! 2-TON, 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS

USE FOR: Conveyor ramp • Boat trailer • Lumber • Pipe • Pole trailer • Machinery trailer • Hydraulic dump for grain wagon • Coal truck • Lift truck • Variable height hydraulic work table • Removable rack permits use of hydraulic lift for other installations. Outstanding features of these trailers are:—4000 lbs. pay load. 2 individual hydraulic lifts complete with hand pumps and valves. 6—18"x5.5 pneumatic tires included. Manual screw-down brakes. Ball-bearing axles. V-shape load rack—8' long. Towing tongue. 54" lift. Wheelbase 98". Ground clearance 41½". Tread width — 52". Overall width—58". Overall length including drawbar—167". Gov't. cost $885.00. Ship. wt. 1400 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **169.50**

ITEM #356

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL

ITEM #115

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure ⅝" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7½"x 7½"x11¾". Gov't. acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago. **54.50**

Brand New—

DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #355 — 2½" bore and 7½" stroke, 1½" stainless steel piston rod. Lift capacity 5000 lbs., using 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Manufactured by Delco-Remy Division of General Motors Corporation. Clevis mounting on base and piston rod for 7/16" bolt. Overall length closed 21". Distance between centers 19". Supplied with fittings to ⅜" pipe thread. Brand new—in original carton. . . . . **16.00** F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #355A—Same unit, but supplied with built-in spring to provide cushion effect on power stroke and rapid return. F. O. B. Chicago **17.00**

ITEM #16-C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 20" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A $55.00 value. Now only. . . . Postpaid **16.95**

PUROLATOR OIL FILTER

ITEM #70—A perfect permanent element oil filter to keep your motor oil or hydraulic fluid clean at all times. Protect your pump or engine with this unit. Just turn the handle and the element is clean. Standard ⅜" inlet and outlet ports accommodate 16 gallons per minute. Shipping weight 4 lbs. $15.00 value. NOW ONLY. . . . . **5.95** Postpaid

SAVE $30.30 ON THIS Brand New — Pesco

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE FOR SAFE, POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS

ITEM #371V

• BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE—factory set at 1200 P.S.I. • FOUR-WAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder • OPEN CENTER — with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURNS TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. per min., capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—⅜" pipe ports. • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. • EASY MOUNTING • LIST PRICE —$46.80 • YOU SAVE $30.30 • DIMENSIONS—9"x4½"x2½"—Ship. Wt.—8 lbs. **16.50** F.O.B. Chicago

BRAND NEW — BERRY — HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

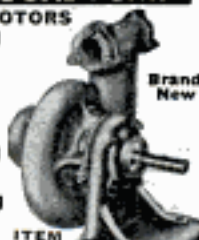
ITEM #166—use on farm equipment, road machinery, vibrators, paper mills, wire reels, hydraulic brakes. Ball bearing construction, balanced cam design assures high efficiency performance. When used as a pump: delivers 11 G.P.M., 1000 P.S.I., 8 H.P. At 1800 R.P.M. as a HYDRAULIC MOTOR: Rated up to 12 H.P., up to 2400 R. P. M. Standard ¾" pipe thread ports, ¾" shaft with keyway. Dimensions: 14½" x8"x7", Weight 63 lbs. Regular price today $212.00. Our money saving price F.O.B. Chicago. 2 for 110.00. Each **59.50**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

GENERAL MOTORS —ALLISON

200 GALLONS Per Minute

- For Draining Basements
- Fire Fighting
- Irrigation
- Fuel Transfer


Brand New
ITEM #130

Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2½" pipe thread inlet, twin 1½" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported ¾" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **39.50**

Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS CALL WEbster 9-3793

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PM-2

Copyrighted material

Simpson Model 260
VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER
$38.95 Dealer's net.

USE IT FOR:

- TV SETS
- RADIOS
- TRANSMITTERS
- BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
- HOME APPLIANCES
- TWO-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- PHONE LINES
- AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- STARTER CONTROLS
- AUTO IGNITIONS, GENERATORS, BATTERIES
- MOVIE EQUIPMENT
- PANEL INSTRUMENTS
- TV CAMERAS
- AUTO LIGHTING SYSTEMS
- GENERATORS
- VOLTAGE SOURCES
- "HAM" RADIO EQUIPMENT
- CABLES
- CONNECTORS
- AUDIO FREQUENCY SOUND CURRENTS

. . . and send 10c for your copy of "1001 Uses for the Simpson Model 260" 60 pages of uses.

BEST ALL-AROUND TESTER ON THE MARKET

BEST ALL-AROUND TESTER ON THE MARKET

RANGES:
20,000 OHMS PER VOLT DC
1,000 OHMS PER VOLT AC
VOLTS, AC AND DC: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000, 5,000
OUTPUT: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000
MILLIAMPERES, DC: 10, 100, 500
MICROAMPERES, DC: 100
AMPERES, DC: 10
DECIBELS (5 RANGES): —12 TO +55 DB
OHMS: 0-2000 (12 OHMS CENTER), 0-200,000 (1,200 OHMS CENTER), 0-20 MEGOHMS (120,000 OHMS CENTER)

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44 • EStebrook 9-1121
In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ont.

the body has been put around it."—San Antonio, Tex., farm-equipment dealer.

"Build in a one-shot lubrication system."—Grafton, N. D., minister.

"Too much emphasis on styling. Who cares how a car looks just so it's safe and gets you where you want to go, comfortably and safely?"—New York City salesman.

"Have front and back floors level instead of raised in the middle."—Waterloo, Iowa, carpenter.

"Make steering ratio lower and cornering better."—Centralia, Ill., engineer.

"I do not believe in forsaking the safety features of the older cars just to accomplish a rakish style, as some manufacturers seem to be doing."—Albuquerque, N. M., administrator.

Finally, the owners were asked to give their opinion of the foreign car, a subject of much discussion these days.

They are obviously not impressed by what the Europeans are doing despite the fact that the air-cooled engine and rear engine that the owners want in their future cars are fairly common in Europe today.

Only 19 percent had anything at all favorable to write about imported vehicles. The majority (55 percent) were definitely opposed to the foreign car for various reasons, ranging from a belief in American mechanical superiority to a feeling that we should trade at home to protect our standard of living.

"I prefer getting into a car, not putting one on like a vest."—Miami, Fla., executive.

"I believe in patronizing the home market first under any circumstances and believe foreign cars are a fad for those who want to be different."—Shaker Heights, Ohio, accountant.

"All right for European cities where the streets are all narrow. We are a people who like more room and comfort."—New York City contractor.

"Okay for playboys."—New York City banker.

"Not so modern as ours. They are years behind in styling. The good foreign car is excessive in cost."—Bremerton, Wash., master mechanic.

"Owners seem to make foreign cars a hobby rather than an essential means of transportation."—Baxley, Ga., forester.

There you are, Detroit. That is what a cross section of the automobile market thinks about you and your competition. Naturally, every one won't agree with the results of the survey, but the replies do prove that Americans are more auto-conscious than ever. A careful reading of the percentage tables will give all of us, and especially the manufacturers, something to think about. ★ ★ ★

Copyrighted material

Start your collection of FINE TOOLS

with this

BONNEY SOCKET SET!

Here's the most practical basic socket set for home and shop. It contains twelve of the most useful ½" square drive double-hex sockets, together with a 15" hinge handle and an 8" cross handle. Available in either a cardboard or metal box.

With this Bonney Socket Set, you can make quick work of repairs and adjustments on lawn mowers and garden tractors, automobiles, washing machines and other household appliances.

Take a tip from professional mechanics who call Bonney wrenches America's finest—make Bonney *your* choice. Start with a Bonney No. AA8 Standard Series Socket Set. Then add to your collection of *fine* tools from time to time by buying the Bonney wrenches *you* find most useful. They're available in open stock or complete sets. Ask your dealer for Bonney. If he doesn't have the No. AA8 Socket Set in stock, he can get it for you. Or write us direct.

BONNEY TOOLS

Note! The economy-minded home mechanic or hobbyist will find Bon-E-Con tools especially suited to *his* requirements. They are tools any man would value at prices anyone can afford. And Bon-E-Con tools carry the same guarantee as Bonney tools.

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Copyrighted material

NEW!

Giant 1954 148 PAGE Catalog of

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

World's Largest Selection... Everything for Your Car, Truck, Custom-styled Car, Hot Rod

YOU SAVE UP TO 50%!

50,000 Items... all at WHOLESALE PRICES!

It's ready now... the only *complete buying guide* to everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod... at rock-bottom *wholesale prices!* Thousands of hard-to-find parts ... equipment and replacement parts for cars from 1920 to brand new 1954 models! New *Hollywood accessories* not offered in stores; *high-speed parts* to soup up your engine; *custom-styling equipment* to give your car that "expensive" look. Speedy shipment, guaranteed satisfaction, and *money-saving wholesale prices!*

FREE if you mail coupon today, we'll send valuable Check Chart that shows you how to know if your car is safe... may save you hundreds of dollars in repair bills... YOURS FREE when you mail coupon for Catalog.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Get your J. C. Whitney Catalog NOW! Mail coupon with 25c to help pay postage and handling. We'll credit the 25c on your first $5.00 minimum order, and the Catalog will be FREE TO YOU! Mail Coupon TODAY!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 P-2 Archer Ave., Chicago 16

Here are just a few of our 50,000 items

- Auto radios
- Hi-Speed Equipment
- Mufflers, pipes
- Engines, parts
- Transmissions
- Custom-Style Acc.
- Tires, tubes
- Tools
- Springs, shocks
- Ignition parts

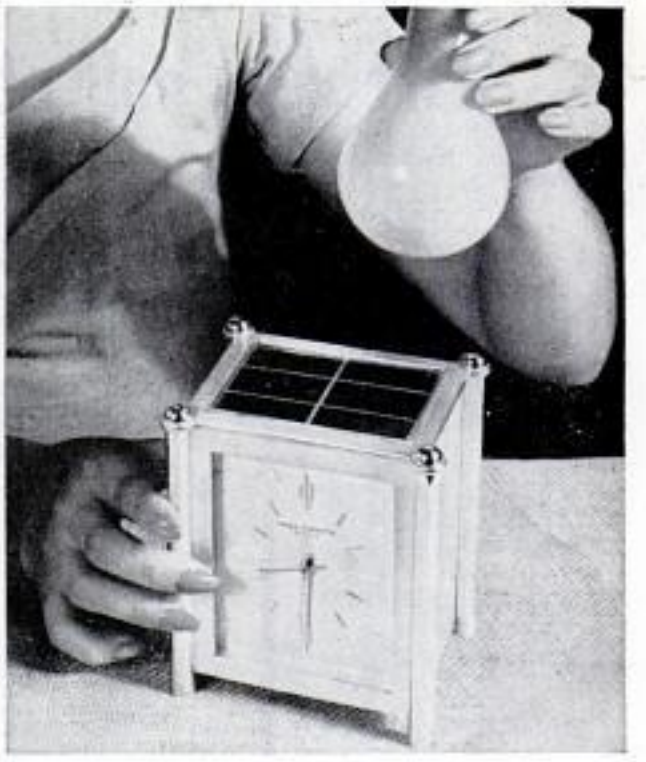
J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 P-2 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Rush giant 1954 Catalog of auto parts and accessories at wholesale prices. I enclose 25c to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first $5.00-or-more order.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

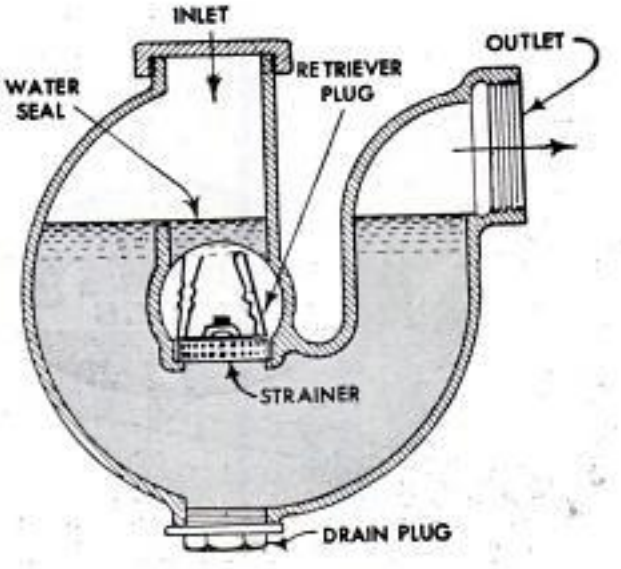


Light-Powered Clock

Light energy powers a Swiss clock that will run for a full day after an hour's exposure to natural or artificial light. Light streaming through the translucent top activates a photoelectric cell which feeds a miniature motor that winds the mainspring. It will store four days' power.

Interceptor Waste Trap

Several advantages are claimed for an interceptor waste trap of unique design. Jewelry and other solid objects which wash down the drain are caught in a filter-bottomed retriever. Food particles caught in the retriever are soon dissolved and washed away by the strong currents which flow in, out and through it.



Copyrighted material

IF YOU WANT BARGAINS...

T&T HAS THE TOOL BUYS!

SEND 10c FOR OUR BIG NEW CATALOG listing thousands of surplus tool and equipment bargains at prices far less than you would ordinarily expect to pay. Write today requesting Catalog M2.

½ SHANK HIGH SPEED DRILL SETS

Fractional size precision drills with ½" shanks for use in ½" drill, drill press or lathes.

SET 32—5 fast-cutting drills from ½" to 1-3/16". Postpaid..... $9.55

SET 33—10 high speed drills sizes ½" to 1-3/16". Postpaid.... $17.40

RECONDITIONED H.S. REAMER SETS

SET 16N—20 different size straight shank Chucking Reamers up to ½"—our low price..... $9.49

SET 18N—15 different size straight shank Chucking Reamers from ¼" to 1"—only..... $9.49

SET 25N—15 different size Morse Taper Chucking Reamers to ½"—No. 1 & 2 Tapers..... $9.49

THESE SETS SENT POSTPAID

8-PC. HIGH SPEED SLITTING SAW SET

SET 34D. 7 different H.S. slitting saws plus mandrel for ¼ or ½" drills. 2¾" dia.—1" arbor—.040 to .071 thick. Cut wood, metals, plastic. Postpaid $4.95

HIGH SPEED KEY-SEAT CUTTER SET

SET NO. 4—5 sizes. Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw. ½" shanks—widths to ¼", diameters up to 1". Mix of new and resharpened. Postpaid $3.95

12 MIXED INDIA STONES

A mix of 12 stones, for use in cleaning corners, edges, etc. where stock must be removed without scratching. Various sizes and shapes. Our price, postpaid.. $3.50

AIR FORCE SURPLUS RHEOSTAT

Designed for heavy duty with air force heated suits. An ideal unit for regulating voltage on heavy duty equipment such as welders. A real buy. Postpaid..... $2.50

2 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR

24 V. 90 Amp. ball bearing motor with double end ½" 11 spline shaft. Can be used on 110 AC by changing internal leads — instructions on request. F.O.B. Detroit $9.95

NEW 1/20 H.P. CONT. DUTY MOTOR

110 volt, 60 cycle A.C.—1750 RPM. Ball bearings, ¼" shafts — weight 3½ lbs. New, guaranteed — ideal for fans, other continuous duty uses. Postpaid $4.95

10 RPM ELECTRIC MOTORS

For slow motion displays, toys, rotating TV antennas, etc. 24 volts—operates on 110 with resistor which is included. Single or twin 3/16" shaft. 5" high. Postpaid $4.49

Orders under $5.00, add 50c for handling. Orders from outside U. S. must be accompanied by added 25% of total order for added shipping costs.

FILE MIX $3.69

Set of 12 different used files in good, usable condition. Various sizes—lengths up to 12"—half rounds, knifes, bastards, mills and others. Postpaid.

SPRING MIX $2.98

5 lbs.—all types included from ¾" to 6" long. Includes compression, expansion, torsion, furniture, and many other kinds. All in original condition. Postpaid.

RESINOID BOND GRINDING WHEELS

Save 85%! 8" dia., ⅝" bore. New, fast working. Perfect for welders, machine shops, hobbyists. Postpaid . . .

¼" Thick, $1.10 ⅜" Thick, $1.20 ½" Thick, $1.35

GRINDING WHEEL MIX

30 new grinding wheels, all types and sizes, up to 2" diameter, with ¼" arbors. Mandrel included which fits all wheels. Use in drills or flexible shafts. Postpaid..... $3.29

5 LBS. BALL BEARINGS

Standard size free running ball bearings, accurate within .0003. 14 bearings—7 matched pairs, ⅝" to 2½" OD. Made for aircraft. Postpaid $3.95

SET OF 30 BEARINGS—15 matched pairs..... $7.95

ADJUSTABLE RELIEF VALVE

Pressure relief valve for protecting hydraulic systems using positive displacement pumps. 2 inlet and outlet ports—can be connected without pipe tee. Uses ½" tubing fittings. Postpaid $4.95

MULTI-PURPOSE PUMP

3 independent sections in one shaft for single or multiple pumping. Use one as vacuum capable of drawing 25" of mercury. Others can be used for power spraying, draining, etc. Each section 6 gpm at 40 psi. Ports have standard ⅜" pipe threads. Postpaid $8.95

5,000 Lb. HYDRAULIC HOSE & FITTINGS

Lengths from 1 to 50 ft. High pressure—finest construction—double wire internal braid. Even flow. Pittings connected FREE. POSTPAID.

⅜" Size, per ft.....35c
Male Fitting.....$1.25
Female Fitting...$2.00

½" Size, per ft.....45c
Male Fitting.....$1.50
Female Fitting...$2.20

Save—Order From This Ad from
THE SMALL MAN'S TOOL HOUSE

T&T TOOL CO.
7663 GRAND RIVER AVE.
DETROIT 4, MICHIGAN

GET THIS **Slip-on Coach**

in KIT form and assemble yourself, fits all makes of Pick-up Trucks, easy to slip-on or take off. Trailer Kits. Build-it-yourself blueprints for all types of house and camp trailers. Catalog 10c.

COMSTOCK TRAILERS, Dept. K, Parsons, Kansas

MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.....5 for $1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals.....$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....$3
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.....8 for $1
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.....8 for $1
SLENDER MAGNETS remove chips from drill holes.....2 for $1
WE REFUND EVERY PENNY IF NOT 100% PLEASED . . . POSTPAID
RONALD EYRICH, 1091 N. 48th St., MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.

Copyrighted material

DO HOURS of GARDENING WORK IN MINUTES WITH

ARIENS Yardster ROTARY TILLER

Prepares seed bed without spading; cultivates *all season long* without hoeing! All steel hood provides complete side and top protection!

The Ariens Yardster tills 12" wide, up to 6" deep. Non-winding, non-breakable steel "L" tines. Factory sealed lubrication; ball-bearing rotor. Complete hood protection. 2 h.p. engine. Two 10" cog-tire wheels; optional 2-speed wheel drive. It's America's handiest work-saver—priced amazingly low!

ATTACHMENTS FOR ALL-YEAR USE

ROTARY MOWERS—Cut toughest weeds; mow finest lawns. Choice 20-inch or 16-inch sizes.

POWER SPRAYER — For field, garden, yard, orchard use. 5-gallon capacity. Mounted on all-purpose carrycar.

PLUS rotary Sno-Thro, recoil starter, litter stirrer disc, paint sprayer, electric generator, all-purpose carrycar.

Free! See your dealer or write for colorful folder and amazingly low prices.

Ariens

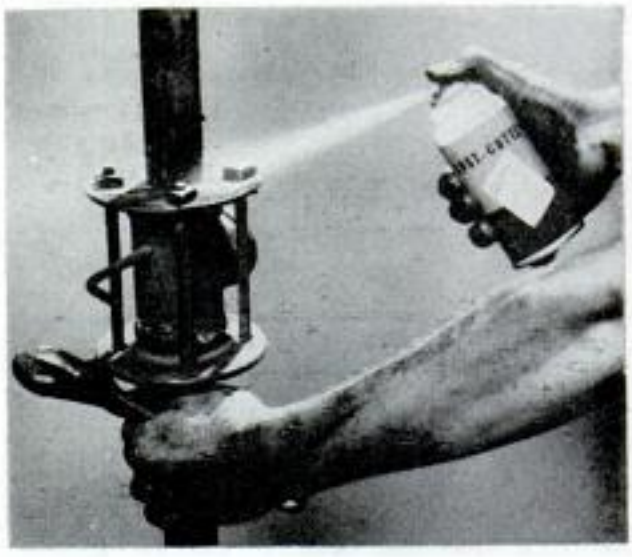
159 Calumet Street, Brillion, Wisconsin

High Living for Mechanics

Maintenance stands three stories high are used by mechanics servicing the Air Force's C-124 Globemasters. Tail sections of the planes are more than 48 feet high and require the special stands to reach every part. The big transports are moving supplies overseas and returning troops.

Chemical Rust-Cutter

In a matter of minutes an aerosol-spray chemical cuts through rust to loosen nuts, bolts and studs. Emitting a mist that penetrates the smallest crevice, the pressurized container makes it easy to apply the de-rusting chemical where it is needed. It also leaves a rustproofing surface film.



Copyrighted material

LUBRIPLATE
KEEPS TOOLS LIKE NEW
PREVENTS RUST
AND LUBRICATES TOO!

TRY LUBRIPLATE! Not an old-fashioned oil that runs off or gets gummy. LUBRIPLATE is a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

- In handy 20¢, 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at Sporting Goods, Hardware, Marine and Auto Supply Stores.
- Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

LUBRIPLATE
THE MODERN LUBRICANT

LOW PRICED TURNTABLES

for radios, TV converters, lazy susans, many other home, office, shop uses. Standard model's rigid 16 gauge steel plate, 12" x 8", rotates with ¾" clearance on patented no-oil bearing, holds up to 50 lbs.

3.65 PPD

Agents, Dealers write for terms. Mfrs. write for other sizes.

Mail Check or M.O. to **FURBLO CO., Hermansville 1, Mich.**

Tune in the AUTO-LITE Show { **"Suspense!"**
CBS Radio Mondays
CBS Television Tuesdays

FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.
Send for your free copy NOW!
GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-A Telegraph Ave • Oakland 9, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN *Emergency* ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. *Find out how little it costs!*
Write for Folder!

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED
1,000 to 50,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running, easy to install. Gasoline engine powered.

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
8574 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

FOR DOZENS OF HOBBY AND HOMECRAFT JOBS

plus all kinds of soldering

- **INSTANT HEAT** saves time and current
- **DUAL HEAT** for heavy or light jobs
- **TWO SPOTLIGHTS** eliminate shadows
- **SPECIAL TIPS** for cutting, smoothing and soldering

Here's the fastest, most efficient soldering tool ever, and by simple interchange of tips it does dozens of other money-saving jobs. Thousands are in use by Radio and TV technicians and professional mechanics. 4 models up to 275 watts. See them at your Hardware Dealer, or write for catalog describing uses.

Cuts plastic tile

Seals freezer packages

Removes hard putty

Repairs furniture scratches

Weller **ELECTRIC GUNS**

816 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Available at Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

Copyrighted material

TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

LOOSE BATHROOM TILES can be put back in to stay with tough "Duco" Cement. It's waterproof, too.

BUILD STRONGER MODELS. Quick-drying "Duco" Cement is standard equipment with most model builders.

DROPPED GLASSES? Save the day by anchoring lens or replacing chips with transparent "Duco" Cement.

BROKEN FINGERNAILS get first aid with transparent "Duco" Cement to stop further damage.

TRAIN IVY on walls for distinctive decoration. Fasten string to wall with waterproof "Duco" Cement.

SCUFFED SHOES, leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

UMBRELLA HANDLES *will* come off . . . but they go back on to stay when fastened with strong "Duco" Cement.

CRACKED LENSES on flashlights will hold fast until replaced, if they're mended with "Duco" Cement.

DU PONT BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

(Continued from page 14)

it is impossible to guess where the half horn ring is located. By the time this half-ring section is located, it is too late to use it.

A horn signaling device is one of the most important safety helps on a modern car. It is of utmost importance that the control which operates or blows the horn is located in such a position that it is always in the same place. I cannot understand why a half or a whole horn ring was ever placed on a car because it is too close to itchy fingers who prefer to use the horn instead of their brakes and brains. Too many drivers seem to think that a little touch on the horn button leaves the responsibility of an accident entirely to the other fellow, so what chance does a pedestrian have? According to statistics, we kill and maim more people with our automobiles than in our wars. A horn is so small an item, but still it does so great a job if applied in the right way.

Could it be possible to have our automobile manufacturers abolish the horn-ring situation and make a useful horn button where it is available at all times?

William Bakker,
Chicago.

If You Drink, Don't Drive

And a Munich, Germany, inventor has a device to enforce that warning. Alfons Siedenhaus has built an alcohol meter attached by electric cord to the dashboard of his automobile. Before he can start the car, the driver must breathe into the meter. If the breath is too alcoholic, the car will not start; if only moderately tainted, the meter permits the driver to proceed at not more than 35 miles per hour.

★ ★ ★

Not many tourists have seen this road sign. It marks one of America's newest communities, a town being built some 400 miles north of Seven Islands on the St. Lawrence river, to house 500 men and their families. This is the "capital" of the new Ungava iron field, whose fabulous story is told in a feature beginning on page 118.

Copyrighted material

ENJOY BUILDING YOUR OWN

RADIOS
TRANSMITTERS • AMPLIFIERS
TEST EQUIPMENT

Heathkit

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER KIT

Build your own world-wide radio or choose from over 50 other top quality Heathkits. Easy to build from clear, step-by-step instructions. No specialized knowledge required. Low Kit prices include tubes and all necessary parts. Save money—buy directly from manufacturer.

MODEL AR-2
$25.50
SHIP. WT. 12 LBS.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

HEATH COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 17, MICHIGAN

MAK-A-LITE!

PERMANENT ASSEMBLY TO MAKE POWERFUL, PORTABLE LIGHT

No Moving parts; one minute to assemble. With screwdriver, hook up with 6-volt battery and a 95,000 c.p. light. Light draws 4¾ amps; battery lasts indefinitely. Assembly illustrated $1

BARNES-DIVINE MFG. CO., INC.
425 S.W. 24 Oklahoma City, Okla.

Thousands In Use

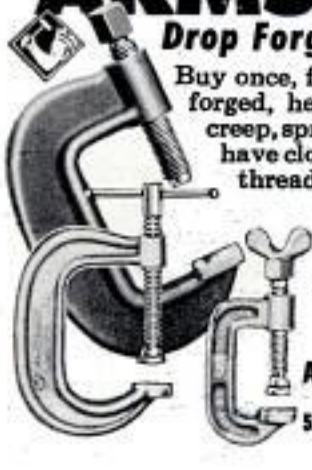
SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine—gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements. Write for complete details.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-K-2 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha, Wis.

ARMSTRONG
Drop Forged "C"—CLAMPS



Buy once, for life. These famous drop-forged, heat treated clamps will not creep, spring, spread or break. Screws have close fitting smooth operating threads. Available in heavy duty, medium service, extra deep throat and welding types. Recognized throughout industry as the very finest.

Write for catalog.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
"The Tool Holder People"
5208 W. Armstrong Ave., Chicago 30, U.S.A.

for fast, clean boring

Greenlee 22
SOLID-CENTER AUGER BITS

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, *accurate* holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

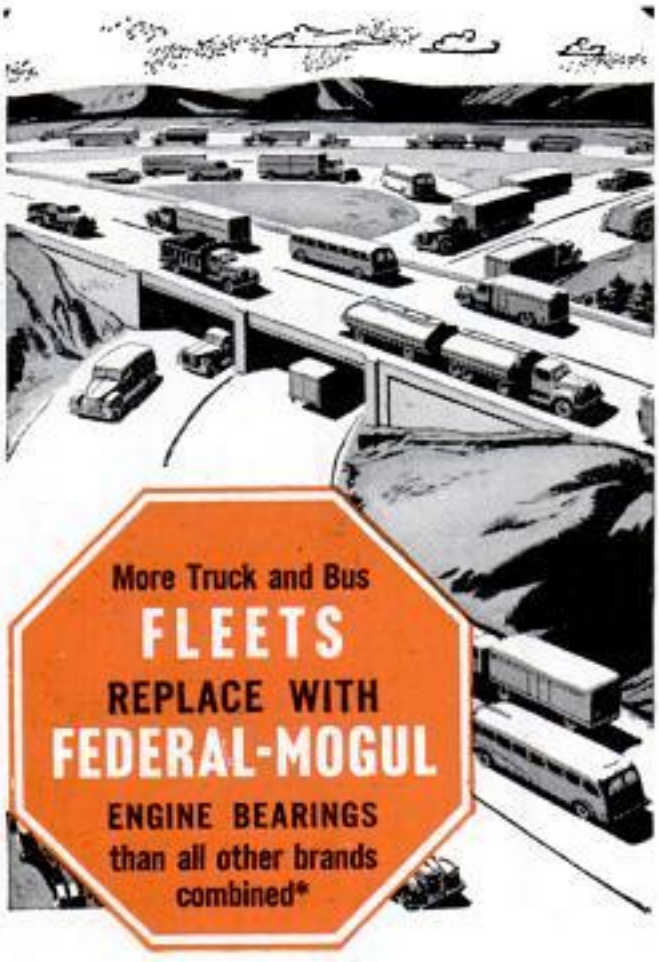
SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25¢

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25¢ (no stamps please).

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
GREENLEE

GREENLEE TOOL CO.
2102 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Copyrighted material



To restore Full, Clean Power in Your Car do as the Fleets do . . . replace with Federal-Mogul Bearings

*The men who run America's great truck and bus fleets *know* how to recondition engines for best results. In a recent survey of these experts, 53% of the replies stated that they used Federal-Mogul engine bearings in service work. Take advantage of the experts' experience! In reconditioning your car engine, restore full, clean power, pick-up and economy—install Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings! They cost no more, yet have been the best sellers in the replacement field for 30 years . . . because of quality! Federal-Mogul Service, Div. of Federal-Mogul Corp., Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil Control Bearings

BEARING MANUFACTURERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SINCE 1899

Parade of 1954 Cars

(Continued from page 154)

THINGS to look for during 1954:

Buick, Oldsmobile and Cadillac advanced their 1955 plans up to 1954, bringing out costly new bodies, improved engines and other mechanical changes. Ford showed its new overhead-valve V8.

Transparent automobile roofs made their first production appearance in Mercury and Ford cars.

General Motors disclosed its experimental gas-turbine engine.

It is generally conceded that while 1954 will be a "good" sales year, it also will be competitive and even "rough."

There are distinct possibilities that the industry, or at least some of its members, will introduce 1955 models much earlier than in previous postwar years. Sales managers would like to get back to the fall introductions traditional in prewar years.

Engineers who are informed on such matters estimate that the new plastic Corvettes are costing as much as $10,000 each to produce (they sell for about $3500). However, production costs are expected to drop sharply after full output gets underway in St. Louis, where they will be mass-produced.

"The end of the lush market," a merchandising expert declared, "will come this year with the end of Cadillac's independence from depreciation schedules. Since the end of the war, Cadillac owners have been getting by on Chevrolet depreciation losses each year. But soon such owners will have to figure a depreciation of $1500 or more on an annual trade in."

Sports cars are expected to become increasingly popular during 1954 with Dodge's "Firearrow" rumored as going into production. This will be somewhat different from the model unveiled at the Chrysler show, but with much the same body lines and power plant. Ford's sports-car entry should appear in 1954 also.

The V8 engine is a "comer" and while the only additional user in 1954 is the Buick Special, the rumors are that there will be a wholesale switch in 1955 and 1956. There are even rumors of midyear change-overs to V8. Mentioned in this category are Pontiac and Plymouth.

After that the only holdovers will be Chevrolet, Nash, Packard, Hudson and Kaiser-Willys and there are many indications that they will soon join the parade.

If there isn't a merger before summer among certain independents, you can expect to see a pooling of production facilities to save money in the competitive battle against the Big Three.

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

POWER PLANTS & GENERATORS

Note: all AC plants are 115-v 60-c.

- Plants 25 KW A-C....$1190
- Plants 5 KW A-C.....$595
- Plants 3 KW A-C.....$349
- Plants 2 KW A-C.....$289
- Plants 1 KW A-C.....$189
- Plants 3 KW 115-v D-C.....$169
- Plants 1.5 KW 32-v D-C.....$72
- Plants .6 KW 32-v D-C.....$64
- Generator 3 KW 115-v A-C.....$149
- Generator 2 KW 115-v A-C.....$139
- Generator 1 KW 115-v A-C.....$104
- Generator .6 KW 115-v A-C.....$79
- Generator 3 KW 115-v D-C.....$49

Save to 70% — See our catalog.

WATER PUMPS & SYSTEMS

- Centrifugals ¾" ....$19.95 1"....$29.85; 1½"....$38.60
- Rotary. Bronze, rubber paddle. Self priming. Pressure to 30 lbs. ¼", $14.75; ¾", $19.50; 1", $25.
- Rotary. Bronze-nylon roller. Self priming. Pressures to 100 lbs. ½", $17; ¾", $24; 1", $32.
- Auto Water System. Lifts to 22 ft. 110-v 300 gals. per hr. 40 lb. pres. Compact. Easy to install.....$70

Gauges, valves, couplings, hose, etc. Free advice.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

- Famous make $200 Tape Recorder $149.00
- Winch, 1500-lb. cap. 1-4 ratio....$19.95
- Mechanics Tool Chest, deluxe....$19.75
- Gas Chain Saws, leading make....$199.00
- Electric Chain Saws.....$89.25
- Rural Magneto Phones.....$9.95
- Tarpaulins, finest new Army type 10 oz. 8x10, $8.80; 10x12, $13.20; 20x20, $43.95
- Revolver, Automatic .22 cal.....$39.50
- Electric Drill, ¼" 110-v.....$26.95
- Electric Drill, ¼" 110-v.....$16.89
- Drill Set, 29-Piece, 1/16" to ½"....$8.98
- Air Corps G-v Searchlite.....$4.39
- Revolver, 9 shot H and R 6" .22 c. $28.95
- City Wall Telephones.....$4.99

Hundreds items, many less than mfg. cost.

BURDEN PAYS ALL SHIPPING CHARGES

Watches—Optical—Precision Units

Fully guaranteed tax-paid top-quality leading makes—Save to 50%!

- Binoculars, 7x50 coated with case...$42.95
- Microscope, 3-turret 100-200-300X...$9.95
- Engineers Hand Level Army type....$2.19
- Surveyors Tripod Level & Rod.....$37.95
- Weather Unit, barometer, hygrometer, thermometer.....$12.50
- Car Altimeter, 0-30,000' (Taylor)....$9.00
- Wrist Watch, 17-jew. "Executive" Genuine Enicar. Specify man's or lady's $18.15
- Engnr. Stop Watch, precision 1/10 sec.....$12.95
- Inspection Magnifier, 2"x4" lens....$2.89
- DeLuxe Auto Compass, illum. type..$5.40
- Hand Tally Register, records 9999...$4.95
- Drawing Sets, finest 13-pc. in case..$9.78

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. Marvelous values.

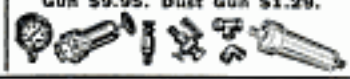
- Pump, 1000 lb. 12 gal. 500 RPM...$45.50
- Cylinders, 1-way 3"x8" $11.95; 2-way 2" x10" $22.85; 2-way 3"x24" $39.90.
- Valves, hand control, 1 or 2-way...$18.00
- Gauges, 1000 lb., 1500 lb. or 2000 lb.....$3.49

Many other items—see our catalog.

AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Paint, clean, for tires, control termites, etc. Build your own or ready built units.

- DeLuxe Kit. Tank, comprsr., gauge, valves, paint gun, regulator, fittings, etc. "How To Build" instructions. $70 value.....$45
- Economy Kit, same, smaller tank, no regltr, paint gun.....$32
- Components, Compressors, $20. Tanks $5.79. Auto Press. Switch $4.95. Gauges (160 lb.) $1.89. Pop-Off Valve $1.95. Paint Gun $9.95. Dust Gun $1.29.



Many air items, see catalog.

FARM-CONTRACTOR LEVEL

- Precision unit. Complete with rod, tripod. For terracing, ditching, foundations. $70 value. $37.95 Ppd.

AIR CORPS SEARCH LIGHT

- Ill - intensity 6-v mile beam. With case, colored filters. Cost over $30. $4.39 Ppd.

CITY EXT. TELEPHONE

- Standard wall phone used on city systems. Many uses. Such as extension, intercomm., etc. Cost over $25. Sale . . . $4.99 Ppd.

SPECIAL For The Month!

Precision Binoculars 8x25

- Powerful 8x25 coated achromatic lenses and prisms. Old world precision craftsmanship. Crystal clear. Guaranteed. Equivalent to $75 glasses.
- Complete with attractive case, leather carrying straps, etc. Tax paid $29.75 Ppd.

TRACTOR WEED SPRAY OUTFITS

- Finest stainless steel 20' 7-row boom, tractor pump, push button control, hose, gauge, etc. Only 41 available. List $225. Ppd . . . $129.50

Save 40% on spray eqpt. Write for spray catalog.

GENERATOR—3000W—115V

- Dir. Current ball brg. compound-wound Delco unit. 1" dia. shaft, 2800 RPM. Ideal for portable tools, lights, boats, etc. Guar. List over $195. Prepaid.....$49.50

GOVT. AIR TANK UNIT

- Large 10"x18" 400 lb. test tank with gauge, hose, air chuck, liquid nozzle, etc.
- Fill tires, blow dirt, spray yard. Cost $30. $14.95 Ppd.

ARMY PARTS CLEANER

- Amazing air-solvent cleaner. Makes dirty greasy parts shiny bright in secs. For garages, factories, farm, etc.
- Heavy galv. tank 25x20x 20". Air jet valve, hose, hyd. lid raiser. Cost over $100. Ppd. $29.95.

***ORDER FROM AD or write for big* FREE CATALOG** 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, clutches, clothing, watches, tarps, winches, etc. Write for your copy of Free Catalog — today!

Owners of World Famous Nationally Known SURPLUS CENTER

OUR 30-YEAR POLICY • EVERYTHING GUARANTEED TO SATISFY • WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES IN U. S.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

816 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT **4 WAY**

ONLY **$14.75** f.o.b. factory **WELDER**

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories . . . to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-B
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.

FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo Rapid Saw Filer MAKES SAW FILING EASY. Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filer that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Priced Right. Write for literature today!

START EARNING TODAY!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set — Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Saw Machine Div. 8-C
800 S. ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

EVER GLASTING FIBERGLAS BOAT ARMOR FOR ALL BOATS

New easy method designed for simple application. New laminator X-97 (pat. pend.) needs no experience. It's safe! Assures perfect job first time. X-97 is ready mixed! Requires no curing or sunlight. Can be used in normal temperatures. Has unlimited shelf life. Applied in morning, ready for use same day. X-97 available in colors, also clear, which can be painted. Apply glass cloth yourself! Make hulls watertight. Permanently stop leaks on decks & roofs. Keep new boats new longer, used boats in use longer. Save money on upkeep and repair bills.

TRY IT! CONVINCE YOURSELF!

Send $5 for complete repair kit postpaid (refundable on first order) or 10¢ for illus. booklet.

EVER GLASTING • DEVELOPED BY U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
709B— WHITTIER ST., Bronx 59, New York City

Copyrighted material

REMOVE RUST EASILY

from chrome and other metals

METAL TREAT is also an excellent rust preventive and metal pre-primer

Just rub on concentrated Metal Treat and unsightly, damaging rust comes right off automobile chrome, tools, outdoor furniture, machinery and other metal surfaces. And, before you paint any metal surface, prime it with diluted Metal Treat to prevent rust and make paint stick (12 oz. bottle makes full gallon). Metal Treat is sold by most paint and hardware stores.

METAL TREAT

Another quality product of

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.

2364 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

BOAT KIT BUILDERS!

4 cycle—26½ h. p. motor and Vee-drive. Weighs only 220 lbs. drives 12-20 ft. boats ½ m. p. h. to 30 m. p. h. Cuts fuel costs 50% compared to outboards of comparable H. P.

- *Vee-drive reverse and reduction drive*
- *9 to 1 compression*
- *24⅜" L x 17½" W x 19½" H.*
- *Overhead camshaft*
- *Overhead valves*
- *4 hours to install*

$695.00 State and Federal Taxes extra

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Gentlemen: Send me information on new Aerojet Inboard marine motor, and name of your nearest dealer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ 6

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Aluminum Inside Storm Sash

Casement windows can be weatherproofed by a new type aluminum storm sash that attaches to the inside of the frame. Each panel is held by clips screwed into the holes which already exist in all casement frames. A vinyl plastic weatherstrip gasket forms an airtight seal between the window and the frame. Ventilation is provided by a special panel that is suspended from the top of the primary frame by two attachments while the lower edge acts as a hinge. Interior aluminum screens can also be attached in the same fashion.

Trigger Lock

Firearms can't be discharged until a new trigger lock is removed. The lock fastens securely over the trigger guard with a key and can't be removed without using the same key again, thereby preventing children from accidentally or intentionally pulling the trigger. The lock will fit any standard revolver, pistol, rifle or shotgun.

Copyrighted material

If you have a hammer

You'll do a more professional job with Plastic Wood. Fills nail holes, covers hammer marks. Handles like putty, hardens into real wood.

You need "PLASTIC WOOD"®

Stronger—resists weather—sands to a smooth finish.

NEW HULL AUTO COMPASSES ARE EASIEST TO INSTALL

● Greater accuracy and a patented, more positive means of compensating against magnetic interference have long kept Hull Auto Compasses first with America's motorists. Now, choice of a new vacuum cup mounting bracket with special adhesive, or the original clamp type, gives greater-than-ever ease of installation.

Write for local dealer's name, free literature

Beaconlite $6.95 (illuminated) STREAMLINE $4.95 (non-illuminated)

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246, DI WARREN, OHIO

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.95
JOINS ALL METALS PERMANENTLY

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder paste and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. Complete outfit ready for use $7.95 postpaid. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.85. KIT alone $1.05. Instructions included.

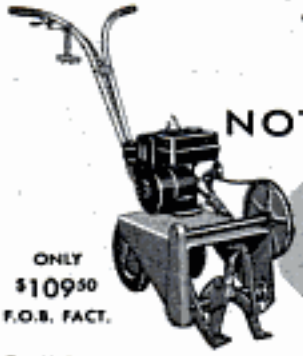
AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3-B, Chicago

DR GRABOW PIPES

$1.50 TO $5.00

GREENSBORO, N. C.

GARDENING SHOULD BE Fun NOT DRUDGERY

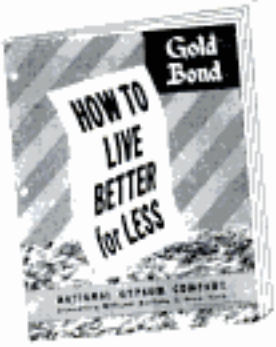


SELF-PROPELLED
TERRO TILLER

ONLY $109.50 F.O.B. FACT.

Dept. B WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
COMMUNITY INDUSTRIES ASSN. • SULLIVAN, ILL.

FREE GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL INSULATION BOOK!



Your key to a $25-$100 yearly saving

● Mail the coupon right away for the big, fact-packed Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation Booklet . . . absolutely free! Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation can slash your present heating bills as much as 25%—save you $25-$100 *every year!* Shows you where and how to insulate to keep your house warmer in winter, cooler in summer. Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation quiets your rooms and gives you fire protection! Mail coupon now!

Tells how to install Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between joists of unfloored attic.

Shows how to apply rugged Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between rafters of floored attic.

If room already built, shows how easy to insulate with Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets.

In attic with joists not of standard spacing, shows how to use Gold Bond Pouring Wool.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PM-24, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

☐ Send me, absolutely free, your 24-page booklet on Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation.
☐ Send me the name of my nearest Gold Bond Dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

Copyrighted material

car stall?
get
instant starts

with a
STEWART-WARNER
Electric
FUEL PUMP

Yes, quick, sure, INSTANT starts—every time—in any weather. No more stalling! This Stewart-Warner *Electric* Fuel Pump delivers all the gas your engine can use the *second* you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Easy to install on any car or truck.

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. N-24
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

CORBIN PADLOCK
withstands burglars'
.45 cal. bullets!

Here's proof that CORBIN padlocks are the safest, strongest you can buy!

Mr. Robert M. Chesler, 10721 Tabor St., Los Angeles, Cal., writes:
"Burglars placed two .45 cal. bullets into my Corbin padlock at vital points to force it open—without success! My congratulations to you on the production of such high quality in a popular priced article."

INEXPENSIVE—BUT WHAT A BUY!

When YOU want to be sure . . . safe . . . really secure, insist on a CORBIN padlock.

55c up at better hardware stores everywhere.

CORBIN CABINET LOCK Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Portable Heater Matches Warmth From Furnace

Furnishing as much warmth as the average furnace, a new portable gasoline or oil heater is the size of an orange crate and weighs only 114 pounds. Its one motor, which can be run from any 110 volt AC or 24 volt DC source, operates a blower that provides both ventilating and combustion air. The blower delivers maximum heat through long runs of ducts or hoses without the aid of additional fans or blowers. A glow plug vaporizes and ignites the fuel and a single operating switch provides manual control of high or low-speed operation. The heater holds enough fuel for five hours of high speed service. Although primarily intended for industrial stand-by, emergency or area use, the unit can provide central heating for homes with little or no basement space. When not permanently installed it can be moved about to heat "cold spots" developing because of a change in the wind direction or the weather.

Custom-Made Insecticides

Insecticides custom-made to kill certain insects, yet harmless to other forms of life, are reported to be more effective than DDT. Developed at the University of California, the hydrocarbon chemicals combine with enzymes in the insect's body to stop their action. Different chemicals are needed for different insects. One is 100 times as deadly as DDT for the flour beetle—another equals DDT in destroying mosquito larvae but is harmless to other species.

Copyrighted material

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:

- Full 12¼ in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute. (Easily adjusted for lower feed rate)
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops... Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material... profits on finished stock.

LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS

Send Today for FREE literature on Belsaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO

1010 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

More people use

For more than 50 years 3-IN-ONE has been America's most popular household oil. If it works better with oil, it will work best with 3-IN-ONE.

"3-IN-ONE®" OIL

GERMAN STEEL HIGH TEMPERED TWIST DRILLS — Set of 9—90c

Quality made by German Craftsmen of finest tool steel. For electric or hand drill 1/16-¼". Ingenious plastic combination case & stand for safe storage — easy handling. 3 for $2.50: 6 for $4.90. Add 10c for postage & handling. **STANDARD SALES CO.**

Dept. PMD, Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York 4, New York

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1¼ lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. *Order Now!* Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG*—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED.

29.95 COMPLETE

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS
2235 PM S. LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

Design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with over 100 transparent plastic partitions. Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to scale same as blueprint. Then, believe it or not, you, the layman, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs — IN MINUTES — after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT" if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" $9.95 ppd., or COD plus postage. $1 deposit required on COD orders. Handbook without "KIT" $2.95 or free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days. Dealer inquiries invited.

R. J. HALL & CO. 3824 W. ROOSEVELT DR. MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

WOODCRAFTSMEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

CONTENTS

Rare and fancy woods, domestic and imported woods, panels, matched plywoods, veneers, multicolored inlay bandings, beautiful natural color inlays and overlays. Embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, hundreds of scroll saw patterns, woodworking tools and equipment, cabinet hardware and fittings, more than 1500 items, HOW-TO-DO IT information, projects and ideas. Send for your copy today, the biggest 15c worth ever offered.

MAIL THIS COUPON

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. A-2 • 2729 S. Mary St. • Chicago 8, Ill.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 15c. Please send me your big book No. 20.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

TODAY

Copyrighted material

Non-Blister Handle Speeds Your

P&C Screwdriver

P&C

Fluted amber plastic, shaped to fit your hand. Won't shock, burn, chip or mushroom. Acid, grease-proof. Polished alloy steel bit scientifically heat treated, hardened and tempered. Every P&C tool is guaranteed — "the *best* tool money can buy". Ask for the P&C screwdriver at your dealer's.

Buy it from this P&C Display in your favorite tool store.

TODAY—Send 10c for P&C's big catalog. Over 500 tools fully described.

P&C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY

Dept. H-254, Box 5926
Portland 22, Oregon

Can You Equal This Home for $3128

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price — no extra charges. Plans furnished — also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

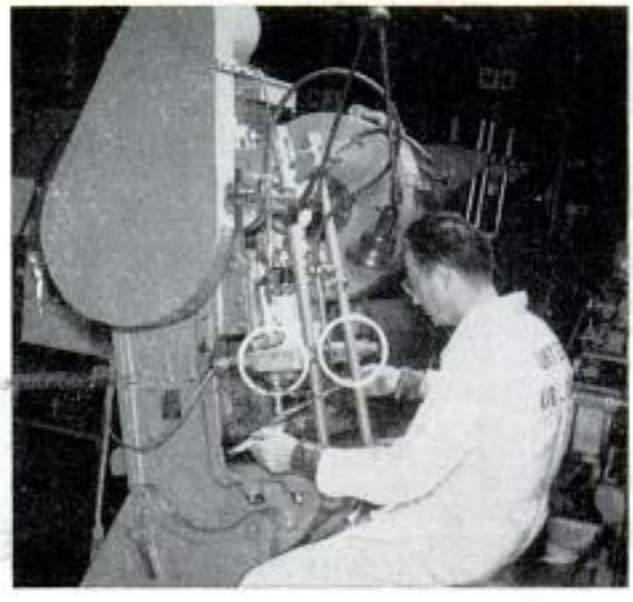
LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
1242 LAFAYETTE AVE. BAY CITY, MICH.

Radiation Locket

Some sailors in the United States Navy will soon add an atomic-radiation locket to their dog tags. The plastic pendant contains a phosphate-glass detector sensitive to radiation. When it is inserted in a small computer-indicator it activates a meter telling how much the wearer has absorbed.

Radioactive Safety-Control System

Radioactive crystals and Geiger tubes make a punch press at a United Air Lines maintenance base accidentproof. Operators of the press wear wristbands containing the "hot" crystals. Three Geiger tubes enclose the punching area. If hands stray into danger, the tubes pick up radiation from the wristbands and instantly halt the machine —even in midstroke. The machine will not run unless the operator wears the bands.



Copyrighted material

Stutz SAFETY STABILIZER

STOP SKIDS ON ICE, SNOW, WET OR DRY SURFACES!

Easy to install — Fits all cars!

If you drive a car, here's a safety device you can't afford to be without! It's the Stutz Stabilizer . . . a gyrostatic balance control unit developed by a sports car racer to offset skidding, swaying, vibration on any road surface . . . icy, snowy, wet or dry! Tested on the track in actual races . . . used by state and local police. Just bolt to chassis. Order today! Satisfaction guaranteed! $34.50 prepaid. Check or Money Order, no C.O.D.'s. Dealerships available.

STUTZ STABILIZER COMPANY
Dept. M, Boston Post Road, Orange, Conn.

NEW! EXCITING!

JET EXHAUST CUT-OUT

Now your car can sound off those exciting, dynamic tones — easily controlled mechanically from your dashboard. Channel your exhaust through special pipes or muffler without removing your original muffler. Easily installed. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

- MADE OF HEAVY PLATE STEEL
- UNIVERSAL—FITS ALL EXHAUSTS

Send $1.95 (postpaid) check, cash, money order (add $1.00 for postage outside of U.S.A.) to:
Fur Sales, Dept. PM2, 1840 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BOAT KITS

Models from 39.25 complete

12 ft. Runabout

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

Free Catalog of all models

Marine Hardware & complete accessories

LUGER INDUSTRIES Kit Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing —$1.00. We refund your $1.00 with first order of $25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 13

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY

Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates . . . keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like! Get faster starting! Greater power! *RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!* Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush $1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 1118-D Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

SAW TREES FAST!

Saw down trees. Cut to lengths. Cut fence posts. Clear land. Saw cordwood quick, easy. Ride while you work. Get facts on this Amazing Tractor Saw. Write for *FREE FOLDER, LOW PRICES!*

SUNFLOWER MFG. CO., OLATHE, KANS.

PATENTED
SUNFLOWER ROTO SAW

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS

Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." — Charles H. Smith.

Each Saw Filed Brings Six More

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer." — William C. Baldwin.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple — there is no eyestrain — and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

FREE BOOK Shows How To Start In Spare Time

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think — with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Start now — send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

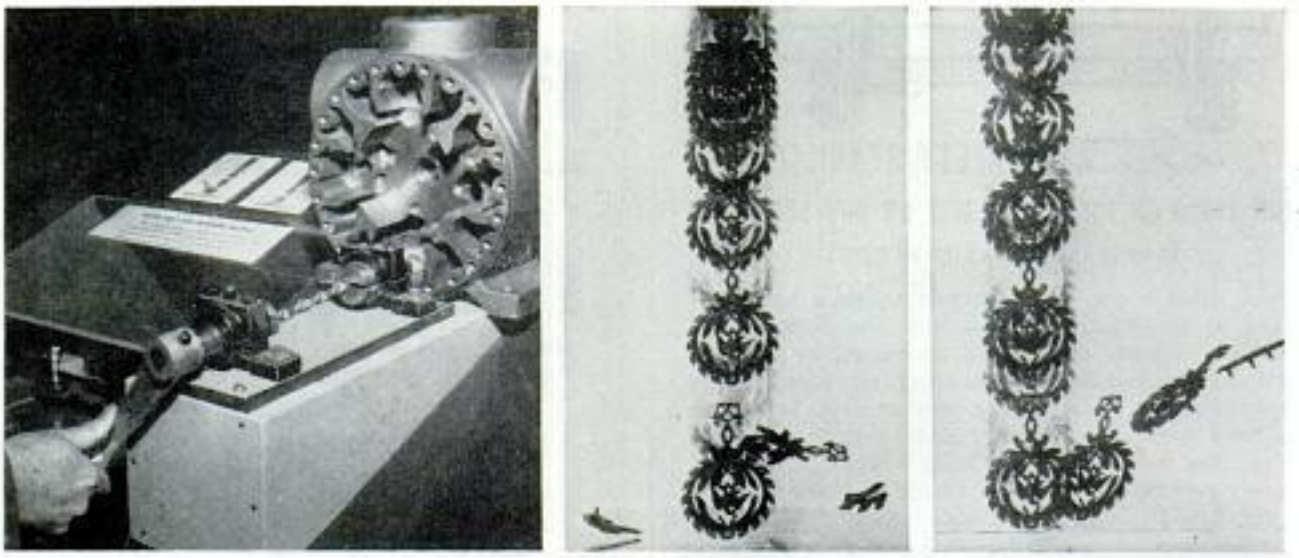
FOLEY MFG. CO., 216-4 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS."

Name_____

Address_____

Copyrighted material



Ductile cast iron twists without breaking. Behind vise is machined casting. Multiple-exposure photos show ordinary cast-iron and ductile-iron trivets being dropped on marble slab. First one shatters. Second one is intact

Ductile Cast Iron Combines Advantages of Iron and Steel

Cast iron that bends instead of breaks results from alloying cast iron with small amounts of magnesium which control the size of graphite particles in the casting. Low in cost, the new ductile metal is used where the strength and toughness of steel and the complex casting ability and machinability of cast iron are desired. Ductile cast iron corrodes less than does steel and resists heat better than ordinary cast iron. Crankshafts for diesels, automotive pistons and clutch plates, jet-engine support rings, and many applications in heavy industry are among its uses. In a recent demonstration, a strip of the ductile cast iron was twisted nearly two full turns without cracking. Other tests illustrated the machinability and toughness of the new metal.

It's easy to make these

REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

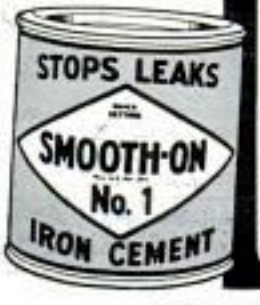
FREE *Repair Handbook*

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37C
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES



80-391

Copyrighted material

DOES EVERYTHING A PIPE-WRENCH WILL DO, *AND MORE!*

THE AMAZING RATCHETING CHAIN WRENCH

OTC

Takes the place of 4 pipe wrenches. Gets into tight places where a pipe wrench cannot be used . . . capacity ⅝" to 4½". For jobs around the home, garage or service station.

A must for farmers, steamfitters, plumbers, electricians.

Grips anything round or hex, in corners or up against a wall.

AT HARDWARE, PLUMBING, AND AUTO SUPPLY DEALERS OR WRITE DEPT. P.M.

Owatonna Tool Co., Owatonna, Minnesota

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS... $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
8118 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

"HYDRAULICS PLANS 10¢"

LEJAY's 10c plans show how to build loader, hoist, dozers, etc. We have necessary hydraulic parts. Included FREE: arc welder plan and electrical catalog listing hundreds of bargains in war surplus, "assemble-your-own welder kits" and "build-yourself" hydraulic kits. SEND DIME TODAY for both PLANS and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 1547 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

AUTO DEALERS
TOY STORES
WRITE US
FOR DEALER
PRICES
ON YOUR
LETTER-
HEAD

ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS

CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

Sturdy, Safe for kids 5 to 15 years. Also pulls Mowers, Carts and Power Takeoff drives Pumps, Saws, etc. Write for literature.

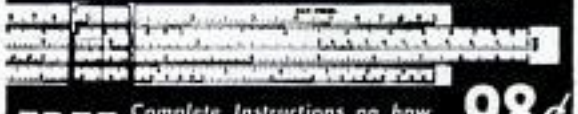
ESHELMAN, Dept. CM-82, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 H'wood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

SLIDE RULES

Guaranteed Accurate Slide Rules Regularly Sell for $4.00 and Up

World's most useful tool for fast, easy calculating. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots. Full 10-inch A, B, C, D, CI, and K Scales. "Clearsite" hair-line indicator with metal frame. Ideal for

- Bookkeepers
- Salesmen
- Farmers
- Mechanics
- Students
- Draftsmen
- Housewives
- Armed Forces
- Everyone



FREE *Complete Instructions on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper*

98¢ postpaid

SLIDE RULE MAN, Dept. 102-A
2031 Shore Blvd., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

8-INCH TILT ARBOR SAW $19.95

Save $20.05

$21.95 West of Mississippi

Extensions, guard, blade extra

PRECISION GROUND CAST IRON TABLE

Miter Gauge and rip fence included — standard equipment.

Rips, Miters, Bevels, Dados, Makes Mouldings.

Patented blade tilt mechanism and patented ball bearing motor mount.

BIG CAPACITY — CUTS 2 x 4's AT 45°

TIME PAY PLAN

Write for FREE information

15 DAY FREE TRIAL

POWER TOOLS INC. 101 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

"THE NAME THAT MADE BOAT KITS FAMOUS"

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

MOST COMPLETE LINE

8 TO 23 FEET

PRAMS-ROWBOATS-OUTBOARDS

18 FT.–21 FT.–23 FT.
Outboard & Inboard Cabin Cruisers

BIG ILLUS. CATALOG

44 PAGES, shows construction details. Incl everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart. Also Fiberglas covering for all Kit Boats, ideal for Cabin Roofs.

SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703P—WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

Copyrighted material

Atkins Silver Steel Pruning Saws
for quick and easy pruning of small limbs and branches.

Atkins Silver Steel Hand Saws
Get a 12 point saw for fine finishing. Picks up where power tools stop.

For Hobby or Profit

Use ATKINS, the Experts' Choice!

Whatever you need in saws, there's an Atkins *Silver Steel* for the job! Yes, Atkins complete line offers exactly the correct choice for the hobbyist, the home craftsman *and* the professional carpenter. Nearly 100 years experience goes into Atkins production of the right saw for every cutting job. Ask for Atkins at hardware stores and building supply dealers—you'll get the saw you want at the price you want to pay!

New Atkins

Chamfer Chain!

U.S. PATENT NOS. 2,326,854 & 2,622,636

The greatest saw chain development ever! And—"It's The Chamfer That Does It"—an Atkins exclusive. Cuts smooth, fast and straight—stays sharp much longer. Get Atkins Chamfer Saw Chain for the easiest cutting you've ever known—available now for *every* make of chain saw.

ATKINS

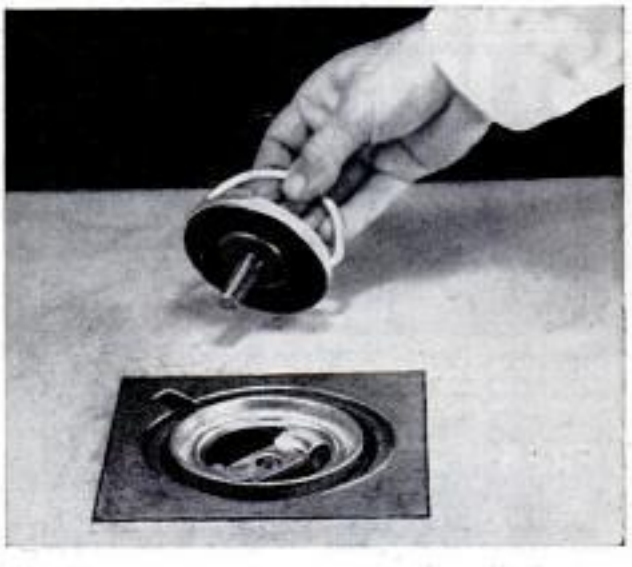
ATKINS SAW DIVISION, BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

Canvas Car Basket

All the odds and ends which don't seem to fit into a suitcase are contained in a lightweight canvas basket with a steel-rod frame. The big basket has a leather-bound rim, two reinforced canvas handles and a wood-runner base. Made to fit into the trunk of an automobile, it can also be shipped by mail or express. Various sizes are manufactured.

Basement Drain Sealer

Basement drains fitted with a new sealing disk are closed against sewage backflow, sewer gas, vermin and bugs. The bottom ring of the two-piece unit is cemented into a standard drain after the perforated cover has been removed. The actual closing disk screws down onto the ring, its rubber facing forming an airtight seal when the drain is closed. When drainage is desired, the lid is unscrewed a few turns or removed.



Copyrighted material

LASTING PROTECTION AND Beauty WITH BoatLIFE

DURABLE PLASTIC FINISH

GUARANTEED NOT TO CRACK, CHIP OR PEEL!

"How it Lasts!" say boat owners who use BoatLIFE Durable Plastic Finish. Beautiful glossy BoatLIFE, tested for years under the most severe weather and water conditions has been found to be the toughest, most flexible, finest finish your boat can have. BoatLIFE is WATERPROOF, amazingly flexible and elastic. Resistant to marine growth . . . protects against rot.

So Easy To Apply! Flows on smoothly, even over other finishes. Dries tack free in dampest weather. Use on wood, metal or canvas. On metal, use primer first. BoatLIFE outlasts and is superior to the finest spar varnish!

Whether you choose glistening Plasticlear, or any of BoatLIFE's brilliant colors, Blue, Red, Green, Gray, Black, Ivory, and non-yellowing Flat or Gloss White, you'll be delighted with its smooth glossy surface. Ask for BoatLIFE at your dealer. Or order direct. THINNER FREE with each can. $3.85 qt., $12.80 gal., postpaid. West of Mississippi add 25c qt. or 90c gal., to cover shipping costs.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER WITH COLOR SAMPLES

Boat Builders! Send 10c for folder "How to Select the Right Boat Lumber." Helpful for construction and repairs.

M. L. CONDON CO., INC. (Est. 1912)
(Specialists in Marine Finishes and Boat Lumber)
266 Ferris Avenue White Plains, N. Y.

Motor coupling included

DRAINS cellars, laundry tubs; FILLS tanks; CIRCULATES oil; IRRIGATES gardens, fields.

Original "Type P" All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/3 to 1/2 HP motor. **DOES NOT CLOG!** 1" intake; 3/4" outlet. Only 86.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS $6.95
BELLE MEAD 2, N. J.

YOUR TICKET TO THE ATOMIC ERA

Write today for FREE valuable literature from the world's leading supplier of Strategic Metal & Mineral Detectors. RADIAC's descriptive literature will open up a new profitable field for all Treasure-Seekers and Prospectors. There are Geiger Counters, Scintillation Counters, U-V Lights, Electronic Mineral Detectors & Dip Needles for URANIUM, OIL & STRATEGIC MINERAL PROSPECTING. Electronic Metal Detectors for finding Buried Treasure and locating, tracing buried pipes, cables, etc. These wonders of modern electronics may mean a fortune to you.

RADIAC CO., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PM-2, New York 17, N.Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER

With Gear-Driven "RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

NO BELTS! NO CHAINS!

Proven For Over 30 Years

NEW 1954 MODELS

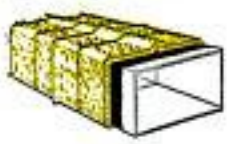
Thousands of satisfied users say "RED-E" has solved their tractor problems. You too, will like its smooth, powerful, easy-to-operate, gear-driven action—with power turning clutch for 4½ and 6 H.P. WALKING MODELS and automotive type differential for 8½ H.P. RIDING MODEL. Our 2 and 3 H.P. Walking Models low as $169.00. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc. EASY TERMS—Factory-To-You discount. Write for FREE Catalog.

RED-E TRACTOR CO., Richfield 470, Wisconsin

"TIPS for the HANDYMAN

ON USING L-O-F SUPER-FINE FIBER-GLASS

Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places 'round the house.



Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super-Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient *heat* insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.

Reduce dripping from *cold* water pipes. Reduce heat loss from *hot* water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super-Fine. Will not mildew or rot.

L-O-F Super-Fine installed under the hood of your car reduces airborne noise, tire whine and air-stream whistle.

Sound-insulate your home workshop! L-O-F Super-Fine provides excellent *sound* absorption Cuts easily with scissors or knife.

Get L-O-F Super-Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey-Owens-Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4824 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L-O-F GLASS FIBERS Corrulux FIBER-GLASS

FIBER-GLASS

Copyrighted material

Send For Your Copy of the
FREE NEW 1954 4-Color CATALOG of
MIDWEST
TELEVISION and RADIO
Receivers Featuring BIG 21" and 27"
TV Consoles, Table Models and
Complete CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL
EASY TERMS

YOUR CHOICE of 12-Channel VHF or All-Channel VHF-UHF Models

The most magnificent line in Midwest's 34 years of radio and television manufacturing. Your choice of genuine Mahogany veneer, Walnut finish, or Blond Limed Oak cabinets. FACTORY-TO-YOU.

MIDWEST World-Ranging RADIOS

SEND THIS COUPON ON 3¢ POST CARD FOR NEW 1954 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. K-25, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

TRIPLE ELECTRODE
LUTHY AERO SPARK PLUGS
with ALUMINUM OXIDE INSULATORS

Just what your car needs—for extra "zip and go" and lasting power. THREE TIMES LONGER LIFE.
Give better performance and last longer because of these features:

- 3 POINT ELECTRODES. Tapered points for hotter spark and 3 times longer life.
- "LUM-OX" INSULATORS. Used exclusively in the LUTHY AERO SPARK PLUG. First used in combat aircraft during World War II. Keep plugs cool by fast thermal conduction. Highly resistant to mechanical shock, too.
- CHROME PLATED. For resistance to rust.
- NO GAP SETTING NECESSARY. Every set perfectly engineered for your make and model at the factory.

Pat. App. For
SET OF 6 $5.34
SET OF 8 $7.12
Postpaid

LUTHY AERONAUTICAL SALES COMPANY
302-3 COOPER ST., JACKSON, MICH.
CANADIAN ADDRESS: BOX 394, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Send me a set of _____ plugs. Enclosed is $_____
☐ Check here for C.O.D.
Name _____
Address _____
Year of car _____ Make and Model _____

Flashbulb Belt

Flashbulbs are carried conveniently in a plastic belt that is hung around the neck or across the chest. Both hands are left free for picture taking and bulbs are quickly removed and loaded into the flashgun for multiple shots. The spacing of the bulbs keeps them from rubbing against each other and breaking.

Bicycle Shock Absorber

Cobblestones and bumpy roads don't bother French cyclist Jean Arhan since he installed a "cushioned ride" in his bike. The bicycle seat is mounted on a rod attached at the bottom to the frame. A spring enclosed in an aluminum tube holds the rod in position and absorbs road shocks. It also brings the seat forward to help support the rider when he is pedaling hard.

Copyrighted material

75 YEARS MAKING GLUE

LEPAGE'S

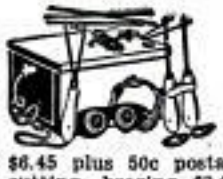
STILL THE BEST!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEPAGE'S INC.
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

STICK WITH LEPAGE'S

Darra-James POWER TOOLS
Better Than Ever!
WRITE for CATALOGS
TOOLKRAFT CORP., SPRINGFIELD 1, MASS.



ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work
ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

SURPLUS SALE!

HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES
MADE OF HARDENED HIGH SPEED STEEL

Regular price $13.45. For plaster, magnesium, steel, brass and aluminum working. Guaranteed. (All other sizes available!) Order by check, money order or C.O.D.

$5.49 for all 6

Sizes: 1/8, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8. All 1/4 inch shanks.

PULASKI METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Pulaski, N.Y.

GLASS FIBER PAD FILTERS FURNACE AIR!

Trap grime, grease, dust with economical disposable 1" thick Glasfloss filter pads! Long glass fibers catch grease vapors from cooking, too, and purifies air. FITS ALL TYPES GRILLE REGISTERS. Save house-cleaning time, money, temper. Install it yourself. Simply remove grille, cut pad to size, place under register. Replace as needed. Carton of 10 sq. ft.; enough for several registers. $2.50

Postpaid. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 950, Chicago 10, Ill.

CUT FUEL BILLS UP TO 40% with TORIDHEET'S Direct Heating Action

Unlike conventional heating units TORIDHEET'S flames actually *contact* the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This *direct heating action* insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to *you*—in dollars and cents.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES

Complete furnaces or conversion burners—oil or gas

For Fuel Savings up to 40%
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
7312 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS.. up to $4 an hour by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories...Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY ... YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3705 Field Building Kansas City 2, Mo.

PRINT postcards like MAGIC

5 in up to COLORS AT ONCE without inks or stencils

Yes it's true! With the new Post Master Spirit Postcard Printer, you can reproduce anything you can write, type, or draw *in up to 5 colors*—at a small fraction of normal printing costs!

It's fast, it's clean and so easy to use. Prints with Spirit Solution from carbon masters. *Uses no messy inks or stencils—Prints with no waste*—you get bright, clear copies every time. Ideal for postcard advertising, church or club mailings, printing labels, tags, and many other uses.

Order yours today from your office supply dealer. If he can't supply you, we'll ship direct on a money-back guarantee.

$11.95 INCLUDING MASTER UNITS, COLORED CARBONS, FLUID AND STORAGE CASE
$12.95 West of Denver, Colo.

Master Addresser COMPANY
6500-P West Lake Street
Minneapolis 16, Minnesota

PLYMOUTH SAVE MONEY! Owners

Learn How to Make Your Car Run Better . . . Last Longer . . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Plymouth owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Plymouth engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Plymouth last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Plymouth to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance.. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Plymouth—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline qualities, cooling systems, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Plymouth, new and older models, step by step—bumper to bumper—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of troubles.

Money Back if Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto show lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive subjects. Prepared with the full authority and active cooperation of the Plymouth Division of the Chrysler Corporation.

288 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy - to - understand style. While primarily intended for the Plymouth owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Plymouths, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

Order on this Handy Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Plymouth Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 5 days and you will refund full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Get Our Big Manual of
"HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum Vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Fbsk finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander, nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs. Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures. Complete upholstery supplies. Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigger wire.

Send fifty cents today (refunded on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
Dept. PM-20 — 797 East 135th St. — New York 54, New York

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

(Freight Included) 12 FT. $97.00
14 FT. $129.00

Build these 12 or 14-ft. sport runabouts from readycut parts. Kits include all hardware, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as $32.00 *freight included.*

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. J, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

SURPLUS SALE

$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

VARIABLE SPEED
HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse, Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¾ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long, 7" high, 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25 lbs. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

$54.50 only Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "K" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

TOOLS AT *FACTORY PRICES*

Save up to half on Fully Guaranteed New Tools

6 pt. 12 pt.

8 PIECE DEEP SOCKET SET
¼" Drive, 6 pt. or 12 pt. sizes: ¼" to 3/16" **$4.00** Postpaid
Be sure to specify whether you want 6 pt. or 12 pt.

MATCHED SETS

¼" Drive: 12 sockets, 3/16" to ½"; T-handle, flexhandle, 2 extensions, steel box..... **$5.00** Postpaid

⅜" Drive: 8 sockets, ⅜" to ¾"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, speeder, universal joint, 4 extensions, steel box **$12.00** Postpaid

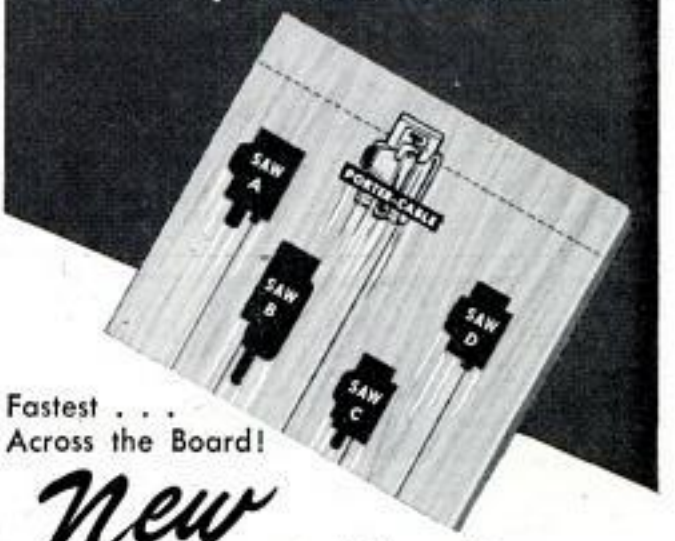
½" Drive: 11 sockets, ¾" to 1½"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, speeder, universal joint, extension, steel box..... **$15.00** Postpaid

¾" Drive: 16 sockets, ⅞" to 2"; reversible ratchet, flexhandle, T-bar, 2 extensions, steel box..... **$40.00** Postpaid

56-page catalog free with order; or send 10c for catalog only
Send money-order, check or currency to —

MECHANICS TOOL CLUB 5319 HORTON STREET OAKLAND 8, CALIF.

ONLY 7" SAW to rip 8 feet in 7½ seconds!



Fastest . . .
Across the Board!

New Porter-Cable 7" Saw

In a recent series of on-the-site ripping tests comparing leading 7-inch saws, Porter-Cable's new "Contractor's Special" turned in this amazing speed record:

18.6% faster than Saw A — *51.6% faster than Saw C*
41.7% faster than Saw B — *38.7% faster than Saw D*

Regardless of the depth of cut or type of wood used, the new "Contractor's Special" in every instance finished the cut far faster than any of the other saws tested! For example, on ¾" Fir Plywood, the "Contractor's Special" averaged *7.5* seconds per 8-foot cut!

"The Contractor's Special"

Model 115
2 5/16" cut

See this remarkable new 7" saw at your Porter-Cable Dealer's. Or mail coupon for full details.

Porter-Cable
Quality Electric Tools

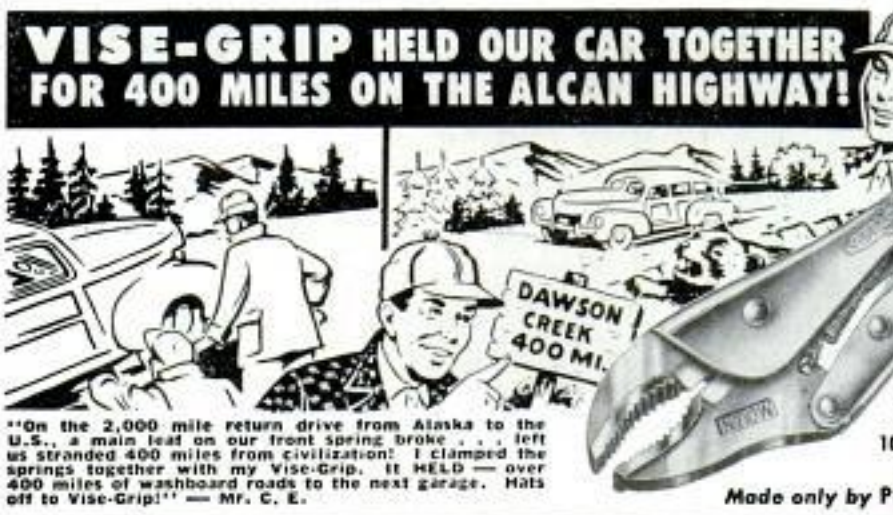
PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.,
2442 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
(In Canada, send to: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)
Please send complete information on your new Model 115 Saw . . . also name of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... County .....State.....

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools

Copyrighted material

VISE-GRIP HELD OUR CAR TOGETHER FOR 400 MILES ON THE ALCAN HIGHWAY!



"On the 2,000 mile return drive from Alaska to the U.S., a main leaf on our front spring broke . . . left us stranded 400 miles from civilization! I clamped the springs together with my Vise-Grip. It HELD — over 400 miles of washboard roads to the next garage. Hats off to Vise-Grip!" — Mr. C. E.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

7-W, 7" $2.25
10-W, 10" $2.60

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. M-2, DE WITT, NEBR.

TV PICTURE INTERFERENCE

STOP INSTANTLY

RADIO and TV NOISES

"Vid-tronic" TV WAVE TRAP stops PICTURE interference instantly. No more annoying wavy lines, jumping pictures, streaks, etc. caused by autos, appliances, power lines. Easy! Attaches to set in 30 seconds.

$2.98 Add 25c PP & Hdg.

TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.
BOX 364, DEPT. PM4
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.

New electronic design "Bell-tronic" line filter eliminates NOISES caused by all motors, appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter & filter into wall socket.

$1.00 Add 25c PP & Hdg.

No C.O.D. — Try 5 Days Money Back Guarantee

SPECIAL OFFER $4.00 PPD For Both

Don't Accept Inferior Imitations

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and doing GARDEN WORK

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write:

ESHELMAN, Dept. 52
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron CO.
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

CUTS ALL WITH SAME BLADE

The amazing Syncro Magnetic Jig Saw cuts all the different materials pictured with the **same** blade so smoothly no sanding is needed and without "splintering." 15" throat clearance. Adjustable arm takes any length cut. Quiet. Portable. Safe for children! Built-in reciprocating electric motor guaranteed against burn out. Used in schools, homes. 60 Cycle, 110-120 Volt AC. Only $24.95 at dealers or postpaid. Free Circular.

MOST POWERFUL SAW OF ITS KIND!

USE COUPON!

SYNCRO CORP., DEPT. D-24, OXFORD—MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

☐ ORDER. I enclose $24.95. Send No. 201 Saw postpaid on 10 day money back trial. Built-in Motor included in price.

☐ FREE SAW & SANDER CIRCULARS.

(WRITE NAME, ADDRESS IN WHITE SPACE BELOW!)

OWN A . . . FORD?

FIX IT YOURSELF!

Popular Mechanics Magazine has just published a new Owners Manual covering all 1941 to 1952 models of Ford cars . . . So accurate mechanics use it . . . so simple a woman can understand it.

Save money on your Ford car repairs. Prevent trouble. Enjoy care-free driving. Increase trade-in value. Avoid major repairs by fixing minor troubles before they get serious. Get sparkling performance at all times. Has 272 pages, more than 350 photos, diagrams, tables, charts, breakdown drawings, plus clear, non-technical directions that make all repairs simple as A B C. Written by Ed Packer with the assistance of the Ford Motor Company. Shows you how to diagnose all Ford troubles by feel, sound, sight, smell and performance. Simple trouble shooting. Permanent repairs. Emergency repairs. Plus, "How to get value from garages."

MONEY BACK IF IT DOESN'T SAVE MORE THAN IT COSTS!

One minor repair will save the cost ten times over. Read it. Then you decide. If you don't see that you'll save more than the cost, send it back for refund. SEND NO MONEY. Send postcard. Ask for the *Ford* Manual. Postman will deliver C.O.D. for $3.50 plus postage. Or, save postage by sending $3.50 with order. Send today. Save its cost on your next repair.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario, Dept. 90, Chicago 11, Illinois

Copyrighted material

DRILL SAW **REAM CUT**

INTERNATIONAL

HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only $3.95 POST PAID

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 633, Kansas City 5, Mo.

SPECIAL OFFERING

LIVE LATHE CENTER
WITH TIMKEN DOUBLE ROW TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

- No. 2 Morse Taper Shank. (No. 1 Morse Taper available on request)
- Front Portion
- Ground and Ground 60° Point—Removable
- TIMKEN Roller Bearing directly up to 800 lbs. Combined Radial & Thrust Load
- 5½" overall length
- Bearing Housing—1¼" x 1¼" dia.
- Shipping Wt.—1½ lbs.

ONLY $9.50 POST PAID (Reg. 27.50)
Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.

Ideal for lathes, milling machines, grinders, wood turning.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SKA TOOL & SUPPLY CO. Dept. M, 238 Roumfort Rd. PHILADELPHIA 19, PENNA.

EXTRA VALUE

Built to give extra service and extra satisfaction. Free Catalog.
GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
454 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 786, Detroit 7, Michigan

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up

92c
and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

Slide Rule

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule
For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales. 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

FREE

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 43-K, N.Y. 17
Limit three rules to each coupon

You can do those **BIG PAY Jobs** with this **LOW COST HOBART**

"Husky Boy" arc welder air-cooled engine drive

Welds Anywhere!
In or out of the shop, the "Husky Boy" can earn bigger profits for you. And you save more on the purchase cost. Lighter weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for quick emergency calls.
For use in the shop, wheels and handles are available at a slight additional cost.

Full 200 amps. (not skimped)
Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and lower investment, the "Bantam Champ" gives full 200 amp.

You can "Build Your Own"
You can save even more by "Building Your Own" with this Hobart generator. Just connect the "Build-Your-Own" to your own used auto engine . . . it's perfect for small operations which do not justify a complete, factory built outfit.

AC Welder with AC Power for tools
The AC-AC Welder and Power Unit lets you do numerous repair jobs where no power is available . . . also furnishes emergency power for electric lights and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus 5KW AC power.

Check these **Low investment HOBART** welders too!

200 Ampere Bantam Champ

Generator for "Building Your Own"

Transformer Type AC Welder

Welding Lessons $1.00
Complete operator's training course. 200 pages fully illustrated.

AC Transformer type
For improved AC welding performance. Operates on single phase 220 power lines.

HOBART WELDING SCHOOL
Be your own boss! Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors give you on-the-job training. Complete or partial courses with latest equipment. G. I. bill approved. Write for free booklet.

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX M-24, TROY, OHIO
"One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders" Phone 21223

Vest Pocket Guide FREE!

Hobart Brothers Co., Box M-24, Troy, Ohio
Please send additional data on items checked:
☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ "Bantam Champ" ☐ Welders' Vest Pocket Guide
☐ Transformer Type AC ☐ "Build Your Own"
☐ Hobart Welding School
☐ Welding Lessons, $1.00

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

NEW CAR

WIPE it off every nice day and you'll *never* have to hose it. KOZAK will even DRYwash a nice car that is so dirty you can hardly tell the color of the paint. Been doing it for 28 years now. For people whose cars are *always* clean. This $2 investment will return you fifty in car-wash savings. And has been so Guaranteed to 10 million buyers since 1926.

?

Mail Coupon to:

The ORIGINAL
KOZAK
Auto Dry Wash
REG. PAT. OFF. U.S. and CANADA

99 S. Lyon St., Batavia, N. Y.

. . . Mail me ☐ 1 for $2
Postpaid ☐ 3 for $5

.....

.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ cash ☐ check enclosed

GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK

$500 in 4 months' spare time

is what I made with the FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

. . . and I can sharpen all power mowers. No one can go wrong with the Foley machine."—V. J. Patterson wrote us.

Get in this profitable business where you take in CASH right from the start, — and build a steady repeat business too. 99¢ of every dollar you take in is YOUR profit! The Foley handles all makes of hand and power mowers. Leave handles on — with the Foley you can turn out more mowers per hour.

FREE PLAN shows how to start — no experience needed. Foley prices are low — easy payments available. Get set now for big profits this Spring and Summer. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

"In my home town of 5000 I paid for the Foley 4 or 5 times over the first season. I also put a $1035 oil furnace in my new home."
R. Mathews

"We sharpened nearly 1000 mowers our first season and gained a reputation for the best work."
J. W. Kemper

Send For FREE BOOK HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS

FOLEY MFG. CO.
207-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Mowers", and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

NAME_____

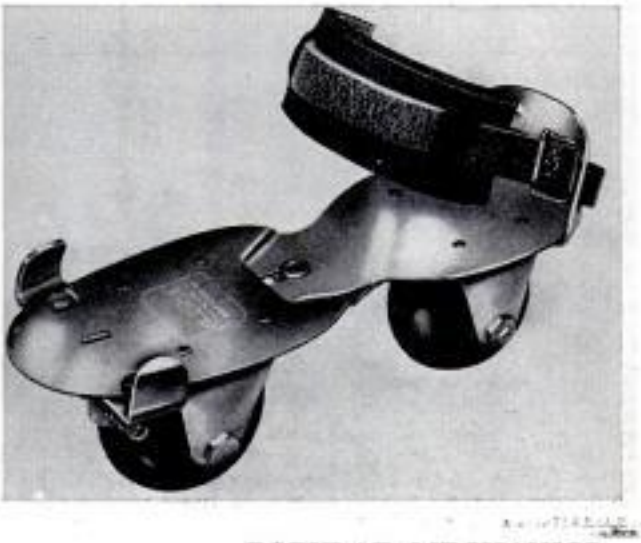
ADDRESS_____

Heated Jacket for Blood Bottles

Lives may be saved in future sub-zero warfare by a new device that keeps bottles of blood warm. Combining a chemical heating pad and an insulating jacket, it was developed by a Marine pilot who saw whole blood freeze while flowing into a wounded man during the Korean fighting. One teaspoonful of water in the chemical heater maintains bottled fluid at 90 degrees in zero weather.

Two-Wheel Skate

Roller skates with only two wheels provide some of the thrills of ice skating the year 'round. The two large wheels are center-mounted and are made of plastic-rubber. The skate is adjustable in length and has a cushioned ankle strap.



Copyrighted material

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

RECLAIMO Today's most advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS.

Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess fuel dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

DEALERS WANTED

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

FREE 32-page book "OIL FACTS" with bonafide $1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER. Write for your copy today!

U. S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out mechanically."

RECLEAN FILTER CO.

5083 Elston Ave., Dept. M-2, Chicago 30, Ill.
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

1954 CATALOG — Send 25c

41 models for '54! See World's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by te experts. '54 Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" $1.00.

Custom-Craft BOAT KITS

THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. A) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS

"DELUXE MIDGET 5" Radio control consists of license free Transmitter & Receiver Radios & a control escapement. Long range for Aircraft, Boat, Auto Models. All three units easy assembly with our parts & plans - - $9.98

Detailed Information & Radio Catalogue - 25c

Book-"RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" $3.98

ONLY $9.98 RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT.PM BALTIMORE 6 MARYLAND

RELINE YOUR OWN BRAKES

$5.25 Exch. Complete for 8 brake shoes for 4 wheels. F.O.B. our plant. (Pass. cars)

SAVE UP TO $25.00!

Buy direct from manufacturer at wholesale prices and save. COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS sent with ready lined BONDED BRAKE SHOES—no rivets—up to 50% longer wear. High quality brake lining, money back guarantee. Remit $2.00 with order—balance C.O.D. Add 75c per shoe deposit on shoe cores; REFUNDABLE promptly when your old rebuildable brake shoes are returned to us within 40 days. (F.O.B. Los Angeles). IMPORTANT: Specify car make, year, model, number of cyls. (½ sets may be ordered at ½ price; specify front whls. or rear whls.)

CALIFORNIA BRAKE SHOE EXCHANGE
Dept. P, 1525 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

PAGE Garden Tractors

1954 MODELS More Work! Less Cost!

• 2 to 6 HP walking and riding machines • Over 60 attachments available! • All enclosed gear with reverse. No belts—no chains!

Also new one-wheel "Bantam" model

Low prices — Easy terms

25 years' experience behind every PAGE—fully guaranteed!

Plows, discs, tills, seeds, cuts grass and weeds, and many other jobs!

Free Catalog Shows over 60 attachments!

PAGE 1904 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Build A FIREPLACE

around this scientifically designed steel form which also provides circulating heat and assures perfect Fireplace operation.

free folder tells how

TELLS HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIREPLACE—*Step by Step*

- Foundation
- Steel heat-circulating form
- Cold and warm air ducts
- Chimney and flue construction
- Mantel or decorative front

Foundation

ASK FOR BOOK "100 FIREPLACE IDEAS"

Beautiful fireplace designs modern and conventional—shows artistic use of available material.

Fireplace form set on foundation includes firebox, damper, down draft shelf and smoke dome.

Enjoy circulating heat and the radiance of an open fire in your *Home, Playroom, Cottage* or *Camp.*

Brick, stone or cement block can be used around the form.

- ☐ Send free directions for building heat-circulating fireplace.
- ☐ Send Book "100 Fireplace Ideas." Pocket size book, sent free.
- ☐ Send larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
- ☐ Send outdoor fireplace folder with 10 beautiful designs Free.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Sold Through Leading Building Materials Dealers

PRICE FIREPLACE HEATER & TANK CORP.
191 W. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

Copyrighted material

THE NEW MODEL TV-11

TUBE TESTER

SPECIFICATIONS

- Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing.
- Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.
- The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. $47.50

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $11.50 and pay balance at rate of $6.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. D-12, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush 1 Model TV-11. I agree to pay $11.50 within 10 days after receipt and $6.00 per month thereafter.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

D-C GENERATOR

Save $250 to $500

$15.50 used, good cond. Instruc. incl. for Comb. welder & light plant. 200 amps. 28 Volts. 2500 to 4500 R.P.M. Or Brand New.....Price $21.50

PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP. OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR New, Reversible, geared motor, applicable for 110V, A.C. or 24 V. D. C. Powerful geared motor for TV aerials, Ham, FM antennas, etc. Approx. 9 R.P.M., free swing. Instructions incl. Stock #Ad31 $50.00 value. **$7.95**

Stock #S11 A.C.-D.C. Generator. Mfg. by General Electric. Rated 1250 Watts, 10.9 Amps., 115V. A.C., 200 Amps. 30V. D.C. Converts to dependable 115V, A.C. Light plant and D.C. Battery Charger. Gov't. cost $300.00, instructions incl. Wt. 50 lbs. Used, good condition... **$25.50** NEW **$35.50**

Stock No. 711 D. C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz, rated 300 Amp. 30 Volts. Gov't. cost $300.00, Instruc. for converting to welder or light-plant incl. **$27.50**

BOMB INTERVOLOMETER. Applicable for 24V. D.C. and 115V. A.C. To Operate lights, displays, Photography, etc. Can be set to release current at fixed time interval or split second timing. Size 5"x9"x3½". $50.00 value. Brand New..... **$8.95**

CUNO OIL FILTER—BRAND NEW Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Std. ¾" inlet & outlet ports. Instructions incl.... **$4.95** post-paid

RHEOSTAT #R-27 Heavy duty for regulating the voltage on the converted P-1, R-1, Welder, & A.C.-D.C. type Gen..... **$6.95** post paid

Send check or M. Order. Prices f.o.b. KCMo Except when marked postpaid U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., Dept. 724, 2922 E. 27 St., Kansas City, Mo.

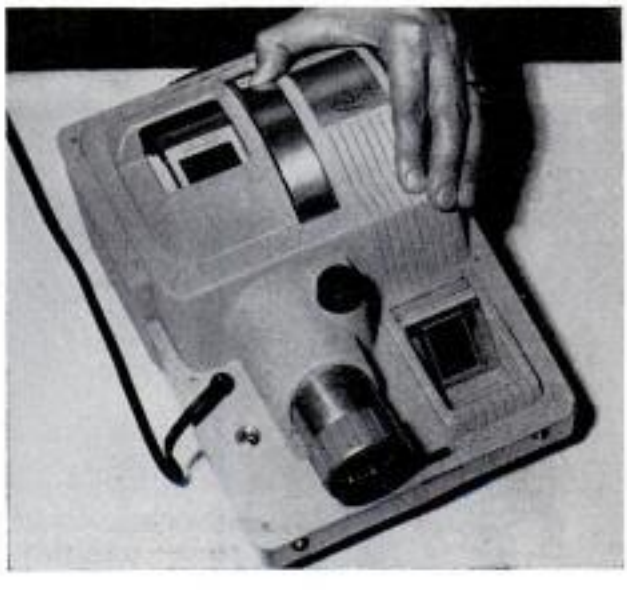
Lockheed Aircraft Co. photo

Work Apron Can Stop Bullets

Made of glass-coated cloth, a new lightweight apron protects workers against metal particles that may be thrown from high-speed milling and cutting machines. It can stop a .38-caliber bullet fired from eight feet away. Laminated with a special resin, the aprons vary in thickness from 3/32 to 1/8-inch and weigh less than three pounds. The 25-percent resin content of the laminate cushions the shock.

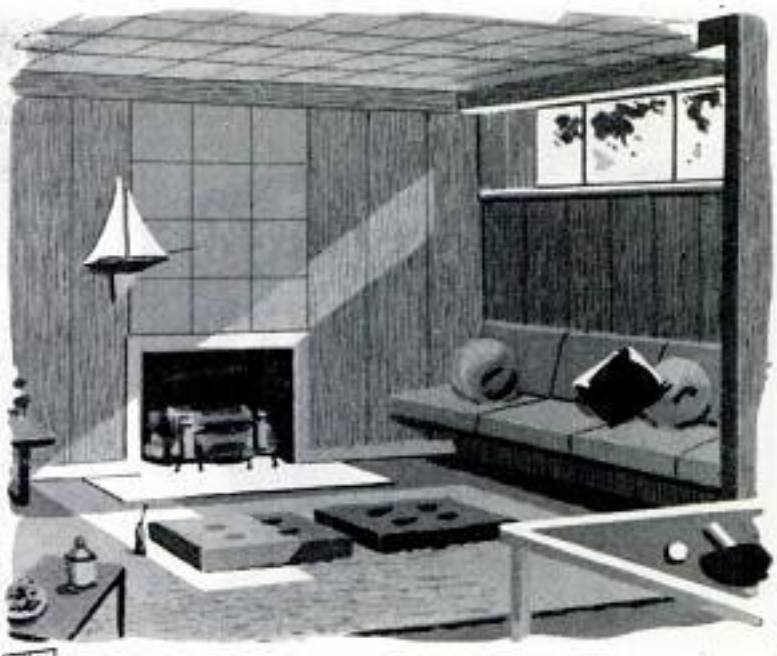
Slide Projector

Slides are revolved backward or forward to the lens in a new projector that holds four slides on a narrow metal drum. Light shining through a translucent glass screen below the replacement slot gives the operator a right-side-up preview of the next picture as he replaces each slide at the top of the drum. Glass, plastic or paper slides are automatically positioned.



Copyrighted Material

MODERNIZE YOUR WALLS *quickly and easily!*



INSTALL NEW MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK

Remodeling a kitchen or bathroom . . . a recreation room or extra bedroom? Do-it-yourself the easy, economical way with new Marlite Plank and Block. This easy-to-handle paneling is installed quickly over old walls or furring strips. Exclusive tongue and groove joint conceals all fastening.

Marlite saves you money, too!

The soilproof baked finish never needs painting; cleans with a damp cloth. Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) are available in beautiful "companion colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns. See your building materials dealer or mail coupon for free full-color folder.

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

Marlite®
PREFINISHED
WALL AND CEILING PANELS

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., DEPT. 242, DOVER, OHIO
Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation

Please rush free full-color folder showing how I can modernize with new Marlite Plank and Block.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER MOWER

With Parts We Furnish

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

Why break your back mowing field or lawn? Now anyone can save time, money and effort by building their own Power Mower. Build it to fit your needs, in a short time without special tools.

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—NO OBLIGATION

T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. M2, Kansas City, Mo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

CAUSE OF STARTING FAILURE . . . *AT A GLANCE!*

MAGIC EYE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

IGNITION CONTROLLER — Amazing new simple invention, a wonder of modern electronics fits easily onto your dashboard. Instrument panel lights up RED the moment you press button if you have stalled due to ignition failure. No battery or metal connections, this simple instrument electronically picks up magnetic waves from ignition circuit without plug-in. Enhances dashboard appearance and works wonders. Full simple directions—anyone can easily install. Don't be without IGNITION CONTROLLER. Thousands of cars have it, only $4.95 postpaid. Rush check or Money Order for immediate delivery.

IGNITION CONTROLLER

128 WEST 87th ST. (APT. 21) NEW YORK 24, N.Y.

ONE Mall DRILL AND ATTACHMENTS GIVE YOU A COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP

These are just a few of the many MALL attachments available to mechanize your home workshop. Get a good drill...a MALL drill. Then add attachments as you go along. Pretty soon, your shop will be complete . . . ready for 100 different jobs.

40 Factory-Owned Service Warehouses, Coast to Coast, to Serve Our Customers and Thousands of MALL Dealers

MALL TOOL COMPANY
7805 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois

Send me more information about MALL drills and attachments.

Name_____

Address_____

HU-86

Copyrighted material

REPLACE YOUR OLD WORN OUT CHUCK WITH A

- ENTIRE CHUCK BODY HARDENED
- JAWS NICKEL CHROME MOLY ALLOY STEEL
- INDIVIDUALLY TESTED FOR ACCURACY
- STURDY ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS

SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. Calumet Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois
The chuck that lives up to its name... SUPREME

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

building?

. . . use
FIR PLYWOOD

Gives you more house for your money. Best for sheathing, siding, paneling, built-ins. For "Plan with Plywood", send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

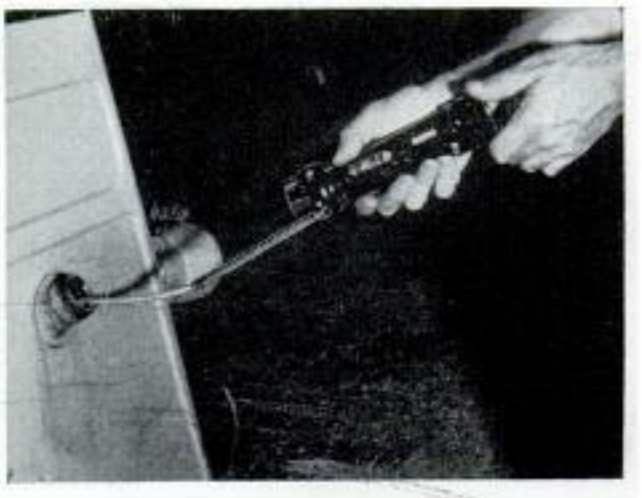
Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

Sound-Tape Album

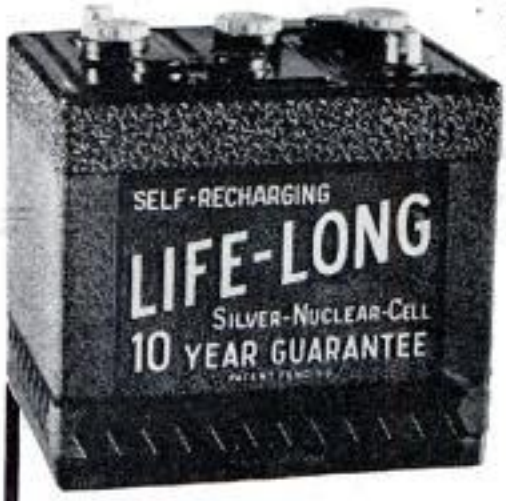
Three reels of sound-recording tape are stored in a book-style album that lists its contents on the cover. A slip-out card in the front summarizes the contents, while full cataloguing space for each recording is provided on the side of the pack. Bound in durable leatherette, the album is available in two sizes, for five-inch reels and seven-inch reels. The reels rest on their edges, a recommended practice for magnetic-tape storage.

Two-Way Snooper Flashlight

Ever try to poke your flashlight around a corner to find what dropped behind the refrigerator? There wasn't room for both you and the flashlight to peer down the narrow crack. A new two-celled flashlight with a tough plastic case solves this problem. With everything locked, it operates like a standard flash, throwing a 1000-foot fixed focus beam. But along one side, a flexible side extension arm rests in a socket. Raise the arm and the front light goes off. A tiny bulb on the end of the flexible arm goes into action, pin-pointing light where you want it.



Copyrighted material



LIFE-LONG...

The WORLD'S ONLY 10 YEAR GUARANTEE BATTERY

AMAZING EUROPEAN INVENTION

1 Gives up to 2000 Amps

2 Instant Power Output

3 Self Recharging

FEATURING:

Galvic Cell Shields • Cadmium Alloy Grids • Capillary Separators • Plates Hydra Set with activated oxydes • European Voltic Pile Construction • Built-in water recapturing device • Baffle Plate Vents • Deep Well Water Reservoir.

Notarized Independent Lab reports and automotive editor prove the following facts on LIFE-LONG BATTERIES:

- 300% Greater Capacity.
- Self Generating—Recharges in 10 seconds after discharge.
- Instant Amperage Output of 2000 Amperes at 40° below zero.
- Amazing Watt-Hour Capacity.
- Develops full rated capacity of 6 volts at 250 amperes at 40° below zero.
- Only battery with a money back free replacement feature in Guarantee.
- Longest guarantee of any battery in the world (full 10 years).

6 VOLTS . . . $29.95 **12 VOLTS . . . $34.95**

Life Long Battery Mfg. Corp.
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Gentlemen:
After having read the report of the test on the Life-Long Battery, conducted by an independent testing laboratory, we thought it would be wise to test it ourselves. These results, as you already know, were even better than the ones submitted to us. We then decided to hire the services of the Tritlett-Barton testing laboratories to verify the results. These results again verified everything you have ever said about your battery. We are sending you a certified and notarized copy of the tests. In our opinion you have an excellent battery and with normal care should last your guarantee period of 10 years. The recuperative characteristics of the Life Long Battery are amazing.

Sincerely,
DON WERNER
Technical Editor of Motor Life Magazine

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . . . NO DELAY

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL AND PHONE (ARizona 8-6655) ORDERS ACCEPTED.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Dept. P-2 Los Angeles, Calif.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP. DEPT. P-2
11766 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

☐ 6 volt $29.95 (including tax)
☐ 12 volt $34.95 (including tax)

for_____
Make and Model, Year of Car

I enclose cash, check, or money order, you *pay* shipping cost.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

ALLEN 1-TON POWER BENCH TYPE PUNCH PRESS

A RUGGED, RELIABLE PRESS FOR SMALL WORK

Cuts cost and saves money on stamping, forming, drawing, etc.
Overall height—17½"
Base size—8½"x8½"
Die bed—5½"x8½"
Ram face—1½"x3½"
Ram stroke—¾"
Positive ¾" ram adjustment.
Sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch. V-belt drive. Total weight 105 lbs.

Price **$125.00** f.o.b. Clinton, Mo. (less motor)

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Full year warranty against defects. Send your order today. Price includes motor bracket, V-belt, motor pulley. Free Circular.

Alva F. Allen, Dept. PM, Clinton, Mo.

Here now for 1954

"Home Is Where You Take It" with America's leading all-steel insulated mobile home, the new HOWARD for 1954! Time-tested from Alaska to Florida, now ***better by far—for you and your car.*** For details write HOWARD Industries, Box 2188 . . . Dept. 21, Saginaw, Mich.

Howard MANSION COACH
HOWARD INDUSTRIES INC., SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

2 DRILLS in 1

$13.95 post paid

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any ¼ inch electric drill to ½ inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a ½ inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen.

Send check or Money Order
• Satisfaction guaranteed •
Order yours now

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.
1308 43rd AVE.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

earn BIG PROFITS

Sharpening Hand Saws

The Foley Saw Retoother cuts perfect new teeth right over old ones in less than 1 minute, without removing saw handle. Saves you HALF your filing time. Takes all hand saws 4 to 16 points per inch. Relieves eye-strain. No experience needed.

FREE Foley Price Guide of saw sharpening charges. A valuable chart of actual prices. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO. 270-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 10, Minn.
Send FREE Price Guide and Foley Retoother circular.

Name_____
Address_____

Copyrighted material

20X Coated Lens TELESCOPE

IN GENUINE PIGSKIN CASE

$7.95 postpaid

Mk. II

Our most universally popular telescope with hunters, sportsmen, boat owners. A superior quality *all metal* instrument, finely finished, rust and salt spray resistant. Full coated oversize objective lens, pinpoint extension focusing. A big, powerful scope, a lifetime possession. Shipped in lined and fitted, genuine pigskin carrying case. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit on C.O.D.'s, 10-day money back guar. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax.

FREE — 44 PG. OPTICS CATALOG

Down-to-earth prices on all optics—made to our rigid specs. by the Japanese optical industry. Free on request or with your order.

The AKRON 72 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, California

"I Love to Garden with my ROTO-HOE"

Yes, women enjoy using the easy-operating ROTO-HOE. And it's still easy to own—sells for the low 1947 price of only $134. complete, ready to work for you.

ROTO-HOE

EXTRA DIVIDENDS. Besides the low first cost, there's extra saving because you use the same basic Lauson power unit to operate a complete line of low cost attachments—all easily interchangeable in minutes, and thoroughly "garden Proven." You can pump, spray, saw wood, throw snow, mow, trim, and edge lawns as well as till and cultivate.

GET THE FACTS in our new color catalog, with name and location of nearby dealer.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS. If you are a mechanically-minded young man who would like to start his own dealer business selling and servicing ROTO-HOEs; there may be an opportunity for you in your community. Write us today.

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 19, Newbury, Ohio

BUILD FIBERGLAS - PLASTIC BOATS
(without using molds)
New patented process — write
SPEED-CRAFT, 2450 Emerson Ave.
Off Square Lake Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

How to cut glass

Simple instructions make glass cutting sure and easy. Free book tells how, shows in pictures. Limited printing. Free copy is yours if you write now. Send handy coupon today!

FREE

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY

Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.
Please send free copy of Booklet HT-806 "How to Cut Glass."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Twisted Lines Grip Wash

Clothespins are eliminated by a device that fastens laundry to a special clothesline. As the small cylinder is moved along a double, twisted line, it opens the wires so that clothes can be slipped in and then closes them to hold the laundry. Removal entails the same process in reverse. On a pulley line, the device is anchored to the pulley and automatically operates the line as it passes through. To remove clothes, the pulley handle is simply cranked and clothes drop into the waiting basket.

Pocketknife "Chow Kit"

Campers and picnickers can unfold all their eating utensils from a new kit that looks much like an ordinary pocketknife. The kit is built in three sections which are held together by lugs that slide into slots. When the sections are slipped apart, one unfolds to form a spoon, another a fork, and the third a knife. An extra blade in the knife section serves as a can and bottle opener.

Copyrighted material

STOP THAT SQUEAKY FAN BELT for only 50c

★ A few drops of Cling-Surface stops slipping, stops squeaks, makes belts last longer. Good for all belt driven power tools and appliances, too! Sold at service stations, auto parts and hardware stores. If your dealer can't supply you

Send 50¢ to:

CLING-SURFACE CO., INC.
1047 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y.
CANADIAN READERS SEND 75¢

72" Flexible Shaft
WOVEN WIRE CORE

USE AS ELECTRIC DRILL

REAL BARGAIN—cannot be duplicated for $15.00. Coupling fits ⅛" or ¼" motor shaft (state which); other end fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. Chuck for same — $1.25.

only $6.95

SEND NO MONEY—ORDER TODAY. This low price can't last. Pay postman —plus postage. Send check or money order and we will ship P.P. prepaid. Money refunded if not satisfied.

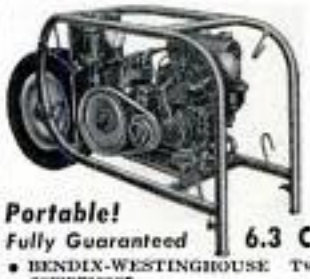
L. C. DOWNEY—Dept. P.M.
8004 Tramore Ave. • Phila. 18, Pa.

D.C. ARC WELDER
AT A.C. TRANSFORMER WELDER PRICE

$350.00 VALUE
ONLY $85.00 f.o.b.
Fully Guaranteed
200 Amps. Belt Driven
Model No. LG-200 Brand New!
WELDS—CUTS—BRAZES anything from Tractor frames to Sheet Metal

- For stationary or portable use
- Operates at 3000 RPM from any 5 HP Electric Motor or 7½ (or greater) Gas Engine
- Reactor-type series winding for EVEN ARC
- Rheostat for pin-point heat control
- Output is 30 to 200 Amps.
- Straight or reverse polarity
- Uses 1/16" to 3/16" Electrodes
- Includes 2-groove V Belt and simplified instructions

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES shown, including two 15 ft. cables plus sample rods (Shpg. wt. 95 lbs.).... $98.50 f.o.b.



AIR COMPRESSOR
SURPLUS! NEW Release!
Original Gov. Cost $350.00
Finest 2 HP TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit ever built! $129.00 f.o.b.
Portable!
Fully Guaranteed
6.3 C.F.M. Handles largest industrial and commercial applications

- BENDIX-WESTINGHOUSE Twin-cylinder compressor
- BRIGGS & STRATTON 2-HP, 4 cycle, "Kick" or rope start Engine
- TWO independent air outlets (one for high pressure to 200 lbs.—one controlled by regulator from 0 to max.)
- Large Face Gauge • Safety release Valve
- Automatic governor and unloader keeps pressure constant without stopping engine
- Hollow frame acts as air reservoir assuring large supply of OIL-FREE air with absolutely NO PULSATION!
- TWO 15 ft. heavy-duty Hoses included

A BUY for: Contractor, Farm, Garage, Service station, Factory, Shop!

UNEXCELLED FOR:
- Spraying • Greasing
- Tire inflation
- Blowing out heating & refrigeration lines
- Small pneumatic tool operation
- Flocking • Undercoating • Insecticiding & Dusting

ALSO AVAILABLE! Same unit with 1-HP Electric Motor, 110-220 volts, 60 cy..... $129.00 f.o.b.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Satisfaction Guaranteed!
Send for CATALOG of Motors and Electrical equipment
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 139, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

"HANDY TIPS FOR HANDY MEN"

Book Of Hints to make home repairs and hobby projects easier. Send 25 cents in coin to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. H2M, Towson 4, Maryland.

What to Make with CONCRETE

Even little concrete jobs cost big money — mostly for labor. Get Popular Mechanics WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE and save all the labor cost while making your home or farm ship-shape. Book shows all—tells all — how to make the right mixture, plan, apply and gives 50 professional short cuts. Hundreds of pictures. Only $2.00 postpaid. Order today. Money back if not pleased.

"Build Your Own Fireplace, Driveways, Walks, Etc.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM9, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Everything—shop tools, hunting, fishing, making money at home, concrete work, welding, mail order, plastics, painting, carpentry, photography, boat building, gardening, auto repair, hobbies, home building—is listed in the new 40-page 1953 catalog of easy-to-understand Popular Mechanics books. Write for your free copy now! Dept. CT2,

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

MEMO

clean the carburetor with GUMOUT and KIT...

Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and high gas consumption caused by a dirty, gummed up carburetor.

It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself—WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, $3.95 postpaid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Copyrighted material

LOW COST WOOD PANELS GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

Beautiful Weldwood Plankweld®—easy to install—see it at your lumber dealer's now!

DO IT YOURSELF Plankweld is genuine wood wall paneling, factory prefinished to soft deep lustre. Ready for immediate installation; each package contains special metal clips which are nailed to wall to hold panels in place. Panels are edge grooved and overlap to conceal clips and nailheads. If you can hit a nail or saw a piece of wood you can install Plankweld easily. Can be installed on any nail-holding wall or directly to studs without furring. *Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home!*

CHOOSE THE WOOD YOU WANT. 16¼" x 8' Plankweld panels come prepackaged (108⅓ sq. ft. to package) and are available in birch, Philippine or Honduras mahogany, plain sliced oak, and walnut, ¼" thick. Now you can have a beautifully paneled wall for less than you think. See them all at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 60 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities, or write for complete information.

Weldwood®

Plankweld Paneling

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and

U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville, Kentucky

Tiny Typewriter

Built in Germany, a new typewriter is so small the operator can hold it on his lap during use. The midget machine fits in a case about the size of an ordinary briefcase. The case also holds stationery and other writing equipment.

Electric Stamp Vendor

Postage-stamp sales are speeded with a post-office machine that is dialed like a telephone to produce the denomination and quantity of stamps a customer wishes. The dials are connected to a unit under the stamp-window counter. The stamps pop out from slots in the counter and are torn off by the customer. Up to six different kinds of stamps can be dialed.

Copyrighted material

Millions Enjoy His Program Every Week on TELEVISION!
More Will Enjoy His New Popular Mechanics Book!

FREE!
Name Stamped on Cover in Gold Letters
Give Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets as a gift with recipient's name stamped in gold FREE.

Make Boys and Girls Happy While They Learn

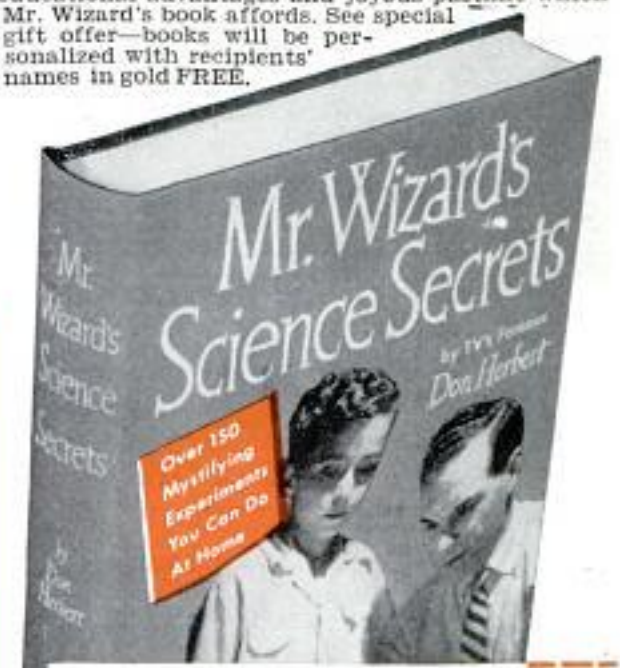
give them **Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets**

by TV's Famous Don Herbert

150 Mystifying Experiments With Everyday Things That Help in School and All Through Life!

Millions of children enjoy Don Herbert's science experiments on television. Now they can enjoy them more in his own brand-new book, *Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets*, with Mr. Wizard himself and his helpers, Willy and Betsy. Get this fascinating, entertaining and instructive book for your young people. Let them learn exciting scientific facts by doing Mr. Wizard's experiments themselves, using only simple materials, most of it in your kitchen and bathroom cabinets. Never before such a book. It entertains as it educates. It makes fun out of learning facts. Give your children—your friends' children—the educational advantages and joyous pastime which Mr. Wizard's book affords. See special gift offer—books will be personalized with recipients' names in gold FREE.

Above: Mr. Wizard in a demonstration of oxygen and combustion. Center: With helpers, Willy and Betsy, watching bottle fountain and action of carbon dioxide in bubbles. Willy and Betsy in a test that proves sound isn't so easy to locate. Hundreds of pictures like these in Mr. Wizard's book.



Some of 150 Projects and Experiments Explained and Pictured for Boys and Girls to Do at Home

Why salt melts ice.
Experiments with vacuum.
What is air, oxygen, atmospheric pressure?
What makes an airplane fly?
What is gravity?
Why does hot air rise?
What is steam?
Why does corn pop?
What are molecules?
What is carbon dioxide?
How to write with invisible ink.

How to make . . .
Static electricity
Water boil with an ice cube
Your own telephone with tin cans
Music boxes
Compasses
Your own telegraph set
Water boil in a paper box
Fire extinguishers
How to carry sound in your finger tips

And more than a hundred others

264 Fascinating Pages • 249 Illustrations — Made for This Book

Answers Hundreds of "How" and "Why" Questions

Mr. Wizard answers most of the questions children ask. They're all in his book. His answers and demonstrations are so fascinating that youngsters actually have fun learning the facts they should know and they never tire of learning. Parents and teachers will find the book a helpful treasure.

Science, Physics, Chemistry in Fascinating, Joyous Form

Mr. Wizard makes games out of science, physics and other subjects that keep young people occupied and interested for countless hours. He has special appeal to both boys and girls of all grammar school ages and imparts information that will be helpful to them now and throughout their lifetimes.

Order Today! Use Coupon to Get Mr. Wizard's Book. Include Name for FREE Gold Stamping.

Order this big, beautifully illustrated, printed and bound book now. It is the GIFT BOOK of the hour, with the added feature of the recipient's name in gold. Give it to all young people for birthdays, Christmas and other gift occasions—for merit awards—for good conduct—or just to help a boy or girl advance. Only $3.00 postpaid. Order on the handy coupon.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send at once, delivery prepaid._____copies of *Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets* at $3.00 each. Stamp names in gold without extra charge under your special FREE offer. Remittance enclosed $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Print name for gold stamping on this line. Use margin for extra names if required.

Copyrighted material

At Last! A PORTABLE Motor-Welder

9 TOOLS IN 1

- √ WELDS
- √ BRAZES
- √ GRINDS
- √ SANDS
- √ POLISHES
- √ BUFFS
- √ BRUSHES
- √ POWER UNIT
- √ CHARGES BATTERIES

HAS SELF-CONTAINED MOTOR GENERATOR JUST LIKE BIG PLANT UNITS

MOTOR WELD is the only known motor-generator type unit that has its Large Amperage Output, is self-contained, yet has light-weight "Pickup" Portability and sold at transformer price levels. Low cost, economical operation. No special wiring—just plug into any 110 volt AC or DC line (any cycle) and it's ready to use! Its portable POWER UNIT can be used to operate saws, grinders, etc. Other models (150-225 amp.—Cart Models, etc.) available.

Motor-Weld Model 1A
—Recommended for Hobby and Home work. Comes as illustrated above. Plugs into any 110 Volt AC or DC Line. Amperage Output is 50 to 70 Amps. Size: 11" deep, 4½" high, 12" wide. Shipping Weight 45 lbs. Price F.O.B. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories **$49.95.** Complete with Accessories $54.75. Fast Battery Charger Attachment $5.00 Extra.

Send for FREE Literature

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

90-Day Warranty On All Machines

Send remittance with order; will ship C.O.D. ($15 deposit)

Porte-Weld Model 2A
—Amperage Output: 50 to 140 Amps. Inputs 110-220V AC or DC. Line Draw: 24 Amps. on Each of Two 110V Circuits or 24 Amps. on a 220V Single or 3 Phase Line. Straight or Reverse Polarity. 5 Welding Heats. Sizes 13½"x15½"x15". Shipping Weight 95 lbs. Price F.O.B. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories....**$85.00.** Complete with Accessories $98.00*. Fast Battery Charger Attachment $5.00 Extra. *Accessories include—300 Amp. Electrode Holder, Helmet, Ground Clamp, Sander, Buffer, Sample Electrodes, V-Pulley, 8' Welding & Ground Cables, and Instruction Booklet.

PORTABLE MOTOR WELD

GENERATOR SALES CO. • 1627 N. Damen Ave. • Dept. P • Chicago 47, Ill.

SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS ...buy DIRECT from C&H

LIGHT PLANTS

1000-1200 w AC, 115 v, 60 cyc. Powered by rugged 2½ hp easy-starting Continental gas engine. No wiring. Just plug in, ready to go. Complete with 12 v starting winding. Easily connected for push-button battery starting. Fully guaranteed, easily worth $325. Your Factory Price only $194. Other bargain price models in stock, 300, 1500, 2500, 5000 w etc. SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET WITH VITAL FACTS ON HOW TO SELECT PROPER SIZE FOR YOUR JOB.

BOOSTER FANS

Fit any 8" to 12" furnace pipe. Mounting frame, 7" blade, 110v motor, 60 cyc. 1550 rpm with 6' cord. Silent operation. Easy to install. Warm those rooms with long runs. List $11.95. Our price . . . **$6.95**; two for **$11.95**; three for **$14.95**. Buy one for each room! REGISTER FAN for hot or cold air with bracket ready to mount: motor, 7" blade, 6' cord ONLY . . . **$7.50**; two for **$12.95**; three for **$16.95**.

Here are only a few big $ $ $ savings! More in our catalog!

Air Compressor	Electric Motors	Hand Truck	Rubber Cable
Air Tank	Electric Switches	Hydraulic Cylinder	Rubber Wheels
Block & Tackle	Elevator	Hydraulic Jack	Saw Tables
Blowers	Drawing	Hydraulic Stacker	Shower Sprays
Bomb Trailer	Elevator Incline	I Beam Trolley	Starters
Buzz Saw	Fans, Exhaust	Lawn Mower Sulky	Tools
Compressor Accessories	Fans, Heat Booster	Magnetic Starter	Transformers
Clutches	Gas Engines	Mail Chain Saw	Whiting Hoist
Conveyors	Generators	Mail Grinder	Wilton Vise
Delta Tools	Grinders	Pumps	Winch, Electric
Drop Cords	½ Ton Wagon	Reduction Gear	Winch, Hand
Electric Hoists	Male Fire Pump		Fire Extinguisher
			4 Wheel Trailer

Get this catalog! 72 pages packed with useful charts, information, more than 1100 tool and equipment items at money-saving, factory-to-you prices. Send 25cc (refund with first order) or write on company letterhead for free copy.

C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.
434 C W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Complete tested and guaranteed. Write for list on all types of telephones and parts. All shipments F.O.B.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 2A Simpson, Pa.

---

275 DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKS—CATALOG FREE

Do-it-yourself books on painting, home repairs and improvements, carpentry, house planning and remodeling, interior decorating, concrete work, gardening, garage building, home workshop, power tools, television, plumbing, electricity, boat-building, automotive repair, hobbies, upholstery, furniture building, photography, etc. Dept. DN-1

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Save on all PLUMBING JOBS

When You Build · When Making Improvements · Repairs · Maintenance

Get POPULAR MECHANICS Home Plumbing Guide

How to plan plumbing installations, select materials and fixtures.

•

How to save money on all plumbing jobs using approved methods.

15 Ways to Save Money

- All about modern home plumbing
- How to use plumbing tools
- Getting acquainted with pipe
- Planning home plumbing systems
- Installing and maintaining home drainage systems
- Private sewage disposal systems
- Causes and cures of drainage troubles
- Installing home water lines
- Private water supply systems
- Water Heaters
- Water Conditioning
- Water system troubles and cures
- Installing and caring for fixtures
- What to do with valves and faucets

Over 500 How-to-do-it Pictures Guide You

Easy to Do Professional-Like Jobs and Save Over One-Half

Get the Popular Mechanics HOME PLUMBING GUIDE. It shows how you can do every kind of plumbing job yourself and save from a few to hundreds of dollars. Covers plans, layouts, installation, maintenance and repair. Shows what materials to get and use, where to get them and how to do a proper job with approved methods. Few, other than the simplest tools are required and some of these can be rented. Don't pay high prices for work you can do yourself. Get the HOME PLUMBING GUIDE for only $3.50. You will be amazed how jobs you thought difficult are simplified.

Clip This Ad and Mail. Money Back if Not Pleased

Invest only $3.50. Use the book for 7 days. Then if you are not satisfied return it for full refund of your money. Sent C.O.D. (U.S.A. only) if you prefer.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. HPG-10, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Look... 3000 MILES of TELEPHONE WIRE at 1947 PRICES!

7th ANNIVERSARY SALE

We were the original National dealer in surplus telephonic equipment and have specialized continually in phone equipment since 1947.

During our Anniversary Sale . . . our wire is rolled back, to 1947 PRICES. At today's cost phone wire per 1,000 ft. is approximately $32.50 wholesale. Buy 1 mile (5,280 ft.) for **$16.00.** COMPARE THIS PRICE!

ALL PURPOSE—ALL WEATHER Designed for tough usage by U.S. Signal Corps, perfect for Telephone companies, Industry, engineering projects, ranches, etc.

W110B ±18 gauge, 2-conductor, each cond. copper-steel constructed rugged insulated for weatherproofing.

GR. I Unused, excellent condition, mile reels (5,280 ft.) 160 lbs. **$16.00.** ½ mile reels (2,640 ft.) 80 lbs. **$9.00.**

GR. II Unused, good condition. Mile reels, **$11.50.** ½ mile **$6.50.**

W-130 ±22 gauge, New 2-conductor, copper-steel, plastic insulation wire, 10,560 ft. reels . . . **$34.50.** 3,500 ft. reels . . . **$16.00.**

EASY TO INSTALL TELEPHONES. RING AND TALK UP TO 20 MILES

EE-8 Army Field Telephones, factory reconditioned—like new . . . per pair **$42.50.**

EE-91 Field telephones, factory checked . . . per pair **$34.50.**

ORDER BY AIRMAIL TODAY—*it won't last at these prices*—

Write for free folder—MANY LOW-COST PHONES FOR THIS SPECIAL SALE.

AS LOW AS . . . $11.50 Per Mi.

Send Check or M.O. • No C.O.D.'s • All Prices F.O.B. Sacramento • California Buyers Add 3% Tax

LORIS SALES P.O. Box 1896 B2 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

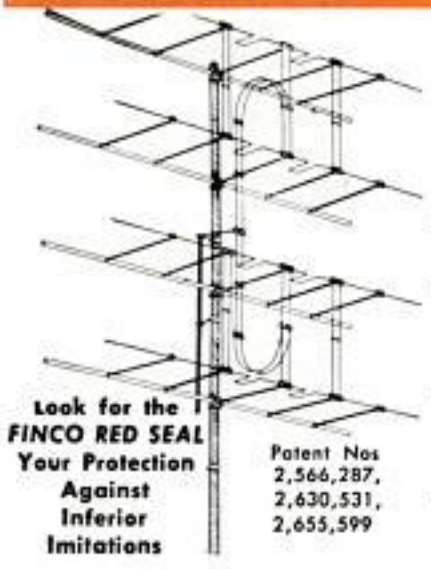
Copyrighted material

Perfect TV Pictures- ON ALL CHANNELS

150

Miles or more from TV Stations

UHF and VHF



Look for the FINCO RED SEAL Your Protection Against Inferior Imitations

Patent Nos 2,566,287, 2,630,531, 2,655,599

WRITE TODAY FOR Interesting Free LITERATURE.

FINCO® 400-A Double CO-Lateral TV ANTENNA

Perfect Pictures- ALL CHANNELS — UHF and VHF

Perfect Pictures- TESTED AND PROVED RIGHT HERE IN TOWN — *IT'S THE BEST!*

Perfect Pictures- ONE TRANSMISSION LINE, NO SWITCHING!

Perfect Pictures- ALL YEAR 'ROUND — WEATHERPROOF, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION!

THE FINNEY COMPANY Dept. PM-2 • 4612 St. Clair Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

---

Enjoy the Fascinating Story of the Horseless Carriage in

Popular Mechanics

AUTO ALBUM

166 Illustrations

The most intriguing book about the automobile ever printed. It's thrilling, fascinating and informative. From the very first gasoline-propelled buggy to the cars of today and the atomic auto of the future. The first cars — the men who made them — the scrambled start and the development of the fabulous auto industry—the story of auto racing—the growth of the Nation's highways. 166 thrilling action pictures—old-time cars—racing cars—early auto advertising—automotive oddities. Roll call of names of more than 2000 autos made in the U.S. included. Ideal gift book. Cloth bound, only $3.00 by mail. Money back if not pleased. Paper covered edition $1.00 at newsstands.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM14
200 East Ontario Street Chicago 11, Illinois

Do a Real Professional-Like Job Yourself and SAVE

HOW to PAINT
With Brush and Spray

Covers All Painting Methods and Materials

You can do professional-like painting and finishing jobs yourself and save about two-thirds of the cost. Sam Brown, noted craft authority, makes it so easy for you in his book, HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY. Order your copy now and enjoy this tremendous saving. It covers exterior painting, wall and interior decorating, furniture finishing, concrete painting — every type of painting with brush, spray gun, roller and other methods. Tells what finish is best; what materials to use, etc. No previous experience needed. Fully illustrated. Order by mail. Only $2.50. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM18
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

OWN A... PLYMOUTH?

FIX IT YOURSELF!

Popular Mechanics Magazine has just published a new Owners Manual covering all 1941 to 1952 models of Plymouth cars. So accurate mechanics use it . . . so simple a woman can understand it.

Save money on your Plymouth repairs. Prevent trouble. Enjoy care-free driving. Increase trade-in value. Avoid major repairs by fixing minor troubles before they get serious. Get sparkling performance at all times. Has 272 pages, more than 350 photos, diagrams, tables, charts, breakdown drawings, plus clear, non-technical directions that make all repairs simple as ABC. Written by Ed Packer with assistance of Chrysler Corporation. Shows you how to diagnose Plymouth troubles by feel, sound, sight, smell and performance. Simple trouble shooting. Permanent repairs. Emergency repairs. Plus, "How to get value from garages."

MONEY BACK IF IT DOESN'T SAVE MORE THAN IT COSTS!

One minor repair will save the cost ten times over. Read it. Then you decide. If you don't see that you'll save more than the cost, send it back for refund. SEND NO MONEY. Send postcard. Ask for PLYMOUTH Manual. Postman will deliver C.O.D. for $3.50 plus postage. Or, save postage by sending $3.50 with order. Send today. Save its cost on your next repair.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO DEPT. 18 CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

IT'S DYNAMIC!

NOW ANYONE CAN WELD FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Enjoy countless hours at home, making beautiful wrought iron furniture and metal knick-knacks. Build or repair all metal equipment around the home, garage and garden. Do professional type work in a matter of minutes with the Dynamic Transformer 110 V. AC Arc Welder. Complete as illustrated—$38.50 f. o. b. factory. Order NOW and receive $8.00 twin carbon torch FREE. Write for details.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

Dept. D2-B—1808 So. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and doing GARDEN WORK

For BETTER GARDENS **ESHELMAN** ROTARY TILLER

ONLY $99.95

Turns virgin ground into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, discing, and cultivating. Women can operate it. Also 1 to 8 H.P. POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from $69. Free Catalog. Write:

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. T-52
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 H'wood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

PROOF! Toilet Tissue Makes Ideal Oil Filter Refill... Costs Only 10¢

Install Retlif Adapter Plates in your car oil filter and you can use ordinary toilet paper roll for the filter element! Laboratory tests, thousands of motorists, proved conclusively that toilet paper cleans dirty motor oil *faster and better* than popular makes of filter elements! And costs only 10c! Now get these advantages with Retlif Adapter Plates. Easily installed. Write today for facts, proof, descriptive literature.

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 124
915 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

FORD Owners SAVE MONEY

Learn How to Make Your Ford Run Better . . . Last Longer . . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Ford owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Ford engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Ford last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Ford to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Ford—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline qualities, cooling systems, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Ford, new and older models, step by step — bumper to bumper — showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of trouble.

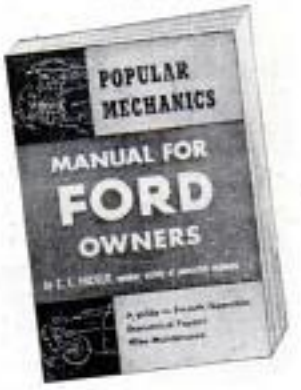
Money Back if Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto show lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive subjects.

Entire Chapters on Fordomatic and Overdrive



304 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Ford owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Fords, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

Order on this Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. MF-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Ford Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 7 days and you will refund full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

Thrill your child with this drop-leaf desk and bookcase!

get complete detail drawings, photograph and directions in

FREE PATTERN KIT 305

—along with the picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 305-N, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

the Western Pines

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

This desk — scaled to a child's proportions — is just like a grown-up's with pigeonholes, pencil racks, drawer, shelves and cabinet. And the mellow woods of the Western Pines* lend their own special charm to the simple New England design.

It costs so little to build this desk with the woods of the Western Pines. You'll find that they cut clean and accurately with hand or machine tools and take all finishes well.

Ask your local lumber dealer for the woods of the Western Pines — he'll be glad to give you an estimate!

Only $6 for the LIFE of your Car . Truck . or Tractor

Get a MOTALOY Ring & Valve Job While You Drive - for only $6!

DO IT YOURSELF . . . *This proven way* . . .

★ INCREASES GAS MILEAGE

★ RAISES ENGINE COMPRESSION

★ STOPS COSTLY OIL BURNING

No work to do. No equipment to buy. Just drop Motaloy tabs in your fuel tank. That's all! Scientifically compounded tablets made of nine metals start immediate action to improve engine performance . . . saves you real money.

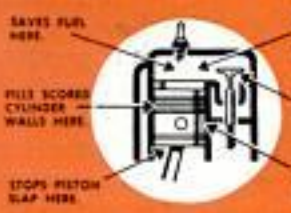
1954 MODEL CARS

Stop trouble in new cars before it starts and increase engine life. Motaloy helps retain factory compression and performance thousands of miles longer. Proven in over 263,400 cars — ask your mechanic!

MOTALOY IS GUARANTEED — IT WORKS, OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY! MAIL COUPON RIGHT NOW!

HERE'S HOW AMAZING MOTALOY WORKS



As you drive, Motaloy tabs create a metallic "dust". This passes to combustion chambers where heat creates a carbon-removing action. Then Motaloy actually replates pistons, rings, cylinders and valves. This is an anti-friction plating that gives a smoother, more powerful, quieter engine.

READ THESE LETTER EXCERPTS FROM OUR FILES

- **INDEPENDENT LABORATORY, TEXAS:** "Performance tests show by use of Motaloy, oil consumption was reduced; compression definitely increased." D.W.C.
- **OFFICIAL STATE AGENCY, FLORIDA:** "Remarkable improvement in compression, smoothness and quietness since using Motaloy." D.H.R.
- **MECHANIC, STATE HIGHWAY DEP'T.:** "By placing Motaloy in gas tank, noticed improvement in compression and gas mileage; decrease in oil consumption." J.B.S.

Available in 3 sizes. $6 size for vehicles making more than 8 miles per gallon.

ROBERT E. OLSON CO., INC.
Rm. 417, South Texas Bldg.,
San Antonio, Texas

I enclose $6. Please rush me passenger-car size Motaloy prepaid. (no C.O.D.'s please). Please send me free literature [ ].

Name_____

ADDRESS_____
(Please Print)

City_____ State_____

MOTALOY

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ROBERT E. OLSON CO., Inc.

Rm. 417 So. Texas Bldg., San Antonio, Texas

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORIES AVAILABLE

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS — SAVE UP TO 90%

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—$2.25, 3"—$2.50, 4"—$2.75, 5"—$3, 6"—$3.25, 8"—$4.25, 10"—$6.25, 12"—$8.25

OLDAK DIAL INDICATOR Finest Quality. Made to AGD standards except in range. Continuous or balanced graduations as required. All parts interchangeable. Made in England. Spares available. Totally enclosed case. Detachable contact point with hard steel ball. Model ALS18. Reading .001 in.—range 1.000 in. Wt. 8 oz. Only $16.95

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER Made for U.S. Ordnance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Guaranteed perfect. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $175. NEW, complete with steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE THEY LAST—$29.75

D. C. GENERATORS—$14.95 All these generators will weld plate steel or better. Can be used as combination welder & light plant. Generators (like New). Pl. Perfect. 200 Amps. 28 Volts, 2500 to 4500 RPM. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $350. Now $14.95

Electric Auto-Lite. 200 Amps. 24 Volt. 2500 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $450. NEW—$20. B1 Jack & Heintz. Rated 300 Amps. 30 Volts. Wt. 60 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $450 Guaranteed perfect $23.50

MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER Package consists of 1 NEW Auto-Lite P1 generator, 1 giant toggle switch, 1 voltage regulator, wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. SPECIAL—$29.50

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER IN 10 FT. INCREMENTS 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install. $12.95.

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. $25. Now only $6.95. Leather case $1 extra.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. INC., Dept PM254 8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!

40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

RO-HO GARDENER Weeds—Hoes Mulches Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY
1663 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Three of a kind

There's nothing similar about three books we're bringing out currently except the important fact that they deal with specialized fields and they're done by experts in those fields.

OLD RAILROAD LORE

Railroad fans and lovers of Americana alike will hail *Popular Mechanics' Railroad Album*, the story of the iron horse in America. John O'Connell, a lifelong student of railroad history, tells the story in words and pictures—from the first railway in 1826 to the train of tomorrow! Here also is the story of the railroad tycoons . . . the good and bad about Jay Gould, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Edward H. Harriman, Andrew Carnegie, Henry Flagler and others. Those who liked our *Auto Album* and *Aviation Album* will want this third book in our series of American picture histories. It's only $3.

OLD AUTOMOBILES

A treat for those whose true love is the lore of old automobiles will be *How to Restore Antique and Classic Cars* ($2.95). Here is the first practical how-to-do-it information on the fine art of restoring ancient auto relics to factory finish and running condition, whether it be a 1904 Reo or a 1937 boat-tailed Packard roadster. Hobbyists throughout the country have set down their secrets of restoration for various chapters of this book, while the editors of Popular Mechanics Press have provided other practical tips on getting old motors into smooth-running shape and finishing chassis and bodies to original condition. Whether you've picked up an old Model T or an early Rolls-Royce, this book can help you and save you money.

OLD-FASHIONED FUN

The enthusiasm for homemade fun continues right in the face of TV, 3-D and all the other distractions of modern life. So we foresee a wide interest in the *Family Book of Sports and Games*, which is just about the most complete book of fun for all ages that we have ever seen. Here are all the outdoor and rainy-day indoor games for children, plus party games and stunts for adults, plus card games and board games of every description, plus rules and strategy for such games as golf, tennis, badminton, croquet, touch football and hundreds of others. The book was compiled by Helen Joseph of the North Shore Country Day School, and should be a favorite with teachers and librarians as well as being indispensable for the home library. It's well worth $2.95.

Any of these books can be yours by just stopping at your favorite book store. Or send check or money order to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 East Ontario Street * Chicago 11, Illinois

Copyrighted material

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up

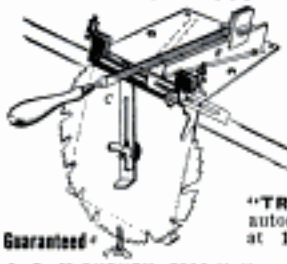
Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. P.M. 24 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS

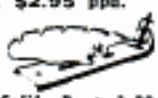
SAVE TIME AND SSS



Sensational new Super Filer joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file $9.95 ppd. FREE FOLDER.

Hand Saw Jointer and Filer, separate . . . $2.95 ppd.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more $2.95.



Guaranteed

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. A-38

BATTERIES!—START

—a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS and JEEPS

4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES

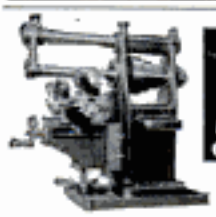
American AUTO PARTS CO. INC

1830 LOCUST—DEPT. PM
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

THE BEST IN PLIERS? CHANNEL LOCK

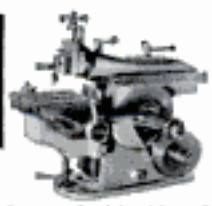
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PATENT OFFICE

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.



BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS

CASTINGS - DRAWINGS



Catalog with complete construction drawings of this No. 2 Bench Miller or six inch crank shaper 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of shaper, three millers and three lathes. Refund on castings order.

POOTATUCK CORPORATION, 100 Sammis Pl., Stratford, Conn.

20 "SEE THRU" DRAWERS!

LOWEST COST — HANDIEST STORAGE

MODEL J-20 . . . . . $7.95

Useful in every shop, lab., home, office, etc. For Radio, T.V. or ignition work. KEEPS SMALL ITEMS HANDY. No other cabinet can compare in price, construction strength. "SEE-THRU" durable plastic drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong welded steel cabinet. Drawers 5⅞" L x 2¾" W x 1-7/16" D divide into 2 or 3 LENGTHWISE or CROSSWISE compartments. Sent complete, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Free catalog on other sizes.

J-24, 24 drawers $ 9.95
J-32, 32 drawers 12.95
J-64, 64 drawers 24.95

Contents always fully visible, clean, dustproof, organized and orderly indexed.

MFG. BY AKRO-MILS, INC., 818 E. MARKET, AKRON 5, O.

The SPEEDY STITCHER

Sews quick and strong, making new or repairing all sorts of leather and canvas articles — boots, shoes, coats, gloves, belts, saddles, golf bags, Ski, Football, Baseball, Skating, Hunting, Fishing, Camping togs, grain bags, burlap, etc.

Each stitcher comes ready to use with a reel of waxed thread and 3 needles, assorted sizes. Needles are carried in handle. A handy tool for home or on hunting, fishing or camping trips.

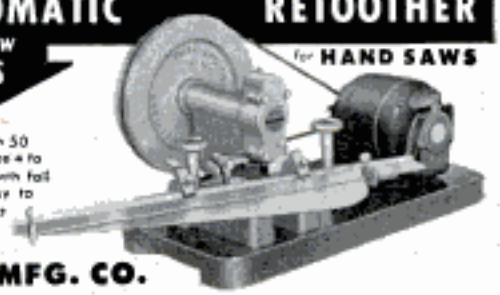
Price Postage prepaid $1.00.

LYMAN BRADFORD CO.
Box No. 201 KINGSTON, MASS.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER for HAND SAWS

MAKES NEW PROFITS

Cuts new teeth in 30 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



BURR MFG. CO.

8933X VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

AIROLLERS roll your boat ashore on a cushion of air!

Airollers — almost frictionless, large canvas-rubber lined cylinders are inflated to a low pressure by mouth. Rolls even heaviest boats over rocks or soft sand with no damage to hull or paint.

Standard Airoller . . . boats to 1200 lbs. ..... $15.00 ea.
Airoller Jr. . . . boats to 400 lbs. ..... 9.00 ea.

At Your Dealers, or Write for Descriptive Folder

the AIROLLER Co. 29 BROAD STREET GUILFORD, CONN.

Copyrighted material

ONE ATTACHMENT FREE

with Viking GARDEN TRACTORS

PATENTED ENGINE-IN-WHEEL DESIGN

SAVE UP TO $37.50

For a limited time only, we offer absolutely free, your choice of 6 basic attachments (value up to $37.50) if you order your garden tractor early—help us avoid the last-minute rush.

VIKING GARDEN TRACTORS have been known for quality for 30 years by farmers, nurserymen, gardeners. 17 work-saving attachments, easy credit terms, prompt shipment, 30 day money-back guarantee, 1-year parts warranty.

TWO-WHEEL MODELS up to 3.6 H.P. for walking or riding, 4-speed forward and reverse gear. Popular, budget-priced SUB-URBANITE (engine-in-wheel design) cultivates 12 in. rows, gives amazing new ease of handling, freedom from fatigue.

WRITE TODAY for prices, colorful new catalog, plus details of free attachment offer.

TERMS AS LOW AS $10 PER MONTH

American Farm Mach. Co. *Dept. F-104*
1060 33rd Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
43 Church St., Pawtucket, R. I.

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T HAVE THE ROTO B-T HACKSAW, SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Powerful, Pocket-Sized Hacksaw!

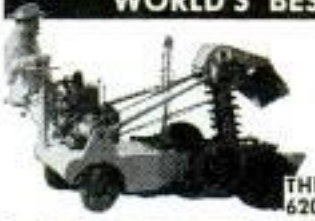
FITS ANY ¼-INCH DRILL

The ROTO B-T hacksaw is portable, powerful, pocket-size! Saws wood, plastic, steel and sheet metal, pipe, plaster board, Celotex. Ideal for scroll work. Full ½-inch chip clearance. Weighs only 11 oz. Folds up for pocket or tool box, with blade protected. Really a "must" for home craftsmen, electricians, carpenters, plumbers, etc. Hurry and get yours at this low price **5.95**

Rotex Co.

837 W. Davis St.
Dallas, Texas

WORLD'S BEST SMALL TRENCHERS



Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 2" to 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Complete unit—self propelled—outdigs 8 men. Four rugged models.

Write for illustrated literature.

THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 B Street Perry, Oklahoma

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022, Dept. P-2 KANSAS CITY, MO.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....**$22.95**
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade **$25.90**
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade **$24.90**

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....**$23.95**

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.
For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for **FREE** Catalog.

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-PB, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

All About TELEVISION

How to Replace Tubes Install Antennas Make Adjustments

Cut Down Repair Bills . . . Prevent Trouble

John Derby, well-known TV engineer, tells and shows you how to save money on the servicing and repair of your TV set. He shows you just how you can locate trouble, and in most cases make repairs yourself in the matter of minutes.

Special Picture Section SHOWS You HOW to Locate Trouble

A special chapter contains actual photos of defective TV pictures. You merely compare the picture on your screen with pictures in the book, find the trouble at once and directions which tell just how to fix it. The very first time you use *All About Television* your savings will exceed the small cost of the book. Order your copy now. Your money back in 7 days if it isn't entirely satisfactory.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once my copy of **All About Television.** Remittance for $3.00 enclosed. If it isn't entirely satisfactory I may return it in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

☐ Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). Postage extra.

Copyrighted material

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE JIG SAW & CIRCULAR SAW!

THESE TWO AMAZING SAWS HAVE THE SAME FEATURES, DO THE SAME WORK AS OTHER SAWS COSTING $50 & UP!

"ARCO-SAW"

Attaches in One Minute to Any ¼" Electric Drill.

"ARCO-SAW," the **only** saw attachment to whiz thru **2x4's in one cut,** cuts 8-times faster than handsawing. Just tighten **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

Cut any depth up to 1¾" with **Depth Gage.** Cut any angle with **Bevel Gage.** Follow a line with **Rip Gage** or **Visual Guide.**

New 5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.

BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Combination . . **$1.75**

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw!

EXCLUSIVE AIR-JET BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.

Here for the first time is a Portable Jig Saw that attaches in 1 minute to any ¼" drill. Cuts intricate patterns, circles —no matter how large—in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals—**even lumber up to 2x4's!** Cuts openings **without boring starting hole.**

Right Angle Drive makes "ARCO JIG-SAW" easy to handle. **Safety Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Wide **Shoe-Plate.** Converts to Table Model with

No. 401 "ARCO STAND"—Sturdy casting with clamp **$2.75**

No. 505—Six extra Blades for wood, metals, plastics, etc. . . . **$1.95**

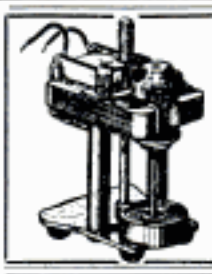
AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

DEALERS Write for nearest jobber.

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our **10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PM-2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

With New Miniature Water Pump

Here's real action for window displays, Xmas tree layouts, or the home lab. Pump only 4⅝" high—3¼" wide. Threaded for pipe, or uses ⅜" rubber tubing. 110 A.C. 60 Cycle. 1/250 H.P. 50 gals. per hr. Furnished complete—ready to work—your satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or your money back. Real **$9.95**

MOORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Swedesboro 15, N. J.

MACHINISTS-TOOL MAKERS.-ETC.

Enhance your tool collection and increase your earning power with 10 VERY USEFUL TOOLS. You build them yourself. They can't be bought anywhere! Real gems, which will help do your work better, easier, faster and with greater accuracy! Tried and proven successful by the practical men of our trade. Author has more than 20 yrs. of machine shop and designing exp. We have hundreds of testimonials from satisfied mechanics. DRAWINGS & COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ONLY $2.00. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied. PROGRESSIVE TOOL DESIGNERS 2161 So. 76 St., West Allis 14, Wisconsin.

MAKE *MORE* MONEY!

Dealers or Representatives Needed for nationally advertised line of Spark Plugs — Oil Filters — Auto Specialties — Liberal Proposition — Full or Part Time — Experience Not Necessary — Write Today

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 128, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

BARRON *Drill Press* TOOLS

ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbets
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels

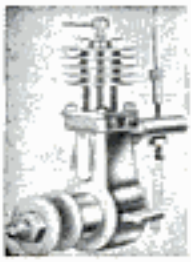
Only **$8.50** COMPLETE

FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES . . .

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences — Spindle Adapters — Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
364 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



Our 693rd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95

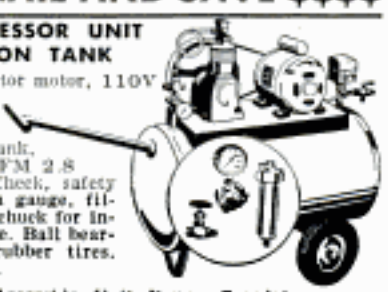
- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz.
- precision machined for smooth operation

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. P, 107 E. 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

ORDER BY MAIL AND SAVE $$$$

PORTABLE COMPRESSOR UNIT WITH 22 GALLON TANK



½ h.p. hvy. duty capacitor motor, 110V A. C. Compressor 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, piston type, splash feed oiling. 14" x 32" tank, auto. pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 100 lbs. pressure. Check, safety valve, air regulator with gauge, filter, 20 ft. air hose, air chuck for inflating tires. V belt drive. Ball bearing wheels with hvy. rubber tires. Shipping weight 90 lbs.

With ½ h.p. motor Reg. price $185 **$109.50**

Assemble Unit Yourself and Save $8888 **$92.95**

Regulator, gauge, and filter, sold separately. Price for the 3 items . . **$8.95**

WELLWORTH Compressor Outfit

FOR WORKSHOP AND FARM

Both valves in-head, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lbs. pressure. Need ¼ h.p. motor or equal gas engine. Unit includes, compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, safety valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4 way cross and 3 nipples. READY TO ASSEMBLE. Complete Outfit, wt. 30 lbs. with 6"x24" tank **$32.45**

Outfit with 12½"x24 tank **$38.50**

Compressor only **$20.50**

Unit less compressor wt. 14 lbs. **$12.45**

WELLWORTH COMPRESSOR SPECIALS

Model 800
As in above unit 2" bore, 1¾" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with ¼ h.p. motor.
$20.50
Ship. wt. 16 lbs.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. Chicago
Send for Free Catalog
Dept. PM254

Model W7
2 cylinder 2½"x2" 5.10 up to 8.50 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with ¾-¾-1-1½ h.p. motor. Heavy duty compressor.
$59.95
Ship. wt. 45 lbs.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

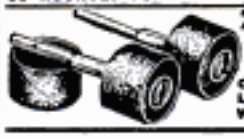
Copyrighted material

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

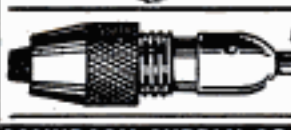
112 PIECE ASSORTMENT FOR ELECTRIC GRINDER $3.95 Postpaid
$10.00 VALUE — ONLY
Here's what you get! Mounted Stones on 1/8" mandrel, Drum Sander, Sanding Sleeves for sander, Rotary Cutters, Wire Scratch Brush, Bristle Brushes, Circular Saw, Buffing Wheel, Grinding Wheel, Rubber Polishing Wheel, Cut-off Wheels, Rubber Cylinder, Mandrels to fit above tool, asst'd Sanding Discs, Sharpening Stone, etc.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS ON 2 MANDRELS — ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE $1.50 Postpaid
1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" Shank. $2.95 Postpaid
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft and hard metals. Regular List Value $8.40.
12 MTD. WHEELS ON 1/8" SHANK . . $3.60
18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK $2.50

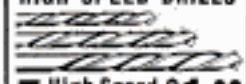


2 DRUM SANDERS With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands $1.50 Postpaid
ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/8" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES $1.00 Postpaid



ADAPTER CHUCK With 3 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0, on 1/8" mandrel. Price each only . . $1.50 Postpaid

HIGH SPEED DRILLS



7 High Speed Drills $1.00 P.P.
15 DRILLS $2.00!
7 Popular sizes—up to 1/4". Brand new. Set #16.
5 Drills from 1/4" to 1/2" Dia. $1.95

15 Assorted Drills
From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed, and carbon.
Set #17 Only . . . . . Ppd. $3.95

12 Assorted Drills
High speed & carbon steel, from 1/8" to 1/2".
Set #21 Ppd. $3.60

8 Assorted Drills
From 1/4" to 1-9/64".
Set #22. PPd. $9.50

Woodworkers' Drills $2.00 P.P. U.S.A.
4 drills, from 5/16" to 1/2" with 1/4" shanks. Brand new, popular sizes. Set #14.

5 Woodworkers' Drills
From 1/4" to 3/4".
Set #15 Only . . . . . Ppd. $3.50

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 10c

75 MOUNTED WHEELS & MINIATURE CUTTERS

Regular $11.00 value . . . . . $4.50 Postpaid
For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY $4.95 Postpaid
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Ollite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL. Actual size. Asst. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop, etc. $1.00 Postpaid
36 SHORT SHANK MINIATURE CUTTERS $1.00

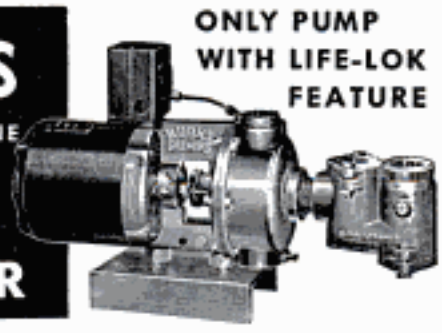
18 ROTARY CUTTERS $13.50 Value Illustrated at 1/2 actual size $5.85 Postpaid
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

4 HIGH SPEED SLITTING SAWS ONLY $2.95 Postpaid
From 1 1/2" to 3" dia. 3/8" to 1" arbor hole. For cutting hard and soft metals, wood, or plastic. Ass'td. thicknesses. A regular $8.00 value.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. M-51 CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M. O. NO COD'S PLEASE

BURKS SUPER TURBINE PUMPS LAST LONGER

ONLY PUMP WITH LIFE-LOK FEATURE



Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides "like-new" performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It's completely automatic—self-priming.

FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS

Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finest engineered system . . . why it delivers more water per hour . . . why it's the finest water system you can buy. Write to—

DECATUR PUMP CO., 61 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

1 SET 5 SIZES
3/16"x±7
1"x±11
1 1/4"x±8
1 1/2"x±10
1 1/2"x±12

New! Miracle Wood Drill "SCREW-MATE"

DOES 3 JOBS AT ONCE

Drills shank and pilot holes and countersinks on wood or plastic. Automatic stop insures 100% holding power. Drill 40 holes p.m. accurately! High tungsten steel. Fits all 1/4" chucks. Utility Kit. 5 pop. sizes with stand. Postpaid for only $3.95

FREE CATALOG "Do-It-Better-Easier Tools"

Eagle Products

BOX 84A, MERIDEN, CONN.

POWER HACKSAW $55.75 LESS MOTOR

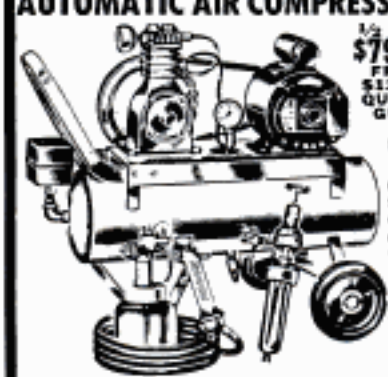
F.O.B. Benton Harbor

Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

• Rugged cast iron construction. Wt. 56 lbs. bronze bearings. Draw cut. Auto. return lift. Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4"x4".

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS Dept. PM-24 BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR



1/3 H.P. $79.00 FREE $12.00 QUART GUN

1/3 HP heavy duty capacitor motor, 115-V. 60 Cy. AC $23.50
X2 Quincy 3 CFM, 100-150 lb. compressor $20.50
Furnas automatic adjustable pressure switch $6.50
Tank 8x26, rubber tired wheels and handle $17.00
Adjustable pressure regulator and gauge $6.00
Moisture filter — $3.25 V-belt drive $2.75
Hose and tire chuck $2.50 . . . Safety valve $1.50
Check valve & copper tubing $3.75
Small parts shipped parcel post prepaid at above prices.

Complete 1/3 HP unit assembled, ready to use—Plus Special FREE $12.00 value Quart External Atomizing Spray Gun with every unit . . . ±S 33 . . . $79.00 FOB Chicago
Save $10.00 — 1/3 HP outfit knocked down, you assemble, free spray gun, $12.00 value. ±KS 33 . . . . . $69.00 FOB Chicago
Same as above with larger 1/2 HP motor—free spray gun, knocked down unit ±K 55 . . . . . $79.00

1/2 H.P. $69.00 FREE $12.00 QUART GUN

±SK-75 — 3/4 HP Motor 12x24 Stainless Steel Tank, wheels, all accessories, large 4 CFM compressor, free gun . . . . . $123.50 FOB
±SK-100 — 1 HP Motor 15x30 Tank Twin Cylinder 9 CFM Compressor, All Access. You assemble. Free Gun . . . . . $169.50 FOB

C. MARSHALL SALES
3546 W. Fullerton Ave. Dept. P-2 Chicago 47

VOLUME BLOWERS FOR HEATING, VENTILATING, EXHAUSTING

Blowers for forced drafts, heating boosters, exhausters, coolers, dryers and dust collectors, 110 volt A.C., 50/60 cycle motors.

*75 CFM Blower, 3 inch wheel . . $10.75
*125 CFM Blower, 4 inch wheel $14.75
*200 CFM Blower, 4 1/2 inch wheel $19.50
400 CFM Blower, 5 inch wheel $32.50
600 CFM Blower, 6 inch wheel $38.50
1000 CFM Blower, 8 inch wheel $52.00
1500 CFM Blower, 9 inch wheel $72.00

*These blowers with motors shipped Post Paid. Larger sizes are FOB.

Write for CIRCULAR: Listing Motors; ALL SIZES: Fans and Air Compressors —ALL SIZES.

16 TO 1 SPEED REDUCERS

For Display Table — Barbecue Spits — Toy Auto Gear Box — Experimental Uses, Etc. Gears Enclosed in Aluminum Housing. Bronze Gear, Hardened Worm, Input Shaft 1/4 in. Output Shaft 3/8 in. Speed Reducer ±R 161 . . . . . $5.95 Paid Post

Copyrighted material

WINCH HOISTS FOR GARAGE-SHOP-FARM

NEW. SURPLUS

WINCH HOIST

Ideal for use in garage, machine shops, boat yards, farms, trucks, etc. Has 2500 lb. lift capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Has breeze worm gear drive. 18 feet of 7/16" high tensile strength steel cable. Originally made for use as Navy Bomb Hoist. **32.50**

SURPLUS 5 TON HOIST

A real heavy duty hoist, mfd. by the Seattle Chain & Mfg. Co. Hand operated. Has 2 speeds — one for rapid lifting and one for heavy duty. Drum size is 3-3/8" wide x 5" dia. at center. Complete with hand brake and crank type handle. A $100 Value **73.50**

MARK VII — MODEL 1 NAVY SURPLUS HAS MAX. 1500 lb. LIFT

PORTABLE GIRAFFE NECK WINCH HOIST

Originally made for U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40" tube extension with 3" pulley on the end. 12 ft. of 3/16" steel cable. Handle has a ratchet brake. Ideal for swing about, truck and platform loading. Overall length is 48". **27.50**

MARK VI

HOIST

Same as Mark VII above without the extension tube and with a foot mount. Has automatic handle brake on the lift. **ONLY 24.75**

PROP PITCH MOTOR

One of the best all-around heavy duty motors. Does the job of bigger, bulkier more expensive motors and you can operate it on as little as 15 Volts DC. Will handle rotation of heavy beam antenna, farm equipment, etc. Cold weather will not FREEZE it up. Rated at 2 HP but will develop tremendous power through a 10,000 to 1 gear reduction. Easily adapted to AC current by using any standard current converter **19.75**

UNIVERSAL JOINT

Rotates with full flexibility from 90 to 180 degree angle. Body is solid bronze. Drive shaft is 29/32" dia" steel. Joint is ball & socket type. Ideal for use on boats and heavy equipment. **5.95**

RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take-off shafts are 3/8" diameter Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Size: 3½"x 2½"x 1½". **2.25**

Many other types Gear Boxes and flex. drives in stock. See our CATALOG !

QUICK STOPS KILL! BE SAFE!!

NEW AUTOMOBILE SAFETY BELT

WILL WITHSTAND A LOAD OF 2850 POUNDS AROUND A HUMAN BODY

Many serious injuries & deaths are caused by being thrown through a windsheild or against the dash. The PCA Safety Belt is designed to prevent these tragedies. Made by the Parachute Corp., to withstand terrific stress. Can be installed in any car. Front or rear seat models. Made of finest Nylon webbing with a chrome plated Airline buckle and metal fittings. Colors: Green, Gray, Maroon. This belt may save YOUR life or the LIVES OF YOUR LOVED ONES!!! **7.95** A $17.50 VALUE

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

Here at Palley's we carry the WORLD'S LARGEST supply of special Hydraulic Equipment. Our huge stocks of Hydraulic Cylinders alone feature over 20,000 units in 61 sizes and types. We also stock thousands of accessories such as Hydraulic Pumps, Transmissions, Valves, Tanks, Fittings, Hose, etc.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

No. 29 - Double Action Cylinder Gives 20,000 lbs. lift with a 1500 PSI line pressure, or will give 40,000 lbs. thrust on an intermittent 3000 lb. line pressure. Has a 4" bore, 1-1/2" diameter piston shaft. 18 inch stroke. 30-1/2" length. Ideal for presses, road, farm and shop equip. Cost Gov't $390. **29.95**

P-1A PESCO GEAR PUMP

Capacity, 1¼ GPM at 1500 RPM at 1500 PSI. Pressure limit is 1500 PSI continuous, with intermittent maximum of 1875 PSI for 15 seconds. Normal operating speed is 3750 RPM with an intermittent maximum speed of 4500 RPM. Rotates right-hand only. **Now 8.95**

No. 3 — Double Action Cylinder — Bore is 1", Shaft 1/2", Stroke adjustable from 2-1/2" to 4" with internal sleeve stops. Length overall 8-1/2". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous — 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push up to 1100 pounds. **5.75**

No. 66 — Double Action Cylinder. Bore 2-1/4", Shaft 1", Stroke 4-1/2", Length 13-1/4". Lifts 6000 lbs. with 1500 lbs. pressure. **11.50**

No. 53 — Double Action Cylinder. Bore is 2-3/8", shaft 1¼", stroke 15½", length 26". Gives 6645 lbs. lift with 1500 lbs. line pressure **20.50**

HYD. HAND PUMP

Has operating pressure of 2000 PSI. Capacity of 1.5 cu. inches per complete cycle. Our special price ONLY. . . **12.75**

HYD. ACCUMULATOR

A-5 VICKERS — Built to stand 2000 PSI. Has had Hydrostatic test. . . . **24.50**

A-2C — Has 3" dia. x 18" long. Holds up to 2000 PSI . **10.75**

V-13 — FOUR WAY VALVE — Piston type. Neutral position. Pressure balanced. Built-in relief valve for limit of cylinder stroke. Open center in neutral position. Parts are 5/8" AC tube. NEW 17.50 USED 12.50

NEW! PUMP FOOT MOUNT

Contains 2 first-line, high speed bearings. Mount plate has 4 holes — 2" from the center to center. Has spline shaft one side, key slotted 1/2" shaft on other side. **10.50**

Large Base FOOT MOUNT — For a pump up to 10 HP. Four mount holes are 3-1/2", center to center. Shaft is 3/4" dia., slotted. **14.95**

VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Self-contained, constant torque at all speeds with variable volume, reversible piston pump which supplies piston hydraulic motor. Has 2 H.P. Automatic pressure dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM —0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Ideal for Lathes, Duplicator setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small Cars, Drives, etc. **42.50**

4" SPLINE SHAFTS for input and power take-off on above. Pair $2.50

INPUT & TAKE-OFF PLATE ASSEM. To adapt Trans. to pulley drive. Has 1/2" keyway shaft. 2 first-line, shielded high speed bearings in each unit. Per Set . . $20.00

SURPLUS RADIO VALUES

NOW AVAILABLE FOR FIRST TIME IN 3 YRS.

ARMY FIELD PHONE

A private phone or intercom system. Easy to operate. Reception up to 20 miles. Uses two standard flashlight batteries. Several phones can be used on same line. Set contains ringing generator, leather carrying case & phone. Complete system of 2 generators, 2 phones. Price for SYSTEM **34.95**

NAVY SOUND-POWER PHONE SET

Used by the Navy for flight deck and gunnery control. An ideal emergency communication system because they require no power supply. Perfect for office-to-shop house-to-garage or barn, or any point-to-point within 1/2 mile radius. These sets are fully sound powered. A set includes 2 phones on chest plate, two headsets, button switches, 35' of cable . . **9.95**

U.S.A.F. THROAT MICROPHONE

T-30-0- Consists of 2 microphones on rubber neckpiece. Operates on 100 to 600 Ohms. A surplus value at $1.39

RADIO ANTENNA REEL

For tuning Beam Antenna. Powered by 1/8HP, 24V, GE motor, engaged to gear reduction only when electrical contact is made. Will operate in either direction. Ideal for auxiliary power take-off. 150 RPM at take-off. May be used for opening and closing doors, etc. Cost Gov't approx. $125.00. NEW **8.75**

DC METERS

VOLTMETERS		
0 — 30	0 — 240	30 — 0 — 30
0 — 60	0 — 480	50 — 0 — 50
0 — 120	0 — 300	60 — 0 — 60
		120 — 0 — 120

4.95 EACH

All Voltmeters & Ammeters are NEW and have 2" face (except 0-300 which is Used and has 3" face) Manufactured by Westinghouse, G.E., & Weston.

NEW AMMETER 0-30 ONLY 4.95 EA.

NOTE: External SHUNTS are required on DC AMMETERS.

SHUNTS — with meter $1.35
SHUNTS — without meter . . $1.65

1954 Edition of WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG!

320 PAGES — FULLY ILLUSTRATED

Larger than ever before. Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in ***WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS*** and ***GENERAL MERCHANDISE!*** Included are thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools; Hydraulic Cylinders, Pumps, Motors, etc.; Hardware; Industrial Tools; Cameras and Photo-Supplies; Outdoor and Sporting Equipment; Microscopes, Binoculars, Telescopes, etc. Foam Rubber, Aircraft Parts, Electrical Motors, Blowers, etc. Gadgets plus many, many more hard-to-find items.

Only 50¢ Order Your Copy Today! *We refund your 50c on your first order of $1.00 or more.*

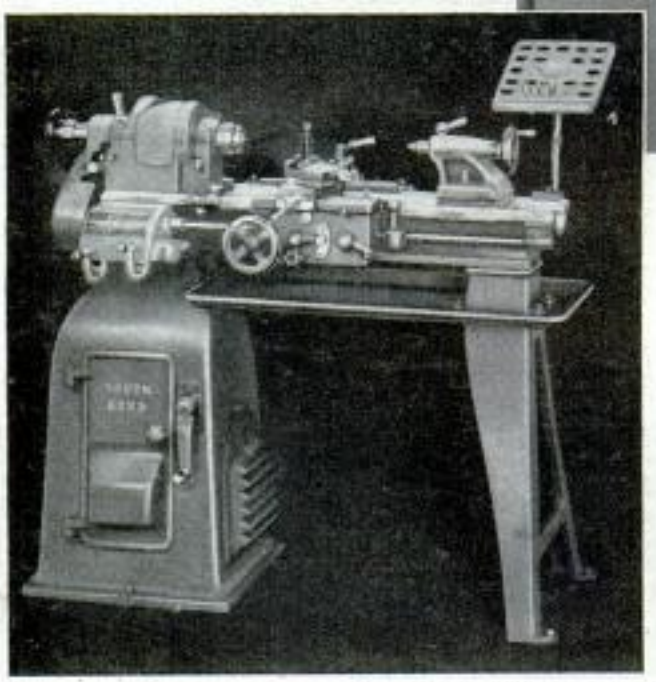
PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 3263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PM-2 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accptd. from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

SOUTH BEND
10"-1" COLLET LATHE

Top Value
for those who want the best!



Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. This is the perfect tool for shop owners who want accuracy and versatility. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments. Time payment terms: 10% with order and balance in 12 or 18 months.

Can I get it? When? How?

Yes—you can get most any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stocks in principal cities. Items not stocked, shipped promptly from factory.

Three ways to order:

1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 12 months.

SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES

☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES

☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS

☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES

☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name_____ Company_____

Street_____ City & State_____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THIS ALADDIN 5-ROOM HOUSE

$1995

FREIGHT PAID

Slightly Higher West of Missouri River

YOU CAN BUILD THIS ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSE YOURSELF... and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Imagine receiving A COMPLETE HOUSE IN ONE SHIPMENT—ready to erect! You get everything needed. The lumber is the finest—every piece THOROUGHLY DRY. And it comes to you the EXACT SIZE needed—cut at the mill by fast, precision machines. No stopping to measure and saw each piece! (You save as much as 30% on labor—18% on waste) and YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM 99 INDIVIDUAL PLANS—beautiful, modern houses of all sizes and styles. Not only will you save money but you will have the satisfaction of knowing that Aladdin Houses have withstood the test of time during the past 46 years. Aladdin's thousands of satisfied customers are your guarantee of honest value. We will send you names and addresses on request.

BEAT THE HIGH COST OF BUILDING!

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME

With carpenters getting up to $24 a day think how much you can save by building your own Aladdin house! Carpentry work runs from 300 to 1200 hours. Even if you hire help you save because most of the expensive, time-consuming labor (measuring and cutting) has been done at the mill. No wonder the cost of an Aladdin house often compares favorably WITH PRE-WAR COSTS! Drawings and instructions are easy to follow and cover everything from foundation up. More than half the Aladdin houses sold have been erected by buyers themselves!

NO DEALERS' OR AGENTS' PROFITS IN ALADDIN PRICES—*BUY DIRECT!*

GOOD HOUSES NEVER GROW OLD—
ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED

QUALITY: ALL EXPOSED LUMBER IS GUARANTEED TO BE CLEAR AND **KNOTLESS**

WHAT READI-CUT MEANS

The picture at the right shows how each piece of Aladdin lumber is cut to EXACT size at the mill—mitred and bevelled for perfect fit. Aladdin houses are designed to meet the most exacting building standards in both construction and materials.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

- ALL THE LUMBER accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect practically without the use of a saw.
- SIDING • WINDOWS • MOULDINGS • GLASS
- MILLWORK • DOORS • HARDWARE • NAILS
- FLOORING • TRIM • PAINT • ROOFING
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS & INSTRUCTIONS

EXCITING NEW HOME DESIGNS FOR 1954!

SEE THEM IN THE LATEST BOOK OF ALADDIN HOMES →

Send 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW FULL-COLOR 64 PAGE CATALOG **No. AM-17**

ALADDIN GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

THE ALADDIN CO.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Est. 48 Years

Copyrighted material

Why did you change to Camels, WILLIAM HOLDEN?

"With so many people smoking Camels, I figured they must be good! So I tried them— found their cool mildness and swell flavor suit my taste to a T! You ought to try Camels yourself!"

WILLIAM HOLDEN, star of "Forever Female", is another on the big list of Hollywood personalities who prefer America's most popular cigarette, Camel!

for Mildness and Flavor

CAMELS AGREE WITH MORE PEOPLE

THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!

Make your own 30-day Camel mildness test — you'll see how well Camels' mildness and flavor suit you.

YOU, TOO, rate the cigarette that rates *best* with the *most* smokers! After all, Camels' costly tobaccos *assure* you a cool, cool mildness, a rich, exclusive flavor that other brands can't match! So *try* Camels – today. Smoke only Camels for 30 days. Let your own sense of good taste tell *you* why Camels' flavor and mildness agree with more people than *any* other cigarette!

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Copyrighted material